





G-159
(12-15-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

81

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 24, 1923

5. CARRIER

UNKNOWN

6. ENDING DATE

SEPTEMBER 24, 1923

7. CARRIER

EMPRESS OF ASIA

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

638

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

1,088

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

JANUARY 17, 1957

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

H. JEAN SMITH

H. Jean Smith

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L.D. Douglas Commander (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Empress of Asia, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D. Douglas

Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923

at Seattle Wn

J.B. Young

Immigration Officer.

Aliens on this Manifest arrived from the Orient on SS Empress of Asia on AUG 22 1923 and were carried from Vancouver to Seattle on Princess PRINCESS VICTORIA on AUG 22 1923

W. Tapper Master

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

554

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria, BC. & Vancouver, BC., SEATTLE, Wash. SEP 23 1923, 22nd, September 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has previously applied to enter this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
																								Scar on Lcheek.		
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913, July 14 1923	Seattle	Mother-in-law, Mrs.Louie Chin 263 E.50th St,Portland Ore	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	3	Oli	Blk	Brn	Scar Lelower lip.	China	Canton
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born there		263 E.50th St,Portland Ore	Yes	few Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	1	Ole	Blk	Brn	Very Long Scar R.Cheek Long Scar uper Lip.	Portland U.S.A.	
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port in the United States, will be entered on this list. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

554 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Empress of Asia sails Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C. AUG 22 1923, 6th, September 1923, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED Returned to Honolulu per Parcel 10-17-23		Wong	Chan Wah	CERTIFIED 22		M M	Student	Yes	Eng.& Chi.	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Seattle	Father, Wong Yick Nam, Canton, China.	Wash	Seattle
Debarred	Head Tax Paid	Chin	Yook Sim	21		F M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland	Mother Mrs. L.Chin 263 E 50th St.Portland Ore.	Ore.	Portland
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

U.S.

Seattle Wash 9-27-23
Med Inspected & passed except Lines 1 & 2
H.O. Ogden Surg

Seattle, Wash.
Sept. 24, 1923.
Passed Lines 2 & Weld B.A.S.D. Lines 1,
Baltimore
M.C. Farid
Insp.

10/18-23. Chin Yook Sim
Woman examined - Eyes and throat normal
Head and abdomen O.K.
Chest - Lungs clear
Heart - regular
Extremities - no deformities
Apparently sound mentally & physically
Identity established by Head Tax Certificate
Vision tested & found O.K.
Attention of Inspector Farid called to the error.
U.S. Kuykendall

PT. T. ST. A.
PHT U QC DEB BHA USC

92 Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

INDEXED No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R.G. Moffat, Surgeon of the Empress of Asia, ~~Employed by the owners thereof~~ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W.R.U. Medical College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R.G. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923
at Victoria, B.C.
R. J. Addison
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE
VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH.
SEP 22 1923
W. J. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

553

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1923 *and* Victoria, B.C. *September 1923.* *, 19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.							Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Father	50	No			C/o Imperial Restaurant Co., Fall River, Mass 162 Bank St, Newark, N.J.	Visit Son	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ole	Blk	Brn	Blk.mole outer L.ear. Scar on R.head.	China	Wing Ling
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—659

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

553 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 2 8 1923, Empress of Asia Hong Kong, China 6th, September 1923., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		ADMITTED 11-23-23	1-404 T 0 C/O 5-24-49	A-3966309 CERTIFIED			Student-IC 7032/7821										
Hook. +		Hsai Tan		20	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Wing Hing	(Mother) Mrs. Lee Shee Wing Hing, Toishan, China	Mass.	Fall River
2		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3															Seattle Wn 9-27-23		
4															Middle Detained - Held for Hearing		
5															HO Agent		
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 24 1923
ADMITTED LINES ....
HELD B. S. I. LINES ....
HELD T. D. LINES ....
Immigrant Inspector.

PT L
U T
BC ET
DEB A
BHA
USC

Total passengers 91
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 60 by MJE

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of D.O.R.U. Med. — College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

R. J. Matheson

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, .. in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923, at Victoria, B.C.

Roy Patterson
Immigration Officer.

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B. C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 22 1923

W. J. Boyce
Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. Victoria, B.C. SEP 22 1923 22nd Sept. 1925., *19*

553

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in the United States.	20 Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If "yes," explain fully.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	25 Polygamy. Whether coming by reason of polygamous practices.	26 Whether deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	1000= Yes	Yes	1920 Oct.	Ann Arbor Mich	509-1208-S.U Ave, Ann Arbor, Mich	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Chinhai
2	No	Husband	Yes	No			None do	Visit	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Tsnshow
3	No	Husband	500= Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Chen-Tse Tang Univ. of Cal. Berkeley, Cal.	Edu	4 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Shanghai
4	No	Husband	500= Yes	No			Husband, Mr. Chen Shih-Yu Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Edu	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	5	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hofee
5	No	Father	---	No			Father, Mr. Chen Shih-Yu Univ. of Mich. Ann Arbor, Mich.	Edu	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Ole	Blk	Blk	None	China	Hofee
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—25

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

553 S. S. Empress of Asia PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China. VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 2 2 1923 9th Sept. 1923., 19

No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Yu	Hsieh-Fu	25		M	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Eng.& Chi.	China	Chinese	U.S.	Ann Arbor	Brother, Wen-Pin Yu 15 Shao Chai, Hutung, Peking. China.	Mich	Ann Arbor
2	ADMITTED	Yu	Hsieh-Fu (Mrs)	22		F	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Eng.& Chi.	China	Chinese	China.	Peking	Brother-in-law, Wen-Pin Yu 15 Shao Chai, Hutung, Peking. China.	Mich	Ann Arbor
3	ADMITTED	Tsang	Chen Tse (Mrs)	22		F	M	Student	Yes	Yes	Eng.& Chi.	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, K.C.Chow 12 Cha Lan, Hutung, Peking.	Cal.	Berkeley
4	ADMITTED	Chan	Kin Mee Teen	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Hefee	Fatheryin-law, Mr.C.S.Chen Hefee, Anwhei, China.	Mich	Ann Arbor
5	ADMITTED	Chan	Chew Yuen	7		M	S	None	Yes	Yes	Chinese	China	Chinese	China	Hefee	Grandfather, Mr.C.S.Chen Hefee, Anwhei, China	Mich	Ann Arbor
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wn 9-27-23
Mail Inspected by
H D Ogden

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 24 1923
ADMITTED LINES ... to ...
HELD B. S. I. LINES ...
HELD T. D. LINES ...
M.B. Tapia
Immigrant Inspector

30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. J. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof

solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Wm. Alleyn Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. J. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

R. J. Moffat

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce Master, of the PRINCESS CHARLOTTE, from VICTORIA, B.C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce
Master, Princess Charlotte, Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 22 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

Roy O. Mattson
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Marrial or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

553

2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, SEP 2 8 1923, 191

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Does he believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or of all organized government?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in pursuance of any prepaid or other ticket or engagement, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.	33
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life 24 15 1922	United States	Join Father Kwan Loy, Butte Montana. 16 West Mercury, St.	Coming home	Yes	-	-	-	No	No	No		No	5	3	Chinese	Black	dark		United States	But Mon
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Life 24 15 1922	United States	"	do	do	-	-	-	No	No	No		No	5	6	Chinese	Blk	dark		"	"
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	"	"	"	do	no		-	-	No	No	No		Mo	5	5	Chinese	Blk	dark		Chin	
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	24 15 1922 22	"	"	do	do	Yes		-	-	No	No	No		No	5	8	Chinese	Blk	dark	Mole back of neck.	Mon	Butte
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

553 S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., Sept, 22nd 1923., 191

1 2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kwan	Daisy	13	-	F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	Yes	American	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Kwan Loy. 16 West Mercury St Butte Montana.	Wash	Spokane.
2	ADMITTED	Kwan	Alice	19	-	F	S	Student	yes	English Chinese	Yes	American	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Kwan Loy. 16 West Mercury St Butte Montana	Wash	Spokane
3	ADMITTED	Dong	Jung	42	-	F	M	House wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Kwan Loy. 16 West Mwrcury St Butte, Montana.	Wash	Sea. Seattle
4	ADMITTED	Quon	Gin Wah	22	-	M	S	Broker	Yes	Chinese English	Yes	American	Chinese	Wash	Seattle	Kwan Loy. 16 West Mercury, St Butte, Montana.	Wash	Sea. Seattle
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I inv. Brent presented for medical examination. Returning from few days visit to Canada via Alt

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 24 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 4.
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD I. D. LINES —

M. B. Faulkner
Immigrant Inspector.

PNT U SO DEB BHA USC

FT 1 ST 4

Total passengers 89
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens . . . . —

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA *, from* HONGKONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.

Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Sept *, 1923*

at Victoria, B.C.

Roy Brattlesson

Immigration Officer.

S.S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

VICTORIA, B.C. to SEATTLE, WASH.

SEP 2 2 1923

W. J. Doyce

Master Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and *if so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 22 1923

Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C., 22nd Sept. 1923., *19*

553

No.	14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and have previously resided within the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	1	Yes	Father	$50 Yes	No			Sister, Emily Kwong 10 E Market St. Iowa City, Iowa.	Yes	Permanent Iow yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Olive	Blk	Brn	None	China	East city Peking
	2	Yes	Self	$200 Yes	No			Niece, Emily Kwong 10 E Market St. Iowa City, Iowa.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
	3	Yes	Mother	---	No			Cousin, Emily Kwong 10 E Market St. Iowa City, Iowa.	Yes	Permanent Iow yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ole	Blk	Brn	None	China	Canton
	4																											
	5																											
	6																											
	7																											
	8																											
	9																											
	10																											
	11																											
	12																											
	13																											
	14																											
	15																											
	16																											
	17																											
	18																											
	19																											
	20																											
	21																											
	22																											
	23																											
	24																											
	25																											
	26																											
	27																											
	28																											
	29																											
	30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—42

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

PRINCESS CHARLOTTE

553

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China. VICTORIA, B. C. SEP 22 1923 9th Sept. 1923. , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Tax Paid	Kwong	Chiung Keigh	21		F	S	Student	Yes	Chin. Eng. 4	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Father, Mr. Kwong Tsun Ming of Kee Chun Tong, Kast City	Iowa	Iowa City
ADMITTED 2	Tax Paid	Wu	Kuiso Shih	20		F	M	Wife	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	[illegible] Kwong Tsun Ming [illegible]	Iowa	Iowa City
ADMITTED 3	No Tax	Wu	Jun Chong	9		M	S	Student	Yes	Chinese 2004	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	[illegible] Kwong Tsun Ming [illegible]	Iowa	Iowa City
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

I.N.S. 553 Seattle, Wash 9-24-23 Med. Inspected & passed H.D. Ogden Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Seattle, Wash. Sept 24, 1923. Passed Lines 1, 2 and 3. [illegible] Mc Farlin Insp'r

PNT 1 PT I GR L DUR BMA LMC ST 2 A

3

88

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—29

552

Am. "Royal"
Sea. B.C.
Sept. 21, 1923
Seattle Wash
Sept 24, 1923
Seattle

Bm
Seattle
B C

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chris A. Christensen, of the Gas Royal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chris A. Christensen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Sept. *,* 1923

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the proper forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 28. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the [illegible]

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

American Gas Vessel Royal, arriving at Seattle, Wash Sept 21, 1923, from the port of Kildonna BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Klias	Fiskerstrand		10 Years	fisher man	Sept 5-23	Seattle		yes	28	male	White	Norwegian	5.11	150	
2	Olaf	Gundersen	164	7 Years	fishing boy	Sept 5-23	Seattle		Yes	36	male	White	Norwegian	5.10	198	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

and three W S

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5575

S'ship

Commercial Strip

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Sept 22 1923 J. F. Mac Dougall, Master, of the Am. SS. Commercial Strip, do declare
Seattle Wash. foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. F. Mac Dougall
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Shuttleworth & Barry Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept 1923
S. F.
East Coast.

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

See inside

Coastwise

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 589
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Alien 55 Vessel Commercial Spirit, arriving at Seattle, Wn Sept 22, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, BC 9/21/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MacDougall	J.F.	Master	6/23/23	New York	No	Yes	43	Male	White	U.S.	5 5		Nahe
2	Fernandini	E.V	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7		"
3	Nielsen	Marcus	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5		"
4	Mesher	R.B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10		"
5	Lima	J.	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Negro	"	5.6		"
6	Brown	Charles	A.B.	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	Portantonia Jamican	5.6		"
7	Waters	W.	O.S	"	"	"	"	20	"	2	US	5.4		
8	~~Lopez~~ Espinosa	Severine	O.S	8/26/23	San Frisco	"	"	20 32	"	Philippine	P.I. Dr Michaels	5.11		"
9	F. Knight	Ferdinand	A.B.	7/28/23	Balboa	"	"	61	"	White	U.S. Bar	6.		"
10	Donnelly	W. J.	Chf Engr.	6/23/23	New York	"	"	42	"	White	US	5.10		"
11	Watson	M	2nd Asst Eng.	7/14/23	Balto.	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10		"
12	Fleishman	H.	1st " "	6/23 /23	New York	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9		"
13	O'Leary	C	3rd " "	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.		"
14	Otiz	E	Oiler	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.7		"
15	Jones	F	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.7		"
16	Halll	R	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S. P.R.	5.8		"
17	Diniensire	M	Fireman	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	P.R.	5.7		"
18	DE La Fuenta	P	"	" "	"	"	"	46	"	"	~~Sweden~~	5.10		"
19	Megren	A	"	" "	"	"	"	43	"	"	Sweden U.S.	5.5		"
20	Tucker	C.M.	Steward	" "	"	"	"	43 4 26	"	White 6 P.I.	~~P.R.~~	5.11½		"
21	Russell	D	Messboy	8/26/23	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	Black	B.W.I.	5.4½		"
P.I. 22	Nelsen	Thos E.	Cook	7/14/23	Baltimore Balboa.	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4½		"
23	Gentle	Constantine	Werkmgy	8/8/23	Tacoma	"	"	22	"	B.W.I. Jamaica Cuba Black Black	P.I. Dr Thomas Ireland	5.2		"
24	Gumbs	Ishmael	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	Black	U.S. Tacoma Wn	5.11		"
25	Spinney	chas	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	White	U.S. Seattle	5.8½		18 m
26	Hesselberg	Edward	"	9/20/23	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8½		"
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & passed
Lt. Barry
P. H. Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Sept. 21st 1923

Line .....
Owners Dill 2478
Local Agents Struthers & Barry

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3331

350 Ent

Am Gas Sch.
Marys
Arrived Sept 22, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others
receiving bill for
payment head tax mm
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined ... passed
except: Number ... Disease ...
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. M. Samuelsen, of the Gas Screw Marys, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. M. Samuelsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923.

C. V. Cargile
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Gas Screw Mary, arriving at Seattle, Wn. Sept. 27, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Benson	Sam	Fisherman	Feb 16 1923	Seattle	No	Yes	30	male	Norwegian		5-10	165	
2	Mahle	Sigvald	"	Aug 16 1923	"	"	"	31	"	Norwegian		5-7	150	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

and 5 Am. S. citizens

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

10—[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 5-5-0

48 GW

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am Warwick Sept. 20, 1923 Pt Angeles

I, Hans Halvorsen Master, of the Am SS Warwick, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of ~~Immigration~~ Rule 10 which appear below.

Hans Halvorsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Sept, 1923

Frank P Sutter
Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

RECEIVED SEP 25 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Warwick" *, arriving at* Los Angeles, Cal. *, 19 , from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Ingwall	Charles	1st Cook			No.	Yes	31	M.	Irish	Br.	5'8"		
32	Alcarvo	P.	Waiter			"	"	21	"	P.I.	Amer.	5'7"		
33	Sacai	Enrique	Messboy			"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"		
34	Aclay	Joor	"			"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Signed
D. [illegible]
1 [illegible]

Line .....

Owners Union Oil Co. of California.

Local Agents .....

16—6869

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/845

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel s.s. "Warwick", *arriving at* Port Angeles, Cal., Sept 20, 1923, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C. Sept 19.1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When 1923	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Halvorsen	H.	Master	Sept 11	San Francisco						W S			
2	Lister	L.	1st Officer			No	Yes	39	M.	Nor.	Am.	5'11"		
3	T. Berensen	T.	2nd "			"	"	44	"	"	"	5'11"		
4	Chritensen	F..C.	3rd "			"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"		
5	Haas	N. C.	Wireless			"	"	23	"	U.S.A.	"	5'5"		
6	Kaasik	S. E.	Carpenter			"	"	39	"	Russian	"	5'8"		
7	Rasmussen	H.	Boatman			"	"	63	"	Norweg.	"	5'5"		
8	Janesen	W.	1/4 Master			"	"	28	"	Irish	Br.	5'8"		
9	Peoxoto	Bruno M.	" "			"	"	26	"	Brazil.	Brazil	5'8"		
10	Rude	A. M.	" "			"	"	40	"	Norweg.	Amer.	5'8"		
11	Christiansen	I.	A. B.			"	"	46	"	"	Nor.	5'6"		
12	Andahl	K.	"			"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"		
13	Amindsen	D.	"			"	"	48	"	"	Amer.	5'9"		
14	~~Suominen~~	~~F. G.~~	"			"	"	20	"	Finland	Fin.	6'2"		Deserted at Vancouver B.C.
15	Karlson	G.	"			"	"	28	"	Swed.	Swed.	5'7"		
16	Monson	C. O.	Chf. Engineer			"	"	38	"	"	Amer.	6'		
17	Peralta Jo	M. J.	1st Asst.Eng.			"	"	26	"	Amer.	"	5'4"		
18	Liston	J. M.	2nd " "			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'11"		
19	Martin	J.	3rd " "			"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"		
20	Erikson	John H.	Pumpman			"	"	39	"	Swed.	Swed.	5'7"		
21	Ragnar	Piz.	Storekeeper			"	"	33	"	Norweg.	Norweg.	5'5"		
22	Kolosoff	V.	Oiler			"	"	34	"	Russ.	Russ.	5'8"		
23	Hildal	H.	"			"	"	40	"	Norweg.	Nor.	5'6"		
24	Bissan	P.	"			"	"	33	"	German	Ger.	5'7"		
25	Morinos	A.	Fireman			"	"	48	"	Span.	Span.	5'8"		
26	Saavedra	J.	"			"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"		
27	Tero	Jose	"			"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"		
28	Figerdo	J.	Wiper			"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"		
29	Tabada	R.	"			"	"	24	"	Amer.	Amer.	5'5"		
30	Walters	M.	Steward			"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners Union Oil Co. of California

Local Agents .....

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
949

5416

Japanese
S.S. Kaikyo Maru
Sept 20, 1923
Seattle, Wash
Oct. 14, 1923
Seattle, Wash.

Mitsui
Seattle
Japan

See inside

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Y. Ono, Master, of the Japanese SS/ Kaikyo Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Y. Ono
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th *day of* Sept, 1923

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

Port
Nationality of
excepting

See inside

689 filed.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not the unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—6169

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except. Cuban).

FORM 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. KAIKYU-MARU, *arriving at* Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1923, *from the port of* Osaka Aug 24, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								lbs.	
1	Hirota	Hidekichi	Greaser	May 15	Yokohama	No.	Yes	27	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-3	125	Scar center forehead
2	Ota	Kosaku	Fire-Man	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-5	125	Scar on L hand
3	Takida	Toichiro	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	115	
4	Kondo	Kumetaro	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar L wrist & thumb
5	Higashidani	Eiichi	"	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	125	Scar on thumb R hand
6	Nosaki	Tsutomu	"	" "	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	125	Brown mole
7	Nakazawa	Sukejiro	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	120	Front scar 1st finger R hand
8	Kato	Shigeo	"	" "	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar R side throat
9	Komatsu	Tsunaji	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	Large scar under R eye
10	Kanaba	Takeichi	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar R temple
11	Yokoi	Nagoichi	"	" "	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-4	125	Pit scar above L eye
12	Michiba	Shinjiro	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar base R thumb
13	Ezure	Tamizo	"	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	130	Scars 1st finger L hand
14	Deri	Yotake	"	" 25	Osaka	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	115	Scar center forehead
15	Sugitani	Usaku	"	" 31	Moji	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-3	120	Front scar center forehead
16	Konya	Kichinosuke	"	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
17	Utsunomiya	Minoru	"	" "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar on L thumb
18	Ri	Koichi	"	" "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-5	135	Several pits all over face
19	Satoh	Seiichi	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar knuckle 1st finger R hand
20	Mukaitani	Ikumatsu	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	110	Scar 1st finger L hand
21	Naka	Genzaburo	Steward	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-5	150	Scar on back of L hand
22	Akinaga	Eisaku	Cook	" "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar thumb & ring finger L hand
23	Yamaguchi	Kakubei	"	" "	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar knuckle finger R hand
24	Kame	Yonezo	Waiter	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Long scar R forearm
25	Shimono	Teizo	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar bet 2 & 3 finger L hand.
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Deserted at Tacoma, Sept 29, 1923.

Deserted at Seattle, Oct. 11, 1923

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Above total Fifty ~~seamen~~ (Including Captain) 54

P M Townsend Wash
left 10-19-23
Deputy Collector
Joseph Peters
Surgeon

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, KOBE, JAPAN. AUG 22 1923

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Ports

Date AUG 23 1923

John Martin
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 1675

Line
Owners
Local Agent
14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5416

Form 590
Department of Labor
Immigration Service

ORIGINAL

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Japanese — Aug 31, 1923

Vessel S.S. KAIKYU - MARU., arriving at PUGET SOUND Seattle Wash Sept 20, 1923, from the port of OSAKA via Muroran Aug. 24, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												' "	lbs.	
1	Oma	Yoshio	Captain	May 25	Osaka	No	Yes	41	Male	Japanese	Japan	5-7	140	None
2	Akiyama	Manabu	Chief Officer	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-3	115	"
3	Shimada	Kunio	2nd Officer	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-3	120	"
4	Kozakura	Kohso	3rd "	Aug. 20	Nagoya	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	115	"
5	Hayashi	Tsunetaka	Officer App.	" 31	Moji	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	120	Mole L cheek
6	Shiota	Tomezo.	W/Chief Oper.	" 22	Osaka	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	110	None
7	Niro	Tokitami	W/2nd Oper.	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	110	"
8	Ueda	Yoshisaburo	Chief Engineer	May 15	Yokohama	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-3	145	"
9	Mori	Koonosuke	1st "	" "	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
10	Tsuji	Kisaburo	2nd "	" 25	Osaka	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-4	120	"
11	Shimauchi	Akira	3rd "	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-3	125	"
12	Yoshino	Rokusaburo	4th "	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-5	145	"
13	Nakamura	Itaro	Boatswain	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-3	120	None
14	Kudo	Eishiro	Carpenter	" "	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-2	125	Scar R temple
15	Yoshida	Yosuke	Quarter-master	" "	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar 2 little fingers
16	Iwata	Kinzo	"	" 31	Moji	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-4	120	Scar 1 of fingers L hand.
17	Toyozawa	Iwakichi	"	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-3	120	Small scar L hand
18	Nishiyama	Seihichi	Storekeeper	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-2	120	Scar inside 1st finger R hand
19	Shoji	Iwakichi	Sailor	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-3	125	Scar L chin
20	Takahara	Takeyoshi	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-3	120	Round pit scar L cheek
21	Deserted at Tacoma Oct 7, 1923 Shibata	Shinjiro	"	" "	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-2	120	Round scar center on neck of neck
22	Hirai	Teruo	"	" "	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	115	Scar on R cheek
23	Araya	Susumu	"	" "	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-4	130	Scar on knuckle R thumb
24	Deserted at Tacoma Oct 7, 1923 Nakamura	Yoshiro	"	" "	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-1	115	Pit scar above L eye-brow
25	Motomura	Chiyoto	Sailor App.	" 29	Kobe	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-0	105	Scar near wrist on R hand
26	Narita	Jujiro	Greaser	" 15	Yokohama	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-5	120	Scar near L eye
27	Sakamoto	Shigezo	"	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	125	Brown scar R cheek
28	Watanabe	Matsujiro	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	125	Fem round scar on L neck
29	Ishida	Harukichi	"	" "	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	120	Scar on L wrist
30	Shimoda	Fusatomo	"	" "	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	120	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: JAPAN - AMERICA.

Owners: Kaisuda Kisen Kaisha.

Local Agent: Mitsui Bussan Kaisha, Seattle.

Mitsui agts Seattle

*See list of races on back sheet.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

S.H.P. 1

541

2V

Boutlis

Arrived Sept 20

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 21, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. W. McNeill master, of the Br Stm Coulta, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. W. McNeill

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1923

W. W. Engels

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Coutlu, Vessel, arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 20, 1923, from the port of Banfield, B.C. 9/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackill	Donald William			Captain	Jan 1/23	Vancouver	Do.	Yes	42	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5'9"	200	
2	Gammie	John			Mate	May 4/23	"	Do	Yes	24	"	"	"	5.10	160	
3	Heathcote	Clifford			Deckhand	Aug 1 1923	"	Do	"	18	"	English	"	5.6	130	
4	Hendrie	Victor			Deckhand	June 1/1923	"	Do	"	19	"	"	"	5.9	145	
5	Somerville	Fred			1st Engineer	Jan 1 1923	"	Do	"	45	"	Irish	"	5.10	170	
6	Staples	Charles			2nd "	June 1 1923	"	Do	"	50	"	English	"	5.8	155	
7	Ryan	James			Fireman	Jan 1 1923	"	Do	Yes	26	"	"	"	5.11	180	
8	Hellema	Adolph			"	Sept 1 1923	"	Do	Yes	31	"	Dutch	American	5.7	150	
9	Dong	Pan			Cook	Jan 1/1923	"	Do	Yes	35	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	135	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

S.47

Line
Owners B. W. B. Navigation Co
Local Agents 14—1240 Geo. S. Bush & Co. Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

544 Enl

Br Tug Phoenix

Arrived Sept 20, 1923
Bellingham

Departed Sept 22 1923
Bellingham

Destination Bellingham B C

1 V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Urquhart, of the Br Tug "Phoenix", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W Urquhart
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1923

J R Kaif
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 21 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 19. 1923

Br Tug Vessel Phoenix, arriving at Bellingham Sept 20, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Urquhart	William	Master		Van	no	yes	40	Male	Scotch	Canadian	5.10	180	None
2	Bollanday	Harry	Mate		"	"	"	50	"	English	"	5.7	150	"
3	Dunn	James	Deckhand		"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"	6	150	"
4	Diamond	Samuel	Chief Eng		"	"	"	34	"	English	"	5.3	120	"
5	Campbell	Duncan	2nd "		"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5.7	125	"
6	Lyon	Tom	Cook		"	"	"	38	"	Chinese		5.4	130	"
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners B W B Navigation Co. Van
Local Agents ____

16—1923

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 49

543.

By Sarne
Sept 18, 1923
Pt Angeles
Sept. 18, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
Bc

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. L. Johnson, of the S.S. Lorne, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B. L. Johnson
~~Master~~, First or ~~Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "LORNE", arriving at Port Angeles, Wash, Sept. 18, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert B.C. Sept 6. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Clarke	F.L.			Master	4th May 23	Vane.	No	yes	36	Male	British	British	5'.7"	150	None
2	Johnson	B.L.			Mate	do	do	do	—	45	do	do	do	5'.10"	170	do
3	Cochrane	D.H.			Chf. Engr.	do	do	do	do	56	do	do	do	5'.10"	165	do
4	Ritchie	E.S.			2nd Engr	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5'.8"	150	do
5	Johnson	B.D.L.			2nd Mate	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'.8"	150	do
6	Gardiner	J.M.			Cook	do	do	do	do	59	do	do	do	5'.10"	200	do
7	Mescotte	W.F.			W/T. operator	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5'.4"	135	do
8	MacDonald	Neil			D Land	do	do	do	do	36	do	do	do	5'.9"	160	do
9	Walker	Charles			do	do	do	do	do	56	do	N.S.A.	N.S.A.	5'.8"	170	do
10	Sutter	R.			Fireman	do	do	do	do	47	do	British	British	5'.8"	150	do
11	Parsons	V.M.			do	23rd July 23	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5'.9"	170	do
12	Clarke	John			Deckhand	24th Aug 23	Screen Bay	do	do	16	do	do	do	5'.8"	140	do
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Hecate Strait Towing Co. Ltd

Owners G.T.P. S.S. Co. Ltd

Local Agents 14—1500 None

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/43

5420 E&V

Br

SS Cascade

Arrived Sept 14, 1923

Port P.R. Angeles

Departed Sept 14, 1923

Port P.R. Angeles

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from P.R. Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined
except: Number

1

Medical Examiner in charge.

619 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H G Newman, of the Br S/S Cascade do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H G Newman
Master, Purser or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13" day of Sept, 1923

Frank A Parker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Brit S/S Cascade, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 14th, 1923, from the port of Wood Fibre via Nanaimo Sept 13, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kennard	Harold George			Master	Aug 23	Victoria	—	Yes	31	Male	Eng	Brit	5.8½	152	
2	Holmes	Fredrick			Mate	Sept 1-23	Victoria	—	--	37	--	Eng	--	5.9	196	
3	Leonard	Reginald			Ch Engineer	Aug 23	Victoria	—	--	34	--	Eng	--	5.7	149	
4	Eyden	William			2nd Engineer	Sept 1-23	Victoria	—	--	28	--	Canadian	--	5.8½	194	
5	Lyons	Thomas			Fireman	Sept 1-23	Victoria	—	--	44	--	Eng	--	5.8½	178	
6	Lee	Chung	45733		Cook	Aug 23	Victoria	—	--	28	--	Chinese	Chinese	5.7½	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owner Canadian Freight Transfer Co Victoria
Local Agents .....
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector. .

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

541 ● ●

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Eng. Dope
Arr Sept 29, 1923
Los Angeles
Dep Sept 29, 1923
For Los Angeles

RV. Angeles
BR

I, James Hunter master, of the Br Sch Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1923

Frank A Fisher.
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19..., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

541

Tug Dope
Sept 28 1923
P/N Angeles
Sept 29, 1923
P/N Angeles

P/N Angeles
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ..... , 19 .....

Frank P. Jenkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., 1923, from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1500

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8/145

5-41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Insp Dept Sept 27 1923 LA Angeles Sept 27 1923 LA Angeles

By LA Angeles BC

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept., 1923

Frank P. Sinclair
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pres't Hayes, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 27, 1922, from the port of [illegible] Sept 27 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1922	[illegible]			27		White	[illegible]	5' 6"	125	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 7"	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1922	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1923	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1913	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 5"	130	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	1908	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	137	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 3"	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			17		[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 6"	125	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL...															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
5441

541

Bi

Sing Dope

Arr. Sept 24, 1923

P[illegible] Angeles

Dep. Sept 25, 1923

Port P[illegible] Angeles

[illegible] or others
[illegible]ponsible for
[illegible]nt head tax

Vessel from P[illegible] Angeles

Destination Bo

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

V

[illegible] RECEIVED

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

Frank P Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Navy, arriving at Port Angeles, Wash., 19 23, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 24, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]			Master	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fred N. [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			1st Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			2nd Engineer	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			Foreman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			Fireman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Canadian Pacific Ocean Serv Co
Local Agents .....
14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9
1545

3 41

B1
Tug Hope
Sept 21, 1923
Pt Angeles
Sept 21, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

V

BC filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hunter master, of the Br Tug Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of Sept, 1923

Frank R Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
OCT 1 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tug Hope, arriving at Portsmouth Wash, 19.., from the port of Victoria B.C. Jan 22 1924

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wilcox	Thos			Master	1923	B.C		Yes	59	M	White	Br	5:6	165	
2	Davis	Ben			Mate	1918	B.C		"	23	"	"	"	5:7	145	
3	Cannon	John			Deck H	1922	"		"	29	"	"	"	5:6	147	
4	Ling	Fred			Cook	1923	"		"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	5:4	112	
5	Hazelbrook	Harry E.			1st Engineer	1918	"		"	53	"	White	Br	5:8	226	
6	Martinson	Karl			2nd Engineer	1918	"		"	41	"	"	Scan	5:6	175	
7	Bailey	Alfred			Fireman	1923	"		"	36	"	"	Br	5:4	135	
8	Cameron	Kenneth			Fireman	1923	"		"	17	"	"	"	5:6	125	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Vancouver Towing Co Vic BC

Local Agents .....

14—1960

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (8), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5/11/5

5-41 : 2nd

Br
Stg Rose
...rived Sept 15, 1923
...rt Seattle
...rted Sept 15, 1923
PN Angeles
...rts or others
...nsible for
...ment head tax
...ears from Seattle
...stination BC
MEDICAL CER...
...ssed
...except: Number
...
...
...

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* Port Angeles Wash, Sept 19, 19..., *from the port of* Victoria B.C. Sept 19 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James			Master	1923	BC		yes	59	m	White	Br	5.6	165	
2	Davis	Ben			mate	1918	"		"	43	"	"	"	5.7	147	
3	Pearson	John			Deck H.	1922	"		"	28	"	"	"	5.6	147	
4	Ning	Sing			Cook	1923	"		"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	4 11		
5	Hornibrook	Henry D.			1st Eng	1918	"		"	58	"	White	Br	5.8	226	
6	Matheson	Karl			2nd Eng	1908	"		"	41	"	"	Scan	5.6	175	
7	McKay	Alfred			fireman	1923	"		"	35	"	"	Br	5.5	129	
8	Cameron	Kenneth			fireman	1923	"		"	17	"	"	Br	5.6	125	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-41
4

541

SW

BV
Sept 18, 1923
PV Angeles
Sept. 18, 1923
PV angeles

PV angeles
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hunter Master, of the S.S. Hoge, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of Sept, 1923.

Frank A Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Hope, arriving at Port Angeles Wash, Sept 18, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept. 18, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hunter	James			Master	1923	BC.		Yes	59	M	White	Br	5.6	165	
2	Davis	Ben			Mate	1918	B C		"	48	"	"	"	5.7	147	
3	Cannon	John			Deck H.	1922	"		"	29	"	"	"	5.6	147	
4	Sing	Limb			Cook	1923	"		"	34	"	Chinese	Chinese	4.11½	97	
5	Hornibrook	Mary D.			1st Engineer	1918	"		"	53	"	White	Br	5.8	205	
6	Markeson	Karl			2nd 2nd Engineer	1908	"		"	41	"	"	Scan	5.6	178	
7	McKay	Alfred			fireman	1923	"		"	35	"	"	Br	5.5	127	
8	Cameron	Kenneth			fireman	1923	"		"	17	"	"	"	5.6	125	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

3

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (7), (8), (9), and (1) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

41 Ent

Br

Tug Hope

Arrived Sept 15, 1923
Port Pt Angeles

Departed Sept 15, 1923
Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease ....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

..... ✓
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Hunter Master, of the Tug Hope, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Hunter
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of Sept, 1923

Frank A Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Stmr Vessel Hope S.S., arriving at Port Angeles Wash 15 Sept 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 15, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hunter	James	Master	1923	B.C.		Yes	59	m	White	British	5:6	165	
2	Davis	Ben	Mate	1918	B.C.		Yes	43	"	"	"	5:7	147	
3	Cannon	John	Deck Hand	1922	"		"	23	"	"	"	5:6	147	
4	Sing	Limb	Cook	1923	"		"	34	"	Chinaman	Chinese	5:11½	95	
5	Hornibrook	Henry D	1st Engineer	1918	"		"	53	"	White	British	5:8	226	
6	Martheson	Karl	2nd "	1908	"		"	41	"	White	Scan	5:6	175	
7	McKay	Alfred	fireman	1923	"		"	35	"	"	British	5:6	147	
8	Cameron	Kenneth	fireman	1923	"		"	17	"	"	"	5:6	125	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/142

541 [illegible]

31

Freq

Arrived [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Departed Sept 14, 1923

Port P[illegible] Angeles

Accounts or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from P[illegible] Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically [illegible] except: Num[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Medical [illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *, 1923*

Frank P[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1348

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., 19...., *from the port of* ..... Sept 13, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

540

By Ber

St Bervie

Sept 19 1923

Seattle

Sept 19 1923

Seattle

S

Seattle

BC

/

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Whitworth master, of the Str Bervie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of Sept, 1923

Wm Whitworth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

BI SU

Vessel Bering, arriving at Seattle Wash., Sept 19, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC. 9/18/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Whitworth	William		14 years	Master	July 9/23	Van BC	No	Yes	28	Male	English Br.	Br.	6ft 1½"	165	Nil
2	Georgson	Robert		12 "	Mate	" 20/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5ft 10"	175	"
3	Hawkins	James		13 "	Chief Engineer	" 9/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5ft 9½"	160	"
4	Gill	James		9 "	2nd "	" 20/23	"	"	"	39	"	"		5ft 8"	185	"
5	H. Williams	Henry		11 "	Deck Hand	" 12/23	"	"	No	53	"	American	"	5ft 10"	173	"
6	Williams	Robert		6 "	" "	Aug 16/23	"	"	Yes	27	"	English	"	5ft 8	160	"
7	Kipp	David		1 "	Cook	" 12/23	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5ft 6"	138	"
8	Simmons	Morris		6 mos	Fireman	Sept 11/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5ft 7½"	145	"
9	Duncan	Peter		3 yrs	"	" 17/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5ft 8"	160	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Bering S.S. Co.

Owners A. Benguiat

Local Agents W. H. Whitworth Master

14—1269

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/340

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Boyce, Master, of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do
(Name whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. J. Boyce,
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 19 23

at Seattle, Washington

F. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, (F) 21 ST SEPT., *19* 23

539

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	TRAVEL ING.	CHAS, LOUIE, FRIEND 660 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	LARGE ML R EAR	CHINA	SUMMING
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			GAN WING FOOK, FRIEND 206 4TH AVE S SEATTLE	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR FORE-HD	CHINA	CANTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

539

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., 20TH SEPT., 19 23

1	2	3	4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
																SETO MORE, FRIEND	N.Y. WASH	New York SEATTLE
ADMITTED 1		LI	SHOU CHI	38		M	M	Student TEACHER	YES	Special ENGLISH */	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	Victoria VANCOUVER	C.P.S.S. OFFICES VANCOUVER Friend Mar Jee, Chinese Boys Assn. Victoria, BC	Cal. WASH	San Francisco SEATTLE
✓ ADMITTED 2		Chan CHIN	YU BING	22		M		MMERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	CHING YEE PING, FRIEND 449 PENDER STE VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined & passed Victoria / and 2, Oct. 21, 1923.

Ballantyne
E. A. Margetts Insps.

87, 2, 3

PRT
U
QC
DEP
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

31—250

538

Br.

Barge Baroda

Arrived SEP 1 - 1923

Port [illegible]

Departed Sept 26, 1923

Port Tacoma

Agents or others responsible for payment of fines Steeb & Co.

Clearance Tacoma

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible]

Medically examined [illegible]

except [illegible]

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Fulton, of the Barge Baroda, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Fulton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Edward Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 18, 1923

Vessel BW Barge Baroda, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 19, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Fulton	Ethridge			Master	July 1 1922	Ladysmith	No	Yes	61	male	English	Canadian	5.8	165	
2	Croll	Alex.			A.B.	June 18.1923	Anyox	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.8	160	
3	Ogden	Allen W.			A.B.	July 12.1923	Britannia	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.9	160	
4	Greene	Walter			Donkey-man	June 28.1923	Anyox	"	"	57	"	"	American	5.7	150	
5	Macdonald	Murdo			A.B	July 12.1923	Britannia	"	"	26	"	"	Scotch	5.6	150	
6	Mah	Leung			Cook	June 17.1923	Anyox	"	"	54	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.7	160	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Constance S.S. & Barge Co
Owners J. Griffiths & Sons
Local Agents J.T. STEBBINS & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (1
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1923

1
956

French
Texas
Sept. 19, 1923
Sept 29, 1923
San Francisco

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gen SS Corp.
Clears from San Francisco
Destination Europe

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Name ... Item ...
See inside

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Pierre Mauchet, Master, of the French SS Texas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of Sept, 1923

P. Mauchet
Master, First or Second Officer

H. V. Engelke
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectivaly shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Cescal, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Boga	Jean	Fireman	25/6/23	Havre	No	yes	36	male	White	French	5.4	152	
2	Leroy	François	〃	29/6/23	〃	〃	〃	24	〃	〃	〃	5.5	143	
3	Simon	Jeneroy	〃	20/11/22	〃	〃	〃	44	〃	〃	〃	5.8	166	
4	Séréon	Benoit	〃	26/6/23	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.10	165	
5	Souffès	Jacques	〃	26/6/23	〃	〃	〃	34	〃	〃	〃	5.7	154	
6	Viné	Cyrille	Coalman	13/4/23	Bordeaux	〃	no	28	〃	Black	〃	5.7	154	
7	Aida	Chanissan	〃	13/4/23	〃	〃	yes	32	〃	〃	Arab	5.7	154	
8	Abdou	Ahmed	〃	29/6/23	Havre	〃	no	20	〃	〃	〃	5.5	154	
9	Piron	Henri	〃	29/6/23	〃	〃	yes	19	〃	White	French	5.7	140	
10	Pedebideau	Joseph	〃	8/9/23	San Francisco	〃	〃	38	〃	〃	〃	5.6	152	
11	Leffroy	Guillaume	〃	27/6/23	Havre	〃	〃	26	〃	〃	〃	5.3	130	
12	Condoré	Bertrand	Steward	26/6/23	〃	〃	〃	40	〃	Black	〃	5.9	143	
13	Nguyen van	Khoi	Cook	28/6/23	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	Yellow	Annamite	4.11	93	
14	Phan dan	Dauge	Baker	28/6/23	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.3	157	
15	Lebat	Raphaël	Boy	28/6/23	〃	〃	〃	42	〃	White	French	5.5	150	
16	Kyuh van	Chinh	〃	28/6/23	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	yellow	Annamite	4.11	113	
17	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Medically examined & passed
L. F. Heavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
P. H. Townsend
Sept 19th 1923

Line Engaged at Le Havre
Company Cie Gle Transatlantique
Lessee Empire Shipping Company Limited

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3-36

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel French SS Iercas, arriving at ~~Vancouver BC~~ Seattle, Wash ~~September~~ 19 4, 1923, from the port of ~~Victoria~~ Vancouver BC Sept 18, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Mauclet	Pierre	Capitaine	20/5/22	Hâvre	No	Yes	46	Male	White	French	5.9	206	
2	Goncours	Auguste	2nd "	5/6/23	"			36				5.6	157	
3	Guérard	Charles	3rd Officer	1/7/23	"			29				5.7	148	
4	Croude	Emile	4th "	15/2/20	"			40				5.6	160	
5	Chévenin	Alfred	5th "	4/7/23	"			22				5.7	150	
6	Halley	Joseph	Chief engineer	9/4/21	Marseille			38				5.7	209	
7	Coumbes	Edouard	2nd	20/11/22	Hâvre			39				5.11	195	
8	Corpuard	Charles	3rd	15/7/23	Bordeaux			31				5.7	158	
9	Dazens	Georges	4th	2/7/23	Hâvre			28				5.8	145	
10	Le Flem	Yves	Boatman	15/5/22	"			37				5.8	165	
11	Lemennier	Alexandre	Carpenter	5/10/22	"			34				5.6	158	
12	Le Blaise	Joseph	Sailor	2/10/22	"			27				5.9	162	
13	Jégou	René	"	20/11/22	"			26				5.6	150	
14	Girard	Joseph	"	7/3/23	Bordeaux			25				5.7	165	
15	Tily	Jean	"	8/5/23	"			25				5.6	170	
16	Rouzès	Francis	"	30/5/23	Hâvre			21				5.6	165	
17	Alvarez	Jean	"	1/7/23	"			27				5.9	170	
18	Ferrard	Henri	"	7/6/23	"			27				5.5	155	
19	Allain	Henri	"	11/6/23	"			27				5.5	150	
20	Le Pape	Yves	cabin boy	7/5/23	"			16				5.4	110	
21	Hautuste	Marcel	"	9/6/23	Bordeaux			15				5.3	102	
22	Daveau	Albert	Cabin	28/10/22	"			24				5.6	152	
23	Le Goff	Julien	"	11/11/22	Hâvre			43				5.7	176	
24	Hermine	Rupert	"	8/6/22	Fort de France			33		Black		5.9	156	
25	Pinçot	Georges	"	2/7/23	Hâvre			36		White		5.7	165	
26	Abdou	Hannan	Fireman	28/10/21	Bordeaux		No	33		Black	Arab	5.6	137	
27	Ramon	Paul	"	26/6/23	Hâvre		Yes	24		White	French	5.5	152	
28	Senuinot	Saturnin	"	26/4/23	Fort de France			30		Black		5.7	167	
29	Césaire	Théramène	"	29/6/23	Hâvre			29		Black		5.6	143	
30	Boga	Jean	"	29/6/23	"			36		White		5.9	152	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line [illegible]
Owner [illegible]
Lessee [illegible]

*See Rule of issues on Inside Journal.
Notice—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of not to exceed five hundred dollars. See other side.

3-1-23

535

Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. C. Shuelling, Master, of the S.S. Steel Exporter do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. C. Shuelling
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this AUG 23 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

Am Steel Exporter
Aug 27, 1923
Tacoma
Sept 11, 1923
Seattle

Norton Filley
Seattle
B C

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED
AUG 27 1923
IMMIGRATION

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Steel Exporter", *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* 23., *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dominguez	Manuel			Wiper	July 13/23.	New York	No	Yes	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	140	None
2	Aiona	Thomas			Ch.Steward	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	Pac. Isle.	American	5-3	125	None
3	Kong	Ah			Ch. Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	34	"	" "	"	5-5	150	Scar on left temple.
4	Roy	Jibino			2nd. Cook	" " "	" "	"	"	23	"	" "	"	5-6	136	None
5	Lerma	Feliciano			Messman	Aug.15/23.	San Francisco	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-6	109	None
6	Carlo	Eduardo			"	Aug.14/23.	"	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-7	110	None
7	Tufaga	Auilu			"	July 13/23.	New York	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-7	170	Tatoo on left arm
8	Fajardo	Buen			Messboy	Aug. 14/23.	San Francisco	"	"	20	"	" "	"	5-2	120	None
9	McEwen	Walter			"	July 13/23.	New York	"	"	17	"	Scotch	British English	5-2	110	None
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Indexed
H. Engels

Medically Examined & Passed
Except No. 13- Contusion of Body.
Result of Fall. sent
to Fort Townsend
Marine Hospital
Aug 27th 1923

L. T. Lacey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
Fort Townsend, Aug 27th 1923

Line ..... Isthmian Steamship Lines
Owners ..... United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents ..... Everton Lilly & Co.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am.
Vessel S/S "Steel Exporter", arriving at Tacoma, Aug 27th 10 a.m., 1923., from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Aug. 27th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Melling	Herbert Charles T.			Master	Aug. 1920	New York	NO	Yes	55	Male	English	American	5-5	150	None
2	McHale	William A.			Ch. Officer	July 13/23.	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-10	162	None
3	Kenney	George P.			1st. Officer	" " "	" "	"	"	29	"	American	"	5-8	196	None
4	Cornell	John			2nd. Officer	Oct. 1922	" "	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-6	135	None
5	Rundquist	Edgar			3rd. Officer	July 13/23.	" "	"	"	20	"	American	"	6-0	158	None
6	Cervenka	Henry J.			Radio	Mar. 1923	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	165	None
7	Ose	John			Carpenter	July 13/23.	" "	"	"	55	"	Russian	American	5-6	150	None
8	Rosenquist	Ivar			Bos'n	Mar. 1923.	" "	"	"	24	"	Sweden	"	5-9	170	Tatoo marks both arms.
9	Jones	Frank			A.B.	July 13/23.	" "	"	"	20	"	Irish	British	5-8	155	None
10	Parker	William J.			A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-8	150	Tatoo marks both arms.
11	Clavel	Raymond			A.B.	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	Spanish	American	5-8	140	Tatoo on right arm.
12	Burley	Alfred			" "	" " "	" "	"	"	30	"	English	British	5-10	150	None
13	Walker	Henry			" "	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	160	None
14	Vasquez	Jose			" "	" " "	" "	"	"	47	"	Spanish	Spain Let-Papers	5-4	144	None
15	Rossell	Priado			" "	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	Russian	Russia Let-Papers	5-9	175	Scar on left forefinger
16	Simmons	Raymond S.			O.S.	Aug.16/23.	San Francisco	"	"	22	"	American	American	5-5	145	Scar on top of right hand.
17	Yakowitz	Martin			O.S.	Aug.14/23.	"	"	"	19	"	Roumanian	"	5-9	140	Scar on right hand.
18	Brosan	Albert			Ch. Eng'r.	Mar. 1922.	"	"	"	52	"	Finnish	"	5-6	160	None
19	Streett	Charles			1st. Ass't.	Nov. 1922.	New York	"	"	26	"	American	American	5-10	165	None
20	Snyder	Austen			2nd. Ass't.	Oct. 1922.	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11	165	None
21	Dunham	Clarence			3rd. Ass't.	July 13/23.	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-8	180	Tatoo marks both arms.
22	Stewart	William			Jr. Eng'r.	" " "	" "	"	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-11	162	None
23	Hendrickson	Alfred			Oiler	June 1922	New Orleans	"	"	24	"	Finnish	Finland Let-Papers	5-6	165	Tatoo mark on right forearm.
24	O'Brien	William			"	July 13/23.	New York	"	"	23	"	American	American	5-5	135	None
25	Sagarino	Harry			"	" " "	" "	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	160	None
26	Fernandez	Marcelinio	Ind 392/1448		Fireman	Jan. 1922	Baltimore	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spain Spanish	5-6	164	Scars on both hands.
27	Ferrer	Vincent			"	July 13/23.	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	170	None
28	Curriel	Gerardo			"	Jan. 1922.	Baltimore.	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	130	Slight scar on nose.
29	Santalla	Pastoo			Wiper	Feb. 1922	New York	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	130	None
30	Ferrada	Avelino			"	July 13/23.	" "	"	"	20	"	Span. Amer. Chile	Chile Chilean	5-6	130	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Lathrop Steamship Lines.
Owners United States Steel Products Co.
Local Agents Hudson Lilly & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

534 Ex

Am
Gas-bt Enterprise
Sept 18, 1923
Seattle
Sept. 25, 1923
Seattle

others
liable for
head tax

Seattle
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Patrick Bishop, of the Am Gas S. "Enterprise", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Patrick Bishop
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1923.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sc. S. "Enterprise", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 18, 1923, from the port of Motka, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bishop	Patrick			Master	8/1/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	Irish	U.S.	5'10	155	
2	Clark	John			Fisherman	8/1/23	Seattle	" "	"	48	"	Irish	British	5'8	190	
3	Clancy	James			Fisherman	8/1/23	Seattle	" "	"	55	"	Irish	U.S.	5'2	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5-34
1

533

Am
gost California
Sept. 18, 1923
Seattle Wash

...ctors
...ls for
...head tax 0

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John Iverson, of the Am Sc S "California", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Iverson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 23 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spaniah.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. S. "California", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 18, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Iversen	John			Master	9/1/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scand	U.S.	5ft 9	185	
2	Woog	Jack			Fisherman	9/1/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	5ft 7	160	
3	Pedersen	Harry			Fisherman	9/1/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand.	Norway	6'	185	
4	Pedersen	Leonard			Fisherman	9/1/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U.S	5ft 8	180	
5	Dall	Eric			Fisherman	9/1/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	Norway	5ft 8	185	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master, *of the* Princess Victoria, *from* Vancouver, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos. Rippon

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 19th *day of* September, *19*23

at Seattle, Washington

F. B. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 19TH SEPT., *19* 23

532

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE	MAR DONG, COUSIN, 660 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH	YES	1 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	PIT R SIDE MOUTH	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	ABOVE	YES	YES	1923	BOSTON	MAR DONG, FRIEND 660 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH	YES	6 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR R EYE	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF	YES	NO			MAH SUM DOW, COUSIN 658 KING ST SEATTLE WASH	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10 1/4	DK	BLK	BRN	LG PIT L FACE	CHINA	CANTON
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

532 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., 18 SEPT., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	MAR	SAM YUEN	55		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	#1004 ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAR LOUIE, COUSIN 509 MAIN ST VANCOUVER	BC. WASH	Vancouver SEATTLE
	ADMITTED	LOW	QUIN	42		M	M	ACTOR	YES	#3004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S. MASS	BOSTON	MAR LOUIE, FRIEND 509 MA IN ST VANCOUVER B.C.	China WASH	Yue Lee, Sun Ning SEATTLE
3	ADMITTED	MAH	QUAN	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	#4004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	~~MAR LOUIE, FRIEND~~ ~~509 MA IN ST, VANCOUVER~~	WASH	SEATTLE
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6		Four Quan landed on board by Secretary Sept. 21/23.														Examined and passed Sept. 19, 1923. Imm. 1,283, under immigration laws. R. A. Hunter L. D. Mangels, Insps.		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT U CO DEB BNA USC PT T ST A 1

B-

Total passengers 189

U. S. citizens 3

Aliens 186

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—29

53 EN

S. S. Santa Cecelia

Arrived Sept 15, 1923

Port Everett, Wash

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or ... responsible ... payment head tax Norton Lilly

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

... ally examined and passed

... Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

RECEIVED SEP 19 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Morgan, of the Am S/S Santa Cecelia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W J Morgan
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of October, 1923

M. Moorhead
Immigrant Inspector.

W J Morgan
1st Off.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEP 19 1923
RECEIVED
PORTLAND, OREG.

10/19/23
Am S/S Santa Cecilia
from Vancouver via
Everett & Portland to
S Francisco
40 in crew
40
Norton Lilly & Co
Off Morgan
Port Captain

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		[illegible]														
2		[illegible]				"	"	"	"		"		"			
3		[illegible]ucian				"	"	"	"		"		"			
4		[illegible]oseph				"	"	"	"		"		"			
5		[illegible]homas				"	"	"	"		"		"			
6		Andrew				"	"	"	"		"		"			
7		William				"	"	"	"		"		"			
8		Robert				"	"	"	"		"		"			
9	G	John				"	"	"	"		"		"			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE SEP 14 1923
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with the regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Frederick M. Ryder
AMERICAN CONSUL General

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No 2466
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Frederick M. Ryder
AMERICAN CONSUL General
DATE SEP 14 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date provided the passport upon which it was issued is valid for that period.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners' .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 K 55

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. ..... arriving at Everett, ... 15, 19..., from the port of Vancouver, BC 9/14/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1						12/										
2						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4						"	"	"	"		"	"				
5						"	"	"	"		"					
6						"	"	"	"		"					
7						"	"	"	"		"					
8						"	"	"	"		"					
9						"	"	"	"		"					
10						"	"	"	"		"					
11						"	"	"	"		"					
12						"	"	"	"		"					
13						"	"	"	"		"					
14						"	"	"	"		"					
15						"	"	"	"		"					
16						"	"	"	"		"					
17						"	"	"	"		"					
18						"	"	"	"		"					
19						"	"	"	"		"					
20						"	"	"	"		"					
21						"	"	"	"		"					
22						"	"	"	"		"					
23						"	"	"	"		"					
24						"	"	"	"		"					
25						"	"	"	"		"					
26						"	"	"	"		"					
27						"	"	"	"		"					
28						"	"	"	"		"					
29						"	"	"	"		"					
30						"	"	"	"		"					
31						"	"	"	"		"					
32						"	"	"	"		"					

1						12/										
2						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
3						"	"	"	"		"	"	"			
4						"	"	"	"		"	"				
5						"	"	"	"		"					
6						"	"	"	"		"					
7						"	"	"	"		"					
8						"	"	"	"		"					
9						"	"	"	"		"					
10						"	"	"	"		"					
11						"	"	"	"		"					
12						"	"	"	"		"					
13						"	"	"	"		"					
14						"	"	"	"		"					
15						"	"	"	"		"					
16						"	"	"	"		"					
17						"	"	"	"		"					
18						"	"	"	"		"					
19						"	"	"	"		"					
20						"	"	"	"		"					
21						"	"	"	"		"					
22						"	"	"	"		"					
23						"	"	"	"		"					
24						"	"	"	"		"					
25						"	"	"	"		"					
26						"	"	"	"		"					
27						"	"	"	"		"					
28						"	"	"	"		"					
29						"	"	"	"		"					
30						"	"	"	"		"					
31						"	"	"	"		"					
32						"	"	"	"		"					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owner .....
Local Agents .....
16—2000

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/25

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Br. m.V. "LOCHKATRINE" from Southampton, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Matthews
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this thirteenth day of September, 1923

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

14—485

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

22552

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~SAN FRANCISCO~~ (TRANSIT) · Seattle, 18th Septbr, 19 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to sixth final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporarily following pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	21 Whether alien is a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in good health.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Miss B.Mult Haliburton 'Royal Oak' Victoria B C.	No	Few Day	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Medium	Brown	Small scar F'head	England	Kendal.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Fair	Grey	Grey	None	England	Liverpool
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No			In transit to Canada	In	Transit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Bwn	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—6C

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____ This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

530/1

S. S. LOCH KATRINE. *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., 10TH AUGUST, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to—				*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
															Mrs R.Wilson. (Mother) Rayshelme. Oxenholme. Kendal.	B.C.	Victoria.
1		WILSON	ARTHUR H.	23	11	M S	Farming	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Oxenhelm	Kendal			
2		WARING	ROSE	65		F W	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Manchester	Thos Hidderley (Friend) Central Bldgs. Stockport		Canada.
3		WARING	ANNETTE GERTRUDE	31		F S	None	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	England	Mabnchester	Thos Hidderley (Friend) Central Bldgs Stockport.		Canada.
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Graded Shore Leave at S. Francisco
Indefinite
C [illegible]
J E Borden. Insp-

#1 - Was passed to come to house for exam. but instead took CPR boat & left for Canada, his destination, Vict B.C.
#213 - Checked out. Insp Hilliard Snyder

Non Stat Record Only

PHT
GO
DEB
BKA
USC
PT
T
ST

65

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

El. 4944

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs.	
33	Niguchi	Koji	Cook	Aug. 22. 1923.	Osaka, Japan	No	No	26	Male	Japanese	Japan	5'-4"	130	
34	Abe	Masao	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	127"	
35	Miyawaki	Saijin	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'-2"	120"	
36														
37	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
38	Total Thirty-five (35) Crews On board including Captain.													
39														
40	Examined ordered fumigated [illegible] by me this day													
41														
42														
43														
44														
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
KOBE, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

John Jeffries
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
AUG 22 1923
PEES RECEIVED
KOBE, JAPAN

SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Date AUG 2 2 1923

John Jeffries
American Vice Consul.
Service No. 1772

ABERDEEN, WASH.
SEP 15 1923

Examined and accepted
to proceed on above
vessel on foreign voyage
W. A. May
Insp.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
10—1289

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns(2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

529
2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Chisaki master, of the Jap s/s Kinryu Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Ishimaki,
Master, First, or Second Office.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept 1923

C W Amey
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portugues.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French,	Servian.
German.	Slovack.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north)	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

ORIGINAL

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

ABERDEEN, WASH.

Vessel Jap. S/S "KINRYO MARU", arriving at Grays Harbour, Wash., Sep. 15, 1923., from the port of Osaka, Japan. Dep'd Aug 26/23

(1) No. on list.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
													Lbs	
Left in hospital acute appendicitis														
1	Chisaki	Hachiro	Captain	Aug. 22. 1923.	Osaka, Japan	No	Yes	47	Male	Japanese	Japanese	5'-3"	135	
2	Shindo	Mitsuzo	Chief-Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	
3	Sakaguchi	Masajiro	Second-Mate	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'-4"	130"	
4	Kimoto	Shigeru	Third-Mate	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	
5	Sukeno	Hideo	Apprentice Officer	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-5"	135"	
6	Ito	Totaro	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'-6"	140"	
7	Takio	Kiyoshige	First-Engineer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-2"	125"	
8	Yoshikawa	Sataro	Second-Engineer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-6"	140"	
Left in jail at Tacoma for liquor smuggling														
9	Fujisue	Shigeru	Boatswain	"	"	"	No	30	"	"	"	5'-5"	140"	
10	Matsumoto	Masanori	Radio-Operator	"	"	"	Yes	24	"	"	"	5'-2"	120"	
11	Mitsunaga	Ichitaro	Quater-Master	"	"	"	No	26	"	"	"	5'-2"	130"	
12	Suzuki	Daiemon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	135"	
13	Echigo	Tokumatsu	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-2"	135"	
14	Togashi	Matsuno	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'-2"	130"	
Left in jail at Tacoma for liquor smuggling														
15	Okumura	Shigezo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140"	
16	Shigei	Yuzo	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-2"	135"	
17	Masuko	Kamezo	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-4"	150"	
18	Arai	Hajime	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	
19	Sumi	Hikoya	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	135"	
20	Ishikiriyama	Bansaku	No.1 Oil-man	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'-5"	140"	
21	Hayashi	Kokichi	No.2 Oil-man	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'-5"	145"	
22	Takishiki	Hamazo	No.3 Oil-man	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'-5"	150"	
23	Oka	Rikichi	Fire-man	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140"	
24	Tsuda	Katsusaburo	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'-4"	135"	
25	Ishida	Hikoji	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	135"	
26	Otsuka	Sukeyasu	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	
27	Iwasaki	Fujimatsu	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	
28	Miyoshi	Tamio	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'-4"	140"	
29	Ayata	Minoru	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'-3"	130"	
30	Maruyama	Kiyoshi	Chief-Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'-4"	135"	
31	Terashima	Tokujiro	Third-Engineer	"	"	"	Yes	39	"	"	"	5'-6"	135"	
32	Yamamoto	Taro	Sailor	"	"	"	No	23	"	"	"	5'-3"	125"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Japan/America.

Owner Toda Kisen Kaisha, Dairen.

Local Agent National Commercial Corporation, Seattle.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE:—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

529

528 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American
Steamer Montana
Arrived Sept 17, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Oct 4, 1920
Port Seattle West

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.S.S.Co.
Clears from Seattle
Destination Ala

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
Except: Number ..... Disease .....
See mark

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

I, Wallis, of the Steamer Montana do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Wallis
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept, 1923

Chas F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS WHEATLAND MONTANA, *arriving at* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 12th, 19 23, *from the port of* TACOMA, WASHINGTON.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEE AH HUM		Ch. Cook	MAR. 27	SHANGHAI	NO.	YES	43	MALE	CHINESE	CHINA	5'		Scar
2	LEONG AH HUNG		#2 "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'		scar on back
3	WONG YOONG HUM		Scullyman	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"		scar on back
4	LEONG AH SHU		Messman	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"		scar on back
5	LAM AH CHUM		"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"		scar on back
6	PANG AH CHOON		"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'3"		scar on back
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Boarded and Inspected Wash
Sept. 17. 1923
Inspector in Charge
Douglas Boltes
Surgeon

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the vise below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 7623
For the journey to the United States via
.....
.....
Date AUG 13 1923 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Seattle Wash
Oct 4. 1923

Checked on departure and found correct as listed 6 Chinese on board
Chas F. Smiley
Insp

Line ADMIRAL ORIENTAL LINE
Owners UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD
Local Agents THE ADMIRAL LINE
30—2202

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/526

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...uired under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. WHEATLAND MONTANA, arriving at Seattle YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, ~~[illegible]~~ 19 23, from the port of ~~[illegible]~~TON. Yokohama Aug 13

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	YORK	W.C.	MASTER	JULY 11th	SEATTLE	Yes	YES	46	MALE	ENG.	U.S.	5'11"		none
2	SNELLENBERG	E	IST MATE	"	"	"	"	48	"	DUTCH	"	5'8"		"
3	ERICKSON	CHAS.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	48	"	SCAN	"	5'7"		"
4	MAAS	ADOLF	3rd MATE	"	"	"	"	20	"	GER.	"	5'8"		"
5	BARR	JOSEPH	BOSN	"	"	"	"	26	"	ENG	"	5'8"		"
6	PETERSON	E P	A.B.	"	"	"	"	50	"	SCAN	"	5'85"		"
7	HOLM	Alf	" C	"	"	"	"	22	"	SCAN	NOR	5'7"		"
8	CLUCHIE	M J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	ENG	U.S.	5'8"		"
9	SCHMIDT	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	GER	GER.	5'6"		"
10	~~[illegible]~~ JENSEN	KNUT	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCAN	NOR	5'5"		"
11	RICHARDSON	CYRUS	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENG.	U.S.	5'9"		"
12	CHALMERS 441/646	WILLIAM	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	"	ENG	"	5'6"		"
13	FRY	DON	"	"	At Sea	"	"	24	"	ENG	"	6'		"
14	LEYRER	LEONARD	PURSER-RADIO	"	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	ENG	"	6'		"
15	JACOBY	NICOLAS	CH STEWARD	"	"	"	"	38	"	DUTCH	LUXENBERG	5'6"		"
16	TINDALL	ELMER	CH ENG.	"	"	"	"	41	"	ENG	U.S.	5'6"		"
17	PADDEN	RUSSELL	1st ASST	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'10"		"
18	WEIL	CHAS	2nd "	"	"	"	"	51	"	GER	"	5'9"		"
19	LUTX	MARTIN	3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"		"
20	BARKOVICH	JOHN	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	32	"	RUS	"	5'9½"		"
21	FARRELL	CHAS	OILER	"	"	"	"	38	"	ENG	"	6'		"
22	BRASSARD	A.L.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	ENG	"	5'5"		"
23	McCAULEY	GEORGE	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	587"		"
24	KILNER	H.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"		"
25	McALISTER	Earnest	OILER	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	IRELAND	5'8"		"
26	LOCKE	FRANK	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	U.S.	5'8"		"
27	LAURITZER	G.	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	23	"	SCAN	"	5'9"		"
28	Hall	Harry	wiper	Aug. 14, 1923	Yokohama Japan	"	"	23	"	U.S.	"	5'7"	148	SCH
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash, Sept 13, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently; and if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether alien is able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming by reason of advertisement, by offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Came as Steerage	Only as Steerage First in 1921					Sister Andrea Abrahamsen care E. Stavik 346-22 No. Seattle Wn. E 3590	No	Perm	yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	1½	fair	Sight br	Gray	Tattoo both arms & chest	Norway	Bödo
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

527 Aliens motor S. S. Chukotsk. Passengers sailing from East Cape, Siberia, June 18 (?), 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	MD 404257	Abrahamsen	Frithjof	30	5	M	S	Seaman	yes	Engl Germ Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scan	Norway Germany	Harstad Danzig	found Mother Emelia Harstad Norway	Wn	Seattle
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED OCT 26 1925

Seattle, Wn 9-17-23
Med inspected & passed
HO Ogden Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.

Admitted and Head Tax paid

(One) Homer N. Roby
F. C. Young
Seattle Sep. 15th 1923 Immigrant Inspectors

~~Seattle~~

81

PHT
U
DQ
DEB
BNA
USC
PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

5-26 E&W

Bk Oaxaca
Oct. 4, 1923
Tacoma Wash
Oct. 14 23
Seattle

Dalwellton
Seattle
B C

COPY

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albur Ogden, of the S/S Oaxaca, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ogden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 4 day of 1923, 192

Dispatcher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Oanfa, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lo	Chong	Fireman	20/6/1933	Hongkong	No.	No.	33	Male	Chinese		5'-4½"	130 lbs	-
2	Leong	Chong	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5'-2"	122 "	-
3	Lai	Leong	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do		5'-1½"	130	Light scar marked
4	Chan	Ming	do	do	do	do	do	36	do	do		5'-5"	130	-
5	Kum	Chun	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5'-1½"	135	
6	Cheang	Wai	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5'-4"	130	Mole on lip (right side)
7	Chea	Shiak	do	do	do	do	do	29	do	do		5'-5"	130	Scar right cheek
8	Chea	Yak	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5'-6½"	130	Mole over right eye
9	Chang	Yee	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5'-1"	132	scarred face
10	Low	Ling	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5'-0½"	135	Mole right side of face
11	Jung	Kin	do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5'-1½"	110	Scar left side of face
12	Kam	Luk	do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do		5'-3½"	140	Scar left side of head
13	Lum	Kam	do	do	do	do	do	35	do	do		5'-5½"	140	Scar under right eye.
14	Jang	Yeng	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do		5'-4½"	135	—
15	Cheang	Chuck	do	8/9/1933	New York	do	do	51	do	do		5'-5"	130	Scar on lip (right side)
16	Chow	Lai	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do		5'-5"	135	Scar right side of forehead
17	Cheang	Yat	Firemens helper	20/6/1933	Hongkong	do	do	30	do	do		5'-1"	130	-
18	Ng	Ling	Boy	do	do	do	do	21	do	do		5'-1½"	122	Scar right side of face
19	Chan	Hee	Fitter	do	do	do	do	45	do	do		5'-3½"	146	Scar left side of face.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

TACOMA, WASH. OCT 4 1933

Checked on arrival of vessel and found to be correct as listed.
Vessel came direct from Norfolk.
H Otto Gerspacher
Guard

COPY

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
5-26

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Ogden, of the S/S Oanfa, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Ogdn
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Oanfa, arriving at ....., 192 , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
1	Willis	Alfred Charles	AB & 2 M	20/3/1918	Birkenhead	No.	Yes.	22.	Male.	English	British	5'-3	160 lbs	
2	Cooper	Edward.	A.B.	do	do	do	do	48	do	English	do	5'-10"	168.	
3	Lee	Arthur Patrick	do	do	do	do	do	33.	do	English	do	5'-10"	138.	
4	Harris	Davies	do	do	do	do	do	34.	do	English	do	5'-4"	135.	
5	Moran	John James.	do	do.	do.	do	do	19.	do	English	do	5'-5"	122.	
6	Mooran	John	do		New York.	do	do	55	do	Irish	do	5'-8"	168.	
7	Cranston	George.	do		do.	do	do	44.	do	Scotch	do	5'-6"	158.	
8	McPhail	William Henry.	O.S.	20/3/1918.	Birkenhead	do	do	19.	do	Scotch	do	5'-5"	135.	
9	Cannan	Thomas.	Midshipman	do	do	do	do	14.	do	English	do	5'-8"	140.	
10	Wilson	William Eccino	do	do	do	do.	do	16	do	Scotch	do	5'-4"	94.	
11	Randall	George.	do.	do	do.	do	do	14.	do.	English	do.	5'-11"	160.	
12	Chan Hing		No 1 Fireman	20/6/1918	Hongkong	do	No	45	do	Chinese		5'-3"	135.	5th finger right hand clubbed
13	Loi Hop.		-2-	do	do	do	do	43	do	do		5'-4½	135.	scar on forehead
14	Yang Choi		-3-	do	do	do	do	41	do	do		5'-5½	130.	scar left eye
15	Chan Pui		-4-	do	do	do	do	39	do	do		5'-3"	135.	scar left cheek.
16	So Sum		-1 Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5'-2"	115.	scar under right eye
17	Chea Sing		Winchman	do	do	do	do	34	do	do		5'-4½	130.	scar behind right ear
18	Lu Nam		Greaser	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5'-4½	104.	scar on forehead
19	Kum Pow		-	do	do	do	do	38	do.	do.		5'-4"	140.	Tattoo right forearm
20	Chea Yo.		-	do	do	do	do	23	do	do		5'-2"	111.	—
21	Yo Hung		Storekeeper	do	do	do	do	38	do	do		5'-3½"	130.	Tattoo right forearm
22	Ku Chow		Fireman	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5'-2"	115	—
23	Leong Wan		do.	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5'-3½"	130.	scar left cheek.
24	Wong Pui		do.	do	do	do	do	28	do	do		5'-2½	115.	scar in front left arm
25	Tsang Pak.		do.	do	do	do	do	31	do	do		5'-8"	140.	scarred face
26	Ng Ping		do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do		5'-3½"	127.	Tattoo right forearm
27	Wan Kwong		do.	do	do	do	do	33.	do	do		5'-3½"	145.	—
28	Cheang Yew		do	do	do	do	do	36,	do	do		5'-4"	115.	scarred face
29	Keem Hin		do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do		5'-6"	135.	—
30	Chea Pui		do.	do.	do.	do.	do	39.	do.	do.		5'-5"	140.	scar left cheek.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Blue Funnel Line
Owners Alfred Holt & Co
Local Agents Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COPY

526/2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albert Ogden, of the S/S Dania, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Ogden
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

COPY

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.M.S. Oanfa, arriving at Sarona, Oct. 4th, 1923, from the port of Norfolk. Sept. 13th 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ogden	Albert	Master	20/3/1923	Birkenhead	No.	Yes.	46.	Male	English	British	5'-6"	200 lbs	
2	Brown	Sidney	Mate	do	do	do	do	39.	do	English	do	5'-11"	200 -	
3	Moore	Robert Ashe.	2nd "	do	do	do	do	38	do.	Irish	do	5'-5"	138 -	
4	Robb.	Thomas.	3rd "	do	do	do	do.	30.	do	Scotch	do	5'-11"	160 -	
5	Evans.	Leslie Scott.	4th "	do	31/5/23	Darien	do	do.	21	do	English	do	5'-6"	126 -
6	Farthing	Charles Edward	Ch: Engr.	20/3/23	Birkenhead	do	do.	36.	do	"	do	5'-8"	140.	
7	Broom	Walter.	2nd "	do.	do	do	do	29	do	"	do	5'-6"	143 -	
8	Bradford	Thomas Fisher	3rd "	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	do	5'-8"	210 -	
9	Brunsdon	Alfred John	4th "	do.	do	do	do	26	do	Irish	do	5'-11"	164.	
10	Jones	Robert David	5th "	do.	do	do	do	32	do	Welsh	do	5'-11"	154.	
11	Curran	Charles Edward	4th "	do.	do	do.	do	22.	do	do	do	5'-9"	140.	
12	Duval.	Frederick Charles	Jnr: "	do.	17/4/23	Port Said	do	do.	22.	do	English	do	5'-4"	130.
13	Clark.	James Struthers	Surgeon	20/3/1923	Birkenhead	do	do.	28	do	do	do.	5'-8"	154.	
14	Scattergood.	John Peare	Purser	do	do	do	do	27.	do	do	do	5'-4"	144.	
15	Lydiate	Henry Reginald	Wiless Opr:	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do	do	5'-9"	140.	
16	Simpson	Malcolm Robertson	Ch: Steward	do	do	do	do	41	do	do.	do	5'-4"	140.	
17	Carver	John	2nd "	do	do	do	do	23.	do	do.	do	5'-8"	150.	
18	Mc Kerrell	Donald	Asst: "	do	do	do	do	21	do	Scotch	do	5'-8"	140 -	
19	Parry	William Henry.	do do	do	do	do	do	19.	do	Welsh.	do	5'-5"	130.	
20	Sorensen	Marcus	Jnr. do	do.	do	do	do	14	do	English	do	5'-4"	114.	
21	Brownbill	John	do do	do.	do	do	do	15	do	do.	do	5'-0"	91.	
22	Roy	William	Ch: Cook	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5'-4"	94.	
23	Jones	William	2nd "	do.	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5'-5"	135 -	
24	O'Neill	Hugh Thomas.	Galley Boy.	do	do	do	do.	19	do	do	do	5'-4"	154 -	
25	Kirkham	Henry	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5'-4"	150 -	
26	Armitage	Joshua	Boatswain	do	do	do	do	36	do.	do	do	5'-8"	186 -	
27	Cade.	Howard.	Lamptrimmer	do	do	do	do	54	do	do	do	5'-6"	154 -	
28	Carter	John	A.Bs. 2. M.	do	do	do	do.	24	do	do	do	5'-10"	154 -	
29	Hansen	John Letherby	do	do	do	do	do	51	do	do	do	5'-11"	196 -	
30	Sumnott	John	do.	do.	do	do	do.	40.	do	Irish	do.	5'-11"	210 -	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR

COPY

Line: Blue Funnel Line
Owners: Alfred Holt & Co.
Local Agents: Dodwell & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

526/1

524

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SS Empress of Asia

Arrived Sept 17, 1923

Sailed

Departed Tacoma

Port Sept 17, 1923

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax C.P.R.S.S.

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

689 filled

I, E. GILLAM, of the PRINCESS MACKINNA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept, 1923.

Otto Gerspacher
Guard *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

RECEIVED SEP 18 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE WASHINGTON

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at [illegible] Wash, Sept.17th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gillam	Edward			Master	20.8.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	56	M	Canadian	British	5.9.	170	
2	Thomson	Robert			1st Officer	do	do	do	do	42	M	Scotch	do	5.10.	174	
3	Mayle	Thomas			2nd do	do	do	do	do	46	M	English	do	5.10.	180	
4	Bothwell	James			Qr Deck	do	do	do	do	54	M	Irish	do	5.6.	140	
5	Wright	Bertram			Lookout	do	do	do	do	41	M	English	do	5.3.	135	
6	Booth	William			A B	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.9.	145.	
7	Noble	John			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	Canadian	do	5.7.	140	
8	Berreman	Richard			Stevedore	do	do	do	do	34	M	Scotch	do	6.0.	175	
9	Foley	Patrick			A B	do	do	do	do	48	M	Canadian	do	5.9.	170.	
10	Ross	Albert			Qr.Mstr	do	do	do	do	29	M	do	do	5.9.	175.	
11	Magill	James			do	do	do	do	do	60	M	do	do	5.8.	160	
12	McLeod	Daniel			Watchman	do	do	do	do	40	M	do	do	5.8.	155	
13	Hall	Thomas			Winchman	do	do	do	do	34	M	do	do	5.8.	160.	
14	Hunter	Harry			A B	do	do	do	do	48	M	Irish	do	5.7.	185.	
15	Finlaysen	Robert			do	do	do	do	do	39	M	Scotch	do	5.8.	160.	
16	Oakes	Samuel			do	10.9.23.	do	do	do	35	M	Canadian	do	5.9.	160.	
17	Waring	Samuel			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.11.	185.	
18	Cornelius	Ernest			Purser	20.8.23.	do	do	do	42	M	English	do	5.11.	175.	
19	Beale	Harry			Asst do	1.7.23.	do	do	do	26	M	do	do	5.11.	170.	
20	Alexander	Archibald			Chf Engr.	20.8.23.	do	do	do	48	M	Scotch	do	6.0.	175.	
21	Gaerdes	Harry			2nd do	do	do	do	do	44	M	Canadian	do	5.11.	190.	
22	Wilson	Daivid			3rd do	do	do	do	do	47	M	Scotch	do	5.8.	170.	
23	Browning	Thomas			Oiler	do	do	do	do	39	M	English	do	5.9.	155.	
24	Richards	William			do	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5.7.	175.	
25	Price	James			do	do	do	do	do	49	M	do	do	5.5.	140.	
26	Spence	William			Fireman	do	do	do	do	40	M	Canadian	do	5.7.	150.	
27	Johnsen	William			do	do	do	do	do	37	M	do	do	5.5.	145.	
28	Kennedy	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.9.	165.	
29	McKaig	Thomas			Chf Stwd	do	do	do	do	37	M	English	do	5.5.	150.	
30	Belding	William			2nd do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.4.	140.	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line: B.C. Coast Service
Owners: C. P. Rly.
Local Agents: — do —

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 52

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. GILLAM, *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E. Gillam
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17 *day of* Sept, *1923*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Maquinna, arriving at Tacoma Wash, 17 Sept., 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	OßRourke	William			Waiter	20.3.23.	Victoria	No	Yes	34	M	Irish	British	5.5.	145.	
2	Short	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	21	M	Canadian	do	5.8.	150.	
3	McGillivray	Stanley			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.9.	170.	
4	Hinde	Peter			do	do	do	do	do	59	M	English	do	5.7.	155.	
5	Barber	Harry			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.6.	170.	
6	Spier	John			do	do	do	do	do	26	M	Canadian	do	5.7.	160.	
7	Case	William			do	do	do	do	do	19	M	English	do	5.10.	160.	
8	Bradley	Thomas			do	do	do	do	do	42	M	do	do	5.7.	155.	
9	Davidson	Harold			do	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5.8.	160.	
10	Dairden	John			do	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5.7.	160.	
11	Holmes	Daniel			Wireless Op.	do	do	do	do	28	M	Canadian	do	5.7.	170.	
12	Hang	Weng			Chf Cook	do	do	do	do	29	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.10.	160	
13	Kan	Weng Hang			2nd do	do	do	do	do	32	M	do	do	5.4.	140.	
14	Hay	Weng			3rd do	do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5.11.	160.	
15	Lin	Weng			Pantry	do	do	do	do	30	M	do	do	5.5.	135.	
16	Jong	Weng Sai			Messboy	do	do	do	do	22	M	do	do	5.7.	160.	
17	Sheng	Weng			do	do	do	do	do	35	M	do	do	5.5.	150.	
18	Wilson	Thomas P.			3rd Mate	do	do	do	do	41	M	Canadian	do	5.10.	195	
19	Gosse	Walter			2nd do	do	do	do	do	25	M	do	do	5.9.	170.	
20	Gillen	Erica			Stewardess	do	do	do	do	45	F	do	Canadian	5.4	130	
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Master B C Coast Service
Owner C P Rly Co
Local Agent —do—

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 524

523 Ex

Br.

Amur

Arrived SEP 19 1923

Port

Sailed Sept. 20, 1923

For Tacoma

Agents, if there
none, to be filled in
by master for
payment of head tax Stebbins & Co.

Cleared from

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Vessel

Date

I certify

except

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Innston, of the Str Amur, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Innston
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 20 1923 day of , 19

Otto Lenpocher Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 21 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 436
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 18 1923

Vessel Br. S.S. Amur, arriving at Tacoma, 19th Sept, 1923 from the port of Britannia B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ormiston	Herbert			Master	18.7.23	Tacoma	No	Yes	33	Male	Scotch	British	6ft	180	
2	Brewster	Clerd			Mate	- -	- -	-	-	3[illegible]		- -		5.8	18[illegible]	
3	Polglase	William			2nd - -	- -	- -	-	-	43		British		[illegible].11	16[illegible]	
4	McLeod	Solen			3 - 1 -	28.7.23	- -	-	-	30		Scotch		6.1	180	
5	McLeod	Murdock			AB	- -	- -	-	-	50		- -		[illegible].8	190	
6	Rankin	Archy			- -	- -	- -	-	-	20		- -		6 0.	16[illegible]	
7	Backie	Daniel			- -	- -	- -	-	-	20		- -		[illegible].7	13[illegible]	
8	McCann	Patrick			- -	- -	- -	-	-	21		Irish		[illegible].9	160	
9	Dean	Cyrus			- -	- -	- -	-	-	33		Scotch		[illegible].8	162	
10	Cann	Shirley			OS	- -	- -	-	-	17		- -		[illegible].7	14[illegible]	
11	Cameron	Arthur			1st Eng	- -	- -	-	-	34		- -		[illegible].4	130	
12	Masson	Solen			2 - -	- -	- -	-	-	24		- -		[illegible].9	16[illegible]	
13	Day	Harry			3 - -	- -	- -	-	-	42		British		[illegible].8	14[illegible]	
14	McLean	James			Fireman	- -	- -	-	-	30		Scotch		[illegible].9	14[illegible]	
15	Lorigeon	Emil			- -	-	-	-	-	42		French Canadian		[illegible].6	180	
16	Bates	Herbert			- -	-	-	-	-	21		British		[illegible].[illegible]	130	
17	McLennan	William			Wiper	-	-	-	-	19		- -		[illegible].9	14[illegible]	
18	Tatsuyama	Bisu			Cook	-	-	-	-	36		Japan	Japanese	[illegible].4	130	Blue dot R. side
19	Iwasa	Mantsune			2nd Cook	-	-	-	-	36		- -	- -	[illegible].4	131	Round L. forearm
20	Yoshida	Tatsuo			Cabin Boy	-	-	-	-	20		- -	- -	[illegible].[illegible]	110	Small oval L. cheek
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise S.S. & Barge Co
Owners Geo Griffith & Sons
Local Agents Seattle Wash

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 5[illegible]

523

Bl

Simms

Arrived SEP 14 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH

Departed Sept 16 1923

Port Tacoma

Arrived at other Port ... for ...

Vessel for TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B.C.

Port ...

Destination will proceed ... unless ordered ...

679 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Orentsen, of the S S Alaska, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Orentsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 day of ..., 19...

Otto Gerspacher Guard
Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Star Vessel Amur, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 14, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith, BC, Sept 12, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	18.7.23	Tacoma	No	yes	32	Male	Scotch	British	6 ft.	170	
1	Ormiston	Robert			1st Offr	- -	- -			35	.	Irish	- -	5-8	175	
2	O'Hagan	John			2 - -	- -	- -			43	- -	British	- -	5-11	160	
3	Polglase	William			3 - -	25.8.23	- -			30	- -	Scotch	- -	6-2	180	
4	M'Leod	James			M	18.7.23	- -			20	-	- -	- -	5-8	190	
5	M'Leod	Murdock			- -	- -	- -			31	- -	- -	- -	6 -	165	
6	Rankin	Archy			- -	- -	- -			20	- -	- -	- -	5-7	155	
7	Bartel	Daniel			- -	- -	- -			21	- -	Irish	- -	5-9	160	
8	M'Cann	Patrick			- -	- -	- -			23	- -	Scotch	- -	5-8	162	
9	Lean	Cyprus			OS	- -	- -			17	- -	- -	- -	5-7	155	
10	Dann	Shirley			1st Eng	- -	- -			34	- -	- -	- -	5-4	130	
11	Cameron	Arthur			2 - -	- -	- -			24	- -	- -	- -	5-9	165	
12	Masson	Alex			3 - -	- -	- -			42	- -	British	- -	5-8	145	
13	Day	Henry			Fman	- -	- -			30	- -	Scotch	- -	5-9	155	
14	M'Lean	Charles			- -	- -	- -			42	- -	French Canadian	- -	5-6	180	
15	Bergeron	Emil			- -	- -	- -			21	- -	British	- -	5-5	130	
16	Baptiste	Herbert			Oiler	- -	- -			19	- -	- -	-	5-9	145	
17	M'Lorraine	William			Cook	- -	- -			36	- -	Japan	Japanese	5-4	130	
18	Takemasa	Kisaburo			- -	- -	- -			34	- -	- -	- -	5-4	130	
19	Jurevac	Mankicevic			Cuba Boy	- -	- -			20	- -	- -	- -	5-5	140	
20	Yoshida	Tatuzo														
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 523

Line Canadian Pac Ry Co
Owners Griffith & Sons
Local Agents A. T. Stevens & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1920

522
Am gas sl
H. C. Bergert
Sept. 17, 1923
Seattle
Sept. 22, 1923
Seattle Wash
&
Seattle Wash.
B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. J. Woodford, of the Am. Ga. S. "H. C. Bergert", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. J. Woodford
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of September, 1923.

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

V
689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. "F.C. "Hazzard", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 6, 1923, from the port of Butedale, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Woodford	M. J.			Master	8/30/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	38	Male	English	U.S.	5'	175	
2	Keough	Richard			Fisherman	8/30/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	50	"	Irish	U.S.	5'2	170	
3	Tapper	Thomas			Fisherman	8/30/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Irish	British	5'7	160	
4	Cavanaugh	S.			Fisherman	8/30/23	Seattle	" "	"	52	"	Irish	U.S.	5'10	175	
P.R.1 5	Dawe	J			Fisherman	8/30/23	Seattle	" "	"	31	"	English	Canada	5'6	155	
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL														
	7															
	8															
	9															
	10															
	11															
	12															
	13															
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
	26															
	27															
	28															
	29															
	30															

322
1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

521 Ent

An
Gas SV Jennie
Sept 15, 1923
Seattle
Sept

Aliens or others
must notify for
payment head tax 0

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Arne Fredrickson, of the Gas Screw Jennie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arne Fredrickson
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gov. Lorne Jennis, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Sept. 15, 1923, from the port of Butedale, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Dahl	Emil			Fishermen	Aug 27, 1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	32	Male	Norwegian	Lab. Papers	5'8"	158	
2	Holstad	John			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S. Citizen	5'6"	150	
3	Fredrickson	Arne			Captain	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	" "	5'9½"	160	
4	"	Conrad			Fishermen	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	" "	5'9½"	168	
5	McDonald	John D			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Canadian	Canadian	6'	190	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5921 — 1

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

520

Ent

Am
Str Lebanon
Sept 15, 1923
Seattle
Sept 17, 1923
Seattle

D

Seattle
B C

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Knutsen, of the Am. Str. S. "Lebanon", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Knutsen
Master, ~~Purser or Authorized Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1923

A. M. Engelson
Immigrant Inspector.

Filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Libanon", arriving at Seattle, Washgtn, September 15, 1923, from the port of Alert Bay B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Knutsen	Andrew			Master	8/31/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Scand.	U S	5' 7"	175	
2	Ellingsen	P.			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	42	"	"	U.S.	5' 6"	145	
3	Ludvigsen	Carl			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	36	"	"	Norway	5' 6"	160	
4	Walvick	Burt			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	32	"	"	U.S.	5' 7"	160	
5	Larsen	Trygve			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	35	"	"	Norway	5' 8"	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/320

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Mukilteo, Wash, *June* 21, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	member of crew	$100	Yes	Visits		No address	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	Bro	Blue	small cut scar center forehead	Norway	Askoer
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 519

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Niels Nielsen" Passengers sailing from Haugesund, Norway, November 11, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exception claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NO 3813-43	Thorsen	Karsten H.	23		M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Haugesund	Father Hagbart Thorsen Sunda, Norway	Oreg	Portland
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PHT PI
U T
GU ST
DFR A
BNA
USC

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—688

List _____

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash 7/8/22, _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as specified in the law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien belongs to a class not admissible to the United States, as specified in the law?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Came as Seaman	30	No	-	-	None	No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Ruddy	Br	Bl	No	Eng	London
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 518

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmarthenshire. Passengers sailing from London Eng, ?, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	M.O. 400819	Taylor	Geo W.	26		M	S	Seaman	yes	Eng	yes	England	Eng	Eng	London	Father Erdk — #5 Gloucester Rd London Eng	Cal	Crockett
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File OCT 21 1928

Mark counted in quota at Boston

Examined & adm at San Francisco 9/5/28
See Corr File

83

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Pepper

____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 19 1923 day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE

F. C. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom the passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901-1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are all self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been in penitentiary within five years and the knowledge of labor has embarked him to supply the information, the authority for such information should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

517

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 17TH SEPT., 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have you ever been a prisoner in any penal institution, or supported by charity? If so, explain fully in each case.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has a ticket through to destination.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$2000 YES	NO			MAH SUM PING, FRIEND Mail Ch. 25-22nd St. Chicago, Ill. 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6 1/2	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR F-HEAD	CHINA	New Brit. Samoa CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 517

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., 16TH SEPT., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
✓ 1	ADMITTED Sat	GUNG	FOOK	43		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	#1004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	GUNG FOOK JACK, FRIEND 79 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	Ill WASH	Chicago SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined and passed Line 1.
Sept. 17, 1923.
Boarded
U.S. Immigrant Insp.

81

PNT PT
U T
QO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

515

Am
Sup of Mermaid
Sept 14 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, U. Pedersen, of the Am. S. S. "Mermaid", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

U Pedersen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1923

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1740

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. ka. S. "Mermaid", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 14, 1923, from the port of Nootka, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	H.			Master	8/22/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U.S.	5'12	210	
2	Hansen	Paul			Cook	8/22/23	"	"	"	47	"	Scand	Norway	5'8	230	
3	Abrahamsen	Emil			Fisherman	8/22/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5'11	175	
4	Damilson	John			Fisherman	8/22/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scand	US	5'10	180	
5	Damilson	Louis			Fisherman	8/22/23	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	U.S	5'10	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/19

B 14 8

Ann
Gas SS Jennie F Decker
Arr. Sept. 13, 1923
Seattle

0

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole Bjerke, of the Am. S. "Jennie F. Decker", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ole Bjerke
Master.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1923.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Jennie F. Dickie", arriving at Seattle Washington, September 13, 1923, from the port of Kildonan B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bjorke	Ole			Master	8/20/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	41	Male	Scand	US	5 2	150	
2	Matsen	Matt E.			Fisherman	"	"	Paid off	Yes	55	Male	Scand	US	5 2	170	
3	Fiskaas	Oswald			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	39	"	Scand	Norway	5 2	145	
4	Runnen	John			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Sweden	5 2	170	
5	Jorgensen	John			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	36	"	Scand	Norway	5 2	165	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA											
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1205

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

R. Stark

J. S. Southwestern Miller

Arrived Sept 14, 1923

Port Seattle Stash

Departed

Port

Agents responsible for payment head tax Shelltons & Co

Clears from San Francisco

Destination Foreign

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C Lusby 1st officer, of the Southwestern Miller, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C Lusby
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14 it day of Sept, 1923

Chas F Sunby
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and pd
except: Number ..... Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given
689 filed
(525)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2329

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southwestern Mariner, arriving at via Port Townsend, Seattle, 19, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Colegate	George	Pantry Boy	8.9.23	London	No	Yes	18	Male	English	British	5-4	126	Tattooed R forearm
2	Beech	Thomas	Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-10	150	
3	Cuthbert	William	2nd Do	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-4	132	Scar L leg
4	Humphrey	William	A.B. Steward	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-6	120	
5	Short	Edwin	Apprentice	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	140	
6	Barley	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-9	126	
7	Cooke	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-9	120	
8	Smith	Ronald	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	"	5-4	146	
9	Reid	Walter	Purser	"	"	Yes	"		"	American	American	5-6	130	
10	Rowley	Thomas	Deck Hand	"	"	No	"	21	"	English	British	5-8	126	
11	Cumming	James	"	8.9.23	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	130	
12	Cadence	Archibald	AB	8.9.23	London	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	140	
13	Douglas	Ernest	AB	13.9.23	Vancouver	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	148	
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Seattle Wash
Sept 14. 1923
Checked in manifest and found
Correct as stated
44 Total crew
Thos. F. Dunlop
Shipping Commissioner

Medically examined & passed
L. V. Leavey
Medical examiner of Aliens
Sept 14th 1923

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA. Date SEP 13 1923
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN FEE No. 1045
For the journey to United States via Portland
Date SEP 13 1923
Vice Consul of the United States of America

Line Furness
Owners Furness Withy & Co. Ltd
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. Tuckey 1st Officer, of the Southwestern Sullie, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. Tuckey 1st Officer
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 1

Form 433
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Southwestern Limited, arriving at Port Townsend, via Seattle 14th Sept 1923, from the port of Victoria BC Sept 14, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williamson	James	Master	8.9.23	London	No	Yes	60	Male	Scotch	British	6.0	240 lbs	Nil
2	Isedale	John	1st Offr	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5.11	160	"
3	Justy	George	2nd do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	147	"
4	Stuart	James	3rd do	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6.0	150	"
5	Rea	Frank	Purser	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	154	"
6	Wood	Victor	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6.0	180	"
7	Jarvis	William	Bosun	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.10	170	Tattoo R Arm
8	Raffaut	Adrian	AB	"	"	"	"	45	"	Mauritius	"	5.11	190	" L Arm
9	Muscat	Michael	AB	"	"	"	"	28	"	Maltese	"	5.9	150	
10	Huckman	James	AB	"	"	"	"	31	"	English	"	5.6	140	" Both Arms
11	Wisloff	Thomas	AB	"	"	"	"	36	"	Norwegian	Scandinavian	6.0	160	Scar on Forehead
12	Halkswath	Frederick	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	English	British	5.9	150	
13	Furneaux	Walter	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5.9	130	
14	Handle	Harold	AB	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	140	
15	Rawcliffe	Robert	Operator	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	130	
16	Furneaux	Wheaton	Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.4	130	
17	Roberts	Arthur	2nd do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	150	
18	Roach	Cecil	3rd do	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.10	140	
19	Beaton	Archibald	4th do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	160	
20	Rance	Charles	Junior 4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	130	
21	Chalmers	William	Donkeyman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.9	160	Tattoo R Arm
22	Hundred	William	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	147	
23	Sullan	Michael	Greaser	"	"	"	"	40	"	Irish	"	5.10	150	Flag L Arm
24	Hogman	Alfred	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	English	"	5.6	147	
25	Hansen	George	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	146	
26	Harris	James	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.2	130	
27	Moulton	James	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	140	Tattoo L Arm
28	Kilpatrick	John	do	"	"	"	"	42	"	Irish	"	6.0	160	" R Arm
29	Carson	William	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Australian	"	5.4	148	Chest & Both arms
30	Shoesmith	Ernest	Steward	"	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5.10	160	Scar left wrist
31	Phillips	Sydney	2nd do	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	147	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW

Line Pacific
Owners Furness Withy & Co Ltd
Local Agents Frank Waterhouse & Co

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/3

510 Gull

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am President Jefferson

I, F.R. Nichols, Master, of the Am SS President Jefferson do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

F.R. Nichols
Master, First or Second Officer.

Arrived Sept 16, 1923
Port Seattle Wash.
Departed Sept 23, 1923
Port Seattle, Wash.
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax P.M.S.S. Co.
Cleared from Seattle Wash
Destination B.C.

Sworn to before me this 16th day of Sept, 1923
A.L. Evangels
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Seattle Date Sept 16, 1923
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Yan Chung ..... Known Albus (Rt. Knee)
Wan Ming ..... Gonorrhoea
Wan Yung ..... Scabies
Kwan Sam ..... Posi urethral abcess

Pub. Hea.

H D Dyer
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug 25 1923

I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2842
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai & Japan ports to Seattle
Date Aug 25 1923
(The validity of this visa expires if the bearer does not embark within four months from the date hereof)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...T OF LABOR
...SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Ohio 55 Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , Sept 6 , 1923, from the port of ..... Vig Fobe

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		✓														Faint pit left cheek
2		✓														Sq mole on neck
3		✓														Scar on left wrist
4		✓														Scar left side neck
5	Arrested by Federal officials Drugs 9-17-23.															Scar left side head
6		✓														Scar under left eye
7		✓														Sq hammock over left eye
8		✓														Two scars left temple
9		✓														Sq scar right neck
10		✓														Scar right cheek
11		✓														no scars
12		✓										Scar center forehead				Spot left upper eyelid
13		✓														Sq brown mole left side neck
14		✓														Sq mole right side neck
15		✓														Anchor tattoo forearm left
Bonded		✓														Scar under left eye
17		✓														Sq brown mole left neck
18		✓														Sq scar left temple
19		✓														Scar right temple
20		✓														55 tat. tattoo left forearm
21		✓														Brown none.
22		✓														Scar left temple
23		✓														Pit left cheek none
24		✓														Scar mark finger left hand
25		✓														Sq mole left side neck
26		✓														Scar right eyebrow
27		✓														Scar right cheek
28		✓			Cook and waiter											Dk. gray worsted pantaloons cuff bare thumb left hand
29		✓														Dimple both cheeks
30		✓														Scar 3rd finger left hand
31		✓														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ..... Owners ..... Local Agents .....

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am SS, arriving at [illegible], Sept 16, 1923, from the port of [illegible] Sept 15 '23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1		✓														4 scars 1st finger left hand None
2		✓														Scar left side neck
3		✓														Scar left side head
4		✓														Scar center forehead
5		✓														Sq scar left face
6		✓														Scar left chest
7		✓														Mole left wrist
8		✓														Scar back right hand
	Arrested by Federal officers Drugs 9-17-23															
9		✓														Small scar forehead
10		✓														Scar back wrist left right hand
11		✓														Scar near outer corner right eye
12		✓														Scar (three) 1st finger left hand
13		✓														Small scar left ear
14		✓														Faint scar right nose
15		✓														Scar base thumb right hand
16		✓														2 sq scars left forehead
17		✓														Scar center forehead
18		✓														Sq scar on left cheek
19		✓														Scar left thumb
20		✓														2 sq moles right side mouth
21		✓														Sq scar back left ear
	Certified Perirurethal abcess. Probably Gonorrhoea															Scar on nose
23		✓														Scar right cheek bone
24		✓														Scar right side nose
25		✓														Scar left wrist
26		✓														Scarred face
27		✓														None
28		✓														Scar base thumb left hand
29		✓														Black mole over right eye
30		✓														Scar on bridge nose
1		✓														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL[illegible]

Line [illegible] cape

Owners Shipping Board

Local Agents [illegible] Oriental Line

14—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OF LABOR
SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel am SS, arriving at [illegible], Sept 16, 1923 from the port of Hong Kong Via 506 Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	Chinese			Able Seaman	Aug 21	Hong Kong	Yes	Yes	33	M	Chinese	Chinese	5'4"		Scar left wrist Mole under right ear
2	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"		Pock marks right cheek
3	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"		Sq hair mole under chin
4	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"		Scar left wrist
5	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	"		Sq hair mole left cheek
6	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"		Scar rt forehead
7	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"		Sq scar right side neck.
8	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"		Two pit scars under left eye
9	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		Black mole under left eyelid
10	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		Scar left wrist
11	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"		Blk mole under right ear
12	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"		Scar upper lid left eye
13	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"		Sq mole right jaw
14	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"		Scar on right cheek
15	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		Scar over left eye
16	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"		Scar right wrist
17	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Faint scar right cheek bone	"	"		Sq hair mole left neck
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		Scar left cheek under ear
19	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"		Sq scar on right arm
20	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"		Scar center forehead
21	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"		Scars under right eye
22	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		Scar center forhead
23	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		Sq mole right side nose
24	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"		Fat. Scar neck
25	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	"		Mole under right eye
26	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"		Sq scar right temple
27	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"		Scar center forhead
28	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"		Faint scar right cheek bone
29	[illegible]	[illegible]			Ordinary Seaman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"		Scar left wrist.
30	[illegible]	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"		Scar front right ear

Arrested by federal officers Drugs 9-17-23

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible] Shipping Boards

Local Agents [illegible] Oriental Line

14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3810

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 1923, from the port of ... via ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
Bonded 1			1		Chief Cook					32	M			5-4		Pock mark under left eat	
2			2		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		Sq scar right side head	2
3			3		3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		Pit marks right cheek	3
4			4		4th "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		Scar left temple	4
5			5		5th "	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5-11		Scar right temple	5
6			6		Kitchen Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		Scar center forehead	6
7			7		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7		Scar in hair right side head	7
8			8		2nd "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	6		No marks	8
Bonded 9			9		Night Baker	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-7		Scar first finger left hand	9
10			10		2nd "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7		Pit right temple	10
Certified 11	Fumo albus Rt knee		11		2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-7		Very dark complexion	11
12			12		4th "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	6		Sq mole on right side left cheek	12
13			13		Night Cook	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5-7		Scar left side mouth	13
14			14		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	6		Sq scar over left eye	14
15			15		Kitchen Steward	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7		Sq mole (hair) off side mouth	15
16			16		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-3		Sq scar cor left eye	16
17			17		2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-9		Hair mole left cheek	17
18			18		Cabin Boy	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5-4		Sq scar right side neck	18
19			19		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6		Scar index finger left hand	19
Bonded 20			20		Oiler	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-11		Large scar back head left side	20
21	Arrested by Federal officers Suggs 9-17-23.															Scar above L ear	21
Certified 22	Gonorrhoea		22		2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-11		2 moles front right ear	22
23			23		4th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3		Tattoo (anchor) right arm	23
Certified	Scabies		24		Pantry Cabinetman	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-7		Sq scar right front neck	24
25			25			"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7		Scar right side mouth	25
Bonded 26			26		Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6		Scar right temple Scar R temple	26
Bonded 27			27		Head Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-7		Mole	27
Bonded 28			28		2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-7		Scar many on neck Head freckled	28
29			29		2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-7		Scar left cheek bone Scar forehead	29
30			30		Saloon Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7		Sq mole hair line left forehead	30
31			31			"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-7			31

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 860
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

am 33

Vessel [redacted], arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 46, 19[redacted], from the port of Kobe, Japan

9-16-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Ja	Yes	[redacted]	[redacted]	Fil.	Fil.	[redacted]		[redacted]
2	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
3	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
4	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
5	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
6	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
7	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
8	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
9	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
10	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
11	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
12	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
13	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
14	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
15	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
16	[redacted]	Ja. Ja			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
17	[redacted]	Jam			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
18	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
19	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
20	[redacted]	Ja.	3024182	Cpy. mate	2-4-39 #20-D-3687	V25-CO R/B 9/9/47		43/3617	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
21	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
22	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
23	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
24	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
25	[redacted]	Ja.	1200 - 25400		[redacted]	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja	Ja		Ja
26	[redacted]	Ja.			[redacted]	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	—	—	—	54	—
27	Oatley	E.														
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
29																
30																

Entered U.S. Virgin Islands

ARRIVAL VISE STAMP(S)

Line [redacted]
Owners [redacted]
Local Agents [redacted]
14—1200

[redacted]
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/16/47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the S.S. President Jefferson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1923.

.....Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Admiral Jefferson arriving at Seattle Sept 16, 1923, from the port of Kobe Japan.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	White	J.			1st Asst. Engr.	7/22/23	Seattle	No.	Yes.	44	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/8		
2	Berglund	George			2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finn.	"	5/10		
3	Jones	O. L.			3rd " "	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5/8		
4	Gordon	J.			Cadet Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11		
5	Norman	L.			"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8		
6	Dorman	Geo. R.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
7	Shelley	J. W.			Electn.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/2		
8	Green	C. S.			Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Paine	Raymond			U. S.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/10		
10	Perrine	Ray.			"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5/8		
11	Smith	C. E.			"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/7		
12	McDonald	H J.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5/8		
13	Brady	J			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
14	Trainer	E P			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng	"	5/9		
15	Andreasen	H.			Stwd.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Russian		5/8		
16	Snyder	C. E.			Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/9		
17	Crandall	O E			Oil Elect	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/10		
18	Lloyd	E.			2nd Elect.	7/23/23	"	"	"	26	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/9		
19	Fletcher	H. E.			Cook	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10		
20	Brockway	J E			Oil Radio	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/11		
21	Gilman	S L			2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	6/2		
22	Craig	J O			3rd "	7/24/23	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/10		
23	Hinckley	D			W.T.	7/23/23	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
24	James	P J			"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8		
25	Obien	H J			Wiper	"	"	"	"	23	M	Fil.	P.I.	5/8		
26	Aniceto	E			"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/8		
27	Abbott	Robert D			Fireman	7/24/23	"	"	"	32	M	Eng	U.S.	5/11		
28	Sanger	Nicholas			Cook	7/5/23	Tacoma	"	"	26	M	Jap	Jap	5/5		
29	Mc Gibbon	William			Postal Clerk	7/23/23	Seattle	"	"	32	M	Scot	U.S.	5/8		
30	Nichols	F.E.			Master	7/23/23	"	"	"	57	M	Eng	"	6/2		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1500

35/5/23

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Asama Maru, arriving at Seattle Sept 16, 1923, from the port of Kobe Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Seakins	H. A.			O. S.	7/25/23	Seattle	No.	Yes	19	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/9		
2	Russell	F. E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		
3	Gaffkins	Ransom			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
4	Davis	O. E.			"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7		
5	Smith	G. E.			"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7		
6	Fotheringham	Bernard J.			Purser	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	6/4		
7	Jessup	John H.			Asst. Purser	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
8	Wilkinson	H. Fielding			Surgeon	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Radley	J. T.			Baggage Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	Irish	"	6/2		
10	Trippear	J. E.			Freight Clerk	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5/9		
11	Byers	E.			Ch. Musician	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7		
12	Koenig	E.			Asst. "	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	"	5/8		
13	Paul	J. L.			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5/8		
14	Krupp	H			" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
15	Hill	E.			" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/9		
16	Berrie	G. F.			Ch. Steward	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/11		
17	Wilson	W.			2nd "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
18	Lindsay	H. H.			3rd "	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/9		
19	Leary	Thomas			Stwr.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/4		
20	Stewart	Elizabeth			1st Stewardess	"	"	"	"	40	F M	"	"	5/8		
21	Stone	Hattie			2nd "	"	"	"	"	32	F	"	"	5/10		
22	Kotodin	Helen			Childrens Nurse	"	"	"	"	28	F	Polish	Polish	5/3		
23	Emerson	I. W.			Barber	"	"	"	"	40	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/9		
24	Heath	H. H.			Ch. Engineer	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	6/		
25	Brewer	H.			1st Asst. "	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	"	5/9		
26	Arrowsmith	G. G.			2nd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Eng.	"	5/10		
27	Durst	G.			3rd Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	"	5/8		
28	Goffoli	H. F.			4th Asst. "	"	"	"	"	27	M	French	"	5/7		
29	Thams	G. E.			Junior "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng.	"	5/9		
30	Lawrence	A. E.			" "	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/10		
	J Stoddard				3rd Elect	9/13	Shai			33	M	"	"	5/6		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54
5/10

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS PRESIDENT JEFFERSON, arriving at Victoria BC Seattle Wash Sept 16, July 16, 1923, from the port of Kobe, Yokohama Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HANSEN	A. D.			FIRST OFFICER	7/28/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	32	M	Scan.	U.S.	6/2		
2	CLARK	H B			SECOND "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Eng.	"	5/8	
3	Egbert	J L			Third "	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/1	
4	Enos	O E			Fourth "	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Scan.	"	5/8	
5	Pedersen	O			Junior "	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	
6	Saffney	J			" "	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5/9	
7	Gallin	A F			Boatswain	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Eng.	"	5/8	
8	Miller	Geo.			Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/	
9	Peterson	O			Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan.	"	5/7	
10	Hunt	Robert			Oil	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	"	5/6	Desc Ohan
11	Devlin	William J.			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	
12	Tilton	Amos			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/7	
13	Lund	Victor			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Scan.	"	5/9	
14	Carlson	C. E.			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	
15	McCabe	W. R.			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish	"	5/11	
16	Byers	O. A.			A. B.	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	German	"	5/7	
17	Ojmets	A			"	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scan.	"	5/9	
18	Hansen	Paul			"	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Eng.	"	5/9	
19	Grimister	E			"	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	Scan.	"	6/2	
20	Elder	G			"	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Eng.	"	5/8	
21	Maloney	James			"	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Irish	"	5/8	
22	Hunt	Robert			"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5/8	Discharged Mila.
23	Stevens	Palmer			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	
24	Harrison	Oscar			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scan.	"	5/8	
25	McCauley	Harry			"	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	"	5/8	
26	Caldwell	[illegible]			"	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Eng.	"	5/8	Left the ship [illegible]
27	Duby	Kenneth			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8	Discharged Mila.
28	Hallam	E. E.			"	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	
29	Wood	Frank			O. S.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/7	
30	Cooper	J-D.			"	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	
	P Martin				QM	8/10	Ship	"	"	31	M			5 1/2		

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5710
33

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. President Jefferson sailing from Kobe, Japan, Sept 5th., 19 22, Arriving at Port of Seattle September 16th.1923, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES [redacted] 510/32
	510/89								
U.S citizen 1	Blackmer	George	56	1	M	M	Born Aug 11,1866 Peoria Iowa Ill		267 Burnside St Portland Ore
U.S citizen 2	Weeks	John J	22	9	M	S	Born Dec 22,1900 Everett Wn.		3105 Pacific Ave Everett Wn
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

WASH., Sept 16, 1923
...ITED LINES. 42
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
H W Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector
R A Landes

Immigrant Inspector
HELD T. D. LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
...ITED LINES
...ASH.

80

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made on such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. Only this form calls for United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 509 B

Form 602 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number _____

C0510/31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA, P. I., August 22nd, 19 23, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 16th, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN [redacted] C0510/31
1	Cagulao	Vicente	26	6	Male	Single	Cumiling Turlac Phi Nov 8th, 1897		To, Forest School University Montana
2	3135765 Pechayco	Juan D 404 issued	6/	18/	45	# 23 M13488	Dupaong, Antique Nov 30, 1902		Seattle, Wash. Gen Delivery
3	V50V711 Tan	Pacifico	19	9	"	"	San Fernando Pampanga		Chicago U.S.
4	5157443 Alojado	Rudyl	20		"	"	Culasi, Antique		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
5	Canoy	Felix	22	7	"	"	Banguete, Ilo Ilo		" " "
6	Rodrigues	Venancio Leonardo F	22	5	"	"	San Haridino, Zambales, P.I.		" " "
7	Salonga	Teodoro	27	5	"	Married	San Fernando La Union		490½ Wash St Portland, Ore
8	5607010 Centeno	Fr. Elias Filer	20		"	Single	Aanya Tanza Cavite (7-20-1903-)		University Y.M.C.A. Seattle, Wash.
9	Varias	Quesalo	20		"	"	Alfonso, Cavite, P.I.		UNIVERSITY Y.M.C.A. SEATTLE, WASH.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Endorsed

S[illegible]WASH., Sept 16, 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9, both incl
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H. W. Cunningham
Immigrant Inspector

79

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J.R. Nichols, Master, of the Am. S.S. Pres. Jefferson from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the (surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ~~xxx~~ (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

J.R. Nichols

Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sep, 1913.

at Seattle Wash

F C Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, , 19

1 8/10/30

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily or permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race or people to which alien belongs (as Hebrew, Italian, Negro, Spanish, Scandinavian, Scotch, etc., or, if not specially classified, as to which of these he belongs).	Whether alien has been previously rejected.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has a ticket through to final destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No			Passing through	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5a	brn	blk	brn	None	Koontin, SunWei	
2	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	BarJoy,	"
3	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ChingWee, HaiPing	
4	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	~~SaiKee, Sunning~~	
5	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ChungHew, HaiPin	
6	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	KOOJack,	"
7	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	DooTew, Sunning	
8	"	"	"	"			"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	~~Shangshuen, Sunnim~~	
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

10/30 S. S. President Jefferson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, August 26th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	1 ✓	Chung	Chow	28		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ Koontin	SunWoi	Wife Jow Shee, SunWoi	Cuba	Havana
1	2 ✓	Chung	Kee	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	DO	"	"
	3 ✓	Chung	Sik Siu	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ SarJoy	"	Mother Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	"
2	4	Tam	Sue Shau	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ChingWoo	HoiPing	Man Chuen Wing, Hongkong	"	"
	5	Lee	Mong	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ SatHen	Sunning	Wife Sang Shee, Sunning	"	"
	6	Chan	Bun	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ChungHow	HoiPing	Wife Mah Shee, HoiPing	"	"
2	7	Yan	Chon Lim	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ KooJak	"	Wife Lee Shee, HoiPing	"	"
	8	Yee	Hing	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ DeeTow	Sunning	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	"
	9	Wong	Hing	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shangchuen	"	Wife Tee Shee, Sunning	"	"
	10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

List 1 Line 3 Failed to Board Ship at Hongkong.
BJ Tollerinqlaw
Purser.

List 1 Line 6 Failed to Board Ship at Hongkong.
BJ Tollerinqlaw
Purser

List 2 Line 4 Failed to Board Ship at Hongkong.
BJ Tollerinqlaw
Purser

List 2 Line 9 Failed to Board Ship at Hongkong.
BJ Tollerinqlaw
Purser

List 1 Line 29 Failed to Board Ship at Hongkong.
BJ Tollerinqlaw
Purser.

PM
U
GO
ED
BA

Ft.
I.
St.
A

T Yee Low Jr

78

INDEXED
No. 10 Line 7 by ame

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkerson, Surgeon of the Steamer President Jefferson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkerson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R J Nichols, master, of the am SS Chas Jefferson from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R J Nichols
Comdg Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1923.
at Seattle Wash

F C Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

D. 10/29

Arriving at Port of HAVANA, ____, 19

	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
					Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
	No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the alien intends to return to his or her country after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	yes	Self	yes	No			Passing through	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	4	brn	blk	brn	None	KewKong,	Namhoi
	2	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Pingling, Howkau
	3	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Leuchuen, SunWoi
	4	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ChuTong, Sunning
	5	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leongon, SunWoi
	6	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SarPoi, SunWoi
	7	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	KeeLee, Sunning
	8	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	ManLau, SunWoi
	9	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	YuHing, SunWoi
	10	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Shangchuen, Sunning
	11	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Yuenchuen, SunWoi
	12	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pausak, Sunning
	13	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Namchuen, Sunning
	14	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TaiJack, Sunning
	15	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	16	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	17	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Maksak, Yinping
	18	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Pausak, Sunning
	19	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ManLau, SunWoi
	20	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	21	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HaLee "
	22	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	SheongLeong, Sunning
	23	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	24	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	ChungJey, Sunning
	25	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kocian, SunWoi
	26	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" "
	27	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"	"	"	BakPoi, "
	28	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	HayKock, "
	29	"	"	"	"			DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	SzeChung, SunWoi
	30	"	"	"	"			DO	"																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—27

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

29

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, AUGUST 26th, 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Tsang	Hon Hung	11	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ Kowkong,	NamHoi	Mother Chu Shee, NamHoi	Cuba	Havana
													✓		Wife Chu Shee, NamHoi	"	"
2	✓	Chian	Chang Han	37	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	PingLing Hewkchan	Wife Sin Shee, Hewkchan	"	"
3	✓	Luie	Li	47	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Leuchuen	SunWoi	Wife Lam Shee, SunWoi	"	"
4	✓	Luy	Kun Lin	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	ChuTung	Sunning	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
5	✓	Chu	Shiu Kwok	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Leongon	SunWoi	Wife Lew Shee, SunWoi	"	"
6	✓	Ho	Yi	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	SarDoi	"	Mother Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	"
7	✓	Chin Chang Fat	Chang Fat	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	MoLo	Sunning	Wife Lam Shee, Sunning	"	"
8	✓	Lee	Lin Chee	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	ManLau	SunWoi	Wife Jew Shee, SunWoi	"	"
9	✓	Ng	Pong	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	YuKing	"	Wife Wong Shee, Sun Woi	"	"
10	✓	Ho	Yim	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Shangchuen	Sunning	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	"	"
11	✓	Wong	Ling	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Tuenchuen	SunWoi	Wife Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	"
12	✓	Yuen	Sheu	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fausak,	Sunning	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	"	"
13	✓	Chiu	Lin Chon	52	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Namchuen	Sunning	Wife Jew Shee, Sunning	"	"
14	✓	Yi	Chak	33	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	TaiJack,	"	Mother Fung Shee, Sunning	"	"
15	✓	Chin	Heng Kwon	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Young Shee, Sunning	"	"
16	✓	Chin	Po	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	"	"
17	✓	Wong	Ming Chin	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Haksak	YinPing	Wife Leong Shee, YinPing	"	"
18	✓	Ho	Sin Lim	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Fausak	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
19	✓	Chew	Chuck	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	ManLau	SunWoi	Mother Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	"
20	✓	Ng S	Sing	11	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	Wife Lam Shee, SunWoi	"	"
21	✓	Ng	Pak Hip	31	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	HaLoo	"	Wife Ng Shee, SunWoi	"	"
22	✓	Chin	Sin Cheng	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	CheongLeong	Sunning	Wife Yip Shee, Sunning	"	"
23	✓	Weng	Yi Feng	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	DO	"	"
24	✓	Weng	Be Hong	23	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	GumJoy	"	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	"
25	✓	Id	Pak Pun	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	KeeJan	SunWoi	On Cheong, Hongkong	"	"
26	✓	Ng	Wing	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	DO	"	"
27	✓	Lam	Ki Yam	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓	SarDoi	"	Mother Tsang Shee, SunWoi	"	"
28	✓	Lam	Ley Sing	9	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Heykeek	"	Wong Kin Wee, Hongkong	"	"
29	X	Chung	Kan Sok	34	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	✓	Kaushuen	"	Wife Jew Shee, SunWoi	"	"
30	✓	Tam	Chuen	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

77

27 - Entered

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the President Jefferson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, (1) (2) (3) (4) (5) (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Nichols Master of the Amer SS Pres Jefferson from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Nicholas
Commdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at .....

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

(6)

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 14th, 19 08

No. 510/28

14	15	16	17	18		19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1903 1921	Minneapolis Mr. M Yamauti friend 710 Nicolet Ave Minneapolis Minn	710	Perm	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Yellow	Black	Brown		Japan	Hiroshima
2	"	"	50	"	1904	" Sacramento Ilsten Sacramento Calif Mr I Sumi	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Yamaguchi
3	"	"	400	"	1914	" Spokane Mr.W. Otsuki Cousin R. 206 Howard St Spokane Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Okayama
4	"	husband	"	No	No	-	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
5	"	"	60	"	"	-	Husband Y. Katsuda R.F.D.Box 186 Bellevue Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	"	"		"	Hiroshima
6	"	"	50	"	"	-	Husband Tomokichi Ueda Redmond Oregon Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	Hiroshima
7	"	"	170	Yes	1911 1920	Has daughter Matsue Hayodo 5037 7th Ave S. Tacoma Wash Mrs. H. Ohkubo Mgr. U. Wh. Co. Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"		"	"
8	"	Self	200	"	1907	May Mr. K. Moriyama Friend R.F.D. #1 Box 5 Wapato Wn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who [illegible] unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific [illegible] of the United States or of any State organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 8th, 19 28

8/10/28

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	Hamada	Shoichi	40	10	M	S	Priv Secretary	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shimabara	J. Hamada Father No. 9 Hijyu Hamadaru, Japan	Minn	Minneapolis
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	Sanai	Isaye	26	5	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tanegashi	Mrs F. Sanai wife # 906 Sanaimura Mura Tanegashi Japan	Calif	Sacramento
ADMITTED 3	U.S.	Nakata	Nagaeta Shinichiro	32	5	M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Okayama	Mrs J Tanaka Sister #2172 Shimo Ashimori Okayama Japan	Wash	Spokane
ADMITTED 4	U.S.	Tanaka	Hatsuno	22	6	F	S	Housewife	"	"	"	"	2	"	"	-do-	"	"
ADMITTED 5	U.S.	Matsuura	Kamo	35	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Hiroshima	Mrs K. Horikawa sister in law 949 Sei jo Kaeti Hiroshima, Japan	"	Bellevue
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	Ryuda	Kazuyo	25	4	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	2	"	Shimabara	Mrs Toku Ryuda mother 229 Kaya dormagi Shimabara Japan	"	Tacoma
DEBARRED 8	U.S.	Yamamoto	Spider	44	9	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	1	"	"	Mrs Seki Yamamoto 1708 Nishimoto Shimabara Japan	"	Seattle.
	U.S.	Montagano		40	6	M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	1	"	Kochumi	Mrs S. Montagano wife 941 Kochumi Machi, Kochumi Japan	"	Wapato

Vanfield 12-9-27-P.A. — Ver R/P 131520 July 11-1933 I-40 Hiss 5-8-56 CHICAGO R/P

Vanfield P.A. 9-3-27 — Ver R/P 908013 12-14-27 Bed.

Vanfield P.A. 9-3-27

Vanfield P.A. 9-3-27 — File 134/674.

Ver R/P 4529 6-25-29 — K10003

Ver R/P 13904

DEBARRED Conv. Appeal Dismissed — 8/28/32

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 17 1928
ADMITTED LINES 2-3-4-5-6
HELD B. S. I. LINES 7-8
HELD T. D. LINES 1

John W. Lemmon
Immigrant Inspector
F. C. Young

SEP 17 1928 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

H. D. Ogden Asst Surg U.S.P.H.S.
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PHT U PT T ST A DEB BNA USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

76

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the President Jefferson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nos 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1914 day of ....., 19....

at .....

J. McCall Collector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G R Nichols, master of the Am SS Tacoma from Kobe, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, No. (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G R Nichols
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at

J S McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

510/27

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1915	17 Yrs Waterbury Conn	Mr Chin Sam Brother 17 North Main	Visit	Return	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yellow	Black	Brown	None	China	Kung Lawda Sing Lung
2	"	"	"	"	1922		Kwong Yee 80 Mott St New York	Undecided			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brown	Balck	Brown	"	Cal San Francisco	Wong Oak Sunning
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1923
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. U. S.
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—2222

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

510/27
510/21

S. S. President Jefferson ..... Passengers sailing from Hongkong ....., August 26th, 1925. ....., 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. / Given name.	Age. Yrs. / Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								5								
		Arrived 9-18-25														
1	6198	Chin — Sik Foon	26 9	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China Canton	Hung Lawan Sing Lung	Friend Tung Sak Ling 891 Wing Ling St H.K.	Conn. Pet.	Waterbury New York
U. S. CITIZEN		Ah Chung	40	"	"	"	"	Chinese	"	U.S. CITIZEN American	American	Cal	San Jose	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	"	" 5998
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1925
ADMITTED LAWFULLY ENTERED U.S.
HELD B. S. I. for C.O.
HELD T. D. for C.O.

J. S. Wallenger
Immigrant Inspector
K. A. Stuller

PT
I
ST
CO
DEP
BI A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

Industrial 2 W.S.

75

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—222

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H J Wilkinson, Surgeon of the President Jefferson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at .....

J [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Nichols, master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am S/S Thos Jefferson from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J.R. Nichols.
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Sept 15, 1923

510/26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	Self	yes	yes 1922	Kwong Sang Wing, Seattle	Undecidd		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	brn	blk	brn	None	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
2	no	Self	5th yes	1917 1922 Wash	Kwong Hing Loong, 1127 Park St, Baltimore	Re Return	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	2	*	*	*	*	Shangchuen.	Sunnin
3	*	*	*	*	Bow Yuwn, N 4th, St, Seattle	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	1	*	*	*	*	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
4	no	*	*	*	Yuk Goon, Washington St, Portland	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
5	yes	Relf	5th	Built 1922 Wash	Kwan On, 660 King St, Seattle	Re Return	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	7	*	*	*	*	NamTin,	Sunning
6	no	do	10th	do Built 1884 Calif	Jim Wing, Congress St, Hauston	Re do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
7	yes	do	30th	do Built 1922 Wash	Quong Tuck, 660 King St, Seattle	Re do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	*	*	*	*	Chungling,	Sunning
8	*	*	*	*	DO	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	2	*	*	*	*	Wash,	Tacoma
9	yes	Father	6th	NO NO	721 King DO	Re Reside	no	do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	4	*	*	*	*	Shandai,	Sunning
10	yes	do	6th	1st *	DO	do	no	do.	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	1	*	*	*	*	*	do *
11	yes	do	5th	1st *	DO	do	no	do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	7	*	*	*	*	*	do *
12	no	Husband	5th	no *	Jim Wing Congress St. Hauston	no	do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	NgauKong,	HoiPing
13	no	Father	30	no *	DO	no	do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	3	4	*	*	*	*	*	do *
14	*	*	*	yes 1922	Kwong Yee Wo, Seattle	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	*	*	*	*	MakHong,	Sunning
15	*	*	*	*	DO	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
16	*	*	*	*	DO	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
17	*	*	*	*	DO	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	3	*	*	*	*	*	*
18	*	*	*	*	701 King St. Seattle Wash Boston Cafe, Main St, Roysel City	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
19	no	Father	30th	NO	608 Summit St. Toledo, O Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	Re Return	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	8	*	*	*	*	Leonghing,	Sunning
20	no	do	15th	no	DO do	no	do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	5	*	*	*	*	*	do *
21	no	Relf	40	yes 1923 1892 Wash	21 Bell St, DO New York City	no	do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	4	*	*	*	*	Shangchuen,	HoiPing
22	No	Relf	50th	* Built 1900	701 King St. Seattle Quong Man Yuen, 4th, St, Portland	Re do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	7	*	*	*	*	Cal.	South Fork
23	*	*	*	*	701 King St DO Seattle Wash	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	*	*	*	*	*	*
24	yes	Relf	5th	* yes 1880 1922 Wash.	701 King St DO Seattle Wash	no	do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	1	*	*	*	*	Saichuen,	Sunning
25	yes	Husband	6th	NO	705 Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	no	do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5		*	*	*	*	Shangchuen&Szewei	
26	yes	Master	5th	no *	705 King St, Seattle	no	do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	6	*	*	*	*	Digchuen,	GoU
27	yes	Relf	5th	* no *	705 King St Seattle	no	do	no	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	3	*	*	*	*	GamJock,	ShunTak
28	*	Self	*	yes 1922	Lai On Washington St, Seattle	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	3	*	*	*	*	Cal.	Sacramento
29	*	*	*	*	The Eagle, Market St, NewArk	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	3	*	*	*	*	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
30	*	*	*	*	Ho Huey Co, Yagoo St, Clarksdoll Wing On Wo, Mott St, Newyork	*		*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	5	5	*	*	*	*	*	*
	no	Father	18	1923 60 no NO		Re do	yes	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	4	7	*	*	*	*	Dewth,	Sunning

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 18 1923
ADMITTED LINES 2, 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 20, 21, 22, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28
C. S. L. NOS —
T. D. L. NOS —

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 15 1923
ADMITTED LINES 18 and 23
HELD B. S. L. NOS 3
HELD T. D. LINES

J. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

E. M. Mangle
Immigrant Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

510/26
510/26 S. S. President Jefferson, Passengers sailing from Hongkong, August 26th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9-18-23 ✓	Dong	Cheong	46	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
2		Li	Yue	33	M	M	merchant	"	5	"	"	Chinese	China	Shangchuen Sunning	Wife, Gam Shee, Sunning	"	Redkimas
3		Lee	Hing	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	American	America	Cal. Sanfrancisco	Wife Chin Shee, Sunning	"	"
4		Ding	Gow	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Tsang Shee, FaYuen	Ore.	Portland
5	ADMITTED 9-18-23 ✓	Yee	Yick Toon	33	M	M	Laborer	"	1005	"	Chinese	China	U.S.	Seattle Wn	Wife Jin Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
6	ADMITTED 1-17-23 ✓ U. S. CITIZEN	Joe	Main	42	M	M	Farmer	"	2005	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife, Wong Shee, HoiPing	Tex.	Houston
7	ADMITTED 9-18-23 ✓	Lim	Shere Jung	35	M	M	Cook	"	3005	"	Chinese	China	do	Sunning	Wife, Kong Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
8		Lam	Born Ning	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	American	America	Wash.	Tacoma	Wife Ngan Shee, Sunning	"	"
9	DEBARRED dept. 3-21-24	Lam	Wah Yick	18	M	S	Student	"	2005	"	Chinese	China	ShanDai,	Sunning	Mother Ngan Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
10	DEBARRED dept. 3-21-24	Lam	Wah Gawk	14	M	S	Student	"	5005	"	U.S	do	do	do	DO do	Wn	Seattle
11	DEBARRED dept. 3-21-24	Lam	[redacted]	13	M	S	Student	"	5.	"	U.S	do	do	do	DO do	Wn	Seattle
12	ADMITTED 11-16-23 ✓ A Houston 2-9-56 A 3211275	Ng	Shee	27	F	M	Housework	no	—	no	China	do	HauKong	HoiPing	Kwong Chan Chan, Hongkong mother, Lum Shee, Sunning Low, DO Lum Woi, China	Texas	Houston
13	ADMITTED 11-16-23 U. S. CITIZEN	Joe	Mon Gen	7	M	S	Student	no	—	no	U S	do	do	Sunning		Texas	Houston
14	U. S. CITIZEN	Leung	Lim Kee	51	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	HakHong	Sunning	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork 5997
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Lee	Sear Chin	36	M	M	"	"	"	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	" 5998
16	U. S. CITIZEN	Lai	Pen	21	M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	" 5999
17	U. S. CITIZEN	Leung	Yeuy Yee	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	" 6000
18	U. S. Cit ADMITTED 9-17-23	Wing	Bing Lai	20	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 11-6-23 ✓ U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Gin Ham	28	M	M	Merchant	"	1005	"	Chinese	China	Chongking	Sunning	Mother Fung Shee, Sunning	Ohio	Toledo
20	ADMITTED 11-6-23 ✓ U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Gin Sing	14	M	S	Student	"	2005	"	U.S.	do	do	dot	DO do	Ohio	Toledo
21	ADMITTED 9-18-23 ✓	Lee	Gam	37	M	M	Merchant	"	2005	"	China	do	Shangchuen	HoiPing	Wife Yee Shee, HoiPing	N.Y.	Newyork
22	DEBARRED dept. 1-21-24	Wong	Kan Hi	29	M	M	Clerk in Store	"	5	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Mother, Tom Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
23	U. S. Cit ADMITTED 9-17-23	Wong	Ock Goon	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	South Fork	Mother Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
24	ADMITTED 9-18-23 ✓	Wong	Sun	56	M	M	Farmer	"	4005	"	Chinese	China	U.S.	Seattle Sunning	Wife Mah Shee, Sunning	Wn	Seattle
25	ADMITTED 9-21-23 (Landed in Seattle as actor)	Wong	Yet	22	F	M	Actress	no	—	no	do	do	Shangchuen	Szewoby	mother, Lee Shee, Canton City. Jung We Tong, Hongkong	Wash.	Seattle
26	ADMITTED 9-21-23 " " " " " "	Fun	Die	29	M	M	Merchant Actor type	yes	4005	yes	do	do	Dighuen	KeeU City	Wife, Chin Shee, KeeU	Wn	Seattle
27	ADMITTED 9-21-23 " " " " " "	Chin	Sang	40	M	M	Actor	"	5005	"	do	do	GamSock	ShunTak City	mother, Wong Shee, Canton City Wife, Lee Shee, Shuntak	Wn	Seattle
28	U. S. Citizen	Yee	Wing Dew	36	M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Fung Shee, Sunning	"	"
29	U. S. Citizen	Ng	Yon Pak	34	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Jose	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
30	U. S. CITIZEN	Hee	Wah May	46	M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	SEP 15 1923 "
31	ADMITTED 1-8-24 U.S. CITIZEN 1923	Yin	Chew Goy	13	M	S	Student	"	1005	"	U.S.	Chinese	China	Dew On	Mother, Lee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 1 U 30 DEB 1 BNA USC 13
HELD U. S. LINES PT. 9 ST. 4 A. 2
Total passengers 31
U. S. citizens 3 Chinese
Aliens 28
Inspector Inspecting
Cunningham

INDEXED No. 1 21 U.S. 74

ADMITTED LINES 14, 15, 16, 17
HELD U. S. LINES 2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—22

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H J Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Ines Jefferson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J R Nichols master, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the Am SS [redacted] from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J R Nichols
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

F. Silvercullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*):—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, , 19

510/25

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after staying temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10 yes	yes 1922 Pa	933 Race St, Philadelphia	Returned		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Sai Ning Doo Few, Sunning
2	NO	Husband	5 No	NO	230½ Washington St, Portland	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	do	Lin Tong Sau Tong, Pa Yuen
3	Yes	Father	60 no	"	100 Pleasant St. Worcester, Mass Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	no do		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	China	Chew Feng Chew Foon, Sunning
4	"	"	"	"	Yah Cheong Co, King St, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	Leakohuen, Sunning
5	Yes	Self	15 yes	1907 yes 1922 Mass	A.B.C. Cafe, Salt Lake City Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Chew Yung Shangchuen,
6	"	"	"	"	Kwan On, King St, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sai Kook,
7	Yes	Father	5 No	NO	39 Mott St. Newyork, NY Yue Cheong, Washington St, Seattle	no do		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	China	Leung Chick Tong Jick, Sunning
8	"	"	"	yes 1922	do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Yes	Self	5 Yes	1917 1923, NY	22 Mott St. Kwan Wo Chung, Park St, New York	do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Louee Do Choi Doo, Howkshan
10	"	"	"	"	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
11	Yes	Self	10 Yes	1917 1922 NJ	730 Broad St. Newark NJ Wa Chong & Co, King St, Seattle	do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Hung Tong Tine Lee Kchuen, Sunning
12	"	"	"	"	705 King St DO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
13	Yes	Father	60 No	NO	Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	no do		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Hai Hung Tai Long, Sun Wei
14	"	"	"	yes 1922	1347-3d St. Detroit, Mich DO	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
15	No	Father	5 No	NO	Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	no do		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Mee Wah Mee Woo, Sunning
16	Yes	Self	10 No	1884 yes 1922, Wis	214 Wah Hing, Washington St, Seattle	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	do	Mow Gong Tung Mah Keon, Hoi Ping
17	"	"	"	"	Yue Cheong 5th, St, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
18	No	Self	15 No	1892 yes 1919 Pa	521-2d St., Pittsburgh, Pa Yue Cheong King St, Seattle	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	China	Mow Hing Lee Nam Hing, Sunning
19	Yes	do	5 No	yes 1923 Wash	Seattle 701½ King St Wong Sung Hin, King St, Seattle	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Law	Francisco Tai Hing, Sun Wei
20	No	do	40 No	do 1917 1921 Mass	195 Hop Yuen, Harrison St, Boston	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	Mow Toon Nam Chuen, Sunning
21	Yes	do	10 No	do 1889 1922 Ills	55½ So Clark St Chicago Ills Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Hai Yung Hoon Tai Wee, "
22	No	Father	5 No	NO	2820 6th St. Yuen Keung Low, S 6th, St. Minneapolis	no do		yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Hai Hing Tai Tong, Sun Wei
23	"	"	"	yes 1922	Shing Cheong, King St, Seattle	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
24	NO	"	"	"	Story & Sisson, State St, NewYork	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	Newyork
25	"	"	"	"	Sun Kwong On, Mott St, Newyork	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco
26	No	Self	5 Yes	1891 1922 Ohio	814 Kin Hing Low, Jefferson Ave, Toledo	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Lem Ken Loochuen, Hoi Ping
27	Yes	Father	10 No	NO	412 Chai Sang Tong, 7th St, Seattle	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Kue Ling Kong U, Sun Wei
28	No	Self	5 No	1885 yes 1921 Ohio	20 Hanover Ave Trenton	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	do	Lai Ming Shangchuen, Sunning
29	No	do	10 No	1913 yes 1922 Can	413 Keng Yuen & Co, Water St, Bridgeport	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	Kay Kong Yee Kay Kwong, Sun Wei
30	No	Self	50 No	1898 yes 1922 Calif	5-7 Gim Sun & Co, Pell Stm, Newyork	no do		no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Kong Yow Lee Kong U, Sun Wei

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1922

DETAINED LINES 2, 3, 5, 7, 11, 13, 15, 16, 18, 19, 22, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES 20.

HELD T. D. LINES 1, 9, 21.

F. C. Young
Immigrant Inspector.

9
20
1

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 510/24

LIST OR — 1 — ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~510/25~~ S. S. President Jefferson Passengers sailing from Hongkong, August 26th, 1923, 19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 10-8-23																		
Hook	CERTIFIED																	
1		Mark	Bow	59		M	M	Laundryman Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Dowtow	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	Pa	Philadelphia
2		Jung	Shee	24		F	M	Housewife	"	5005	"	do	do	Sailyong	FaYuen	Wife Kit Ming, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 10-3-23	U. S. CITIZEN															Father-in-law, Leong Ming,	Ore	Portland
3		Chin	Sic Lin	9		M	S	Student	"	1005	"	U.S	do	Chewfoon	Sunning	Mother, Yee Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
4	X	Chan	King Sun	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lookchuen	Sunning	Mother Jew Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 9-19-23																		
5		Wong	Cheung	32		M	M	Merchant	"	2005	"	Chinese	do	Shanghuen	Chew Young	Wife Louie Shee, Sunning	Utah	Salt Lake City
U. S. CITIZEN																		
ADMITTED 12-13-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Leong	Wing	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	"	"
7		Quom	Yee	15		M	S	Student	"	5005	"	Chinese	China	Chong Jick	Sunning	Mother Yee Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN																		
8		Moy	Lee	43		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 10-4-23																		
Hook		Joong	Jam	32		M	M	Truck driver	"	3005	"	Chinese	China	Lee Sue	Newyork	Wife, Jew Shee, Howkshan	Ill	Newyork
U. S. CITIZEN																		
10		Chin	Tung	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	"	"
ADMITTED 9-18-23																		
11		Wo	Chong Hong	56		M	M	Merchant	"	4005	"	Chinese	China	Lookchuen	Sunning	Mother Leong Shee, Sunning	N.J.	Newark
U. S. CITIZEN																		
12		Chin	Shu	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZ American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Mother Woo Shee, Sunning	"	"
DEPARTED + deported 11-22-23																		
13		Yee	Woon Sing	19		M	M	Student	"	3005	"	Chinese	China	Lee Long	SunWoi	Wife, Jew Shee, HoiPing	Wa	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN																		
14		Yee	Pat Sei	49		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Kit Shee, SunWoi	"	"
ADMITTED 11-7-23	U. S. CITIZEN																	
15		Lee	Quan	22		M	M	Merchant	"	5	"	U.S. Chinese	China	Lee Wee	Sunning	Wife, Hong Shee, Sunning	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 9-18-23																		
16		Quon	Dow	61		M	M	Dishwasher	"	1005	"	Chinese	China	Lookchuen	HoiPing	Wife, Weng Shee, HoiPing	Wash	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN																		
ADMITTED 9-18-23		Chan	Ley	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN American	America	Cal.	San Diego	Kung Wo Cheong, Hongkong	"	"
18		Lee	Hem	55		M	M	Merchant	"	2005	"	Chinese	China	Namhing	Sunning	Wife, Tom Shee, Sunning	Pa	Pittsburgh
ADMITTED 9-18-23																		
DEPARTED Deserter 10-5-23		Wong	Lap	32		M	M	Carpenter	"	2005	"	do	do	Kaihing	SunWoi	Wife, Ng Shee, SunWoi	Wash	Seattle
Clearance Hook	CERTIFIED																	
ADMITTED 9-26-23		Wong	Yuen	37		M	M	Merchant	"	4005	"	do	do	Lamchuen	Sunning	Wife, Chin Shee, Sunning	Mass.	Boston
Hook	CERTIFIED																	
DEPARTED + dept. 3-9-24		Harry	Sing	56		M	M	Laundryman	"	5005	"	do	do	U.S. Chinese	Chicago, Ills.	Wife, Tom Shee, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
22		Chew	Ling Keong	21		M	M	Merchant	"	5	"	U.S. Chinese	do	China	Hai Hong	Wife, Wong Shee, SunWoi	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN												U. S. CITIZEN			Taitong		Mass	Minneapolis
23		Lem	Nging Fook	22		M	M	"	"	"	"	American	America	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Lau Shee, Howkshan	"	"
U. S. CITIZEN																		
24		Lee	Wah Lun	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	N.Y.	NewYork	Wife Chang Shee, Sunning	N.Y.	Newyork
U. S. CITIZEN																		
ADMITTED 9-18-23		Louie	Quon Jack	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	Cal.	Sanfrancisco	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	"
26		Law	On	60		M	M	Cook	"	1005	"	Chinese	China	Lee Sue	HoiPing	Wife, Fung Shee, HoiPing	Ohio	Toledo
ADMITTED 11-10-23			1682701 C/A issued 8-3							#0301-K-19998							Wash.	Seattle
27		Fong	Pork Yee	20		M	M	Student	"	3005	"	do	do	Kong	SunWoi	Wife, Jew Shee, SunWoi	Wa	Seattle
ADMITTED 9-19-23																		
28		Chin	Jak	59		M	M	Laundryman	"	3005	"	do	do	Shangchuen	Sunning	Wife, Woo Chung, Hongkong	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 9-18-23																		
29		Jew	You	33		M	M	Merchant	"	5	"	do	do	Kaykwong	SunWoi	Wife, Lau Shee, SunWoi	Conn	Bridgeport
ADMITTED 9-18-23																		
30		Fong	Goon Ley	44		M	M	Merchant	"	4005	"	do	do	China	Hong Yen Lee	Wife, Mong Shee, SunWoi	Wash.	Seattle

IF NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

2 PNT PT
U T
CO SI
D S A 28
Bag
USC 4

23

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 26

INDEXED
No. 1. to 3. inc 23
No. 5 to 30

ADMITTED LINES 6, 8, 10, 12, 14, 17, 23 24
25

SEP 15 1923

HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Immigrant Inspector.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H J Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Thos Jefferson, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly I swear that I have had Two years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York et al, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this _____ day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at _____

F L McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from KOBE JAPAN, SEPT. 5, 19 25, Arriving at port of SEATTLE WASH., SEPT. 17, 19 25

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
									510/23
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Dreher	Charles	20	10	M	S	NEW YORK CITY N.Y. Dec 1903		152 Hinsman Street. Brooklyn, New York.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Dreher	Mary C.	41		F	M	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 1882		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Pierce	George B.	47		M	M	Litchfield, Illinois Aug 1876		454 Endicott Bldg. St. Paul, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Pierce	Anna McCloud	46		F	M	St. Paul, Minn. Jan 1875		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Stiles	Roger Shackleton	24		M	S	Newark, N.J. June 1899		47 Union Street Montclair, N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Bell	Clayton M.	26	10	M	M	New York City, N.Y. Nov. 5, 1894		16Marsh Street, Norwalk, Conn.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Bell	Mildred May	27		F	M	Berkley California, Sept. 6,1896		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Kaylor	William G.	40		M	M	Indianapolis, Ind. Mar 1885		Westinghouse Airbrake Company. Securities Bldg. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 9	West	Bertha	28		F	M	New York City, N.Y. Aug 1898		111 Tutor Place Bronx, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Middleton	Forrest C.	32		M	M	Madison, Wisc. Feb 1891		416 State Street. Madison, Wisc.
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Middleton	Leonora B.	28		F	M	Eagle, Nebraska June 1896		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Martin	Agatha Jobb	24		F	S	New York City, N.Y. Aug 1899		69 West 92nd Street. New York City. N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Thatcher	William	38		M	M	Shanghai, China Oct 1884		9th Floor Gas & Elect. Bldg. Denver, Colorado.
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Colton	George Willis	63		M	M	La Crosse, Wisc. June 29, 1860		2015 Aldrich Ave. So. Minneapolis, Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Colton	Addee Springsteen	63		F	M	Minneapolis Minn. July 16, 1860		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Colton	Marcus Fayette	25		M	S	Yokohama, Japan. Nov. 25, 1900		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Collier	Heber J.	34		M	M	Circleville, Ohio. July 5,1889		415 Kling Street. Akron, Ohio.
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Collier	Mary A.	36		F	M	Akron, Ohio. July 5, 1887		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Collier	Harold F.	13		M	S	Akron, Ohio. April 17,1910		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Collier	Ruth E.	8		F	S	Akron, Ohio. Sept. 5, 1915		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 21	McCann	John F.	24		M	S	Worcester, Mass. June 20, 1899		39 Richards Street. Worcester Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Grace	Victor F.	35		M	M	Morelia, Michoacan, Mexico. Oct. 24,1887		General Petroleum Corporation. Los Angeles, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Grace	Helen E.	29		F	M	New York City. N.Y. Sept 1894		Ditto
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Thorson	Frank	47		M	M	Norway. Dec. 9,1875	Oct 1907 - 3rd circuit Cambridge Mass	6 Brewer Street. Cambridge, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Starr	Harry McIntosh	47		M	M	Oil City, Pa. Feb. 19,1877		26 Broadway. Room 1160 New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 26	McKenzie	Helen L.	38		F	S	Honeoye Falls, N.Y. Feb. 28, 1885		Mare Island Naval Hospital Mare Island, Cal.
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Gehr	Ray Harry	24		M	S	New York City, N.Y. Aug. 15, 1899		4567 Kimball Ave. Richmond Hill, L.I. N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Bruns	Augusta	30		F	S	Baltimore, Md. Apr. 20,1895		Care Safe Deposit & Trust Co. 15 So. St. Baltimore, Md.
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Fischer	August Ernest	67	9	M	S	Friedland, Germany. Nov. 30, 1855	SEP 16 1923 Superior Court. # 2 San Francisco, Cal. July 19, 1887.	Vallejo, California.
U. S. CITIZEN 30	Anderson	James	42	7	M	S	San Francisco, Cal. Sept. 10, 1882	SEPT. 16, 1923 SEATTLE, WASH. ADMITTED	1586 O'Farrel St. San Francisco, Cal.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

72

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT T
U ST
CO A
S
30

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number .....

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

L 510/22

S.S. President Jefferson sailing from Kobe, ..., 19...., Arriving at port of Seattle September 16th., 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Given Name.		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. L 510/22
										1306 Pine St Philadelphia
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Abernethy	Samuel	14	8	M	S	Countryville Pa	Feb 2,1909		1706 4th Ave Richmond Va
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Clendon	George	35	6	M	M	Louisa Co Va	Mch 29,1888		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Clendon	Katherine V	4	Wks	F	S	Yokohama,Japan	Aug 8th,1923.		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Clendon	Ruth	29	9	F	M	Boonesterry Mo	Dec 12,1893		45 Broad St New York City
U. S. CITIZEN	Morley	Markus B	38	11	M	M	Fort Worth Texas	Oct 2, 1884		1357 Jay St San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 6	McAllester	Myrtle	32	8	F	M	San Francisco Cal	Apr 11,1891		Fraser & co 30 Church St N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Peebles	Leighton K	40		M	M	Petersburg Va	Aug 22,1883		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Peebles	Anna E	34	6	F	M	N. Gladbach Germany	Mch 7,1889		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Peebles	Emilie V	6	6	F	S	New York City	Apr 10,1917		2124 California St San Francisco Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 10	Griffiths	Virginia	28	9	F	S	Alexandera Va	Jan 1,1894		1480 Jackson St San Francisco Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 11	McCormick	Robert J	35	7	M	M	Brooklen N.Y.	May 1, 1888		Union Theological Seminary New York City.
	12 Stiles	Daniel	25	9	M	S	Upper Montclair N.J.	Mch 15, 1898	Victoria	Walla Walla Wash.
	13 Beely	Rudolph J	24	9	M	S	Walla Walla,Wash	Dec 18,1898	Victoria	901 Raymond Ave Long beach Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Moore	Barney S	49	1	M	M	Elliotts Mi	Aug 2, 1874		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 15	Moore	Mary E	46	10	F	M	Cranberry Rumbia	Oct 15, 1877		Boulder Colorado
U. S. CITIZEN 16	Cockerell	T.D. A	57		M	M			Dona Ana New Mexico Junar 894	-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Cockerell	Wilmatter P	53	8	F	M	Leon Iowa	July 1870		10009 Water Ave Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Wood	Junies B	51	10	F	M	Milcombee Wis	Nov 4, 1861		Prof Ithaca, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Dickerson	. E. S.	45	2	M	M	Grand Rapids Mich	July 9,1880		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 20	Dickerson	Genevieve	37	3	M	M	Hillsdale Mich	Jan 10,1886		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Dickerson	Margaret Lois	7	8	F	S	Grand Rapids Mich	Feb 19, 1916		517-18 Ave No Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Tinling	Laura	32	5	F	M	Montana	June 16,1889		517-18 Ave No Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Tinling	Yvonne	1	6	F	S	Yokahama,Japan	Feb 16,1922		C/o Singer Sewing Machine Co New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 24	West	Jack	7	2	M	S	Bombay India	July 5th,1915		Box 116 Columbia Miss
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Pope	Mary Elizabeth	26	6	F	S	New Orleans	Mar 11,1897		Mare Island Calif
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Webb	M.P.	43	1	F	M	Vicksburg Miss	Aug 27th,1880		4280 Shenandoah Ave St Louis Mo
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Kohen	Ellen	66	6	F	M	St Louis Mo	Mar 31st 1857		C/o General Electric Co New York
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Elliott	Roy H.K.	40	-	M	M	Elm County So Dak	Sept 15,1883		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN	Elliott	Elberta	28	5	F	M	Roseburg Ore	June 21st,1885		Berkeley Springs W Va.
U. S. CITIZEN	Campbell	Hugh H.E.	29	2	M	S	Berkeley Springs W Va	July 20.1894		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 16 1922

ADMITTED LINES all

71

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT ST
U A
BI
INS 28

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—914

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from KOBE, JAPAN SEPT 5th, 1922, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, Sept 17th, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
									1 10/21
U. S. CITIZEN	Fetree	William L	21	6	M	S	Lockerbie Scotland Mch 29,1902	Fathers Papers Superior Court Seattle.	4548 8th Ave N.E. Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Miller	Joe	22	6	M	S	Yokohama, Japan Mch 9, 1901		435 Calefornia St San Francisco Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Waugh	Edward Hugh	50	3	M	M	Ireland May 26, 1875	Pelaski County Circuit Court Little Rock Arkansas	2425 1st Ave St Seattle, Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Yarrington	Elta	37		F	M	Oil City Penn Jan 25 1886		1516 Grove Ave Richmond Virginia
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Yarrington	Weir	10	2	M	S	Baltemore Md July 24, 1913		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Gillingham	Florence K	40		F	M	Allemtown Penn Nov 20, 1883		428 So 6th St Camden N.J.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Gillingham	Louis Jo	11	10	M	S	" Nov 22, 1911		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Haskon	Richard M	48		M	M	Saremack Clenton Co N.Y. July 22, 1878		Central Square Oswego Co New York
U. S. CITIZEN 9	Haskon	Peare E	32		F	M	Central Sq New York Sept 23, 1890		-do-
10	Potter	Charles	52		M	M	Irvington N.Y. Nov 21, 1870	Eastern Worcester district Clenton Mass Oct, 1896	1746 Tamma Ave Berkeley Cal
11	Gilbert	Fred C	56		"	"	London Eng Sept 30, 1867		South Lancaster Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Mc Gowan	William Henry	48		"	"	San Mated, Cal May 19, 1875		Care Geo A Moelmown Banca of Italy Bldg San Francisco
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Mc Gowan	Harry Benidict	35		F	M	Chicago Ill Feb 5, 1888		- Do -
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Seeberger	Hugh A	37		M	M	MNewtonIowa Dec. 10 1885		Care Seattle Mdeve Co Seattle 1104 Gasland Bldg Chicago, Ill
15	Ozato	See Francis 5-13	24		F	M	Washington D.C. July 8, 1899	Had letter from US Consul stating he believed them to be US C.	
16	Ozato	Of Sono 5-14	4		F	S	Osaka Mei Aug 29, 1919		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 17	Livingston	Benjamin S	54		M	S	Albany N.Y. July 25, 1869		530 W 136 St New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 18	Stone	Mary C	50		F	S	Shoren Penn, Feb 28, 1873		9 Catherine St Worcester Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Johnson	Martha	20		F	S	Indianapdis Ind Mch 28, 1903		1680 Alder St Eugene Oregon
20	Haiman	Rafail	50		M	M	Minsky Russia July 25, 1873	On alien Manifest	~~Albert Einstein c/o 30 W 88st N.Y.~~
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Hickey	Emily	33	2	F	M	Deum Colorado July 31st, 1890		C/o General Electric Co. Rialto St San Francisco Cal
U. S. CITIZEN 22	Fernandez	Joseph F	29		M	M	Jole P O Oct 28, 1894		50 church St New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Pierson	H. Wayne	33		M	M	Oxford Pa Mch 26, 1891		729 7th Ave N.Y. City
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Pierson	Laler	23		F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. Mch 24, 1900		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Pierson	Phyllis	15	mo	F	S	New York City July 15th, 1922		620 Olympic Place Seattle.
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Hughes	James	18		M	S	Kansas City Mo Apr 5, 1905	New Brunswick N J Circuit Court 1899	1020 W. Upsal St Germantown Phil
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Berkman	Aaron	58		M	M	Vilna Russia Sept 16, 1865	- do -	- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 28	Berkman	Charlotte	20	9	F	S	Philadelphia Jan 5, 1903	- do -	- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 29	Berkman	Lee	13	9	M	S	" Jan 5, 1910		
30	NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								

70

SEP 16 1922

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. McClough
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT T.
U ST
GO A
DEB
BNA 21a
USC

54

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citiz... foreign port or a port of the insular posses... of continental United States, or a port of an... the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ...ions arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port

Number .....

...TATES CITIZENS

...MIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from SHANGHAI AUGUST 29th, 19 23, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 16th, 19 23

51920

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	~~Brinkley~~ Lambert Victor Hay	~~Sterling G~~	~~36~~	~~6~~	M	M	~~Sullman Ga Nov 22,1884~~		~~Teacher College New York City~~
2	~~Brinkley~~	~~Margaret P.~~	~~41~~	~~3~~	F	M	~~Clarksville Texas June 24, 1882~~		~~- do -~~
3	~~Brinkley~~	~~Sterling Gray~~	~~5~~	~~0~~	M	S	~~Soochow,China Jan 1, 1918.~~		~~- do -~~
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Hall	Wolcott H.	39	6	M	M	Newport R.I. Jan 3,1884		Bureau of Navigation Navy Dept Washington,D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Jared	John	28	4	M	S	Mart Texas, Apr 14,1894		P.O. Box 298-Fort Worth Texas
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Klimper	Charles H.	59	-	M	M	Cincinnati Ohio Mar 22,1864		Bayshore L.I . N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Klimper	Anna H	48	-	F	M	Newport,Kentucky Dec, 25,1873		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Althouse	Lucy	52	4	F	M	Charleston S.C. May 21,1871		C/o Navy Dept Wash,D.C.
9	DRAW LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEP 16 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 4 to 8
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. J. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Baltimore

5 10/16 to 14
out

Entered
Numbering

INDEXED
No. 1 10 8 by JF

69

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
T
O ST
ED A
SNA
USC 5

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from HONGKONG AUGUST 26th., 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 16th., 1923

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Mayhew	John W.	37	11	M	M	Oct 2,1886 Chilmead Mass		Standard Oil Co of N.Y. c/o Oil Well Supply Co Los Angeles
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Service	A. E. (Asher)	38	2	"	"	Nov 6,1884 Narrowsville Penn		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Serivce	A E Mrs (Sarah)	36		F	M	Oct 25,1886 Williamsburg Penn		- do -
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Neill	Martha D	47	6	F	M	Apr 20,1876 Riversburg,Penn		Canton Mass
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Leavitt	Percy E	60	3	M	M	Dec 13,1862 Canton Mass		Williamsburg Va
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Chambers	Robert E.	32		M	M	July 4,1891 Canton China (Son of Citizen)		-do-
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Chambers	Nell	22	11	F	M	Oct 19,1900 Cardwell Va		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 16 1923
ADMITTED LINES. ace
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES. J H McCallan
Immigrant Inspector
J A Hulse

68

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PHT T
U ST
BO A
DFB
BNA
HSC 7

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—614

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON sailing from MANILA AUGUST 22nd, , , 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE SEPTEMBER 14th, 1923

L 5108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Reyes [redacted]	Hilario A.	27	-	M	M	Mariquina, Rezal, P.I.		University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Macasaet [redacted]	Emilio B.	25	2	M	M	Lipa, Batangas, P.I.		Bureau of Foreign and Domestic Commerce Dist. #1 Boston Mass. Columbus University New York City N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Agatep [redacted]	Benedictica	23	7	F	S	Olaserio, Cagayan, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington. D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Africa [redacted]	Bernabe	31	-	M	M	Lipa Batangas, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Africa [redacted]	Soledad Cecilio	28	-	F	M	Manila, P.I.		57 Broadway New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Gonzales [redacted]	Leon	28	5	M	S	Arayat, Pampanga, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington. D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Yap [redacted]	Ladislao	28	2	M	S	Santosan P.I.		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 10 1923
ADMITTED THRU acc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD I. D. LINES

J. H. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector in charge
Baltimore

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—204

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [redacted] sailing from Manila, P.I., Aug 22nd, 1925, Arriving at port of Seattle Sept 24th, 1925

No. 5107

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Graham	David B.	29	7	M	M	Washington, D. C.		202 Shepherd St., Washington D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Graham	Juata	28	1	F	M	Iloilo, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Graham	David Lorace	-	3	M	S	Manila, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Alsworth	Adelbert	24	3	M	M	Wilmington, Ill		Navy Department, Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Lewis	James R.	42	8	M	M	Winston Salem, N.C.		220 Broadway, New York City
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Lewis	Maude	38	8	F	M	-do-		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Robstenugh	Olive	45	9	F	S	East Lewiston, Ohio		Norwalk, Ohio
U. S. CITIZEN 8	Valentine	Mariano	24	-	M	S	Magatingal P.I.		c/o Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Bialeita	Benjamin	19	8	M	M	Manila, P. I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN	Santiago	Francisco	24	7	M	M	Sta Monica, Bulacan, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 11	Pronove Prudencio	R. Arguido	22	6	M	M	Magdalena, Laguna, P.I.		c/o University of Chicago, Chicago, Ill
U. S. CITIZEN 12	Tan	Vidal A	20	-	M	M	Bacolor, Pampanga, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 13	Tan	Teresa Yulo	20	-	F	M	Bago, Occ. Negros, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 14	Tan	Vidal L. Jr	3	4	M	S	Manila, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Laurel	Alberto	21	9	M	S	Tanauan, Batangas, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN	Liwanag	Manuel	26	-	M	S	San Fernando, Pampanga, P.I.		Macomb Ill
U. S. CITIZEN	Reyes	Agustin	32	-	M	M	Naga Cebu, P. I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D. C.
U. S. CITIZEN	Fernandez	Jose A.	27	-	M	S	Laguna P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 19	Serilan	Severo	21	-	F	S	Santa Barbara, Iloilo, P.I.		Urbana, Illinois
U. S. CITIZEN	Fernandez	Augusto A.	25	-	F	S	Laguna, P.I.		Bureau of Insular Affairs Washington, D.C.
U. S. CITIZEN 21	Lontoc	Federico	22	7	M	S	Taal Batanga, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN	Buenaventura	Delfin	25	11	M	S	San Miguel, Batanga, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 23	Torres	Juan P.	26	8	M	M	Batangas, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 24	Zara	Gregorio	21	-	M	S	Lipa, Batanga, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 25	Lavarde	Prim A.	22	2	M	S	Sagom, Capiz, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 26	Molina	Flo R.	23	4	M	S	Iloilo, Tayabas, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 27	Guido to	Jose	28	-	M	M	Manila, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN 28	De Castro	Jose A.	20	6	M	S	San Fernando, Pampanga, P.I.		——— " ———
U. S. CITIZEN	Advincula	Monterio	22	-	M	S	Ivisan Capiz, P.I.		Tilo Forest School, New Haven, Conn.
U. S. CITIZEN	Sulit	Carlos	27	6	M	M	Sta Cruz, Leg P.I.		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. APR 18 1928

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. I. S.

HELD T. D. L. I. S.

Immigrant Inspector

PNT PI
U T
QO ST
DEB A
BNA
USC

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—604

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, of the U.S.S. "Pre Jefferson", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols.
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1911, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negros).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negros.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lomberdy, Venetia, and Emelia) abd their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 15, 1923

I 5107/6

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and write some language? (If not, what is required by statute?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
	Seattle	400			Mr. Westhase 454 Monlgomery St San Francisco	LEFT U. S. AT May ON 10-30-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED															
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Yrs N.Y.		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Ok	No	5	10	Light	Grey	Blue	None	Amsterdam	Holland
2	No	Argentine Govt	No	" 1 Wk Bal C/o Argentine Ambassador Washington, D.C.	Courier Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Black	Black	"	Buenos Aires	
3	No	"	"	" " " "	-do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grey	"	Rome	Italy
4	Yes		Yes	No	Mrs Mary Scarborough 914 Spalding Bld Portland Ore Mrs Harper Portland Ore.	" Permanent	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Brown	"	Japan	Yokohama
5	No	Peruvian Con	No	Yes 1 Yr Los Angles	Address Not known	" Application	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dark	"	"	"	Peru	Lima
6	No	Self Employmte		10 "	Next Cousin - No -	LEFT U. S. AT El Paso Tex ON 10-12-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Mexico	Guadalajara
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes 4 Yrs Chicago	- No -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Light	"	"	Nose of left thumb	England	Yorkshire
8	No	Husband	"	" " " "	- No -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	"	"
9	No	Father	"	" " " "	- No -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	No	Self	"	No	C/o Ventines Inc House of Oriental 1 West 29 St New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dark	"	"	"	China	Hongkong
11	No		"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Macao	China
12	No		"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama
13	No		"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	No		"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	No		"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	2640	Yes	En route Mexican Consulate Seattle.	LEFT U. S. AT El Paso Tex ON 10-3-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	City of Mexico	
17	No	"		"	" " -do-	LEFT U. S. AT El Paso Tex ON 10-3-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	-do-	
18	No			"	" " -do-	LEFT U. S. AT El Paso ON 10-3-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	-do-	
19	No			"	" " -do-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	-do-	
20	No	Self	2000	Yes No	Danish Consul Home S. F.	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Denmark	Horbos
21	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	No			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	No	Uncertain	100	No Yes	Sailed on Sh Has Bro N.Y. Coal Bruhns Belvedire, S Francisco	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Germany	Flensteshurg
24	No	Self	2000		Layard Baerwald Cous Home 120 Albany Nwk	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ottitus
25	No	"	0	Yes No	Husband Montevideo Russia	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russia
26	No	"	[illegible]		To United States Card # 1913 Seattle	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Holland	Russia
27	No	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	Japan	Russia
28	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"	"	"	Yokohama
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., , 191

510/6

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Ter Poorten	Cornelis	46	4	M	M	Shipping Agt	Yes	English	Yes	Dutch	Dutch	Java	✓	None	Ans	Holland
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Espino	Enriquita	29		F		Wife				Spanish	Spanish	Tokyo	Japan			
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Espino	Enrique	29		M		Consular Agent				Argentine	Spanish	Tokyo	Japan			
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Heller	Jean	28		F	S	Stenographer				Czechoslovakia	Slovakia	Yokohama		Chas Heller Grand Hotel, Yokohama	Cal	San Francisco
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Loeyen	Thomas A	42		M	S	Journalist				Peruvian	Peruvian	Japan	✓ Yokohama	Peruvian Minister Kobe	Cal	San Francisco
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Ponce de Leon	Aurelio	41		M		Other				Mexican	Mexican			Mexican Consul Kobe	Cal	Mexico Portland
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Kilmine	Alexander	57		M	M	Buying Agt				British	British		✓	- None -	Eng	London
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Kilmine	Rose G	28		F	M	Wife				do	do		✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Kilmine	Douglas	2		M	S	son				do	do		✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Daly	Agnes Loy	44		F	M	Reporter				do	do		✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Daly	Joanna Loy	36		F	M	Wife				do	Portugese		✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Daly	William A	14		M	S					do			✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Daly	Margt E	12		F	S					do			✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Daly	Betty	12		F	S					do			✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Daly	Marie	7		F	S					do			✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Enrique	Ramon	52		M	M	Merchant				Mexican	Mexican		✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Enrique	Rose	41		F	M	Wife							✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Enrique	Joaquin	16		M	S	son							✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	Enrique	Magdi	8		M	S	"							✓	- None -		
	ADMITTED	Ilo	Kiel F	34		M	M	Engineer				Danish	Danish	Dutch Indies		O Werner Sorensen Singaradja Bale Dutch Indies	Cal	San Francisco
	ADMITTED	Ilo	Karla	29		F	M	Wife								-do-		
	ADMITTED	Ilo	Eric	4		M	S									-do-		
	ALIEN ADMITTED	Breime (Brehme)	Max	45		M	M	Salesman		German & English		German	German	Germany Japan	Yokohama	- None -	N.Y.	New York
	ADMITTED	Bamberg	Martha	33		F	M	Wife		English		German	German		✓	- None -	Ga	Montevideo
	ALIEN IN TRANSIT	de Correa de Bordes Leontina		36		F	M			French		French	French		✓	- None -	N.Y.	New York City
	ADMITTED	Hattenberg	Jan	37		M	M	Mgr		English		Hollander	Dutch	Netherlands	Yokohama	S.F. Louistown Tokyo		
	ADMITTED	Hattenberg	Hiro	25		F	M	Wife		Japanese						-do-		
	ADMITTED	Hattenberg	Sophie S.	2		F	S									-do-		

VERIFIED File JUL 2 1928

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 20 1928
ADMITTED LINES
HELD U. S. I. LINES
HELD I. O. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 18 1928 191
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Am. S. "Thos. Jefferson," Sailing thereon, (State whether Surgeon "sailing" or "arriving" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

J. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nicholl, Master, of the Am. S.S. Pres. Jefferson, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, numbered 1 to 167 inclusive, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nicholl.
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of _____, 19

at _____

J. H. Mullowney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and questions should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1907, New York; 1903–1907, Pennsylvania.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the entries, like all others on this sheet, are subject to inquiry by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 24, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such authorization should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH. SEPTEMBER 15, 19 20

510/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100	Yes	6 yrs	N.H.	Normal 1200 Grace St Chicago, Ill	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fair	Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	"	Husband	"	"	"	"	-do-	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	Dalek	Brown	"	England	Guyton
3	"	Company	150	"	5	Yes	R.I. Returning to Flm	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Brown	Grey	"	Bermuda	
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Home	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Black	Blue	"	France	Aix
5	"	Employer	200	"	1½	"	D.C. Washington Friend Mrs Harry Cowen Marie Antoinette Hotel N.Y.City	Visit		No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fair	Black	Brown	"	"	Paris
6	"	Father	"	"	"	"	- do -	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	- do -	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
8	"	Employer	"	"	"	"	- do -	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Grey	"	Denmark	Copenhagen
9	"	Self	Desk	No	No	1919	Home	No	Farm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dark	Brown	Blue	"	Spain	Villa Cuenca
10	"	"	150	Yes	4 1/2	yrs	N.Y. April 24 Friends Mr Berrow 358 Christopher St N.Y.	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Dark	Black	"	Polish	Polish
11	Yes	"	1000	"	"	1919 July	Mother- Aldyne 1925 Boeler Way Seattle	"	Yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	Minsk
12							Albert Hirshovits & Son																		
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 16 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that believes in, advocates, or teaches any of the above-mentioned things.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, SEPTEMBER 6th, 1928

51015

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or dialect) claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Paroled Refugee Ver. Nat. 4-5-28							English									
		Zell	Paul G	42	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Several	Yes	German	German	Japan	Yokohama		Del	Wilmington
ADMITTED 2		Paroled Refugee Ver. Nat. 8-4-28 1558-3-13-28 P.J.																
		Zell	Elizabeth	35	7	F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 3	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Paroled Arthur Refugee	36			M	Engineer	"	"	"	British		England	U.K.			John Osaka
ADMITTED 4	IN TRANSIT	Jackson	Do Ruby A Refugee	35			M	Housewife	"	"	"	"		"	U.S.			Yokohama
ADMITTED 5		Bouvier	Paroled Norine C	33	4	F	S	Companion	"	English	"	French	French	Japan	French Yokohama	French Diplomatic Corps Kobe, Japan	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 6	no tax	do	Virginia Weston Christal	15	10	F	S	Minor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 7	no tax	do Bourn	Paroled Gaston C	27	6	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
ADMITTED 8	no tax	Sargent	Paroled Georgette	20	1	F	M	Maid	"	Little	"	Little Russian	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Mr.C.Bowen c/o Baltic Asiatic Co # 95 Sammyoshard Chomp Kobe	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED		Borg	Carl William Emil	45		M	S	Musician Fireman	"	"	No	Ice Spanish	Spanish	Japan	Kobe	-Same-	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10		Carula	Paroled Refugee Josephin	39	4	"	"	Other Employ	"	"	"	Polish	Polish	Poland	Lodz	Mother-Mrs Aldous 1026 Poplar Way Seattle. Wife- 86 Medrow Wilson Street. Tientsin, China.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 11		Aldous	Richard	36	5	"	"	Fur Merch	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Russian		China	Tientsin
ADMITTED 12	IN TRANSIT	Balmes	Rafael	30	7	M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Spanish	Spanish	Japan	Kobe	Hunt Thos Shimonoseki Japan	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 13	#	Osata	Francis	2	8	F	S	Daughter	"	"	"	Japanese	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	do	"	"
ADMITTED 14	no tax	do	Anne	4	8	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16		# No Japanese Pass - See file =																
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1928
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD FOR BOARD
REJECTED

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 18 1928 19__

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

E. J. Beaver
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PT 3 T 3 ST 6 A 6

14 - 14 - 28

64

Total passengers . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . _____
Aliens . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilson, Surgeon of the Am. S. Pres. Jefferson, Sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H J Wilson

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

J. H. McCullough jr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F. K. Nichols Master, of the Am. S.S. Pres. Jefferson, from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. K. Nichols
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 17TH, 15, 19 22

L 5107/4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	1500	Yes	Yes	-	N.Y.	Hongkong & Shanghai Banking Corp 36 Wall St N.Y. City	Yes	about 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Fair	Fair		England	
2	"	"	2000	No	-	-		- " -	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		France	Paris
3	Nyc	Chinese Govt	60	"	-	-		Mr.C.L.Lin Cornell University	"	4 Years ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yellow Dark	Black	Black		China	Foochow
4	"	Self	200	Yes	4	Michigan		Columbia U Summer 1913 Cornell U 1919 Harvard U. Cambridge	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Peking
5	"	"	250	No	-	-		Mr F. V. Hsu Cornell University	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Shanghai
6	"	"	300	"	-	-		Mr Y. T. Chang Calif. U.	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Ningpo
7	"	Chinese Govt	80	-	-			Calif. U.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Hunan
8	"	"	70	"	-	-		Calif. U.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
9	~~500~~	Self	500	"	-	-		Textile School New Bedford Mass	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Kaifeng
10	"	"	500	"	-	-		" " "	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Shensi
11	"	"	100	"	-	-		Ohio State U.	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tientsin
12	"	"	100	"	-	-		Columbus High Ohio State U	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Peking
13	"	"	100	Yes	1920	Seattle Wash		Mr.Harry Lewis 998 32nd St Chicago	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Tientsin
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

12—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

'[5101/4 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, CHINA., AUGUST 30TH, 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Cutters	Harriet	33	-	F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	Grt Britain	English	China	Shanghai		England	
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 2		De Marcollies	A Du Pac	43	7	M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	France	French	"	"		N.Y. New York	
ADMITTED		Teng Sing Ogden	Shu-chin Ling	20	7	"	S	Student	"	"	"	China	Chinese	"	Foochow		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 4		Pan	Wen Kuan W. K.	35	6	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai		"	"
ADMITTED 5		King	Diaw-chang D.C.	25	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kaiching		Mass	Cambridge Boston
ADMITTED 6		Yen Cheng	Ping-yi Lin Ping	26	7	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow		N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 7		Ro Kod	Ro Rod Ching	21	10	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Honam		Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED 8		Kao Hsu	Tsi yu Kao Tsi	21	5	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
ADMITTED 9		Shin	Yil Shan Kai Zio	24	9	"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Mass	New Bedford
ADMITTED 10		Sun Ting	Chia-ting Sun Chia	25	8	"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanai		"	"
ADMITTED 11		Li	Henry	20	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin		Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED 12		Chuan Wen	Wen Hsu Kan Chung	22	10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking		Ohio	Columbus
ADMITTED		Li	Foong Fan Richard Li	24	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin		Ohio	Columbus
14	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 18 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES. all
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES.

Immigrant Inspector.

Port Townsend, Wash. 19X

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

L. T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

13
PHT PT
U T
BO ST
DES A 12
BNA
USC

Total passengers 63
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. Pres. Jefferson" Sailing thereon (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets Six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at .....

H. H. Lloyd Commr

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols Master, (Master, or First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson, from Kobe, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 16, 1925

510/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether any of the last two preceding classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1889 Yes 1922	Boston	Friend, Wing Sang Long 52 Beach St Boston Mass	Yes	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yellow	Dark	Oriental		China	Toyshan
2	"	"	20	No	-	-	Cousin- Joe K Fung 2216 Wentworth Ave Chicago	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	50	Yes	1909 Yes 1922	Orleans	Father Lee Yet-400 Dumplaine St New Orleans La	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Tungwon
4	"	"	"	"	1922	Butte	Cousin, Quan Loy 16 W. Mercury St Butte Mont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Hoi Ping
5	"	"	50	"	1887 1921	Seattle.	Friend, Quong King Lung 635 King St Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"		"	Toyshan
6	"	Father	✓	"	1921	San Francisco	Father, 910 Grant Ave San Francisco Cal	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		U S A	San Francisco
7	"	"	100	No	-	-	Friend, in Morning Star Church New York	"	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		China	Sunning
8	"	Self	30	Yes	1887 Late 1921	Seattle.	Friend, Kwong King Loong 687 King St Seattle,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		China	Sung Ling
9	"	"	20	"	1907 1921	"	Friend, Gon Kong & Co. 709 King St Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	"	100	No	-	-	Friend, Kwong Hen Tuen 71 King St , Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—40

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

510/8 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 24th, 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	ADMITTED	9-19-23 (on bond H.T. assessed)													Friend, Sin Chong Wing Queen Road Hongkong	Mass	Boston
1	ADMITTED 9-1-23	Tai Pang	Lee Fook U.S. CITIZEN	28	-	M	M Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Kwong Tai Tan Hollywood Rd Hongkong	Ill	Chicago
2				25	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Hong On Tai 104 Jervois St Hongkong	La	New Orleans
3	ADMITTED 9-17-23	Lee	Dung	30	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Chin Kay Admiral Oriental Line Hongkong	Calif	San Francisco
4		Jennie	Wong	22	-	F	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Kwong Sin Wing 22 Connaught Rd Hongkong	Mont	Butte
5	DEBARRED 4dept. 10-5-23	Tai	Tong	34	-	M	M Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Bak On Wo Bonham Strand Hongkong	Wash	Seattle.
6	DEBARRED 4dept. 10-5-23	Lee	Jung Shew	29	-	"	" Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Chin Kay Admiral Oriental Line Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	Tsang	Yan You To	22	-	M	S Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Mass	Boston
8	ADMITTED	Ng	Poo Nun	36	-	"	M Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago
9	ADMITTED	Ng	Ling Jung	20	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Ney	Liverpool
10	ADMITTED	Wong	Fook Ann	48	-	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

CERTIFIED

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1923
ADMITTED U.S. 3 - 7 to 10 -
HELD U.S. 1-2-45-4
J S McCullough
Examining Officer
Barbara Lee

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 18 1923 191—
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. T. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PMT 3
U PT
GO T
D ST
D A A to
MOC 1

9

62

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Nicholson, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson, Sailing thereunto, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 7+ years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York State
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. J. Nicholson

Sworn to before me this SEP 15 1923 day of , 19

at

J. Silliccorpe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Am. SS. President Jefferson, from Kobe, Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets (six (6)) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, Sept 15, 1922

510/2

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last seven excluded classes.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	Yes	1922	Seattle	Friend, Mar Fee 705 King St. Seattle, Wash	2mo	Unclinded	No	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Yellow	Black	Brown		China	Toyshan
2	"	"	200	"	1920	Ohio	Friend, Fung Yang 1279 Ontario St Cleveland, Ohio.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
3	"	"	50	"	1921	Seattle	Friend, Bow Lung, 515 8th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		"	Hingning
4	"	"	50	"	1921	Seattle	Friend, Yick Fung, 705 Kings St Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Sunwei
5	"	"	50	"	1922	Boston	Friend, Mee Wah 61 Beach St Boston Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Toyshan
6	"	"	50	"	1922	Sept 20	Friend, Bert Jones, 130 Carter St Goldsboro, N.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sunwei
7	"	"	200	"	1922	N.Y.	Friend, Lung Kong, 524 Hudston St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Toyshan
8	"	"	50	"	1922	Oct.	FRIEND, Wing Chong, 511 7th Ave So Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
9	"	Father	50	No	-	-	Friend Wing On Wo, 13 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	Husband	100	-	-	-	Husband, Wow Yong 31½ 6th Ave Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"		"	Hamboi
11	"	Self	50	Yes	1922	Philadelphia	Friend, Fook Lee, 923 Race St Philadelphia Pa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	Toyshan
12	"	Father	200	No	-	-	Friend, Quong Sang Wo 103 4th St Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
13	"	Self	50	Yes	1922	Portland	Friend, Bow Yuen. 69 4th, St Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
14	"	"	50	"	1922	Sept 3	Friend, C. Beng 22 Mott St New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sunwei
15	"	"	150	"	1922	Portland	Friend, Hop Chong 62nd St Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		U.S.A.	Portland
16	"	"	"	No	-	-	---------- " ----------	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	"	"		China	Toyshan
17	"	"	50	Yes	1921	N.Y.	Cousin, Quong Nee Yuen 16 Pell St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	"	50	"	1922	St Louis	Friend At 22 So 8th St St Louis Mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Sunwei
19	"	"	50	"	1920	"	Friend, Yin Wo 155 8th St St Louis Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	"	50	"	1922	Seattle	Friend, Chin Tang 124. 5th Ave Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	Hai ping
21	"	"	50	"	1922	Sept 16	Friend Quong Tuck 721 Kings St SEattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"		"	Toyshan
22	"	"	50	"	1922	Sept	Friend Quong Man Yuen 701 Kings St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Sunwei
23	"	"	50	No	-	-	Friend Quong Man Yuen 701 Kings St, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	Toyshan
24	"	"	1000	-	-	-	Friend, Wing Lii Yuen 676 Kings St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"	1000	-	-	-	Cousin Chin Fee 124 5th Ave So Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"		"	"
26	"	"	50	Yes	1922	Seattle	Friend, Quong Tuck 721 King St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
27	"	"	50	"	1922	Jan	Friend, Kin Chong Lung 707 King St Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
28	"	"	50	"	1922	Nov.	Friend Quong TUck 721 King St. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"
29	"	"	50	"	1922	May	Friend Shing Chong 717 Kings St Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
30	"	"	50	"	1921	N.J.	Friend, Quong Yee Yuen 20 Mulberry St Newark, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"		"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—20

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

510/2 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 26th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Yuen	Chong	59	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	Chinese	Chinese	China	Hongkong	Friend, Siu Ying Tai. Hongkong, China.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Chin	Fook	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, King Wo Chong 303 Des VOUEX Rd Hongkong, China	Ohio	Cleveland
ADMITTED 3		Loi	Yati Ng	32	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quan Yee Yuen, 283 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Lok	Fook	47	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Hang Sing 12 Winglok St Hongkong, China	"	"
ADMITTED		Kong	Shi Fung	49	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quan Yee Yuen 283 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong, China	Mass	Boston
ADMITTED 6		Jung	Chung Loy	29	-	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Fee Shun 233 Winglok St Hongkong, China	N.C.	Goldsboro
ADMITTED 7		Chin	Leung	36	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Shin Chee Chung Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 8		Jen	Quong Chong	28	-	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Sun Quong Hop 281 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong, China	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		Yung	Whar Shu	23	-	"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin Sun Hop Yuen 17 Bard St Hongkong, China	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 9-24-23 10		Chan	Shee	41	-	F	"	HouseWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Wing Hing 64 Queens RD Hongkong, China.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 11		Mark	Gee	50	-	M	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tuck Yat Sen 174 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong, China	Penna	Philadelphia
ADMITTED 12		Lee	Pak Ngai	23	-	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Po On Lung 141 Bonham Strand, Hongkong	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 13		Lee	Gow Goon	24	-	"	M	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash, Hong Shu, Lung Quey ---------- " ----------	do	do
ADMITTED 14		Chuung	Shong	49	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Yit Shing Lung 17 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong, China	N.Y.	New York
U. S. CITIZEN 15		Ng	Ah Foo	33	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	U. S. CITIZEN	"	"	"	Friend, Kung Wo Chong 303 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong, China	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 9-17-23 16		Yee	Shee	22	-	F	M	HouseWife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------- ----------	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Yee	Hee	37	-	M	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quong Sang Tai 307 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 18		Sit	Sue	42	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Yue Chong Lung 101 Connaught Road W. Hongkong	Mo	St Louis
ADMITTED 19		Mark	Yueng Foon	41	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Tai Fung Chong 80 Connaught Rd W. Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 20		Ong	Lang	41	-	"	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Sun Quong Lung 278 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 21		Loy	Kee You	54	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Hung On 17 Queen Rd Hongkong.	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Leung	On Ying	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---------- " ----------	My Wife	
ADMITTED 23		Wong	Soon	26	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Quong Yuen Lung 129 Winglobe St, Hongkong	My wife	
		A 4 510 902 I-404 Chicago 11-400 8/23/54												C/A Seattle 12-5-50 to Chicago		A 4 510 902		
ADMITTED		Moy	Foon	31	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Luen Wo Hongkong	Son	Brother
ADMITTED 25		Chun	Chung	28	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Chin Kew 50 Winglobe St Hongkong, China	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Ng	Mon Hong	55	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Quong Tong Chan Hongkong	Wife	Boston
ADMITTED 27		Lim	Sang	34	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Yuen Loy 304 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 28		Lee	Fong	50	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Bok On Wo Bonham Strand E Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 29		Huie	Quong	49	-	M	"	Labour	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin, Quong Lin Wo Hongkong	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Ng	Suey	41	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend, Goot Tin 60 Winglobe St Hongkong	N.J.	Newark

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

29

IN DEBIT NO. 1 - 30 by 4

T. ST 29 A

61

SEP 16 1923

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 9-11 & 15-17 to 30

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES 10 & 16

Immigrant Inspector, Baltimore

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 16 1923 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease except as noted.

Medical Examiner

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Race or people. Specific instructions will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkinson, Surgeon of the S.S. Pres. Jefferson (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six (6) in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Wilkinson

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Nichols, Master, of the Am. S.S. Pres. Jeffson, from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. R. Nichols
Comdg. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, September 16th, 19 25

510/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of birth or country of which citizen or subject.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language or dialect?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and now present in United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	Thro		500	1918			Friend, Rev.H.H. Moore Clinton Mass	No	1mo	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Light	Blue	None	Germany	Schlichtingsheim
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Mass	going thru to Europe	No	3yrs	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	5	Yellow	Dark	Black	"	Phil Island	Manila
2	"	Father	200 "	No	-	-	Study Michigan Univ	Yes	Undecided	No	"	"	"		"	"	"	"								
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

0/1 S. S. PRESIDENT JEFFERSON. Passengers sailing from MANILA P.I., August 22nd, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED Not Tax	Vierich	Bernhard	43	2	M	S	Mechanical Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	Philippine Islands	Manila	Friend, H. Odrich - c/o Manila Gas Co. Mass Worcester. Manila P.I.		
2	ADMITTED Not Tax	LIMSENGO	Pablo	22	8	M	S	Student	"	Chinese	"	China	Chinese	"	"	Parents -Antone Limgenco Thru to Europe 127- Plaza Del Conde, Manila, Mich Ann Arbor		
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 18 1923
ADMITTED ALIENS
Immigrant Inspector

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 18 1923 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

C. T. Beavey
Medical Examining Officers.

PT
T
ST
A

2-PS-Tutare

60

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. J. Wilkins, Surgeon of the Am. S.S. "Pres. Jefferson" sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....
....., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Six (6) in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. J. Wilkins

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 15 1923, 19

at .....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

5·09 Ent
B1
Dan'l W Steveston #2,
Arr. at Seattle
Sept. 12, 1923
Seattle
Sept. 12, 1923
Seattle
K
Seattle
B

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Ikori, of the B. Gas. S. Steveston No 2, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Ikori
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th *day of* September, 1923

W. E. Bugbee
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Sa Maria Nor, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 12, 1923, *from the port of* Stevenston, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Okino	Seiichi			Master	1919	New York & Stevenston	No	Yes	42	M	Jap	Jap	5/4	160	
2	Hori	Yoshio			Engineer	4/21/23	Yokohama	"	"	28	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3	Shigashita	Iwao			Steward	7/1/23	Stevenston	"	"	40	"	"	Jap	5/6	165	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/629

508

Ss

Seas BV Victory Bay
Sept 24/1923
Seattle Wash
Sept 24/1923
Seattle

Seattle
Wash

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kehya Kishi, of the Br Str Victory Bay do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Kishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of September, 1923

D. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel British Sask. Victory Bay, arriving at Seattle, Sept 24, 1923, from the port of Steveston B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kishi	Kiheiya			Master	1922	Victoria, B.C.	No	Yes	27	M	Jap	Can.	5/3	130	
2	Kishi	Otoneatsu			Eng.	1922	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3	Otomatsu	Higashi			Dk. Hand	5/24/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	120	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

308 Gulf

Br Str Victory Bay
Arrived Sept. 13, 1923
Left Seattle
Sept. 13, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
B.C.

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Hata, of the Br. Str. Victory Bay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Kishi
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September, 1923

W. C. Gongels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S. Str. Victory *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 13, 1923, *from the port of* Stewart, BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Master	1922	Victoria BC	No	Yes	27	M	Eng	Can	5/3	130	
1	Foster	Ephraim			Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	130	
2	Foster	Clarence			D/Hand	5/22/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/3	130	
3	Clarence	Higashi				9/11/23	Victoria	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	140	
4	Yuasa	Yoshi														
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK				THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK											
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
9 23

507 Ell

By
Jas Swell
Arrived Sept. 13, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Sept. 13, 1923
Port Seattle
Alien members
Destination for
Vessel from
Vessel for Seattle
Destination B.C.
Port
Medically exam
except

6-4-4 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jas Olson, of the S.S. Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..

...
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—17440

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Sewell, arriving at Seattle, sept 13, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith sept 11

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
							Victoria									
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	"	do	yes	52	m	scandi	Canada	6ft		
2	Blom	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Jhnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	scandi	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan			seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Hunter	arthur			"	1923	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
7	Hatt	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Jim	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinese	China	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Imp co
Local Agents G. P. Bush co
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/29

507

By Stmr Swell Sept 25 1923 Seattle Sept 25/1923 Seattle

Seattle
Bp

By Zelle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olsen, of the S S Swell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jas Olsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of Sept, 1923

W. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Swell, arriving at Seattle Sept 29, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith Sept 27

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Phyaical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1912	Victoria BC	No	Yes	52	M	Scandi	Canada	6 1/2		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1917	"	"	"	28	"	Scandi	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engr	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan			Seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Brown	Ross			"	1923	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.10		
7	Watt	Thomas			Fireman	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Inn	Law			Cook	1921	"		"	44	"	Chinese	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents E. J. Burns Co
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 | 527

507 E&W

Bdr
Swell
Sept 22, 1923
Seattle
Sept 23, 1923
Seattle
P
Seattle
Destination BC
Port
Indicate
except

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James Olson, of the U.S.L. Snell, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

James Olson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* Sept *1923*

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. S.S. Iwell, arriving at alaska sept 22, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith sept 20

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Olson	James			Master	1918	Bellingham	No	Yes	52	M	Scand	Canadi	6ft		
2	Bloor	Samson			Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	61	"	Br	"	5.3		
3	Johnson	Cristian			Mate	1919	"	"	"	28	"	Scand	"	5.8		
4	Sutton	Percy			2nd Engineer	1920	"	"	"	29	"	Br	"	5.9		
5	Clarke	Ivan			seaman	1922	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.9		
6	Tanter	arthur			"	1923	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.11		
7	Watt	Thomas			Fireman	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10		
8	Tom	Law			Cook	1921	"	"	"	44	"	Chinee	—	5.9		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Victoria Trng Co
Local Agents G. S. Black Co
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 6-27

506 Ent

Am

Geo W Wilson

Arrived Sept 13, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax D

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Olof Overaa, of the U.S.S.S. Nelson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Olof Overaa
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of Sept, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am gas' Sr Vessel Wilson, arriving at Seattle, Sept 13, 1923, from the port of Ketchikan Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						January 1923	Seattle	no	yes	42	male	Scandinavian	Norway	5-10	185	none
1	Antonsen	Ole		10	Seaman	1918	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	"	5-7	155	✓
2	Lee	Nels		20	✓	January 1923	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	✓	"	5-11	180	✓
3	Overaa	Rangwold		15	✓	August 1923	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	✓	"	5-9	160	✓
4	Sath	Ole		5	✓											
5	THIS LINE AND T...OS BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/205

565 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Com

S.S. Commercial Traveler SHERWOOD F. ING, *of the* Steamship "Commercial Traveler", *do declare*

Arrived Sept 12, 1923 *that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present*

Port Everett *voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Sherwood F. Ing

Master, ~~First or second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th. *day of* September, *19* 23.

Moore McCormick Homer N. Mabry

Immigrant Inspector.

Agents or other reasons for detaining

Clear. fr.

See inside

Receipt for crewlist given R.

689 not filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Commercial Traveler" *, *arriving at* Everett, via Pt.Townsend Sept. 12, , 19 23, *from the port of* Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ing	Sherwood F.,	Master	6-26-'23	Balto.	No	Yes	41	Male	English	American	5' 7"	130	
2	Kehoe	Louis I.,	1st. Mate	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'11"	155	
3	Clark	Harry O.,	2nd. "	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5' 9"	145	
4	Ottesen	John O.,	3rd. " & Radio Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	Scandinav.*	"	5'11"	165	
5	Bowden	Harry F.,	Boatswain	8-17-'23	Seattle	"	"	24	"	English	English	5' 7"	145	
6	Brest	Edmund J.,	AB.Seaman	8- 8-'23	San Fran.	"	"	24	"	"	American	5' 8"	170	
7	Hedberg	Ernst	"	8-15-'23	Portland	"	"	18	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5' 7"	150	
8	Ek	Carl Gust	"	8-18-'23	Seattle	"	"	27	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
9	Ludwig	Herman	"	6-26-'23	Balto.	"	"	47	"	German	American	5' 7"	140	
10	Hanson	Arvid	"	8-18-'23	Seattle	"	"	25	"	Scandinav.	Sweden	5' 7"	160	
11	Murken	Robert	Ord.Seaman	6-26-'23	Balto.	"	"	17	"	English	American	5' 7"	145	
12	Mackinnon	Orlando	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 9"	155	
13	Grube	Arthur E.,	"	7-29-'23	Los Angeles	"	"	20	"	"	"	5' 3"	140	
14	Hellmanis	Raymond	Chief Engineer	6-26-'23	Balto.	"	"	36	"	"	"	5' 7"	155	
15	Duncan	Lexie L.,	2nd.Asst. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5' 8"	145	
16	Walker	James	3rd. " "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5' 9"	135	
17	Anderborg	Harry	Oiler	7-28-'23	Los Angeles	"	"	44	"	Scandinav.	"	5' 7"	150	
18	Campbell	Henry	"	9-11-'23	Vancouver	"	"	21	"	English	English	5' 6"	135	
19	Acuna	Andre	Fireman	6-26-'23	Balto.	"	"	24	"	Sp-Amer.	Argentine	5' 4"	175	
20	Hughes	John F.,	"	8-18-'23	Seattle	"	"	35	"	English	American	5'11"	160	
21	Zeller	Louis F.,	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5' 9"	165	
22	Kristiansen	Karl	"	9-11-'23	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	Scandinav.	Norway	5' 5"	165	
23	Freudenberger	Max	Cook	9-11-'23	"	"	"	26	"	German	Gefrman	5' 6"	170	
24	Johnson	Frank	Messboy	8- 4-'23	San Fran.	"	"	23	"	English	American	6' 0"	155	
25	Demallweek	W. George	"	8-17-'23	Seattle	"	"	20	"	"	English	5' 5"	135	
26	Meissner	Charles L.,	"	8-17-'23	"	"	"	47	"	"	American	5' 6"	145	
27	Haering	George J.,	Supercargo	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5' 8"	150	
28	Malmsten	August	Pilot	"	"	"	"	55	"	German	"	5' 8"	170	
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Medically examined & passed
E.T. Stamey
Ft Townsend Medical Examiner of Aliens
Sept. 12 1923

Line Commercial Steamship Lines
Owners Moore & McCormack S.S. Co, Inc.,
Local Agents Struthers & Barry, Seattle.
14—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amer. Str.

Vessel JEPTHA, arriving at Tacoma, Sept 12, 1923, from the port of ~~San Francisco~~ Vancouver, B.C. 9/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nielsen	Niels Peter	Master	9/1	S.F.	To be paid off	yes	43	m	Scandinav.	U.S.A.	5-6	180	
2	Purdy	Warren Grafton	1st Mate	"	"	"	"	34	m	Amer.	"	5-7	165	
3	Knoke	Arthur William	2nd Mate	"	"	"	"	34	m	German	"	5-7	154	
4	Stevens	Joseph Anthony	3rd Mate	"	"	"	"	22	m	Amer.	"	5-7	160	
5	Morozoff	Albert	Carp & Bosn.	"	"	"	"	41	m	Russian	Australia	5-9	160	Eagle on R arm
6	Newell	Cedric	A.B.	"	"	"	"	24	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	152	
7	Bilinski	Alexander	A.B.	"	"	"	"	23	m	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5-7	158	
8	Antonsen	Joseph	A.B.	"	"	"	"	27	m	Scandinav	Norway	5-11	149	
9	Byrne	Carrol	A.B.	"	"	"	"	34	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
10	Anderson	William Robertson	A.B	"	"	"	"	27	m	Engl.	anada	5-7	155	
11	King	Clarence	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-7	150	
12	Ainsworth	Errett	O.S.	"	"	"	"	20	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	6-1	155	
13	Cramer	Alexander Henry	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	52	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	156	
14	Boswell	James Gordon	1st Assistant	"	"	"	"	50	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-4	164	
15	Anton	Hurbert Wilford	2nd Assistant	"	"	"	"	28	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	160	
16	Dorton	Denzil	3rd Assistant	"	"	"	"	30	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	156	
17	Drennon	David	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-11	165	
18	Klindt	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	m	Spanish American	Venezuela	5-7	160	Eagle on L arm
19	Rodil	Olegario	"	"	"	"	"	38	m	Spanish	Spain	5-6	140	
20	Gonzales	Ernesto	Fireman	"	"	"	"	38	m	Spanish American	U.S.A.	5-8	140	Pit marked
21	Gonzales	Aquelino	"	"	"	"	"	32	m	Spanish	Spain	5-4	150	Eagle on R arm
22	Visgovich	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	41	m	Austrian	U.S.A.	5-8	160	R hand off
23	Mittleman	Philip	Wiper	"	"	"	"	28	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-9	165	for thumb Eagle on each
24	Gundersen	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	m	Scandinav.	Norway	5-6	158	Navy on R arm
25	McFarland	Charles	Steward-Cook	"	"	"	"	26	m	African	U.S.A.	5-8	159	
26	Covington	Richard Burton	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	41	m	"	U.S.A.	5-8	150	Water on L side
27	Hawkins	Edward James	Messboy	"	"	"	"	22	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-8	145	deserted at Honolulu
28	Sullivan	Hiram Eugene	"	"	"	"	"	29	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	160	
29	Parenti	John Floyd	Radio Opr. Purser.	"	"	"	"	27	m	Amer.	U.S.A.	5-6	125	
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Medically examined & passed

C. F. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line General Steamship Corporation
Owners U.S.S.B. E.F.C.
Local Agents J.T. Stone & Co.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1923

504

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON (Master, Commanding Officer, First, or Second Officer), of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Rippon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 14 1923, 19

at SEATTLE

F. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

503

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH , 14 SEPT , *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country temporarily as a visitor, or permanently as a citizen.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and in this country when last reported.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
																									PITS ALL OVER		
1	YES	SELF $2000	YES	NO			LOUIE KEE, FRIEND 679 KING ST SEATTLE, WN.	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	FORE-HEAD	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF $2000	YES	NO			LOUIE KEE, FRIEND 679 KING ST SEATTLE, WN.	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE L EAR	CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF $1500	YES	NO			LOUIE KEE, FRIEND 679 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	PIT NOSE BETWEEN EYES	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF $1500	YES	NO			MAH DOW, FRIEND 412 7TH AVE S. SEATTLE WN.	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	PIT-FORE-HEAD	CHINA	CANTON
5	YES	SELF $1000	YES	NO			WONG LEONG GHA, UNCLE 217 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE WN	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR BACK HEAD	CHINA	CANTON
6	YES	SELF $725	YES	NO			WONG GONG WAI, FRIEND 1539 TELORE ST. FRESNO, CA.	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE L NOSE	CHINA	CANTON
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—ex

Form 809
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 503

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B. C., 13 SEPT., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	EX	KWONG	YIN	35		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LOUIE SING, FRIEND 224 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER	WASH.	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2	Tax	LUI	FAT NGAW	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LOUIE SING, FRIEND 224 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 3	EX	LOUIE	WAI DICK	24		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LOUIE SING, FRIEND 224 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
4	Tax	MAH	FUK	29		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	MAH KAI JUN, FRIEND 509 MAIN ST VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
5	Tax	CHEW	LOY	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	CHOW GAR KOOK, FRIEND 295 PENDER ST E. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
6	EX	OW	SHONG	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	GOW POY, COUSIN 740 JACKSON AVE. VANCOUVER	Calif. WASH	Fresno SEATTLE
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Sept. 14/1923
Passed Lines 1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6.
G.K. Hanger
M.C. Davis
Insp.

PT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST 6
D&B ____ A ____
B&A ____
U&C ____

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

59

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

502 Ell

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am
S. S Admiral Dewey
Arrived Sept. 13, 1923
Port Cristobal

Depart
Port
Agent
For
Consigned Pacific S.S. Co

Vessel to
Destined
Port
Medically examined and passed except
Sept 13

Sailed

Not filled

I, H E HALVORSEN - MASTER, of the AMER STR ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Halvorsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of SEPT, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 14 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SAN PEDRO CALIF.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY ....., *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH ....., 9/13 ....., 1923 ....., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
✓ 1	HARRINGTON	JOSEPH T			FIRES	9/10/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE 9/13/23	YES	32	MALE	ENG	US	5/9	170	
✓ 2	BISHOP	OTIS L			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	ENG	US	5/5	137	
✓ 3	JACKLIN	CHARLES H			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	DO	ENG	US	5/7	151	
✓ 4	SMITH	ALBERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	ENG	US	5/11	160	
✓ 5	MURPHY	JOSEPH			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	IRISH	US	5/10	165	
✓ 6	BURNLEY	ALFRED E			CHF STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	US	5/10	196	lost on board
✗ 7	HOFFMAN	ISAAC			2ND STD	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	RUSS—INT—RUSS		5/9	175	
✓ 8	BRITTON	THOMAS			STR STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENG—INT—ENG		5/6	135	
✗ 9	RAYCRAFT MRS NELLIE [illegible]				STEWS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	[illegible]	ENG	US	5/9	125	" " "
✗ 10	BRECKENRIDGE	SQUIRE			COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	MALE	COLORED	US	5/9	170	" " "
✓ 11	STOVEL	WILLIAM			2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	DO	INT— B W I	5/7	150	
✓ 12	CHANCE	STEPHEN			3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	INT— B W I	5/11	160	
✓ 13	FOSLER	JOHN			BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	DO	DO	US	5/5	200	
✓ 14	TAPERT	FRANK G			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENG	US	5/11	195	
✓ 15	GUZMAN	MIGUEL A			PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	SPAN-AMER	SALVADOR INT	5/6	140	
✓ 16	MARTINEZ	PEDRO			2ND PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	PORTUGUESE INT	5/6	133	
✓ 17	SANDOVAL	JOSE F			SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	DO	DO	—INT—MEXICO	5/6	145	
✓ 18	MORLUKE	GEORGE			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	ENG	US	5/9	150	
✓ 19	RAMOS	JOSE			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	SPAIN	US	5/5	153	
✓ 20	BRIGGS	WILLIAM			SALOON WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	DO	ENG—INT—	—US	5/5	145	
✓ 21	UPTON	LUCIUS			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	COLORED	US	5/5	150	
✓ 22	GEORGE	CHARLES			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	DO	DO	INT— B W I	5/9	135	
✓ 23	HILL	DANIEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	US	5/11	200	
✓ 24	[illegible]	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	US	5/8	155	
✓ 25	EWING	HENRY			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	US	5/7	200	
✓ 26	FRAZIER	DANIEL			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	DO	DO	US	5/10	165	
✓ 27	POWELL	BERT			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	DO	DO	US	5/6	180	
✓ 28	MCKENZIE	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	DO	INT— B W I	5/6	145	
✓ 29	GILLIAM	WILLIE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	DO	US	5/7	160	
✓ 30	[illegible]	JOHN R			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	DO	US	5/8	155	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Immigrant Inspector.

Ord Discovered Work 9/13/23
Inspector in Charge
Jos P Bolter

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
225

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, *arriving at* SEATTLE FM ARCHTES WASH. 9/13, 1923, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	HALVORSEN	HARTVIG E			MASTER	9/10/18	SEATTLE	SEATTLE 9/23/23	YES	43	MALE	SCAN	US	5/9	150	
2	TALLBON	JOHN A			MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	DO	DO	US	5/7	195	
3	CHARLOT	GEORGE			2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	DO	ENG	US	5/11	150	Not on board
4	DODGE	FRANK C			3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	ENG	US	5/7	145	
5	OSMUNDSEN	GUS			BOSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	47	DO	SCAN-INT-NOR		5/9	180	
6	LAIT	LOUIS			CARPT	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	DO	ENG	US	5/8	154	
7	LARSEN	HERMAN			DECK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCAN-INT-DENMARK		5/6	152	
8	LARSON	LARS			QUARTERMASTER	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	SCAN-- INT--DEN		5/11	165	
9	OLSEN	SVERRE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	SCAN -INT -NOR		5/7	155	
10	HELGESEN	BYRNALF			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SCAN -- INT-NOR		5/8	148	
11	MCGREGOR	PETER			A - B	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	DO	SCOT -- INT-SCOT		5/5	150	
12	ANDERSON	FRIEDRAFE			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	SCAN -- INT- NOR		5/9	160	
13	ZISSLER	EDWARD			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	DO	ENG	US	5/7	153	
14	RICKARD	PATRICK			O - S	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	DO	IRISH	US	5/8	155	
15	PLEMIANNIKOFF [illegible]-OLEB				DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	RUSS --INT-RUSS		5/9	160	
16	HANSEN	CARL W			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	DO	SCAN --INT--DEN		5/5	145	
17	MERTENS	ADOLPH A			PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	DO	ENG	US	5/6	146	
18	VARANO	SPENCER J			FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	ENG	US	6/0	177	
19	HAMILTON	DWIGHT C			W OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	DO	ENG	US	5/8	140	
20	BRADLEY	WALTER S			W OPR	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	DO	ENG	US	5/8	138	
21	TOVEY	FRANK			CHF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	DO	ENG	US	5/9	164	
22	OLSEN	FRANK			1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	DO	SCAN	US	5/6	166	" " "
23	DAVIS	JAMES F			2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	DO	ENG	US	5/6	135	
24	DOYLE	THOMAS M			3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	DO	SCAN	US	5/6	145	
25	FLETCHER	CYRIL O			W TSR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	DO	ENG	US	5/11	187	" " "
26	DREW	HARRY I			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	DO	ENG	US	6/0	160	
27	NOONE	THOMAS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	US	5/9	162	
28	SISKE	EMIL			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	DO	SCAN---INT--NOR		5/6	151	
29	MCGEE	JOHN B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	DO	IRISH	US	5/10	195	
30	CUMMINS	MARK			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	DO	IRISH---INT-IRE		5/8	154	
31	GLEESON	MICHAEL			FIRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	DO	IRISH	US	5/6	160	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

102 Gen
Am
Admiral Dewey
Sept 27, 1923

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived ...
Port Tuxpan
Departed ...
Port ...
Agent or others ... Pan Am Co
Names from ...
... Date ...
... and passed ...
... Diseases ...
See manifest

H E HALVORSEN —MASTER—, of the AMER STMR ADMIRAL DEWEY, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. E. Halvorsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27th day of SEPTEMBER, 1923.

..... Immigrant Inspector.

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. T[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 26 1923

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, SEPT 27TH, 1923, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival 10/7/23	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	1	SMITH	ALBERT	FIRES	9/24/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	24	M	ENG	US	5/11	160	
✓	2	GLEESON	MICHEAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	IRISH	US	5/6	160	
✓	3	DAVIES	RUPERT	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	~~INT~~ ENG	5/10	155	
ADMITTED Seattle Oct 19/1923	4	BARRERA	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	~~INT~~ CHILE	5/6	148	
✓	5	RECABAEUN	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	~~INT~~ CHILE	5/9	155	
✓	6	BURNLEY	ALFRED E	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	88	M	IRISH	US	5/10	200	
X	7	HOFFMAN	ISAAC	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIAN	~~INT~~ RUSS	5/9	175	
X	8	BRITTON	THOMAS	STGE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	~~INT~~ ENG	5/6	135	
X	9	RAYCRAFT	MRS NILLIE	STEDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	US	5/8	133	
✓	10	BRECKENBRIDGE	SQUIRE	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	COLORED US	US	5/9	160	
✓	11	STOVEL	WILLIAM	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	COLORED ENG	~~INT~~ B W I	5/7	150	
✓	12	HUBBARD	JOHN R	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	COLORED US	US	5/8	152	
✓	13	FOWLER	JOHN	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	COLORED US	US	5/5	195	
✓	14	MORRIS	JOHN	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	US	5/11	165	
✓	15	GUZMAN	MIGUEL A	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	~~INT~~ SALVADOR	5/6	150	
✓	16	MARTINEZ	PEDRO	2ND DO	D O	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	~~INT~~ PORTO RICO	5/6	145	
✓	17	SANDOVAL	JOSE F	SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	~~INT~~ MEXICO	5/6	150	
✓	18	MCCLURE	GEORGE	MESS MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENG	US	5/9	152	
✓	19	RAMOS	JOSE	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	US	5/5	155	
X	20	GRIGGS	WILLIAM	SALOON WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	~~INT~~ ENG	5/5	148	
✓	21	GARNETT	QUINT G	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	COLORED	US	5/9	155	
✓	22	GILLIANS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/8	150	
✓	23	OWENS	HOMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/7	153	
✓	24	HILL	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	US	5/11	170	
✓	25	FRAZIER	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	US	5/10	165	
✓	26	MCKENZIE	LOWIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5/6	144	
✓	27	EWING	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5/6	200	
✓	28	MORUBE	MARCEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5/6	140	
✓	29	SALVANT	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5/4	135	
✓	30	CARTER	MURRAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5/5	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Medically examined on June

W. H. Hammond Sept 23-1923 — R. T. Peavey, Medical Examiner of Aliens

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 582

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 0[illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 26, 1923

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, SEPT 27TH, *19* 23, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival 10/7/23	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HALVORSEN	HARTVIG E	MASTER	9-24-23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	43	M	SCAN	US	5/9	150	
2	TALLBOM	JOHN A	MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	US	5/7	155	
3	CHARLOT X	GEORGE	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5/1	150	
4	DODGE	FRED C	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/7	160	
5	LAIT	LOUIS	CARPT	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5/8	165	
6	BERG	PETER	BWSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAN	NOR	5/1	166	
7	OLSEN	SVERRE	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	NOR	5/7	150	
8	DANFORTH	EVERETT	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/7	150	
9	LUPENSTINE	WILLIAM	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	BR BURMA	5/8	155	
10	PELTONEN	JOHN	DK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	[illegible]	FIN	5/10	175	
11	ASHKENAS	WILLIAM	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/1	160	
12	WHITELAW	MILTON	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	US	5/5	155	
13	ROSE X	FREDRICK	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GER	US	5/6	160	
14	HANSEN	CARL W	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN	DEN	5/5	150	
15	WILLIS	HERBERT G	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5/6	153	
16	GLASS	PHILIP	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5/7	146	
17	MERTENS	ADOLPH A	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	US	5/6	145	
18	VARANO	SPENCER J	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	6/0	180	
19	HAMILTON	DWIGHT C	F/C W/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/8	150	
20	BRADLEY	WALTER S	W/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5-7	140	
21	FURNEY	JOHN S	CHF ENGR	DO	D O	DO	DO	36	M	DO	US	5/7	153	
22	OLSON X	FRANK	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAN	US	5/6	168	
23	DAVIS	JAMES F	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	US	5/6	144	
24	DYBDAL	THOMAS M	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAN	US	5/6	151	
25	FLETCHER X	CRYIL O	W TDR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	US	5/11	170	
26	GISKE	EMIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAN	NOR	5/6	152	
27	GRILLETT	IRA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/6	145	
28	CUMMINS	MARK	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IRISH	IRE	5/7	155	
29	BISHOP X	OTIS L	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/6	146	
30	BREWER X	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	US	5/8	155	
31	GONZALEZ	EDUDARD	FIRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	CHILE	5/8	150	

[illegible] Oct 19/23

THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3

502

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H E HALVORSEN —MASTER— *, of the* AMER STMR ADMIRAL DEWEY *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. E. Halvorsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 27TH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 23

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—4849

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, SEPT 27TH, *1923*, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where	10/7/23								
1	SMITH	ALBERT	FIRES	9/24/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	24	M	ENG	US	5/11	160	
2	GLEESON	MICHEAL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	58	M	IRISH	US	5/6	160	
3	DAVIES	RUPERT	WIPER	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	INT ENG	5/10	155	
4	BARRERA	DOMINGO	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SPANISH	INT CHILE	5/6	148	
5	RECABAELUN	PETER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	DO	INT CHILE	5/9	155	
6	BURNLEY	ALFRED E	STEWARD	DO	DO	DO	DO	88	M	IRISH	US	5/10	200	
7	HOFFMAN	ISAAC	2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSSIAN	INT RUSS	5/9	175	
8	BRITTON	THOMAS	STGE DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	INT ENG	5/6	135	
9	RAYCRAFT	MRS NILLIE	STEDESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	F	DO	US	5/8	133	
10	BRECKENBRIDGE	SQUIRE	COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	COLORED US	US	5/9	160	
11	STOVEL	WILLIAM	2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	COLORED ENG	INT B W I	5/7	150	
12	HUBBARD	JOHN R	3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	COLORED US	US	5/8	152	
13	FOWLER	JOHN	BAKER	DO	DO	DO	DO	57	M	COLORED US	US	5/5	195	
14	MORRIS	JOHN	BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	DO	42	M	ENG	US	5/11	165	
15	GUZMAN	MIGUEL A	PANTRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SPANISH	INT SALVADOR	5/6	150	
16	MARTINEZ	PEDRO	2ND DO	D O	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	INT PORTO RICO	5/6	145	
17	SANDOVAL	JOSE F	SCULLERY	DO	DO	DO	DO	21	M	DO	INT MEXICO	5/6	150	
18	MCCLURE	GEORGE	MESS MAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	ENG	US	5/9	152	
19	RAMOS	JOSE	MESS BOY	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	SPANISH	US	5/5	155	
20	GRIGGS	WILLIAM	SALOON WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	45	M	ENG	INT ENG	5/5	148	
21	GARNETT	QUINT G	WAITER	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	COLORED	US	5/9	155	
22	GILLIANS	WILLIAM	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/8	150	
23	OWENS	HOMER	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/7	153	
24	HILL	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	40	M	DO	US	5/11	170	
25	FRAZIER	DANIEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	DO	US	5/10	165	
26	MCKENZIE	LOUIS	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5/6	144	
27	EWING	HENRY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5/6	200	
28	MORUBE	MARCEL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	DO	US	5/6	140	
29	SALVANT	GEORGE	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5/4	135	
30	CARTER	MURRAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	DO	US	5/5	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO
Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP CO

16—1900

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

502 1/2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL DEWEY, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, SEPT 27TH, *19* 23, *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival: 10/7/23	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HALVORSEN	HARTVIG E	MASTER	9-24-23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	YES	43	M	SCAN	US	5/9	150	
2	TALLBOM	JOHN A	MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	43	M	DO	US	5/7	155	
3	CHARLOT	GEORGE	2ND MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	5/11	150	
4	DODGE	FRED C	3RD MATE	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	US	5/7	160	
5	LAIT	LOUIS	CARPT	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	DO	US	5/8	165	
6	BERG	PETER	BNSN	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	SCAN	INT NOR	5/11	166	
7	OLSEN	SVERRE	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	DO	INT NOR	5/7	150	
8	DANFORTH	EVERETT	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/7	150	
9	LUPENSTINE	WILLIAM	Q M	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	DO	INT BR BURMA	5/8	155	
10	PELTONEN	JOHN	DK WATCH	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	FIN [illegible]	INT FIN	5/10	175	
11	ASHKENAS	WILLIAM	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	5/11	160	
12	WHITELAW	MILTON	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	DO	US	5/6	155	
13	ROSE	FREDRICK	A B	DO	DO	DO	DO	53	M	GER	US	5/6	160	
14	HANSEN	CARL W	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	SCAN	INT DEN	5/6	150	
15	WILLIS	HERBERT G	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	ENG	US	5/6	153	
16	GLASS	PHILIP	O S	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	DO	US	5/7	146	
17	MERTENS	ADOLPH A	PURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	39	M	ENG	US	5/6	145	
18	VARANO	SPENCER J	FRT CLK	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	6/0	180	
19	MAMILTON	DWIGHT C	F/C W/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/8	150	
20	BRADLEY	WALTER S	W/O	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	DO	US	5-7	140	
21	FURNEY	JOHN S	CHF ENGR	DO	DO	DO	DO	36	M	DO	US	5/7	153	
22	OLSON [illegible]	FRANK	1ST ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	30	M	SCAN	US	5/6	168	
23	DAVIS	JAMES F	2ND ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	33	M	ENG	US	5/6	144	
24	DYBDAL	THOMAS M	3RD ASST	DO	DO	DO	DO	32	M	SCAN	US	5/6	151	
25	FLETCHER	CRYIL O	W TDR	DO	DO	DO	DO	34	M	ENG	US	5/11	170	
26	GISKE	EMIL	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	SCAN	INT NOR	5/6	152	
27	GRILLETT	IRA	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	18	M	ENG	US	5/6	145	
28	CUMMINS	MARK	OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	IRISH	INT IRE	5/7	155	
29	BISHOP	OTIS L	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	5/6	146	
30	BREMER	ROBERT	DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	DO	US	5/8	156	
31	GONZALEZ	EDUARDO	FIRES	DO	DO	DO	DO	27	M	SPANISH	INT CHILE	5/8	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC STEAMSHIP COMPANY

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 | 5

501 Ed W

Br
St. S. St Clair
Arrived Sep 7
Port Port Angeles Wash
Departed Sept 12, 1923
Port B'C Angeles
Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax
Cleared for Port Angeles
Destination B.C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined
except: Nos.
V

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. A. Johnson, of the Brit= str St Clair, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. A. Johnson Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1923

Frank P Sither
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Buttes S.S. St Clair, arriving at Los Angeles, Sept 7th, 1923, from the port of Buttanuna Beach BC Sept 26 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	Raemus A.		Mar 19/7	Captain	Vancouver	BC		Yes	52	Male	White	Canadian	5ft 9	195	
2	Deane	Edward		Feb 1920	Chief	"	"		"	42	"	"	"	5ft 10	225	
3	Newington	Kennedy		Oct 20	2nd Eng	"	"		"	51	"	"	"	5ft 9	215	
4	Kahl	John		Apr 1921	Mate	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5ft 10	160	
5	March	Harry		July 1923	Fireman	"	"		"	21	"	"	"	5ft 10	165	
6	Yuen	Young		Apr 1921	Cook	"	"		"	32	"	Chinese	Chinese	5ft 10	200	
7	Hendrickson	Ralph		Sept 1923	Deckhand	"	"		"	23	"	White	Canadian	5ft 9	131	
8	NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 5701

500

Sw

British

SS Matsqui

Arrived Sept 24, 1923

Port P.V. Angeles

Departed Sept 24, 1923

Port P.V. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Clears from P.V. angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL

Port ... passed

Medically ... except: None ✓

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hunter, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Hunter
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 24th day of Sept, 1923

Frank P Sether
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 24th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 24. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4)* Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Hunter	Robert			Master	1-3-23	Victoria		Yes	37	Male	White	British	5-10	154	
2	Parsell	James			Chief Eng	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5-9	153	
3	Mc Neill	Neill			Mate	10-9-23	"		"	54	"	"	"	5-7	165	
4	Chipperfield	George			2nd Eng	1-3-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-9½	158	
5	Fox	George			AB	18-8-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-11	163	
6	Burgess	Thomas			AB	1-3-23	"		"	46	"	"	"	5-7	166	
7	Fortescue	Joseph			AB	20-8-23	Vancouver		"	53	"	"	"	5-9	166	
8	Boland	Thomas			Fireman	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5-9	158	
9	Shing	Tom			Cook	15-6-23	"		"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	135	
10	NIS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1980

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 525

500

B1

SS Matsqui

Arrived Sept 7, 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Permitted Sept 7, 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Destination BC

Port

Medically exam.

except

Medical Examiner in Attend

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Robert Hemler, of the SS Matsqui, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Hemler
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 19

Frank L Fisher.
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SW

Vessel SS Matsqui, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 7th, 1923, from the port of Victoria BC Sept 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Hamler~~	Robert	~~Master~~		Master	1-3-23	Victoria		Yes	37	Male	White	British	5-10	154	
2	Parsell	James	~~Chief Eng~~		Chief Eng	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5-9	153	
3	Smith	Charles	~~Mate~~		Mate	20-7-23	"		"	54	"	"	"	5-10	185	
4	Chipperfield	George	~~2nd Eng~~		2nd Eng	1-3-23	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-9½	158	
5	~~Fox~~	George	~~A B~~		A B	18-8-23	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-11	163	
6	Fortescue	Joseph	~~A B~~		A B	20-8-23	Vancouver		"	53	"	"	"	5-9	166	
7	Boland	Thomas	~~Fireman~~		Fireman	1-3-23	"		"	59	"	"	"	5-9	158	
8	Shing	Tom	~~Cook~~		Cook	15-6-23	"		"	45	"	Yellow	Chinese	5-7	135	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/500

499 Ent

S. Sch. Taurus

Arrived Sept 8. 1923

Port Port Angeles Wash

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Pt Angeles Date Sept 8. 1923.

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

E. D. Hyde, Addington
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. T. Olsen Master, of the Amr Schr. Taurus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. T. Olsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1923,

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 13 1923

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Tamaroa, *arriving at* Port Angeles Sept 8 K, 1923, *from the port of* Wamea I. H. Aug. 16, 1923

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
U. S. CITIZEN	1	J. F. Johansen	Johansen	1 mate	aug 4 1922	San Francisco	Paid off	yes	51	white	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.5	140	
U. S. CITIZEN	2	Fred Halstrom	Halstrom	2d mate	June 24 1923	Seattle	" "	"	45	"	"	Sweden	5.11	175	Tattooed forearms
LAWFUL RESIDENT	3	John Iversen	Iversen	a. B	" "	"	" "	"	53	"	"	Norway	5.7½	165	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	4	J. Mathisen	Mathisen	Shipped as a "	" "	"	" "	"	30	"	"	Dane	5.6	150	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	5	Carl Andersen	Andersen	a. B	" "	"	" "	"	23	"	"	"	5.8	155	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	6	K. Kristensen	Kristensen	" "	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	"	Norwegian	5.10	"	" "
LAWFUL RESIDENT	7	Reginald Jensen	Jensen	" "	" "	"	" "	"	17	"	"	"	5.9	"	" "
U. S. CITIZEN	8	Wilford Allen	Allen	" "	June 27	"	" "	"	20	"	"	American	5.8½	160	
	9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Ripon *Master* *of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos. Ripon

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th *day of* September *, 19* 23

at Seattle, Washington

F. B. Young

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father; brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

498

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WN. , SEPTEMBER 13TH, 1923. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "Yes" or "No.")	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	FLORIDA	MR. GOON, CHINESE CONSUL, SEATTLE, WN.	YES	PERMANENT INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3 1/2	OK.	BLK.	BRN.	2 SCARS BEHIND LEFT EAR	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

498 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., SEPTEMBER 12, 1923, ..., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Tax	LEUNG	CHIK WAI	25		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	U.S.	ST. LAND, FLA.	YIP KEW HIM, FRIEND, 51 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WN.	SEATTLE.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Sept 13, 1923
Passed Line
Lt Wingate
M. C. Faire
Insp

PT ..... PT .....
T ..... T .....
ST ..... ST .....
A ..... A .....
GNA ..... /
NAC .....

58

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

497 Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Tug
Master Plunger
Arrived Sept 7, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Departed Sept 7, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —
Clears from Pt Angeles
Destination BC

I, Sigvart Salvesen Master, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Sept, 1923

Frank P Farber
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port [illegible]
Medically examined and passed except: [illegible] Disease
[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

689 filed

RECEIVED SEP 13 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Ivy Plunger, arriving at Port Angeles Sept 9th 1925, from the port of Britannia Beach Sept 8th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	master	Jan	Vancouver	no	yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'6	140	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6	150	
4	Gutmacken	Hans	Mate	July	"	"	"	30	"	German	"	5'6	150	
5	Him	Lee	Cook	Sept	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'7	125	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owner Brynelsen

Local Agent ____

14—1060

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-27

097 Ex

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Str Bungers

Arrived Sept 14, 1923

Port Bellingham Wash

Departed Sept 14, 1923

Port Bellingham

Alien or Chinese crew

Clearance

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port

Medical ... and found passed except ... clearance

689 filed

I, Sigvart Salvesen master, of the Str Tug Bungers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salvesen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1923

J R Vail

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 21 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Sept 14, 1925, from the port of Vancouver B C Sept 14

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5'8	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	140	
4	Gautzmarker	Hans	mate	July	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6	150	
5	Him	Jap	Cook	"	"	"	"	24	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners ..... Puget Sound Navigation Co

Local Agents ..... Thos Hy Cook

10—2940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 497

497 Br Env

Tug Plunger
Sept 24 1923
Bellingham Wash
Sept 24 1923
Bellingham

Bellingham
B.C.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ingvart Schussen master, of the Br tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Schussen
Master or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 24 day of Sept, 1923

J. H. Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived at Port
Depart
Port
Agent or owner
Port
Master
Cleared
Destination
Manifest
Port
Medical
exceptions

Enfailed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, *arriving at* Bellingham Wash Sept 24, 1923, *from the port of* Nanaimo B C Sept 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	master	Jan	Vancouver	no	Yes	45	M	Scandinavian	Canada	5-8	180	
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engmn	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	150	
4	Gutzmacher	Hans	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5-6	150	
5	Salvesen	Sigurd	Deckhand	Sept	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canada	5-8	140	
6	Hin	Lon	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Brynelsen Tug & Barge Co Ltd

Local Agents ____

14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 497

497

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

By Tug Plunger Sept 25, 1923 Bellingham Sept 25 1923 Bellingham

I, Sigvart Salvesen master, of the Br. Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S Salvesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of Sept, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

Bellingham BC

V

Ok 9 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4260

RECEIVED SEP 28 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Plunger, arriving at Bellingham, Wash Sept 25, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith B C Sept 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigurd	master	June	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5-8	180	
2	Salvesen	Alf	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-6	160	
3	Christiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	Gutzmacher	Hans	Mate	July	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5-6	150	
5	Salvesen	Sigurd	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5-6	150	
6	Ann	Lee	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5-4	140	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners Bryant Lbr Co

Local Agents Thos B Cole

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 | 1947

497 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br Tug Plunger Sept 30, 1923 PV Angeles Sept 29, 1923 PV Angeles

I, Ingvart Salveson Master of, of the Br Tug Plunger, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Salveson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived
Port
Destination
Port
Alien
Port
payment
Class
Destination
Port
Medical
except

PV Angeles BC

V

862 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br tug Plunger, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 30, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith Sept 28 th

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Salvesen	Sigvart	Master	Jan	Vancouver	No	Yes	46	M	Scandinavian	Canadian	5.8	180	Tats right arm
2	Sörensen	Ole	Engineer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	160	
3	Kristiansen	Asbjorn	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	
4	Gutenmorken	Hans	Mate	July	"	"	"	28	"	German	German	5.6	150	Tats right arm
5	Salvesen	Sigurd	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	18	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.8	140	
6	Hin	Lee	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	Chinese	Chinese	5.4	140	Small.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Young Brooks Co.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (1), (2), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 | 492

Ex
+ 96
+ Am Gas St
Evolution
Sept 11, 1923
Seattle Wash

D

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo. Mathison, of the Am. Gas. S. Evolution, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. Mathison
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1923

O.H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Evolution", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 11, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9)* Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mathisen	George			Master	8/28/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 10	165	
2	Huggen	Mathias			Fisherman	8/28/23	"	" "	"	25	"	Scand.	Norway	5 8	150	
3	Jacobsen	Louis			Fisherman	8/28/23	"	" "	"	30	"	Scand.	Norway	5 2	165	
4	Mathisen	Ed			Fisherman	8/28/23	"	" "	"	39	"	Scand	US	5 8	170	
5	Sandvik	Sivert			Fisherman	8/28/23	"	" "	"	32	"	Scand	US	5 5	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners..... Fishing Vessel C...ers Association

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), and (...) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4961

Jap. S.S.
"Sometomo Maru"
Arrived - ~~Oct~~ Sep 8-1923
Ports Aberdeen Wash
Sept Aug 23-1923
Ports - Muroran, Japan
Agents - Walker Ross & Smith Bell Seattle
Departed for - Japan Sept 12, 1923
Date - about Sep. 30/23.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Yasuda Master, of the Japanese S.S. Sometomo Maru do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Yasuda
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 18 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 has been given and the deposit specified in [illegible] (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Somedono Maru, arriving at _____, _____, 19 , from the port of _____

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
✓	31	Koh Fuku	Koh	Fireman	15thAug	Y'hama	no	No	23	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.4	I20 lbs	Nil
✓	2	Hirono	Tetsuyu	"	28thMay	Osaka	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	I23	"
✓	3	Kohsho	Shiodo	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	I23	"
T. Trachoma	4	Sawamura (aberdeen)	Giichi	"	"	"	"	"	2I	"	"	"	5.2	II8	"
✓	5	Ohseki	Genzo	Purser	"	"	"	Can	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I22	"
✓	6	Shoda	Kazumi	Operator	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	I22	"
✓	7	Tagashira	Iematsu	Steward	"	"	"	No	29	"	"	"	5.6	I34	"
✓	8	Do	Yoshio	Cook	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
✓	9	Ishiguro	Hiroshi	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
✓	10	Nishimura	Yoshio	Boy	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
✓	11	Akimoto	Saburo	"	"	"	"	"	I8	"	"	"	5.0	II4	"
	12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK		The end	T O T A L	4 I.	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Captain. [signature]

S.S."Somedono Maru".

Japanese.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
[signature]
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. No. 7078
For the journey to the United States via
Chicago Harbor
[signature]
Date AUG 16 1923 Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

Sept 8 1923
Aberdeen Wn Examined & Passed
except No 34 Sawamura Giichi Trachoma.
J B Kinne A A Surgeon.

Aberdeen Wash
Sep. 8/1923
Examined and passed. No 34, Sawamura ordered detained on board. All members of crew to depart on same vessel on foreign voyage.
W S Amen
Insp.

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/484

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

...ed under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Komedono Maru", arriving at Grays Habour Wash., Sept 8th, 1923, from the port of Yokohama via Muroran, Japan. (Departed Aug 23rd 1923)

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where / when	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				Osaka	28th May 1923.	no	Can	42	Man	Japanese	Japan	5.7	I32	Lbs Nil
1	Yasuda	TOrazo	Captain	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.5	I22	"
2	Tokura	Kenichiro	Cheif officer	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6	II6	"
3	Saito	Toraichi	2nd "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	I33	"
4	Shimada	Akira	3rd "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	I25	"
5	Fujiwara	Masand	4th "	"	"	"	No	37	"	"	"	5.7	I36	"
6	Onodera	Nanao	Boatswaan	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
7	Kitoshi	Jinkichi	Quatermaster	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.3	II0	"
8	Goto	Yaichi	"	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.6	I20	"
9	Araya	Yosagoro	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	II4	"
10	Furukawa	Tosuke	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.3	II3	"
11	Masui	Uhei	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	I20	"
12	Hayashi	Shizuo	Sailor	"	"	"	"	I6	"	"	"	5.4	II9	"
13	Aoshima	Arata	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	I20	"
14	Hioki	Shigenori	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
15	Miyamoto	Kiichi	"	"	"	"	Can	42	"	"	"	5.5	I22	"
16	Kobayashi	Taichiro	Cheif Engineer	"	"	"	"	3I	"	"	"	5.7	I32	"
17	Nagaki	Yasuji	I st "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
18	Sawamoto	Matsutaro	2 nd "	"	"	"	No	3I	"	"	"	5.9	I38	"
19	Hayami	Yajiro	No I Oiler	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.4	I30	"
20	Kukiyama	Katsuzo	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I36	"
21	Hirai	Tokuta	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	I23	"
22	Teii	Gaguhitoshi	" 4 "	I4th Aug	Yokohama	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	I24	"
23	Miiya	Masa yu	Fire Man	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.3	II8	"
24	Den	Genji	"	Osaka	28th May	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	II7	"
25	Funaba	Masagoro	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	II5	"
26	Miyake	Takeichi	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	II7	"
27	Wadabre	Wahei	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.5	II9	"
28	Yokota	Hikoichi	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	I24	"
29	Torii	Tatajiro	"	"	"	"	"	I9	"	"	"	5.4	II7	"
30	Nakao	Shinji	"	"	"	"	"							
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Japan, America.

Owners Tatsuuma S S Co.

Local Agents

14—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

T 484

4912

B1

Str Grainer

Sept. 11, 1923

Seattle

Sept. 24 1923

Seattle

W

Seattle

BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A W McCarthy, of the Bo. Str. Grainer, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A W McCarthy

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of Sept, 1923

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

31—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str Vessel Grania, arriving at Seattle, Sept 11/23 19..., from the port of Victoria B.C., 9/11/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McCartney	William		16 yrs.	Master	Sept 1/23	Vancouver	No.	Yes	32	Male	Eng.	Can	5'7½	200	
2	Mc Illroy	Hamilton		20 "	Chf. Engr.					40		Scotch		5'10	160	
3	Corgison	James		10 "	2d "					52		Irish		5'9½	146	
4	Jamieson	Thomas.		30 "	Mate					50		Scotch		5'9½	145	
5	Ellis	Frank.		15 "	Asstd.					40		Eng		5'11	175	
6	Hamman	Edward.		5 "	"					26		"		5.10	160	
7	White	James.		1 "						20		"		5.9	185	
8	Wong	Ah.		2 "	Cook					39		Chinese	Chinese	5'10	160	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Butler Light. r Towing Co.

Owners

Local Agents J. G. Stevens

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Ripon, Master., of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Ripon.
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of September, 1925

at Seattle, Washington

F G Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, wife, other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the amount of money in possession of the family shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included except in the case of the family of one person. Money brought by the several members of the family should be reported separately.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) alien has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relatives or friends*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, a relative or a friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 32, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his re-entry for application, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 12TH SEPT., *19* 23

493

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20	20	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF $50 =	YES	NO			WONG LEUNG GAR, COUSIN 217 WASHINGTON ST. SEATTLE, WN	YES	3 MO.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN	L EYE. SML SCAR UNDER	CHINA	CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

493 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER, B.C., 11TH SEPT., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Returning 569	WONG	WAH SUEY	45		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG WAH YOU, COUSIN 547 MAIN ST. VANCOUVER	BC WASH	Vancouver SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Form 8692
NO 24332

3

4

Seattle, Wash
Sept 12, 1923
Procedure
Attorney
M.C. Paris
Secy

PT
IF 569
ST

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

57

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

British

Patricians

Arrived Sept 9. 1923

Port Victoria

Departed Sept 12, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Pacific Coast S.S. Co

Clears from Bellingham

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Sept 12 1923

Medical Examiner of Aliens

Receipt for list given

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Second Officer, of the Br. Patrician, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred C. Foyle

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 1923

Chas F. Hanley

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2865

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patrician, arriving at ____, 19__, from the port of ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~G. Hatton~~	~~George~~	~~Stoker boy~~	~~Aug 7th~~	~~Victoria~~	~~THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK~~	Yes	~~17~~	male	~~British~~	~~British~~	~~5'~~	~~111~~	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11	Young	Pat	Sailor	Sep. 8th	Vancouver	no	Yes	37	male	British	British	5'7"	130	
12	Tracey	James	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'3"	110	
13					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE, VICTORIA, B. C.
CANADA, Date AUG 28 1923
I Certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the department of state.
SEEN FEE No. 692
For the journey to United States via Forte
Date AUG 28 1923
R Stevenson
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
Supplemental visa no fee prescribed

Medically examined & found
L. T. Leavey
1st Lieutenant Medical Examiner of Aliens
Sept 9th 1923

Shipped Sept 10th 1923
Checked in Sept 10th and found
correct as listed
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP - 8 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2808
SEEN
For the journey to the United States via Direct
DATE SEP - 8 1923
AMERICAN CONSUL
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Supplemental Visa
NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line ____
Owners ____
Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (5), (6), (9), and (13) is punishable by a fine of not more than $500 for each alien. See other side.

W 5

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Patrician*, arriving at ....., 192 , from the Port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Coulthard	R.	Trimmer	10/7/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	32	Male	English	British	5·4	140	
2	Horgan	M.	do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5·8	150	
3	Johnson.	P.	do	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5·7	144	
4	Cuck.	J.	do	do	do	do	do	44	do	do	do	5·4	140	
5	Aldridge.	J.	do	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5·6	154	
6	Moore	J.	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5·6	176	
7	Dyer	J.	do	do	do	do	do	30	do	do	do	5·3	147	
8	Mc Arthur	R	do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do	5·0	154	
9	Goudie.	J	do	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	5·6	140	
10	Peerie	J.	do	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5·10	130	
11	Naylor.	T. A.	do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do	5·8	158	
12	Cleary.	J. Jos	Wks Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5·8	155	
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
25														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5714
LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.
11 JUL 1923
I hereby certify that the visa(s) below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Watson
American Vice Consul,
Liverpool, England.
SEAL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 5714
at LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Watson
Vice Consul 11 JUL 1923
Date
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period.)
American Consulate General.

I certify that the above mentioned persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the Nationalities stated after their names they are all necessary for the Working of the Vessel during the Voyage and are under any agreement to be discharged in the U.S.A.

J. Doyle
Master

82
1923
England.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
at GLASGOW. SCOTLAND.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Victoria & Clydebank
Edward H. Spencer
Vice Consul
Date July 16, 1923
Seal and Fee Stamp (The validity of this visa expires twelve months from its date, provided the passport itself continues in force for that period.)
American Consulate, Glasgow, Scotland.

New Glasgow 2
Visa for forwarded.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

$4.92

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Patrician, arriving at Seattle, Sept 9th, 1923, from the Port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 8th/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Walsh	R.	Steward	10/7/23	Liverpool	No	Yes	48	Male	English	British	5.11	147	
2	McCollum	D.A.	Ch Offr	do	do	do	do	39	do	do	do	5.8	162	
3	Poyser	F.G.	2 "	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do	5.9	168	
4	Dent	L.	3 "	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do	5.6	140	
5	Anderson	P.	4 Capt	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	134	
6	Curee	L.	Ch Steward	do	do	do	do	31	do	do	do	5.8	150	
7	Wilkinson	C.	2 "	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	6.0	147	
8	Gale	C.	Cook	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do	5.6	145	
9	Byrne	J.	2 "	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do	5.5	150	
10	Jones	G.	MRS	do	do	do	do	19	do	do	do	5.	120	
11	Anson	G.	Off Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	do	do	5.6	132	
12	Shields	R.	Boson	do	do	do	do	42	do	do	do	5.6	180	
~~13~~	~~Brodie~~	~~H.~~	~~Lamp~~	do	do	do	do	~~47~~	do	do	do	5.8	148	
14	Leonard	J.	AB	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do	5.3	140	
15	Wetherley	H.	AB	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.5	160	
~~16~~	~~Corbett~~	~~C.~~	~~AB~~	do	do	do	do	~~23~~	do	do	do	5.8	145	
17	Farrell	R	AB	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.7	154	
18	Kelleher	A.	AB	do	do	do	do	58	do	do	do	5.6	163	
19	Bealin	A.	AB	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.7	150	
~~20~~	~~Hodge~~	~~J.~~	~~AB~~	do	do	do	do	~~20~~	do	do	do	5.6	136	
21	Hamilton	D	AB	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.11	182	
22	Halleran	H.	AB	do	do	do	do	25	do	do	do	5.6	140	
23	Powell	A	O Mess	do	do	do	do	53	do	do	do	5.6	150	
24	Halliday	H.	2 "	do	do	do	do	38	do	do	do	5.5	175	
25	Laws	W.	3 "	do	do	do	do	27	do	do	do	6.0	160	
26	Walker	H.D.	4 "	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do	5.10	145	
27	Bassett	A.	Dman	do	do	do	do	46	do	do	do	5.7	140	
28	McKenzie	A.	Stwd	do	do	do	do	49	do	do	do	5.6	140	
29	Lee	H.	Steward	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.6	140	
30	Cain	A	Steward	do	do	do	do	29	do	do	do	5.8	144	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE 10 JUL 1924

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

THOS. & JAS. HARRISON MERSEY CHAMBERS LIVERPOOL

* See List of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

54925/1

491 Sell

Am
Str Uranus
Sept 11, 1923
Seattle Wash

Inc

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date
Duly examined and passed
Number Disease

Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carl P Rikal, of the Uranus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl P Rikdal
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept, 19 23

H M Raley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Gas / Vessel Uranus, arriving at Seattle, Wn Sept 11, 1923, from the port of Prince Rupert BC left Sept 7-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rekdal	Cpt. P			Master	Seattle		-	yes	40	M	Scan	US	5'11	165	
2	Rekdal	Carl			Fisherman	Prince Rupert BC	4th 7th	no	yes	41	M	Scan	Norw	5.9	175	
3	Bertean	Gordon			"	Ketchikan	9-6-23	yes	"	20	"	"	US	5-10	180	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

790 Em

Am
Cas by Yukalat
Sept 11, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Iver Sellerut, of the U.S.C.G.S. Yakutat do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I Sellerut
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept, 1923

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

M

TIFICATE

Date
examined and passed
Disease

Number of Pages

689 not filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Sch'r Vessel Yukatat, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 11, 1923 from the port of Prince Rupert

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				6 Years	Fisherman	Feb	Ketchikan	No	Yes	38	Male	White	Norway	5 6	163	None
1	Wick	Iver		15 "	" "	Mars	Seattle		✓	45	"	"	"	5,6	190	"
2	Sam	Ona		12 "	" "	Feb	"		✓	36	"	"	"	5,9	165	"
3	Jacobsen	Carl		7 "	" "	Mars	"		✓	27	"	"	"	"	210	"
4	Overbo	John		3 "	" "	1/6 1921	"		✓	22	"	"	"	5 6	152	"
5	Bjerke	John		5 "	" "	1/2 1922	"		✓	26	"	"	"	5 10	184	"
6	Dahl	Gust		14 "	" "	3/4 1922	Ketchikan		✓	44	"	"	"	5 9	178	"
7	Pedersen	Nels		18 "	" "	12/6 1919	Seattle		✓	42	"	"	"	6	160	"
8	Gilbertsen	Gilbert		8 "	" "	3/4 1923	—		✓	28	"	"	"	5 8	168	"
9	Skagen	Oberg		10 "	Cook	3/4 1923	—		✓	45	"	"	Danish	5 10	178	"
10	Jarstrand	Pet														
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

859 Enc
Gas St Myrtle
Sept 11, 1923
Seattle
Sept 14, 1923
Seattle

Mr
Seattle
B C

CERTIFICATE
Date
Examined and passed
Disease

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton Johnson, of the U.S.G.S. Myrtle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Anton Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept, 1923

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel USGS Myrtle, arriving at Seattle, Sept 11, 1923, from the port of Ue Kuldonan Be

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holmes	Sam		5 yrs	Seaman	August 1, 1923	Seattle	No	Yes	33	Male ~~White~~	White ~~Norwegian~~	Norwegian	5 10	170	None
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8														/		
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 / 29

489 Am Gas M

S. S. Myrtle

Arrived Sept 24 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Oct 2 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ... Sy

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Master ... examined and passed ... Inspector

... ✓

... ...

... ...

... ...

... ...

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Anton Johnson, of the Gas S. Myrtle, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Anton Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1923

A. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1930

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Sch "Myrtle", arriving at Seattle, Sept 28, 1922, from the port of Muldonan B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Holmes	Severin	non	18 years	Seaman	Aug 7	Seattle	no	yes	33	male	Scand ~~White~~	Norway ~~Norwegian~~	5'11	165	non
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA...															
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (11) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/484

488 Env

Br Gaudet

S. dse

Arrived Sept 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Date Sept 10, 1923

From Seattle

Age

Pre

Pay

Cleared Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL

Port

Medically passed

Exempt

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, V. Murrai master, of the Br. G. S. dse, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

V Murrai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sept, 1923

A. V. Sargeant
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. F. de Jean, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 10, 1923, *from the port of* Ketchikan Alaska

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					Captain	9/9/22	Seattle	No	Yes	35	M	Cau	Am	5/3	180	
1	Markair	Thachipa			Eng.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5/3	200	
2	Myacopa	Jake			D/K Lmd	"	"	"	"	19	"	Ind	"	5/4	165	
3	Hama	Stu														
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

487 Ent

Str. M. Salt Spray

Arrived Seattle Wash

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 8, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax N

Clears from Seattle

Destination BP

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Matsuzaki master, of the Str. M. Salt Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Matsuzaki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* Sept. *, 19* 23

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1308

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. S. Sub Tender, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 8, 1923, from the port of Alameda Cal

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matsuzaki	Isamu			Mnotr	1919	Alameda	No	Yes	22	M	Jap	Jap	5/4	160	
2	Kyoshima	Tsuneyuki			Eng.	9/6/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	145	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

486
Br
Gen'l Br. C. Bird
Sept 14, 1923
Seattle
Sept 14, 1923
Seattle

K
Seattle
BL

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Nelson master, of the Br. Gen. de B.C. Bird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N J Nelson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of September, 1923

D. L. Eagels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Gr. de P. C. Coal, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept. 14, 1923, *from the port of* Stewarton B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nelson	Nels			Master	5/29/23	Boyd	N.	Yes	35	M	Nord	Can	5/10	160	
2	Nelson	John			Eng.	8/11/23	Stewarton	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

486
Bl.
Bd.

Str. B. C. Bird

Arr. Sept. 10, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Depart. Sept. 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents responsible for payment of hospital dues K

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Number of Aliens .....

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. J. Nelson master, of the Str. B. C. Bird, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N J Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th *day of* Sept, 1923

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str G. & O. 6 Ent, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 10, 1923, *from the port of* Stewartson BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Nelson	Nels			Master	Signed	5/23/23	No.	Yes	40	M	Nor	Can	5/10	166	
2	Petersen	John			Eng	Stewartson	5/1/23	"	-	38	"	"	"	5/9	180	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1923

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 2 3

485

By
Gas B.V. Kanamoto
Sept 15, 1923
Seattle
Sept 15, 1923
Seattle

K
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. Terashita, of the Str Gas B. Kanamoto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Terashita
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 15th day of September, 1923

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector ~~Guard~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Tenyo Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, Oct 15, 1923, *from the port of* Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Yonashira	Tame			Master	9/6/23	Yokohama	D.	Y	37	M	Jap	Jap	5/1	130	
2	Tamai	Daichiye			Engineer	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

48 57
2

Gas Bk Kanamoto

Arr. Sept 8, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents responsible for payment of fines "K"

Cleared for Seattle

Destined for PO

CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Marks ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Inspector in Charge

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T Terashita master, of the B. G. de Kanamoto, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T Terashita

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1923

A. L. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. S. S. Tenyo Maru, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 8, 1923, *from the port of* Hongkong & Manila

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tsuchiya	Tomo			Master	9/6/23	Shanghai	No.	Yes	27	M	Cauc	Japan	5/1	120	
2	Tamai	Seichiji			Eng.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/3	135	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL.															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

484 Ent

Br Gas Sr

New Fraser

Arrived Sept 8, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 8, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax R

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jos Hama master, of the Br Gas Sr New Fraser, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Jos Hama
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* September *19* 23

W. W. Cargels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Gardiner Foster, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 8, 1923, *from the port of* Houston B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hansen	Jac			Master	Houston	7/6/23	No	Yes	40	M	Cau	Can	5/2	145	
2	Nakamichi	Tsuru			Engr.	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5/8	"	
3	Hayashita	Matau			Oiler	Houston	7/6/23	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/4	165	
4	Ishi	Kiso			Mate	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5/2	140	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

483 Enf

Am

Bas M. Beaver

Arr. Sept. 11, 1923

Port Seattle, Wash.

Departure

Port

Agent responsible for payment

K

Cleared for

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Disease

689 not filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Smith, of the Am. Ga. S. "Beaver", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Beaver", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 11, 1923, from the port of Nelson B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Smith	H			Master	8/24/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scand	U.S.	5.8	200	
2	Rodal	Knute			Fisherman	8/24/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	U.S	5.10	175	
3	Anderson	Richard			Fisherman	8/24/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5.8	160	
4	Olsen	Richard B			Fisherman	8/24/23	Seattle	" "	"	47	"	Scand	U.S.	5.5	135	
5	Johnson	Frank			Fisherman	8/24/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand.	Sweden	5.9	140	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL...															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

482
Am
Bac Bk Alice B
Sept 28 1923
Seattle
Oct 11, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
Bc

✓

Filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, I. Gelsth, of the Am. Gas. "Alice B", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

I. Gelsth
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 28th day of September, 1923.

W. W. Cargels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1700

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa S. "Alice B", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 27, 1923, from the port of Kirkland, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Gelseth	Ingvald			Master	9/12/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U S	5-8	160	
2	Penny	George			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	58	"	English	U S	5-2	185	
3	Vasgaard	Ole			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	29	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	
4	Ulset	Chas			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5-2	150	
5	Larsen	John R.			Fisherman	9/12/23	Seattle	" "	"	32	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	150	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—2260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (7), (8), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2/2

482 ● Ent

Bs

Geo W Alice B.

In: Sept 7, 1923

For: Seattle

Sept 12, 1923

Port: Seattle

Agent's name and address responsible for payment of fines:

Clearance for: Seattle

Destination: B C

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Gelseth, of the Am Gas. S. "Alice B", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gelseth
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1923.

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1918

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sc. S. "Alice B", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 9, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Gulseth	Ingvald			Master	8/27/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 8	160	
2	Hansen	Anton			Fisherman	8/27/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	160	
3	Johnson	Hans J.			Fisherman	8/27/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	51	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	170	
4	Melmadel	Sigurd			Fisherman	8/27/23	Seattle	" "	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	140	
5	Jakobsen	Jacob			Fisherman	8/27/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	Norway	5 8	155	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL...															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1920

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/52

481 Sec
Am Sch
Thelma 2nd.
Sept. 26, 1923
Seattle
Sept 28 1923
Seattle

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax D

Cleared from Seattle

Destination B C

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]
Medically [illegible]
Accept: [illegible]

V

869 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Walstrand, of the Am. Sch. Thelma 2nd, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin Walstrand
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 26th day of September, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—2900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ca. S "Thelma II", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 26, 1923, from the port of Butedale B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Wahlstrand	Martin			~~Master~~	9/13/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Scand	US	6'	225	
2	Nelson	Chas			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	US	5' 11"	185	
3	Rindro	Ed			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	48	"	Scand.	US	5' 10"	170	
4	Jensen	Sophus			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand.	US	5' 2"	160	
5	Olsen	Jens			Fisherman	9/13/23	Seattle	" "	"	39	"	Scand.	US.	6'	185	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

16—4260

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 / 487

481 EN

Am
Gas Sr. Thelma II
Arr. Sept. 10, 1923
Port Seattle
Sail Sept. 13, 1923
Cert Seattle
Agent
respon.
paymt.
Clear. Seattle
Destin. BC
DUPLICATE
Port
Medical exam. and passed
except Name Disease

---

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Martin Walstrand, of the Am. Ga. S. "Thelma II", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Martin Walstrand
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1923.

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 604
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ca S. "Thelma II", arriving at Seattle, Washington September 9, 1923, from the port of Butedale, BC Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Walstrand	Martin			Master	8/22/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	37	Male	Scand	U.S.	6 2	225	
2	Nilson	Elias			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	40	"	Scand	US	5 11	185	
3	Rindro	Ed			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	48	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	170	
4	Jensen	Sophus			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	42	"	Scand	U.S.	5 7	160	
5	Olsen	Gust			Fisherman	8/22/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5 11	175	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

480 Ent

Japanese Africa Maru
Sept 12, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[redacted], Master.

Sworn to before me this 12th day of Sept, 1923

C. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

O.S.K

Port Seattle Sept 12, 1923
Medica[illegible] exceptions

FIO

H D Ogden Jr.

~~689 filed~~

689 filed 10-22-23

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug 16-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

The American Consulate General,
AUG $2 1923
FEE STAMP
HONGKONG.

No. 2762
AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai & Japan ports to Seattle
Vice Consul
Date Aug 16-1923
(The validity of the alien's visa expires [illegible] unless [illegible] that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—4940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representative of the vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ishii	Tetsuji		7 yrs.	Cook	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
2	Hara	Sadaji		2 yrs.	Cook	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
3	Katayama	Shisuo		4 yrs.	Cook	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on nose.
4	Shimoyama	Seisaburo		12 yrs.	Steward	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	A mole on fore-head.
5	Matsumoto	Magosaburo		20 yrs.	Steward	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole under the right eye.
6	Murano	Shichiso		20 yrs.	Steward	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	128	None
7	Hamada	Isokichi		8 yrs.	Steward	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	None
8	Horita	Sotokichi		11 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	A mole on nose.
9	Miyata	Kennosuke		15 yrs.	Steward	Dec.2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
10	Furuichi	Ichiyo		22 yrs.	Steward	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
11	Nakamura	Toyojiro		5 yrs.	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
12	~~Saruwatari~~	~~Kaneki~~		~~9 yrs.~~	~~Steward~~	~~Mar.9th~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
13	Kawamoto	Oshi		4 yrs.	Steward	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
14	Sasaki	Hideichi		3 yrs.	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	4'9"	98	A mole on the right cheek.
15	Sakaki	Ryuichi		2 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	None
16	~~Akagawa~~	~~Hiroshi~~		~~1 yr.~~	~~Steward~~	~~Oct.30th~~	~~Nagasaki~~	~~No~~	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	None
17	Ueda	Koichiro		4 months	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	None
18	~~Noritake~~	~~Shikao~~		~~3 months~~	~~Steward~~	~~May 28th~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
19	Ohkawa	Isao		2 months	Steward	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	Moles on the right cheek.
20	~~Hirata~~	~~Tomonari~~		~~2 months~~	~~Cook~~	~~July19th~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
21	~~Hitta~~	~~Shinshichi~~		~~5 months~~	~~Cook~~	~~Mar.9th~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
22	Sugawara	Matsutaro		20 yrs.	Barber	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
23	Choi	Hoi		8 yrs.	Cook	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Japanese	Japan			
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

51/454

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sotozono	Kakuzo		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	125	None
2	Fukui	Keiichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	128	None
3	Matsuaka	Kageyoshi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Mar.14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
4	Sumiyoshi	Santaro		2 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	None
5	Ohneda	Seiji		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
6	Yamamoto	Kazuo		3 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
7	Nakamura	Jihei		6 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
8	Maeda	Fusanori		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
9	Kumon	Michisada		3 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the lip.(upper)
10	Hara	Fusakichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None.
11	Yamamoto	Yoshin		2 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
12	Nakamura	Yoshio		3 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
13	Nishiyama	Masaji		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on fore-head.
14	Takasawa	Risaku		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	118	None
15	Ando	Kazuo		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Ikemoto	Soichi		2 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
17	Miura	Fudematsu		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the left cheek.
18	Nishida	Tomie		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
19	Yoshida	Fukuji		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
20	Ijuin	Kiyoshi		5 yrs.	Coal-Passer	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
21	Ikematsu	Gunzo		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
22	Kaise	Risaku		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	Scar on chin.
23	Yokogawa	Matsuji		1 yr.	Coal-Passer	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
24	Takeda	Iwao		5 months	Coal-Passer	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
25	Ko	Juno		3 months	Coal-Passer	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	A mole on the left cheek.
26	Shimada	Shigenobu		3 months	Coal-Passer	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	A mole between eyebrows.
27	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi		8 yrs.	Cook	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	145	A mole over th left eyebrow.
28	Inoue	Tadao		4 yrs.	Cook	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
29	Yasui	Kumejiro		15yrs.	Cook	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar between eyebrows.
30	Akitsu	Ryuichi		18 yrs.	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	Scar on fore-head.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , 19..... , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kubo	Senkoku		9 years	Quartermaster	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
2	Yokota	Tsunetaro		9 yrs.	Quartermaster	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
3	Komoto	Matsuichi		7 yrs.	Quattermaster	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
4	Yamada	Atsushi		5 yrs.	Sailor	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	Scar on chin. Scar on fore-
5	Sugaya	Kiyoshi		4 yrs.	Sailor	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	head.
6	Mitsui	Takeshi		7 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
7	Kobayashi	Morio		6 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	Mone
8	Fujimura	Umetaro		3 yrs.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Nome
9	Nagaya	Sakutaro		2 yrs.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole under the left eye.
10	Maeda	Oyamoto		1 yr.	Sailor	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Nope
11	Iiyama	Okutaro		2 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	None
12	Minamino	Katsuji		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
13	Suzuki	Sugimasa		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
14	Minami	Yoshihide		1 yr.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
15	Yamamoto	Koichi		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
16	~~Nishimura~~	~~Morio~~		~~4 months~~	~~Sailor~~	~~July19th~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~17~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
17	~~Miyazaki~~	~~Kisaemon~~		~~1 yr.~~	~~Sailor~~	~~Sept.6th~~	~~Yokohama~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
18	Shimoda	Takeo		2 yrs.	Sailor	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
19	Yamamoto	Ryuitsu		25 yrs.	No.1 Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
20	~~Abe~~	~~Riichi~~		~~17 yrs.~~	~~Oiler~~	~~Feb.6th~~	~~Kobe~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~33~~	~~M~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5'3"~~	~~145~~	~~None~~
21	Nagaishi	Eiichiro		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
22	Koseki	Kenso		5 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	135	A mole on the right cheek.
23	Ogasawara	Masaichi		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	None
24	Koseki	Tatsunosuke		4 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	136	None
25	Mizokoshi	Heiroku		12 yrs.	Oiler	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	32	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Right finger, two lost.
26	Kato	Sohichi		14 yrs.	Store-Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
27	Kimura	Eizaburo		5 yrs.	Freezer hand	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
28	Miyaji	Kotaro		5 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
29	Munei	Shinichi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Birth mark on right temple.
30	Takasawa	Sanzo		7 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	A mole on forehead.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL[illegible]

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4-1/084

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru" *, arriving at* Seattle *, , 19 , from the port of* Hong Kong

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 years	Captain	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140lb	None
2	Kurimura	Shozo		10 yrs.	Chief Officer	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
3	Hirose	Nobujiro		8 yrs.	2nd Officer	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
4	Inomoto	Masamichi		3 yrs.	3rd Officer	July20th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Hyogo	Sadakyo		3 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
6	Tomita	Shigetaka		4 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
7	Maki	Shigeo		4 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
8	Mizutani	Hideteru		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	49	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140	None
9	Nishiguchi	Seisaburo		9 yrs.	1st Engineer	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
10	Kida	Rikiso		5 yrs.	2nd Engineer	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Funakoshi	Seisuke		3 yrs.	3rd Engineer	Mar.9th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
12	Gorai	Katsushiro		2 yrs.	4th Engineer	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
13	Tedokoro	Shiro		9 yrs.	5th Engineer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	120	None
14	Ohhara	Mamoru		3 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
15	Saruta	Harukage		8 yrs.	Purser	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubym		3 yrs.	clerk	Dec.2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	145	Scar on throat.
17	Kimura	Masahiro		2 yrs.	2nd freight clerk.	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	Scar on the left hand.
18	Kashiwazaki	Kiyoshi		2 months	Articled clerk	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	120	A mole on nose.
19	Kodera	Kenji		2 months	Articled clerk	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	150	A mole near the mouth.
20	Tabata	Sadao		2 months	Articled clerk	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole on the right hand.
21	Yoneda	Masaichi		2 months	Articled clerk	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	140	Scar on chin.
22	Yamada	Hikeshi		2 months	Articled clerk	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	A mole under the right eye.
23	Nishikawa	Shinichiro		3 yrs.	Doctor	Apr.20th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
24	Kobayashi	Keiji		5 yrs.	Wireless Operator	Jan.26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
25	Yamamoto	Mikizo		3yrs.	2nd Wireless Operator	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	140	Macula on the right cheek.
26	Tango	Takinosuke		25 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
27	Takeda	Eimatsu		24 yrs.	Boatswain	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
28	Hirano	Shikanosuke		5 yrs.	Carpenter	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole under the left eye.
29	Hasebe	Tokumatsu		21 yrs.	Store-Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
30	Yoshitake	Seiichi		7 yrs.	Quarter-master	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.

Line Puget Sound Line (O. S. K.).

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents

14—1240

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4/80

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kamiya, Captain *, of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

K. Kamiya

Master, ~~Mate or Second officer~~.

Sworn to before me this .... *day of* , 19 ....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru" , *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Sept 12, 1923, *from the port of* Yokohama, Aug.29, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
					SUPPLEMENTARY.											
D																
1	Shibata	Reiji		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	146lb.	None.
2	Kameda	Tosaku		5 yrs.	5th Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	None
3	Kutsumi	Kazuo		4 yrs.	Freight Clerk	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
4	Asada	Noboru		2 yrs.	2nd F. Clerk	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
5	Kaido	Yoshio		5 yrs.	2nd W. Operator	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
6	Egami	Zen		1 yr.	Sailor	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
7	Tsubosaka	Masaji		1 yr.	Sailor	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	107	A mole on the left cheek.
8	Sakata	Shigeteru		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
9	Enami	Shinichi		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A mole on the cheek.(left)
10	Arimura	Jinnosuke		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	Many moles on the face.
11	Hanaoka	Yoshio		5 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	Scar on the left arm.
12	Horii	Zensuke		4 yrs.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	118	None.
13	Yakahi	Shoko		1 yr.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	105	A mole on the left temple.
14	Watanabe	Tomojiro		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on nose.
15	Minami	Wakasuke		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	118	A mole on forehead.
16	Sugahara	Tadayoshi		1 month	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
17	Abe	Naoe		1 month	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	123	None
18	Shishido	Fumichika		3 yrs.	Fireman	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
19	Adachi	Tatsumi		15 yrs.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	33	M	Japanese	Japan	4'8"	100	None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 8139
For the journey to the United States via

Date AUG 29 1923 Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1200

4/84

480

Japanese
Africa Maru
Sept. 18, 1923
Tacoma
Sept. 29, 1923
Seattle

Last or others
next entitle for
payment Head tax O.S.K.

Vessel from Seattle
Destination BC

Port

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Koniya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K. Koniya
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 13 1923 day of , 19

Otto Lerspacher Guard
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION
SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Matsumoto	Magosaburo		20 yrs.	Steward	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole under the right eye.
2	Murano	Shichizo		20 yrs.	Steward	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
3	Hamada	Isokichi		8 yrs.	Steward	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	115	None
4	Motte	Setokichi		11 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	A mole on nose.
5	Miyata	Kumesuke		15 yrs.	Steward	Dec.2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	126	None
6	Furuichi	Ichiyo		22 yrs.	Steward	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	40	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
7	Nakamura	Toyojiro		5 yrs.	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
8	Kawamoto	Oshi		4 yrs.	Steward	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	125	None
9	Sasaki	Hideichi		3 yrs.	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
10	Sakaki	Ryuichi		2 yrs.	Steward	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Ueda	Koichiro		4 months	Steward	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	100	None
12	Ohkawa	Isao		2 months	Steward	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	115	A mole on the right cheek.
13	Horii	Zensuke		4 yrs.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	118	None
14	Yakeshi	Shoko		1 yr.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	100	A mole on the left temple.
15	Adachi	Tatsumi		15 yrs.	Steward	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'0"	100	None
16	Watanabe	Tomojiro		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	A mole on nose.
17	Hinomi	Wakesuke		1 yr.	Cook	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
18	Sugamara	Matsutaro		20 yrs.	Barber	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
19	Chai	Hoi		8 yrs.	Cook	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	55	M	Chinese	China	5'4"	125	None
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

17

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1560

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nakamura	Jihei		6 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
2	Maeda	Fusanori		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	130	None
3	Kunon	Michisada		3 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	Scar on the upper lip.
4	Hara	Fusakichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
5	Yamamoto	Yoshin		2 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	None
6	Nakamura	Koshio		3 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	118	None
	Deserted at Tacoma 9-24-23.			Sile	92/361											
7	Shishido	Fumichika		3 yrs.	Fireman	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
8	Takasawa	Risaku		2 yrs.	Fireman	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	115	None
9	Nishiyama	Masaji		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on fore-head.
10	Ando	Kazuo		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
11	Ikemoto	Seichi		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
12	Miura	Fudematsu		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on the left cheek.
13	Nishida	Tomio		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	127	None
14	Yoshida	Fukuji		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
15	Ikematsu	Gunso		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
16	Yokogawa	Matsuji		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
17	Sakata	Shigetaru		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
18	Enami	Shinichi		2 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	121	A mole on the left cheek.
19	Hamaoka	Yoshio		5 yrs.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	Scar on the left arm.
20	Arimura	Jinnosuke		1 yr.	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	108	Many moles on the face.
21	Sugawara	Tadayoshi		1 month	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	A mole on the right cheek.
22	Abe	Kaso		1 month	Coal Passer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	125	None
23	Kuwabara	Shigeyoshi		8 yrs.	Cook	Mar.11th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	147	A mole over th left eyebrow.
24	Inoue	Tadao		4 yrs.	Cook	Apr.25rd	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
25	Yasui	Kumajiro		15 yrs.	Cook	June14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	110	Scar between eyebrow.
26	Akitsu	Ryuichi		18 yrs.	Cook	May 8th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	Scar on fore-head.
27	Ishii	Tetsuji		7 yrs.	Cook.	July19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	124	None
28	Hara	Sadaji		2 yrs.	Cook	Jun.20th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
29	Kaigawa	Shimo		4 yrs.	Cook	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	A mole on ne
30	Shimoma	Seisaburo		12 yrs.	Steward	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	50	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW B

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ....., ..., 19....., *from the port of* .....

14—1240

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sugaya	Kiyoshi		4 yrs.	Sailor	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	Scar on for head.
2	Mitsui	Takeshi		7 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
3	Kabayashi	Merio		6 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	139	None
4	Fujimura	Umetaro		3 yrs.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Nagaya	Sakutaro		2 yrs.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	A mole under the left eye.
6	Maeda	Oyamoto		1 yr.	Sailor	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
7	Iiyama	Okutaro		2 yrs.	Sailor	Apr.23rd	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	127	None
8	Minamino	Katsuji		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
9	Suzuki	Shigemasa		1 yr.	Sailor	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
10	Minami	Yoshihide		1 yr.	Sailor	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	17	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	135	None
11	Yamamoto	Koichi		2 yrs.	Sailor	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
12	Tsubosaka	Masaji		1 yr.	Sailor	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	16	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	105	A mole on the left cheek.
13	Egami	Ken		1 yr.	Sailor	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	130	None
14	Shimoda	Takeo		2 yrs.	Sailor	Mar.9th	Yokohama	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
15	Yamamoto	Ryuichi		25 yrs.	No.1 Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	41	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	136	None
16	Naguishi	Hiichiro		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	125	None
17	Koseki	Kenso		5 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	134	A mole on the right cheek.
18	Ogasawara	Masaichi		10 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
19	Koseki	Tatsumesuke		4 yrs.	Oiler	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	137	None
20	Mizukoshi	Heiroku		12 yrs.	Oiler	Sept.6th	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M	Japanese	Japan	5'1"	120	Right finger. Two lost.
21	Kato	Sehichi		14 yrs.	Store-Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	127	None
22	Kimura	Kisaburo		5 yrs.	Freezer hand	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None
23	Miyaji	Kotaro		5 yrs.	Fireman	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	None
24	Munei	Shinichi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	129	Birth mark on right temple.
25	Takasawa	Banso		7 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	28	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	128	A mole on forehead.
26	Setozemo	Kakuso		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	130	None
27	Fukui	Keiichi		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
28	Matsuoka	Kageyoshi		4 yrs.	Fireman	Mar.14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	130	None
29	Ohneda	Seiji		5 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
30	Yamamoto	Kazuo		3 yrs.	Fireman	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	18	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

15

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1240

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S."Africa Maru", arriving at Tacoma, Wash., September 18th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Komiya	Komajiro		25 years	Captain	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	47	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	140 lbs	None
2	Kurimura	Shozo		10 yrs.	Chief Officer	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	120	None
3	Hirose	Nobujiro		8 yrs.	2nd Officer	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
4	Inomoto	Masamichi		3 yrs.	3rd Officer	July 20th	Kobe	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
5	Hyogo	Sadakiyo		3 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
6	Tomita	Shigetaka		4 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	115	None
7	Maki	Shigeo		4 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
8	Shibata	Reiji		25 yrs.	Chief Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	48	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	145	None
9	Nishiguchi	Seisaburo		9 yrs.	1st Engineer	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	35	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
10	Kida	Rikizo		5 yrs.	2nd Engineer	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'8"	130	A mole on the right cheek.
11	Funakoshi	Seisuke		3 yrs.	3rd Engineer	Mar.9th	Kobe	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
12	Gorai	Katsushiro		2 yrs.	4th Engineer	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	115	None
13	Kameda	Tokuku		5 yrs.	5th Engineer	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	135	None
14	Ohkura	Kamoru		3 months	Apprentice	May 28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	24	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
15	Saruta	Harukage		8 yrs.	Purser	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	130	None
16	Mitsunaga	Tokubum		3 yrs.	Clerk	Dec.2nd	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'7"	143	Scar on throat.
17	Katsumi	Kazuo		4 yrs.	Freight Clerk	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	110	None
18	Asada	Noboru		2 yrs.	2nd P. Clerk	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	100	None
19	Nishikawa	Shinichiro		3 yrs.	Doctor	Apr.20th	Yokohama	No	Yes	31	M	Japanese	Japan	5'6"	125	None
20	Kobayashi	Koiji		5 yrs.	Wireless Operator	Jan.26th	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
21	Kaido	Yoshio		5 yrs.	2nd W. Operator	Aug.28th	Yokohama	No	Yes	27	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	120	None
22	Tange	Takinosuke		25 yrs.	Chief Steward	June 14th	Yokohama	No	Yes	42	M	Japanese	Japan	5'5"	140	None
23	Takeda	Hidematsu		24 yrs.	Boatswain	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	43	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	125	None
24	Hirano	Shikanosuke		5 yrs.	Carpenter	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	A mole under the left eye.
25	Hasebe	Tokumatsu		21 yrs.	Store-Keeper	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	None
26	Yoshitake	Seiichi		7 yrs.	Quartermaster	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	125	None
27	Kubo	Senkoku		9 yrs.	Quartermaster	July 19th	Kobe	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'2"	120	None
28	Yokota	Tsunetaro		9 yrs.	Quartermaster	Jan.30th	Kobe	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	130	None
29	Komoto	Matsuichi		7 yrs.	Quartermaster	Oct.30th	Nagasaki	No	Yes	26	M	Japanese	Japan	5'4"	136	None
30	Yamada	Atsushi		5 yrs.	Sailor	Feb.6th	Kobe	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5'3"	126	Scar on shin.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Line O. S. K. Puget Sound Line.

Owners Osaka Shosen Kaisha, Osaka, Japan.

Local Agents O. S. K. Branch Office, Tacoma, Wash.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER OF VESSEL OR RAILROAD CARRIER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Steward Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 12, 1923

at Seattle

J. B. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Wash., September 11th, 1923.

48016

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, by relative, friend, or other person, or by whom paid.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself					No										Good	None							Wales	Perrhynden-draeth
2	Yes	Myself															Good	None							Sweden	Gottenburg
3	Yes	Myself															Good	None							Penna	Warren
4	Yes	Myself															Good	None							Kansas	Kelly
5	Yes	Myself															Good	None							Missouri	Paarryville
6	Yes	Myself															Good	None							Penn.	Phila
7	Yes	Myself	Over $50	Yes	1920-1922	Alaska & States	Dillon Hotel Seattle No	Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	8	Dark	Brown	Grey	None	Canada	Digby, Nova Scotia
8	Yes	Myself	$200	Yes	1916-1920	Wash. Tacoma	Father M.Aoki; # 908 Opera Court, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under the right eye.	Hiroshima	Mitsugigun
9	Yes	Husband		No			With husband to father in law M.Aoki; Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on the left cheek.	Hiroshima	Numakumagun
10	Yes	Husband	$50	Yes	1918-1923	Wash. Seattle	Husband S.Tanaka; # 151 11th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead,	Toyamaken	Imizugun
11	Yes	Father		Yes	1922-1923	Wash. Seattle	With mother to father S.Tanaka Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	2	5	Dark	Black	Brown	Invisible	Wash.	Seattle
12	No	Myself	$150	Yes	1904-1920	Wash. Puyallup	Friend T. Kubo; R.F.D.2 Box224 Puyallup, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Yamaguchi	Ohimagun
13	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1917-1923	Idaho Potlatch	Friend Y.Ohta; P.O.Box 66 Potlatch, Idaho.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Fukushima	Futabagun
14	No	Myself	$50	Yes	1918-1923	Mont. Dear Lodge	Father T.Yobata; P.O.Box X Dear Lodge, Mont.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Shigaken	Inugamigun
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a

FORM 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

480/6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" *Passengers sailing from* Yokohama, Japan, August 29th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Jones	Robert Owen	38	5	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		Alaska	Checkaloon	Naturalized Dec. 1917 Dept of Interior Fairbanks	Alaska	Fairbanks
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Larson	Otto	52	0	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		Wash.	Seattle	" Dec 1908 — Nome al.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 3		Bacon	Earnest	47	0	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 4		Downey	Ralph Reese	35	5	M	S	Mill Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 5		Wise	Joe	60	8	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		Wash.	Seattle		Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 6		Hay	John Penn	17	3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.		Japan	Yokohama		Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Meehan	Fred	30	3	M	S	Miner	Yes	English	Yes	British	White	Canada	Checkaloon	Nro-Lewis Meehan No Antigonish N.S.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Aoki	Shigeru	22	11	M	M	Automobile mender	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother S. Aoki; # 2670 Tachibana, Mitsugigun, Hiroshimaken.	Wash.	Tacoma
ADMITTED 9		Aoki	Tsuruyo	20	9	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother in law S. Aoki; #2670 Tachibana, Mitsugi, Hiroshimaken	Wash.	Tacoma
DEPORTED 10		Tanaka	Taki	37	6	F	M	H. Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Father K. Tanaka; #439 Nomura-dekiden, Imisugun, Toyamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 11		Tanaka	Masahiro	1	5	M	S	Child	No		No	U. S. CITIZEN U. S. A.	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	G. father K. Tanaka; #439 Nomura dekiden, Imisugun, Toyamaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 12		Akimoto	Jinsuke	56	1	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yamaguchi	Father K. Akimoto; # 459 Gamano mura, Oshimagun, Yamaguchiken.	Wash.	Puyallup
ADMITTED 13		Matsunaga	Katsumi	22	6	M	M	Lumberer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Idaho	Potlatch	Father K. Matsunaga; # 35 Ohori mura, Futabagun, Fukushimaken.	Idaho	Potlatch
ADMITTED 14		Yebata	Yoschachi	22	10	M	S	Railroad laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Mont.	Bear Lodge	Mother M. Yebata; # 193 Isoda-mura, Inugamigun, Shigaken.	Mont.	Bear Lodge
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 189-11873
HELD B. & I. LINES 10-14
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector
F. B. Young

Seattle, Wash. Sept 12 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be proved or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Nishikawa, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Nishikawa
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 1st, 1923

at Seattle

J.S.W. Cullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K.Komiya, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master -Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 12, 1923

at Seattle

F. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 17th, 1923.

480/5

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to reach final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by agency, society, or organization, and name thereof.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes—Year or period of years.	If yes—Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$200	Yes	1900 1922	Wash. Tacoma	Friend G.Kodama; # 1347 Broadway, Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on left side of forehead.	Hiroshima	Ohtemachi
2	Yes	Husband		Yes	1918 1920	Wash. Tacoma	With husband to husband's friend G.Kodama Tacoma, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Hiroshima	Ohtemachi
3	No	Myself	$350	Yes	1903 1923	Cal. Santana	Friend M.Sasaki: R.F.D.6 Box36 Santana, Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	Scar on the right wrist.	Ehimeken	Kawakamimura
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Will test of question 21 (continued): Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, will be excluded from admission into the United States.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

480/5

S. S. "Africa Maru" *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, August 25th, 1933.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	U. S. Tanaka	Keichi	42	5	M	M	Sawmill laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Tacoma	Father T. Tanaka: # 28 6-chome Ohtemachi, Hiroshima-shi.	Wash.	Tacoma
2	ADMITTED	U. S. Tanaka	Ito	35	10	F	M	H. wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Father in law T. Tanaka: # 28 6-chome, Ohtemachi, Hiroshima.	Wash.	Tacoma
3	ADMITTED	U. S. Ueda	Tamekichi	39	8	M	M	Farming laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Santana	Elder brother K. Ueda: # 220 Kawakamimura, Nishiuwa, Ehimaken.	Cal.	Santana
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Seattle, Wash. Sept 12 1933

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PT
T
ST
A 3
PHY
M
SO
DEF
BHA
INSP

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Hishikawa, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S. Hishikawa
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of Sept 17, 1923

at Seattle

J.S.W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain, of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Hongkong, China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Master, Officer, or Second Officer)

K. Komiya
Master —Officer.

Sworn to before me this Sept 12 day of Sept 12, 1923

at Seattle

J. W. Cullaugh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 11th, 19 23.

48014

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid by himself, relative, friend, or by any other person, or by what corporation, society, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after temporary absence.			Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relation to any person or persons, firm or corporation in the United States, or elsewhere, who induced him to come.	Whether coming by reason of the advertisement of any newspaper or publication.	Whether ever before in the United States.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Burma Oil Company					On Contract for Burma Oil Co.										Good	None							New York	Belmont
2	Yes	Myself					To join a U. S. Steamer, Orient.										Good	None							N. Y.	New York city
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing, or who assaults or kills any officer of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

480/4

S. S. "Africa Maru" *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, China., August 17th, *19* 25.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
U. S. CITIZEN 1		Reynolds	John Francis	39	2	M	S	Oil Well Driller	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	Irish	Oklahoma	Tulsa		Wash.	Seattle
U. S. CITIZEN 2		Kelly	John	38	1	M	S	Mariner	Yes	English	Yes	U. S. A.	American	Cal.	San Francisco		Wash.	Seattle
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Sept 22 '25

FAILED, WHEN ADMITTED, U.S.

HELD BY U.S.

FELD U.S. LINES

John W Cullough
Immigrant Inspector

Jen F. C. Young

PIT
H
GO
BIR
BHM
INS

PT
T
ST

54

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Nishikawa *, Surgeon of the* S.S."Africa Maru" *,* O. S. K. Company *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Nishikawa
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* Sept 12 *, 1923*

at Seattle

J. M. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, from* Yokohama, Japan *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Komiya
Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Sept 12 *, 1923*

at Seattle

J. M. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington — September 17th, 1923.

48013

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	22 Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Myself	$300	Yes	1918	N. Y. 1919 New York	Friend Brittenham; International Harvester Co. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole under right eye.	Mieken	Inabe-gun
2	No	Myself	$1025	No			Friend Brittenham; International Harvester Co. # 606 South Michigan Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A big mole on the right cheek.	Mieken	Nakagun
3	No	Myself	$500	No			Aunt L. Layland; #6722 Wabash Ave. Chicago, Ill.	Yes	1 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	11	Sallow	Dark	Grey	None	England	London
4	No	Myself	$750	No			The Graduate School of Theology Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.	Yes	1.5 year	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Kumamoto	Yatsushiro
5	No	Myself	$198	No			Friend Mr. George M. Jone; c/o Oberlan College, Oberlin, Ohio.	Yes	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the nose.	Okayamaken	Okayama-shi
6	Yes	Husband	$100	No			Husband T. Mano; #1922 Pike Place Market, Seattle, Wash.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	0	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the right cheek.	Shizuokaken	Numazu
7	No	Myself	$975	No			c/o W. P. Holet Seattle Son	Yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Dark	Black	Brown	A wart near the right ear.	Mieken	Kawagegun
8	No	Myself	$200	Yes	1907 Cal. 1923 Los Angeles		Friend Y. Yasuda; # 136½ N. Sanpedro st. Los Angeles	Cal.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on forehead.	Wakayama	Nishimurogun
9	No	Husband		Yes	1901 Cal. 1923 Los Angeles		With husband to husband's friend Y. Yasuda, Los Angeles.	No	Permanent	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	Moles on both cheeks.	Yamaguchi	Kugagun
10	No	Father		Yes	1913 Cal. 1923 Los Angeles		With parents to father's friend Y. Yasuda, Los Angeles.	No	Permaenet	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	4	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on nose.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" Passengers sailing from Yokohama, Japan, August 29th, 19 23.

48013

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		U. Sato	41 2	M	M	Professor	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Sapporo-shi	Wife F.Sato;# 1 Naebo-cho, Sapporo-shi, Hokkaido.	Wash.	Washington city
ADMITTED 2		U. Matsumoto Kikuiiro	56 1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Hokkaido	Sapporo-shi	Wife T.Matsumoto;# 4 Higashi-1-chome, Kita-Gojo, Sapporo-shi, Hokkaido.	Japan	Chicago
ADMITTED 3		U. Blaing Edwin George	20 11	M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	British	Caucasian	Japan	Yokohama	Father R.G.J.Leisk; Rising Sun Petroleum Co. Fusan, Chosen.	Ill.	Chicago
ADMITTED 4		U. Watase Shuichiro	38 7	M	M	Reverend	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto	Wife T. Watase; c/o Ohnaka #248 Kitano-Chayamachi, Osaka-shi.	Ohio	Oberlin
ADMITTED 5		U. Suzuki Yoshi	36 0	F.	S	Teacher	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoto-shi	Father K. Suzuki; Urawa-machi, Saitamaken.	Ohio	Oberlin
ADMITTED 6		U. Mano Mika	27 6	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Numazu-shi	Brother in law J.Mano;# 42 Ganudo, Numazu-shi, Shizuokaken.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 7		U. Iwama Hitoshi	39 9	M	M	Builder	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife H.Iwama;# 48 Ichigaya-Nakanocho, Ushigome, Tokyo-shi.	Japan	Tokyo
ADMITTED 8		U. Yamamoto Ganso	36 0	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father K.Yamamoto;#1818 Shimo-Hayamura, Nishimuro, Wakayamaken	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 9		U. Yamamoto Tsuiko	32 2	F	M	H.wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	Father in law K.Yamamoto;#1818 Shimohaya, Nishimuro, Wakayama.	Cal.	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 10		U. Yamamoto Masao	10 5	M	S	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A. Citizen	Japanese	Cal.	Los Angeles	G.father K.Yamamoto;" 1818 Shimohaya, Nishimuro, Wakayama.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK														
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Port Townsend Wash
Sept 11-1923
Inspected and Passed
Joseph Peters
Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINE
HELD U. S. L.
HELD F. U. LINES

John D. Nagle
Immigrant Inspector in Charge
F. C. Young

53

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Nishikawa, Surgeon of the S.S."Afrian Maru", O. S. K. Company, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T.Tokonami,Minister of Home
Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

S. Nishikawa
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 12, 1923

at Seattle

F. A. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S.S. "Africa Maru", from Kobe, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

K. Komiya
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 14, 1923

at Seattle

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 17th, 1923.

4802

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as determined by the immigration officer at the time of inspection of the alien, not necessarily by nativity or by color).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	$500	Yes	1923	Crichton, Mobile, Alabama.	Wife N.Sawada; R.F.D.No.1 Box49 1906 Alabama Crichton, Mobile, Alabama.	No	Permanently	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Osaka-fu	Minomo-mura
2	No	Myself	$197	No			Friend S.Hashimoto, Manager O. S. K. Office, Tacoma, Wash.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	6	Dark	Black	Brown	A small mole on nose.	Osaka-shi	Itachibori
3	No	Myself	$200	No			Friend N. Yuasa; c/o The Graduate School of Theology, Oberlin College, Oberlin, Ohio.	No	2 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole near the mouth.	Ehimeken	Tado-mura
4	No	Myself	~~$100~~ 100	No			Friend T.Maruyama; # 216 North Michigan Blvd, Chicago, Ill.	No	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	4	Dark	Black	Brown	A mole on the left cheek.	Kyoto-shi	Muromachi
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

32—459

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

480/2 *S. S.* "Africa Maru" *Passengers sailing from* Kobe, Japan, August 25th, *19* 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 1	A5 798 725 V/N Mobile, Ala. 10/1/53 U. S. 7-27-23	Sawada	Kohsaku	41	11	M M	Farmer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Crichton	Mother K.Sawada;# 21 Minomo-mura,Honogun,Osaka-fu.	Alabama	Crichton
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 2	U. S. 7-27-23	Nomoto	Tora	41	8	M M	Business man	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka-shi	Father G.Nomoto;# 10 5-chome, Itachibori,Nishi-ku,Osaka-shi.	Japan	Osaka
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 3	U. S. 8-7-23	Ninomiya	Genpei	27	8	M M	Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Matsuyamashi	Brother H. Ninomiya;#T 95 Tado-shimura,Kamiukenagun,Ehimeken.	Ohio	Oberlin
ADMITTED IN TRANSIT 4	U. S. 8-17-23	Kato	Chosaburo	24	1	M S	Im-&-Ex-porter	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe-shi	Uncle C.Tsurutani;#6-1 4-chome, Yamamotodori,Kobe-shi.	Japan	Kobe-shi
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Depr'd-n'd all

Rec'd Journeyed Work Sept 11-1923

Inspected Passed Joseph Potter Surgeon

HELD P. S. I. [illegible]

HELD I. B. Lines

John W. Culkeson Immigrant Inspector F. B. Young

PMT PT T U ST A 3 GO DFB BNA USC

4-

52

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S. Nishikawa, *Surgeon of the* S.S."Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have had* five *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* T. Tokonami, Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

S. Nishikawa
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ____ *day of* Sept 12, 1923

at Seattle

F. S. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Komiya, Captain *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. "Africa Maru" *, from* Shanghai, China *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

K. Komiya
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* Sept 12 *, 1923*

at Seattle

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard.

For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle, Washington, September 11th, 1923.

4001/1

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after the purpose for which he came shall have been accomplished.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization entertaining disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assault or assassination of any officer of any such Government, or the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage (see note).	24 Whether alien belongs to or is connected with any organization or group which teaches disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Myself	Over $500	No			Friend Ding Duang Bing; Wash. University, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Yellow	Black	Black	None	Fukien, China	Foochow
2	Yes	Father	$1000	No			Lincoln State U. Lincoln Neb. or Lincoln State U-Iowa Neb.	Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	3	Oval	Black	Black	Long line scar on right cheek.	Java	Batavia
3	Yes	Father	$1000	No				Yes	5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	None	5	1	Oval	Black	Black	Prominent ears.	Java	Batavia
4																												
5																												
6																												
7																												
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

30—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Africa Maru" *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China, August 21st, *19* 23.

43071

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Li	Buoi Ding	35 00	M	M	Pastor & Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Funing Fu, Fukien.	Wife Sing Giu Tuang; c/o China Missionary Society Church, Funing Fu, Fukien.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Chen Pao	Tse	19 3	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Cousin Lim Kim Tian; Patoesakan, Batavia.	Nebr.	Omaha
ADMITTED 3		Chen Pao	Sing	17 10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	China	Chinese	China	Shanghai	Cousin Lim Kim Tian; Patoesakan, Batavia.	Iowa	Iowa
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Per Townsend Work
Sept. 11-19 23
Inspected and Passed
Jno. L. Potter
Insp.

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED [illegible] 23
HE U. S. [illegible]
FIELD I. O. [illegible]

Sept 12-23

J. M. Mullowney
Immigrant Inspector
F. C. Young

per

PT
T
ST 3
A
3NA
MC

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

51

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, S.Nishikawa, Surgeon of the S.S."Africa Maru", O. S. K. Company, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of T.Tokonami,Minister of Home Affairs of Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

S.Nishikawa
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this ..... day of Sept 12, 1923

at Seattle

J. McCullough
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

18—

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, Sept 11, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to settle permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See the Immigration Act of 1917 for complete definition.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Came as member of Crew	$75	Yes	in 1918-19 6 mos	Detroit	No. Will locate in a few days.	No	Perm		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	fair	Brown	Gray	Heart + Cross Tattoo left forearm	Scotland	Carluke
2	Y	"	$75	"	Boise in and left when boys of age		do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3 fingers left hand injured	5	8	"	"	Gray	under finger " " 2nd " 2nd " " 1st "	State Washington	Davenport
3	Y	"	$50	"	Came in Brooklyn Left US when 3 yrs of age. Enrolled in Canadian naval forces.		do	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	no	5	4	Dk Brown	Dk "	brown	no	State Newyork	Brooklyn
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 479-1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

British Dredge S. S. Colonel Tobin. Passengers sailing from Vancouver B.C., Sept 8, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	MO			Jan 70			Son 6-23-25				U.K.						
1	527289	McKendrick	James Grierson	39	8	m m	Machinist	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Vancouver	Wife Jean + 3 minor children Russell, Margaret & one arriving not named 1936 Drake St Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
2	527290	McArthur	Archibald	32	5	m m	Oiler	Yes	"	Yes	Canada	"	"	"	Wife Myrtle 7675 Commercial Drive Vancouver	Wn	"
3	527285	Gagnon	Eddy Stephen	30	x	m S	Seaman	Yes	"	Yes	Can	Scotch-Irish	"	"	Father Louis 1146 41st ave West mother Annie Vancouver	Wn	"
4							Three (3) admitted at Seattle Wash										
5							As of Sept 11, 1923										
6							Medically examined										
7							Certificate issued 9/13/23										
8		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ass of Sept 11, 1923
Homer M. Kelley
F.C. Young
Immigrants Inspectors

56

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

479 Bal

Bk Dredge Colonel Tobin
Sept 11, 1923
Seattle

Age
Read
Physic
Clean
Destin
STATE

Port
Medica
except

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Oluf Munsen, of the Bk. Dredge Colonel Tobin, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Oluf Munsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11 *day of* Sept. , 1923

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.
Coast Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Dredge "Colonel Tobin", arriving at Seattle, Wash., Sept. 11, 1923, from the port of Vancouver, B.C. 9/8/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease	
						DREDGE MASTER	SEPT 5 1923	VANCOUVER BC	No	YES	45	MALE	SCAND.	~~Hun~~ AM.	5'-7¼"	183#	NONE	
	1	MUNSON	OLUF			# AB	" "	"	~~Yes~~ "	"	30	"	AMERICAN	AMERICAN	5'-4"	135	"	
ADMITTED	2	GAGNON	EDDY			OILER	" "	"	"	"	39	"	BRITISH	BRITISH	5'-8½"	155	TATOO MARK LEFT FOREARM	HEART & CROSSED ARROWS
ADMITTED	3	McKENDRICK	JAMES Grierson			AB	" "	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'-9¼"	185	NONE	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	CLOUSTON	JAMES			OILER	" "	"	-	"	33	"	"	"	5'-8"	175	"	
ADMITTED	5	McARTHUR	ARCHIE															
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
	7																	
	8																	
	9																	
	10																	
	11																	
	12																	
	13																	
	14																	
	15																	
	16																	
	17																	
	18																	
	19																	
	20																	
	21																	
	22																	
	23																	
	24																	
	25																	
	26																	
	27																	
	28																	
	29																	
	30																	

Line .....
Owners Dredging Contractors, Ltd., Vancouver
Local Agents Puget Sound Bridge & Dredging Co.
14—1200

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8276

End

Am
SS Melville Dollar
Sept. 11, 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J McClements, Master, of the S S Melville Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McClements
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1923

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Arr...
Port...
...
Port...
Agent...
respon...
paymen...
Clear...
Destinat...

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port..... Date.....
Medically examined and rated.....
except: Mental.....Disease.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

See inside

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Melville Dollar, arriving at Seattle, Sept, 19 23, from the port of Vancouver

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Layman	H.C.	Cook	Aug 21st	S.F.	No	Yes	48	Male	B.W.	B.W.	5'9"		None
2	Schilling	Jos	2nd Cook	22nd	"	No	✓	29	✓	Germ.	Germ	6'0"		✓
3	Walker	M.M.	Messman	21st	"	No	✓	34	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'5"		✓
4	Mc Andrews	E	✓	23rd	"	No	✓	41	✓	Eng	US	5'10"		✓
5	Mc Namara	E P.	✓	22nd	"	No	✓	20	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'6"		✓
6	Thompson	John	Wiper	29th	Seattle	No	✓	24	✓	Irish	US.	5'8"		✓
7	Mckelements	J.	Master	2nd	✓	✓	✓	45	✓	✓	US.	5'10		
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA
DATE SEP 10 1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B. C., CANADA No. 2813
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via direct
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE SEP 10 1923
The validity of this visa expires [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

NO FEE EXACTED

Medically examined aboard
C. T. Causey
Medical Examiner of Aliens
1st Assistant
Sept 11th 1923.

Line Dollar S.S. Co.
Owners Robert Dollar
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

M 92

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. McClements, master, of the S S Melville Dollar, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John McClements
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—2948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 999
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Amr.
Vessel Melville Dollar, arriving at Seattle, Sept 11, 1923, from the port of Vancouver Sept 10, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pitman	a	1st Mate	Aug 21st	SF	No	Yes	49	Male	Swedish	U.S.	5'8"		None
2	Bang	Wm H	2nd "	21st	"	No	✓	37	✓	Danish	U.S.	5'11"		✓
3	Bette	A.E	3rd "	22nd	"	No	✓	23	✓	English	U.S.	5'7"		✓
4	Jones	N.E	Carpenter	21st	"	No	✓	34	✓	"	U.S.	5'11"		✓
5	Stefonich	John	Bosn	23rd	"	No	✓	32	✓	"	"	5'8"		✓
6	Alhofea	Raymond	Seaman	24th	"	No	✓	25	✓	"	"	5'6"		-
7	Estraviz	J	✓	21st	"	No	✓	23	✓	Spanish	Spain	5'7"		-
~~8~~	~~Moreira~~	~~Antonio A~~	~~✓~~	~~21st~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~✓~~	~~36~~	~~✓~~	~~Port.~~	~~Port.~~	~~5'4"~~	Deceased	~~✓~~
9	Johnson	Harry	✓	22nd	"	No	✓	21	✓	Amer.	Amer.	5'7"		✓
10	Marks	John	✓	Nov 21st	"	No	✓	22	✓	Eng.	Eng.	5'10		✓
11	Nilsen	Einar H	✓	21st	"	No	✓	21	✓	Nor	Nor.	5'8"		✓
12	Poulsen	N.	✓	24th	"	No	✓	23	✓	Den	Den.	5'8"		✓
13	Mc Cabe	A.N.	Ordinary	23rd	"	No	✓	19	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'4"		✓
14	Mc Conboys	Neil	✓	24th	"	No	✓	31	✓	"	"	5'10"		✓
15	Ouges	C	✓	24th	"	No	✓	29	✓	"	"	5'8"		✓
16	Smith	Tom	✓	24th	"	No	✓	24	✓	"	"	5'11"		✓
17	Smith	M.J	Chf. Engr.	23rd	"	No	✓	28	✓	"	"	5'9"		✓
18	Nilsen	C.B.	1st Asst	21st	"	No	✓	34	✓	Den	U.S.	5'8"		✓
19	Burg	Albert C	2nd "	21st	"	No	✓	47	✓	Swed	"	5'8"		✓
20	Tucker	P.E.	3rd "	21st	"	No	✓	39	✓	Eng.	"	5'4"		✓
21	Swenson	T.M.	Oiler	21st	"	No	✓	29	✓	Nor	Nor.	5'10		✓
22	Mack	H.	✓	21st	"	No	✓	27	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'5"		-
23	Mulligan	J.	✓	21st	"	No	✓	41	✓	"	"	5'10"		✓
24	Mc Lane	J.J.	Fireman	21st	"	No	✓	58	✓	Ire	Ire	5'10"		✓
25	Gonzales	M	✓	21st	"	No	✓	25	✓	P. Rico	P.R.	5'5"		✓
26	Dantes	J.	✓	21st	"	No	✓	31	✓	Venez	Venez	5'7"		✓
27	Miller	Alex	Wiper	21st	"	No	✓	23	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'6"		✓
28	Moore	James	✓	23rd	"	No	✓	23	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'7"		✓
29	Burnett	Vernon H.	Wireless	22nd	"	No	✓	22	✓	Eng.	U.S	5'7"		✓
30	Daniels	Charles J.	Steward	21st	"	No	✓	32	✓	Eng.	U.S.	5'7"		✓

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Dollar S.S. Co.
Owners Robert. Dollar
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
828

477 EW

By
SW Griffco
Sept 10, 1923
Seattle Wash.
Sept 12, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
3C

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A/ Sinclair, , of the S. S. "GRIFFCO" , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Sinclair
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10 th day of Sept., 1923

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "GRIFFCO", *arriving at* SEATTLE, WASH., SEPT., 10th., *19* 23, *from the port of* LADYSMITH, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sinclair,	Andrew,			Master,	26-7-23.	Van.	No.	Yes.	36	Male	Scotch	British,	5'9"	160	
2	Brewster,	Clive, R.,			1st. Off.	30-8-23.	Van.	"	"	23.	"	Canadian	Do.	5'11½"	225	
3	Ross,	William,			2nd. Off.	20-8-23.	Van.	"	"	21.	"	Scotch	Do.	5'11½"	175	
4	Leask,	Duncan,			3rd. Off.	30-8-23.	Van.	"	"	35.	"	Do.	Do.	5'11"	185	
5	Henderson,	John,			A. B.	18-1-23.	Van.	"	"	31.	"	Do.	Do.	5'7"	198	
6	Wilson,	Lawrence,			A. B.	25-8-23.	Van.	"	"	45.	"	Do.	Do.	5'3½"	155	
7	Christensen,	Carl,			A. B.	9-8-23.	Van.	"	"	39	"	Scandin.	Do.	5'9½"	174	
8	Polglase,	Gerald,			A. B.	1-5-23.	Van.	"	"	18	"	Welsh	Do.	5'11"	139	
9	Cyr,	Albert,			A. B.	7-7-23.	Van.	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Do.	6'0"	200	
10	Sinclair,	Robert,			A. B.	2-8-23.	Van.	"	"	28	"	Scotch	Do.	5'10"	165	
11	McNaughton,	Patrick,			O, S.	3-8-23.	Van.	"	"	23	"	Irish	Do.	5'8"	182	
12	Starling,	Marwood, C.,			Ch., Eng.	3-7-23.	Van.	"	"	34	"	English	Do.	5'6½"	145	
13	Kearsley,	George,			2nd. Eng.	8-7-23.	Van.	"	"	43	"	Do.	Do.	5'9½"	165	
14	Clarke,	John, L.,			3rd. Eng.	24-8-23.	Van.	"	"	45	"	Do.	Do.	5'10"	180	
15	King,	George,			Oiler,	1-1-23.	Van.	"	"	18	"	Do.	Do.	5'3"	145	
16	Cowan,	Thomas,			Oiler,	6-7-23.	Van.	"	"	53	"	Irish	Do.	5'8"	158	
17	Foster,	Samual, R.,			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	"	"	31	"	English	Do.	5'8"	147	
18	Jagoe,	Thomas, A.,			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	"	"	26	"	Irish	Do.	5'6"	140	
19	Hillier,	Alexander, H.,			Fireman,	24-8-23.	Van.	"	"	25	"	English	Do.	5'6½"	150	
20	Lloyd,	Gordan, W.,			Wire. Oper.	17-5-23.	Van.	"	"	20	"	Canadian	Do.	5'11"	155	
21	Takahashi,	George,			Ch., Cook,	18-8-23.	Van.	"	"	53	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'2"	120	
22	Sakikihara,	Sadagira,			2nd. Cook,	7-7-23.	Van.	"	"	39	"	Do.	Do.	5'4"	135	
23	Ijima,	Mitono,			Cabin Boy,	19-4-23.	Van.	"	"	20	"	Do.	Do.	5'8"	160	
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

P. R.

Line COASTWISE S. S. & BARGE CO., LTD., of B. C.
Owners JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS,
Local Agents JAMES GRIFFITH & SONS, 502 BURKE BLDG.,

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1940

476 Ent

By Tug Le Roi

Arr. Sept 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 11, 1923

Port Seattle

Agent responsible for payment me

Cleared Seattle

Destination B.C.

CERTIFICATE

Port Medical Officer passed except

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Jones, of the B.C. Tug Le Roi, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept V, 1923

W. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9/8/23

Str. Vessel Tug Le Roi, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sep 10th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Jones	Richard	Master		Vancouver	No	Yes	45	Male	British	Canadian	5'9"	160#	Nil
2	Taylor	Lewellyn	Mate		"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	170#	"
3	Daby	Cyril	1st Engineer		"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	140#	"
4	Dennis	Archie	2nd "		"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	165#	"
5	Bockwill	Hubert	Deckhand		"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	160#	"
6	Merton	Hubert	"		"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	155#	"
7	Dennis	Edward	Fireman		"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	130#	"
8	O'Rourke	James	"		"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	135#	"
9	Ling	Quong	Cook		"	"	"	31	"	Chinese	"	5'5"	130#	"
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ---

Owners Coyle Towing Co.

Local Agents Geo. S. Brush & Co. Inc

10—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/9/28

475

Medical Examiner of Aliens

By Tug Spray

Arrived Sept 30, 1923

Port PV angeles

Departed Sept 32, 1923

Passed PV angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clears from PV angeles

Destination 30

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed

except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the B Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* Sept, 1923

Frank P. Fisher
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
OCT 8 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

29 Sept 23

Br Stmr Vessel Spray, arriving at Port Angeles, 30 Sept, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith BC Sept 30. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo. A.			Master	27 Sept	Vict	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	Op. on wrist
4	Jamieson	Henry			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5.9	145	2 moles on R cheek
5	Woods	Charles			Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	140	Hole in L cheek
6	Murray	James			D Hand	"	"	"	"	21	"	Scotch	"	6.0	160	Tattooed
7	Bennett	Thomas			"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	160	Scar on L elbow
8	Jar	Louis	C-19 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	47	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Vict Imp Co

Local Agents Johnson Logging Co

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (10) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 425

475

B

Tug Spray

Arri[v]: Sept 23, 1923

Seattle

Depart: Sept 23, 1923

Port: Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment Head Tax B

Clears from Seattle

Destination B C

MENTION [illegible] AND

Port [illegible]

Medically examined and passed except: None reported

[illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo A Laird
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept, 1923

H. B. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Geo A Laird

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1909

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S Spray, arriving at Seattle, 23 Sept 6, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith BC 21st Sept

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Land	Geo D			Master	20 Sept	Vict	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5.5	135	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Matson	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	Fin	"	5.9	170	Lips twitch.
4	Woods	Charles			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5.10	160	Mole on L cheek
5	Spurs	Lawrence			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5.9	170	Scar on back of head.
6	Murray	James			D Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	6.0	170	Ruptured.
7	Bennett	Thomas			D Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	165	Scar on L elbow.
8	Jar	Louie	C19 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1

2 475

Line
Owners Victoria Tug Co
Local Agents 14—1260 Geo D Bland Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. O. Griffin, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Charlotte, from Vancouver B C, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. O. Griffin
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of September, 19 08

at Seattle Washington

F. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative living. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1902–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to verification by immigration officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

473

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 11 SEPT., *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE. KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	FOOK HUNG MAR XXXXXXX, COUSIN	YES	6 MOS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DK	BLK	BRN	RIGHT EAR MARK BEHIND/	CHINA	CANTON
2	YES	SELF	YES	NO			WONG MOON YEN, COUSIN, 702 GRAND AVE., SAN FRANCISCO	YES	INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5 1/4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	MOLE LEFT CHEEKBONE	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF	NO				WONG ON, FRIEND, 710 KING ST., SEATTLE, WN.	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR ABOVE L. EYE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	NO				DO DO DO DO	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR BEHIND L. EAR.	CHINA	CANTON.
5	YES	SELF	NO				DO DO DO DO	YES	1 WEEK	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW	CHINA	CANTON.
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

473 S. S. PRINCESS CHARLOTTE Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 10 SEPT., 19 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		A6190625 V/A Cleared 9-21-54														MAR DOK QUE, FRIEND		
1	Tax	WAH	SUN WON	38		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH 1924	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	142, PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	Tax	WONG	MON LIM	21		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 2004	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	WONG MOON TIP, COUSIN, 446 PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER.	Ref/WN.	SEATTLE.
3	PERMITTED ON BOARD	SEW	SUN YOW	25		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON,	KAM YEE YUEN, FRIEND, HONG KONG, CHINA	WN.	SEATTLE.
4	ITEM	JUNG	SAY GEW	42		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	DO DO DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
5		FUNG	TING GAY	44		M	M	ACTOR	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CHINA	CANTON	DO DO DO	WN.	SEATTLE.
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																Seattle, Wash		
8																Sept 11, 1923		
9																Passed Lines 1 and 2.		
10																Lt Hanger's		
11																Militaris		
12																Secy's		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

5 FT 1 ST A 5

Total passengers 5
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 4

49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. MacLaughlin Purser, of the Princess Adelaide, from Victoria, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos MacLaughlin Purser.
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th. day of Sept., 19 23

at Seattle

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

472

Arriving at Port of Seattle Wash, September 10th, 1913.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to foreign country, or to remain permanently in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	Race (or people or nationality of the alien, as "English," "Scotch," "Irish," "Hebrew," "German," "Italian," "Spanish-American," "Mexican," "East Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Negro," "Indian," "Polish," "Russian," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Dalmatian," "Servian," "Bulgarian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Portuguese," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Turkish," "Arabic," "Hindu," "Ruthenian," "Magyar," "Finnish," "Dutch," "Flemish," "Swedish," "Norwegian," "Danish," "Lithuanian," "Welsh," "Scotch-Irish," "Cuban," "Porto Rican," "Canadian-French," "Canadian," "Australian," "New Zealander," "Cornish," "Manx," "Icelandic," "Celtic," "Basque," "Moorish," "Spanish Gypsy," "Syro-Chaldean," "Egyptian," "Pacific Islander," "Ethiopian," "African," "Other").	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is a member of an organization that believes in or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously expelled from U. S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	yes	no	--	-----	Mr. Y.T.Long friend 608 West Michigan Ave., Urbana Ill.	To attend th University of Urbana, Ill.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	brn	blk	brn	Scar right side of fore-head.	Canada	Victoria
2	yes	self	yes	yes. 3 yrs. New York			26 Bell St Newyork N.Y. returning to state.	Permanent returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6½	do	do	do	mole left side fore-head	China	Canton Mee Kong.
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SOUTHERN PACIFIC
10 3
ADELAIDE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—631

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

472 S. S. Adelaide Passengers sailing from Victoria, B. C., September 10th, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Admitted 9-11-23																	
1	Tax	Lee	Tak Chuen	22	7	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese & English	yes	British	Chinese	China	Canton	Herbert Lee, brother 1625 Government St., Victoria, B. C. Hong Kong	Ill.	Urbana.
ADMITTED NO		Chan	Wing	33	-	M	M	Merchant	yes	do	do	Chinese	Chinese	Chi[illegible] U.S.	Mee Kong	Chan Horm Friend c/o Yuen Lung. Victoria, B. C.	Was	Seattle
2	tax																	
3		H 3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
4																Seattle, Wash Sept 11, 1923 Passed lines 1 and 2 Stamped; M.E. Finis Insps		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

INDEXED No. 1 to 2 by DLY

* 48

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

4470 Gist

Re

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Princess Charlotte, I, THOS. O. GRIFFIN Master Princess Charlotte, of the ....., do declare

Arrived from June 5, 1923 that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present

Port Sept. voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of

Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Departed 1923

Port .....

MAY 25 1923

T.O. Griffin

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19.....

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax CPR.

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

Clearance .....

Destination .....

Port .....

Medical ..... passed except .....

.....

.....

.....

Examiner of Aliens

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—2369

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 10 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at ~~Bellingham, Washington~~ SEATTLE, Wash JUN - 6 1923 ~~May 3rd~~, 19 23, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	✓ Lem Hing 6/6/23	22/6/23	Chief Cook	19/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.3	120	Scar back of Right Ear
2	✓ Lum Too 6/6/23	22/6/23	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5.6	160	Scar over Right Eye
Transferred June 1/23. 3	~~Lum Chong Fan~~		~~2nd Cook~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~36~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.2~~	~~110~~	~~Scar over left eye~~ Hook
4	✓ Ng Sha ~~dog~~ 6/6/23	22/6/23	Baker	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5.10	120	Pock Marks Face
5	✓ Lum Wai 6/6/23	22/6/23	Pantryman	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.5	130	Mole left side of Face
6	✓ Woo Sue Chan 6/6/23	22/6/23	Mess Boy	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.7	150	Pock Marks Face
7	✓ Lim Lee Yen 6/6/23	22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.22	120	Nil
8	✓ Fong Loy Him 6/6/23	22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5.4	120	do
9	Jay Jack 6/6/23	22/6/23	3rd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5.7	155	do
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12	Lew Hong Lim	22/6/23	Mess Boy	20/4/23	Victoria	No	Yes	18	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.2	110	Scar under right eye.
13														
14														
15	Cliffe	Herbert	Porter	14/7/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	British	5.7	145	
16	Lands	Melvin	do	do	d	No	do	16	M	do	doo	5.7	135	
17	Spšed	Arthur	do	do	do	No	do	17	M	do	do	5.9	162	
18	Peers	James	S/Keeper	do	do	No	do	30	M	do	do	5.8	140	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined and Passed Quarantine Officer 6/6/23.

Examined and Passed Quarantine Officer 22/6/23.

G.O. Griffin July 13th 1923
Examined and Passed Quarantine Officer 13/7/23.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Local Agents B. C. C. S. Service.

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9/424

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at Bellingham Wash. SEATTLE, Wash JUN - 6 1923 May 1923, 19 23, from the port of Victoria B C

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
June	1	Dorsey 6/6/23	Dayton	Porter	30/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	19	M	U. S. Citizen		5.5	130	
✓	2	Knowles 6/6/23	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	Scotch	British	5.8	130	
	3	Setterington 6/6/23	Albert 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	English	do	5.4	125	
Discharged June 1/23.	4	Bulloc	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.9	150	
	5 ✓	Buller 6/6/23	Arthur 22/6/23	News Agent	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	6.0	150	
June	6	Anaker 6/6/23	Cassil	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.7	125	
	7	Rawden 6/6/23	Leonard 22/6/23	2nd Steward	1/6/23	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.9	165	
	8	Henderson 6/6/23	Albert 22/6/23	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	6.0	166	
June	9	Bevan 6/6/23	Clifford	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.9	155	
	10	Parks 6/6/23	Douglas 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	6.0	150	
	11	Grimshaw day AA	Frank 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	6.11	152	
	12	Williams 6/6/23	John 22/6/23	B-Saloonsman	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.8	135	
June	13	Anderson 6/6/23	James	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.6	130	
	14	Webb 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5.4	150	
	15	Bayliss 6/6/23	Samuel 22/6/23	Baggageman	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	U. S. Citizen		5.8	200.	
	16	Davidson 6	Wm 22/6/23												
	17	Beaman	Clifford 22/6/23												
	18	Cromack,	John 22/6/23	Waiter	16/6/23	Victoria ✓	No	Yes	32	M	English	British	5.7	140	
	19	Duffy,	Peter left Kind	"	do	"	"	"	24	M	Scotch	"	5.6	135	
	20	Moffatt,	Tom 22/6/23	"	do	"	✓ "	"	24	M	English	"	5.6	140	
	21	TIVY	22/6/23												
	22	Lesser,	Elmer 22/6/23	"	do	"	"	"	24	M	English	"	5.8	160	
	23	Robillard,	Robert 22/6/23	"	do	"	"	"	28	M	French	French	5.8	175	
	24	Morrice,	Norman 22/6/23	PePter	do	"	"	"	16	M	English	British	5.5	110	
	25	Craft,	Earl 22/6/23	"	do	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	"	5.9	160	
	26	Grimshaw,	Fred 22/6/23	"	do	"	"	"	21	M	English	"	5.10	180	
	27	Bishop,	713 Gardner 22/6/23	"	do	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5.7	110	
	28	McGuire,	William 22/6/23	"	do	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	"	5.11	180	
	29		22/6/23												
	30 ✗														

Examined & Passed Edward Klein 6/6/23

G.O. Griffin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined & Passed Edward Klein 22/6/23
13/6/23

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Local Agents B. C. C. S. Service Victoria B C

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/224

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at [illegible], JUN - 6 1923 SEATTLE, Wash, 19 23, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Alexander 6/6/23	William 22/6/23	Chief Steward	19/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	41	M	Scotch	British	5.7	164	
Removed June 1/23 Discharged May 25/23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	White	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	35	FM	Scotch	do	5.5	120	
4	MacKenzie 6/6/23	Agnes 22/6/23	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	35	FM	Scotch	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	Atkins 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	145	
Removed June 1/23 Discharged June 1/23	[illegible]	[illegible]	Deck Boy	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Scotch	do	5.5	140	
7	Sinclair	[illegible]	Saloonman	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5.8	155	
8	Bath 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	1st Saloonman	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5.7	145	
9	McLaren 6/6/23	John 22/6/23	2nd Saloonman	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5.7	140	
10	Short 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	Waiter	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.10	150	
11	Thornborrow 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	Scotch	do	5.5	130	
12	Robinson 6/6/23	Harry 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	English	do	5.8	150	
In Hospital	Peacock	Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5.7	140	
14	Hamson 6/6/23	Walter 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
15	Reid 6/6/23	James B 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Fine	Davidson 6/6/23	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.7	140	
Fine	[illegible] 6/6/23	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5.7	125	
18	Newton 6/6/23	William S 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5.7	145	
19	Taylor 6/6/23	William J 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	Scotch	do	6.0	160	
20	McGregor 6/6/23	John F 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.6	135	
21	Nuttall dup	Harry 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.4	122	
22	Tabbs 6/6/23	Alfred 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.11	165	
23	Harness dup	William 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	do	5.5	135	
24	Bartlett 6/6/23	Ernest 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	
25	Rynes 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	Janitor	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.6	145	
Fine	Hunter 6/6/23	David B	Porter	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5.8	160	
/	Conway 6/6/23	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Scotch	do	5.8	145	
/	Hunter 6/6/23	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Discharged May 24/23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Fine	Nutt 6/6/23	Carter	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	135	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

G.O. Griffin
Master

22/6/23 C.R.C.
18/7/23 Com.

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company
Local Agents B. C. C. S. Service Victoria B C

16—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* ~~Bellingham Wash~~ SEATTLE, Wash JUN - 6 1923 ~~May 29th~~, *19* 23, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Heritage 6/6/23	John A 22/6/23	Chf Engineer	9/5/23	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	U. S. Citizen		6.5	200	✓
2 Gone	~~McKay 6/6/23~~	~~Geo. H~~	~~2nd do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~52~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~180~~	
3	Bailey 6/6/23	Frederick 22/6/23	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5.8	165	✓
4	Adams 6/6/23	Frederick 22/6/23	4th do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5.11	178	✓
5	Hill 6/6/23	Alexander 22/6/23	5th do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	do	5.8	147	✓
6	Gosse 6/6/23	Llewellen 22/6/23	6th do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5.11	157	✓
7	Douglas 6/6/23	Donald 22/6/23	7th do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	✓
8	Brown 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	English	do	5.8	145	✓
9	Pettersen 6/6/23	Andrew dis'd	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.10	162	✓
Discharged May 27/23. 10	~~Erickson~~	~~Stephen~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Scandinavian~~	~~do~~	~~5.11~~	~~200~~	~~✓~~
Gone 11	~~Southall 6/6/23~~	~~Arthur~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~6.0~~	~~155~~	
12	Taylor 6/6/23	James 22/6/23	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.2	165	✓
13	Girling 6/6/23	John 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.10	155	✓
14	~~Scott 6/6/23~~	~~James 22/6/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~157~~	
Died 15	~~died~~	~~Frank B 22/6/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~148~~	Died May 27.
16	Quinn 6/6/23	Peter J 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5.11	164	✓
17	Coutts 6/6/23	George died	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	6.0	190	✓
18	Butcher died	John Samuel 22/6/23	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.6	125	✓
19	~~Moffett 6/6/23~~	~~Robert 22/6/23~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~20~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.10~~	~~165~~	Died May 27.
20	Haighes 6/6/23	William 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5.5	125	✓
Gone 21	~~Wright 6/6/23~~	~~Richard W~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~21~~	~~M~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
22	Heritage	Geo Wilfred	Oiler	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	British	6/6/23	156	
23	~~Le Comte~~	~~Max~~ 22/6/23	~~Steward~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~40~~	~~M~~	~~French~~	~~British~~	~~5.9~~	~~180~~	
24	~~Whitney~~	~~Edward~~ 22/6/23	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~27~~	~~M~~	~~English~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~160~~	
25	~~Burnett~~	~~Richard~~ 22/6/23	~~Oiler~~	~~do~~	~~do~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~23~~	~~M~~	~~Scotch~~	~~do~~	~~5.8~~	~~140~~	
26	West,	George 22/6/23	2nd Engineer	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5.8	145	✓
27	~~Abbott~~	~~Robertx~~	~~Fireman~~											22/6/23.
28	Abbott	Robert	Fireman	d o	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	6.1	185	
29	Simmons	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Scotch	do	5 9	156	
30	Hambley	John R	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	English	do	5 6	145	
	Matthew	Lelsie	Wiper	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	d	do	510	125	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Local Agents B.C. C. S. Service Victoria B. C

16—2000

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. O. Griffin July 13 1923

6 X20

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, *arriving at* Seattle, July 16h, *19* 23, *from the port of* Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mowatt	Geo N		2yrs	Seaman	Victoria	12/7/23	No	Yes	19	M	English	U S A	5.8	140	
2	Vasheresse	Clement		6Yrs	do	do	do	No	do	21	M	French	do	5.8	155	
3	Goodwin	Frederick A		4 Yrs	Lookoutman	do	do	No	ddddd	22	M	English	British	5.8	135	
4	Murray	Harry J		FiYr	Seaman	do	do	No	do	20	M	do	do	5.7	137	
5	Hodgins	Thomas D H		4yrs	Asst Purser	do	do	No	do	23	M	do	do	6.1	156	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Edmund Bacon
C. Charlton Adams

July 13th 1923 T. O. Griffin Master.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4120
2

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Princess Charlotte, arriving at SEATTLE Wash, JUN 23 1923, 19 23, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Griffin 6/6/23	Thomas O. 22/6/23	Master	9/3/23	Victoria ✓	No	Yes	63	M	English	British	6.0	190	
2	Johnson 6/6/23	Andrew 22/6/23	1st Officer	19/3/23	do ✓	No	Yes	45	M	Scotch	do	5.8	195	✓
3	Thomson 6/6/23	William 22/6/23	2nd Officer	do	do ✓	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.10	190	✓
4	Hubenet 6/6/23	William 22/6/23	3rd Officer	do	do ✓	No	Yes	30	M	English	do	5.6	150	✓
5	Barker 6/6/23	Albert E 22/6/23	Purser	do	do ✓	No	Yes	49	M	do	do	6.0	200	✓
6 Transferred June 6/23.	Scott	David	Asst Purser	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Scotch	do	5.11	204	✓
7	Forbes 6/6/23	Gordon 22/6/23	do	do	do ✓	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.11	204	✓
8	Robertson 6/6/23	George 22/6/23	Quartermaster	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	6.2	170	
9 Gone	Wilson 6/6/23	Lawrence	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5.8	200	
10	Halliday 6/6/23	Thomas 22/6/23	Lookoutman	17/4/23	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5.1	180	
11 Transferred June 6/23	Wilson	Thomas	do	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5.8	200	
12	Martin 6/6/23	Thomas 22/6/23	Q/Deckman	27)4/23	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.8	155	
13 Gone	Robertson 6/6/23	Robert	do	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.9	200	
14	Burrowes 6/6/23	Allan 22/6/23	Stevedore	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5.7	140	
15	Savage 6/6/23	William 22/6/23	do	19/5/23	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5.11	150	
16	Sywell 6/6/23	Frederick 22/6/23	W/Watchman	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	48	M	do	do	5.7	175	
17 Gone	Barber 6/6/23	George	Steward	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5.6	155	
18 Gone	Campbell 6/6/23	Herbert	do	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5.6	155	
19	Bowman 6/6/23	Charles 22/6/23	do	1/4/23	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	6.0	175	
20 Discharged May 9/23.	Knight	William	do	19/3/23	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	160	
21	Hoode do	David 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5.8	160	
22	Sloan 6/6/23	William 22/6/23	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	Scotch	do	5.8	150	
23	Hemings 6/6/23	William	do	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.8	145	
24	Cooper 6/6/23	John 22/6/23	Asst Steward	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5.8	150	
25	Campbell	Herbert R	Seaman	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	27	M	English	6/6/23	5.6	140	
26	Pettington	Robert 22/6/23	Steward	19/4/23	Victoria	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5.10	155	
27	Galea	Cecil 22/6/23	do	19/4/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	155	
28	Ellis	Charles 22/6/23	do	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	155	
29	Brown	Walter 22/6/23	Seaman	22/3/23	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5.6	150	
30	Ellis	Charles 22/6/23	do	9/3/23	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5.10	155	
	Kneale Chas	Chas.	Q/Deckman	29/3/23	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5.7	150	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Owners Canadian Pacific Railway Company

Local Agents B. C. C. S. S. VICTORIA B C.

Examined aboard Princess Charlotte 22/6/23. C Dawson Inspector

G.D. Cyprian Master Princess Charlotte

JUL 13 1923

* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

170

469 Ell

Am Cuprum
Sept 8, 1923
Seattle Wash

Sept 11, 1923
Seattle Wash

Pac SS Co;
Seattle Wash
Orient

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. A. WHITEHEAD, Master, of the Am Str CUPRUM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G A Whitehead
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 *day of* Sept, 19 23.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russnink).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spaniah American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amn Str. Cuprum, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 8, 1923, from the port of ~~[illegible]~~ Vancouver B C Sept 7/23

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Groesch	John William	Chief Eng.	8-28-23	Vancouver	Dis. Seattle	Y	26	M	Amn.	Amn	6-4	175	
	2	Peel	Charles	Iasst.	8-29-23	"	" "	Y	32	M	"	"	5'10	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP	3	Doyle	William	Oiler	8-25-23	"	" "	"	29	M	British	British	5'3	140	
PASSED TO RESHIP	4	Dorning	John	Wiper	8-25-23	"	" "	Y	46	M	"	"	5'6	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP	5	Tucker	Archie	"	8-25-23	"	" "	Y	19	M	Canadian	Canadian	5'4	139	
	6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	7														
	8														
	9														
	10														
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18	Wong	Yee Gui	Deport	9-7-23	Vancouver	No	Yes	35	M	Chinese	China	5'3"		Small scar knuckle 2nd finger R hand.
	19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA
DATE SEP - 6 1923
I hereby certify that the visa affixed to this crew list has been issued in conformance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2792
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
American Vice CONSUL
DATE SEP - 6 1923
The validity of this visa expires three months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

Medically Examined & Passed
C.H. Leavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens

Port Examined
Sept 8th 1923

Seattle Sept 11-1923
This Chinese Wong Yee Gui
Said as a member
de crew "Pres. Jackson"
11 am this date
Roby

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 8, 1923
Checked in crew upon arrival.
Seven chinese on board, Six in
regular crew (one canadian deport
who was formerly a member of crew
on SS Stanley.) The deport (Wong yee Gui)
was transferred to SS President Jackson. 4:05/36
this date at 2:30 P.M. and will be returned
to China.
A.A. Engels.
Guard.

Seattle Sept 11-23
6 Checked chinese crew at
8:30 P.M. found all on
board
Chas F. Smiley
Guard

Line Admiral Oriental
Owners U S S B
Local Agents Pac. S S. Co. Vancouver B.C.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1240

7/23

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.A.Whitehead, Master *, of the* Ama.S.S.Cuprum *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

G.A.Whitehead

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA

DATE JUL 6 - 1923

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

AMERICAN [illegible] CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C., CANADA No. 2115

SEEN

For the journey to the United States

via May Port

AMERICAN CONSUL

DATE JUL 6 - 1923

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ---

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Amn. S.S.Cuprum, arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 8, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 7, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Whitehead,	G A	Master	6/26/23	Seattle	No	Yes		M	Amn.	Amn			
2	MacNichpl	J H	Ch.Officer	"	"	"	"	52	M	Scan ~~Den~~	Amn	5'11"		
3	6 Dreyer	O	2nd, "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Scan ~~Den~~	Amn ~~Den~~	5'9	170	
4	Peterson	C.	3rd, "	"	"	"	"	33	M	Scan. ~~Den~~	Amn ~~Den~~	5'11	190	
5	Kerton	L	Bosn-Carp.	"	"	"	"	23	M	Amn	Amn	5'11	150	Tattoo
6	Loads	F J	A.B.	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'10	145	
7	Johanssen	R	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Swe	Swe	5'7	150	
8	Spence	Hugh A	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Amn	Amn.	5'7	156	
9	Lewe	Douglas	O.S.	"	"	"	"	18	M	"	"	5'7	145	
10	Fallis	R	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'10	158	
11	Kerton	Harold W	A.B.	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	138	
12	Fairchild	A	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6Ft	140	
~~13~~	~~Parker~~	~~Ben~~	~~Ch.Eng.~~	"	"	"	"	~~55~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'11~~	~~165~~	
14	Brown	Harry H	1st,Asst.Eng.	"	"	"	"	27 ~~55~~	M	"	"	6'1	180	
~~15~~	~~Dyer~~	~~John~~	~~2nd~~	"	"	"	"	~~28~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'4~~	~~160~~	
16	Beebe	G H	3rd, " "	"	"	"	"	30 ~~32~~	M	"	"	5'6	155	
17	Ensign	Warren	Oiler	"	"	"	"	12 ~~22~~	M	"	"	5'7	160	
18	Merris	M L	"	"	"	"	"	~~23~~ ~~22~~	M	"	"	6Ft	143	
~~19~~	~~Shreeburg~~	~~H~~	~~Deck Eng.~~	"	"	"	"	~~23~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'11~~	~~200~~	
20	King	R W	A B	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5'6	152	
21	Stairley	Benj. F	Purser-Radio	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	144	
21	Findlay	D.C.	Steard	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scot.	Scot.	5'10	166	
~~22~~	~~Reynolds~~	~~Quag M~~	~~Fireman~~	"	"	"	"	~~19~~	~~M~~	~~Amn~~	~~Amn~~	~~5'7~~	~~152~~	
23	Manasheurts	Leon	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Rus.	Rus.	5'2	160	
~~24~~	~~Rose~~	~~Walter E~~	~~Wiper~~	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Amn~~	~~Amn~~	~~5'6~~	~~166~~	
~~25~~	~~Christine~~	~~Geny~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~18~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'5~~	~~150~~	
~~26~~	~~Reed~~	~~C H.~~	~~Fireman~~	~~6/28/23~~	~~Seattle~~	"	"	~~22~~	~~M~~	"	"	~~5'8~~	~~200~~	
24	Tool E K	F L	Oiler	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	6'1	170	
25	CHINESE													
Bonded 26	Chang Chow	None	Ch.Cook	6/26/23	Seattle	no	yes	43	m	Chinese	China	5'6"	150	Small scar above R eye.
27	Tam Ching (Chong)	"	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	135	Scar ear lobe pierced
28	Chan Hai (Hoi)	"	Mess.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	140	Scar on upper lip.
29	Lam Yen (ying)	"	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'2"	138	Scars in front and below R ear
30	Lan Tem (Tsang Foo)	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	140	Scar 1st finger L. hand.
31	Law Tay (Law choy)	"	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'4"	130	Small freak mole near outer corner R. eye.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line Admiral Oriental SS Co..

Owners U.S.S.B.

Local Agents Admiral Oriental SS Co..

54—320

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-25

467

Am
Gas SS. "Seattle"
Sept 8, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Nesland, of the Am. S.S. "Seattle", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Nesland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

0-

V

689 not filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. L. "Seattle", arriving at Seattle, Wash., September 8, 1923, from the port of Butedale, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Nesland	Harold			Master	8/20/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	43	Male	Scand.	US	5-7	182	
2	Eliasen	Anton			Engineer	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	44	"	Scand	US	5-8	185	
3	Wallace	Frank			Cook	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	62	"	Scand	US	5-8	175	
4	Hellevik	Aubert			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Norway	5-9	165	
5	Gumlaw	Elias			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	36	"	Scand	US	5-9	180	
6	Malquist	Oskar			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	34	"	Scand	Sweden	5-11	185	
7	Norman	Caspar			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Scand	U.S.	5-9	175	
8	Jacobsen	Peder A			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Scand.	US	5-9	185	
9	Olberg	Fred			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	27	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	160	
10	Tysseboe	Louis			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	46	"	Scand.	U.S.	5-7	200	
11	Randal	Olaf			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	175	
12	Nesland	John			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5-7	155	
13	Knutsen	Andrew			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	185	
14	Larsen	Ludwig			Fisherman	8/20/23	Seattle	"	"	38	"	Scand	U.S.	5-11	190	
15	Ingbretson	Lars			Fisherman	9/20/23	Seattle	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Norway	5-10	165	
16	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/467

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

404 E&W

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

B3

S. S. Claybourn
Arrived Sept 17th 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Sept 15th 1923
Port Ladysmith BC

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax

Clear. from Seattle Wash
Destination Ladysmith BC

Port Medical exam.

I, J L Tough, of the Claybourn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J L Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 17th *day of* Sept, 1923

H. V. Engelke
Immigrant Inspector. Seattle

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Clayburn, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 17th, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Back scar on Breast scar on right arm
2	Matheson	William	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5.6	150	cut on left shoulder & the head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		-	"	5.11.	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1922	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5.8.	147	Dark mark on left breast
5	Flynn	Dan	A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		-	"	5.6	132	scar of 3 fingers of left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19.		Scotch	"	5.5.	145.	Warts on right hand
7	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20.		-	"	5.5.	142	scar on left leg
8	McGuire	Robert	Fireman	Sept 1923	" "	"	"	19		Irish	"	6.1.	160.	None
9	Young	Hah Ling	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170	Pimple back of right ear
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Harbour Towing Co
Owners Harbour Towing Co Ltd
Local Agents Geo S Black

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1909

3 Aliens

966

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S Clayburn
Arrived Sept 5th 1923
Port Bellingham Wash
Departed Sept 4th 1923
Port Ladysmith BC
Master's name
Real name
Nationality
Vessel from Bellingham Wash
Destination Seattle Wash
Master's name
Port
Medical
except

I, J L Tough, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J L Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6 day of Aug, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

689 filed

RECEIVED SEP 13 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1288

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 4/23 BC

Vessel Str Tees, arriving at Bellingham Wash, Sept 6th, 1923 from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lough	John Lutz	Master	Mar 1923	Van BC	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5.4	135	Birth scar on Breast scar on right arm
2	Matheson	William	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5.6	150	left leg left shoulder & top head
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1922	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5.11	158	scar on right side
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5.8	147	Birth mark on left breast
5	Flynn	Dan	A B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5.6	132	scars 3rd fingers on left hand
6	Sutherland	John	A B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19.		Scotch	"	5.5.	145.	Warts on right hand Name tattooed
7	Boyter	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28.		"	"	5.8	138	on back arm
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20		English	"	5.5.	142	scar on left leg Pimple back of right ear
9	Young	Hak Ling	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5.4	170.	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co.
Owners Marpole Towing Co. Ltd
Local Agents Hon B. Bole

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 4674

966 Ent.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Claybrun
Sept 6th 1923
Seattle Wash

I, J L Tough, of the Claybrun, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

~~Bellingham Wash~~ Seattle
Sept 6th 1923

J L Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1923

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

Seattle Wash
Ladysmith BC

V

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br SS.

Vessel Claybourn, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 6th, 1923 from the port of Bellingham Wash

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Burn scar
1	Tought	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van. B.C.	No	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5'4	135	on breast scar on right arm left leg left shoulder top of head
2	Matheson	William	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5'6	150	scar on right side
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5'11	158	dark mark on left breast
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	25		English	"	5'8	147	scars on 3 fingers on left hand
5	Flynn	Dan	A.B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33		"	"	5'6	132	warts on right hand
6	Sutherland	John	A.B.	July 1923	" "	"	"	19		Scotch	"	5'5	145	name tattooed on both arms
7	Boyton	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28		"	"	5'8	138	scar on left leg
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20		"	"	5'5	142	Ample track of right ear.
9	Young	Hah Leng	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37		Chinese	Chinese	5'4	170	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Barpole Towing Co
Owners Barpole Towing Co Ltd
Local Agents Geo S Buck

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1926
1

966 Ent

BV
Tug Clayburn
Sept 29th 1923
Nanaimo B.C.
Sept 29 " 1923
Vancouver B.C

V

Bellingham
B.C

V

869 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J L Tough, of the Clayburn, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J L Tough
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29th day of Sept, 1923

J R Veid
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

By Tug Vessel Clayburn, arriving at Bellingham Sept 29th, 1923, from the port of Kanaimo BC 9/28/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lough	John Linton	Master	Mar 1923	Van BC	No.	Yes	41		Scotch	Canadian	5'4	135'	Back scar on breast scar on right arm left leg left shoulder fore head
2	Matteson	William	1st Engineer	April 1922	" "	"	"	36		"	"	5'6	150	scar on right side
3	Lawrie	John	Mate	May 1923	" "	"	"	32		"	"	5'11	158	Burn marks on left breast
4	Taylor	William H	2nd Engineer	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	24'		English	"	5'8	147	scar of 3 fingers on left hand
5	Flynn	Dan	A B.	Oct 1922	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6	132	Wart on right hand
6	Sutherland	John	A B	July 1923	" "	"	"	19	"	Scotch	"	5'5'	145'	name tattooed on both arms
7	Boyton	Tom	Fireman	April 1923	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8	138	scar on left leg
8	White	James	Fireman	Aug 1923	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5'	142	Pimple back of right ear
9	Young	Hah Ling	Cook	May 1923	" "	"	"	37	"	Chinese	Chinese	5'4	170	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Marpole Towing Co Ltd
Owners Marpole Towing Co.
Local Agents Thos B Cole

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1923

4/46

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON *(Name of Master, Pilot, or Second Officer), of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA *, from* VANCOUVER, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

T. Rippon
Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 8 1923 *day of* _____, *19*

at SEATTLE

H. H. Evans
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, cash or less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

465

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 8TH SEPT., 1923

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footer.)	25 Whether entering by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the alien has been previously in the United States or has been excluded therefrom.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							MAH SANG DICK, FRIEND 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WASH	YES	Permanent UNDEF.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	MLER EAR	CHINA	CANTON
1	YES	SELF $ 350	YES	NO			MAR DONG, FRIEND, 660 KING ST. SEATTLE, WN.	YES	Permanent UNDEF.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	BIG PIT RGLE R. SIDE FACE	CHINA	CANTON.
2	YES	SELF $ 150	YES	NO			D.S.MAR, FRIEND, SEATTLE, WN 660 KING ST. [redacted]	YES	Permanent UNDEF.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5½	DK.	BLK.	BRN.	PIT OF L. EAR PIT OF MOUTH	CHINA	CANTON.
3	YES	SELF $ 215	YES	NO			FONG SUE FOOK, COUSIN 679 KING ST SEATTLE.	YES	Permanent UNDEF.	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR L. FACE	CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF	YES	NO																						
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—25

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

465 — *S. S.* PRINCESS VICTORIA — *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B. C., 7TH SEPT., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
			C/A mailed 5-26-48 #1100-K-1793												MAH GORE, FRIEND		
ADMITTED 1	Tax	MAH	KAN SING	24		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 3004	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	535, CARRALL ST. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 2	Tax	MAH	KET	35		M M	Merchant	YES	ENGLISH 4004	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER. BC.	KWONG WING, FRIEND, 270 PENDER STE. VANCOUVER. BC.	WA.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 3	Tax	TONG	JICK MAN	37		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE 3004 R004	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER. BC.	KWONG SING, COUSIN, 41½ PENDER ST. E. VANCOUVER. BC.	WA.	SEATTLE.
ADMITTED 4	Tax	KWONG	CHUCK	41		M M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LOUEY BING, FRIEND 511 UNION ST VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Seattle, Wash
Sept 8, 1923
Passed lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
L. J. Kennedy
M. C. Harris
Insp.

PNT PT
U I
CO ST 4
D.L.B. A
BNA
USC

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

464 Ed W

Japanese
Ship Maru
Sept 9, 1923
Seattle, Wash.
Sept. 22, 1923
Seattle

or others
sible for
t head tax N. P. K.
from Seattle
ation Orient

EDICAL CERTIFICATE
Seattle Date Sept. 9, 1923
ly examined and
Number
no exceptions.

H D Ogden
al Examiner of

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the Japanese SS Ryo Maru, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Hominuki
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 9th day of Sept, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

100
2 4
35
36
12

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. I Y O M A R U, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., ..., 19....., *from the port of* Yokohama, Japan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kawaguhi	Masakichi			App-fireman	Aug-21 1923	Kobe	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
2	Ohda	Yutaka			De	Do	Do	No	Yes	19	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
3	Yamaguchi	Yoshikazu			Waiter	Do	Do	No	Yes	45	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	121	None
4	Okuda	Sutekichi			App-waiter	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	110	None
5	Nakayama	Tamekichi			Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	121	None
6	Nishi	Kintaro			Fireman	Aug-25 1923	Yokohama	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	111	None
7	Midzutame	Yaichi			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
8	Saito	Tatsumi			2nd-engineer	Aug-25 1923	Do	No	Yes	30	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	113	None
9	Sata	Jiro			4th-engineer	De	Do	No	Yes	29	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
10	Yokogawa	Jenji			Cook	Aug-25 1923	DO	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
11	Hayashida	Kyoshichi			Waiter	Aug-25 1923	De	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	120	None
12	Itoh	Hiroshi			Post-officer	De	De	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	123	None
13	Horie	Yeinojo			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	36	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	124	None
14	Ando	Osamu			Wireless-Operator	Do	Do	No	Yes	23	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	118	None
15	Akiyama	Yoshiyuki			Coalpasser	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	120	None
16	Shimazaki	Sukesaku			Fireman	Do	Do	No	Yes	21	M	Japanese	Japan	5-2	109	None
17	Iwamoto	Tomizo			Do	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-4	124	None
18	Wada	Yoshiye			Cook	Do	Do	No	Yes	34	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	121	None
19	Uyeno	Tokichi			App-officer	Do	Do	No	Yes	22	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	123	None
20	Midzuto	Saiji			Baker	Do	Do	No	Yes	25	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
21	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	Aihara	Hide			App-sailer	Aug-26 1923	De	No	Yes	20	M	Japanese	Japan	5-3	119	None
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Seattle, Wash., Sept 9, 1923
Checked in crew on arrival O.K.
E. V. Engels
Guard.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL.
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Sam Wardell
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 8043
For the journey to the United States via
[redacted]
Sam Wardell
Date AUG 26 [redacted], Vice Consul.

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

21
5975

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

T. Yamada
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..... , 19 ....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

Arrived ....
Port ....
Department ....
Port ....
Agent's or master's
Port Authority's
permit to land this crew ....
Cleared from ....
Destined to ....
MEDICAL CERTIFICATE
Port ....
Medically examined and found
except ....

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug. 8-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

The American Consulate General, Aug 8 1923 Hongkong.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Keelung Shanghai Singapore
Vice Consul
Date Aug. 8- 1923
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date unless previously extended to the end of that period)

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16 1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Kawaguchi	Shinji			Baker App.	July-25 1923	N'saki	no	yes	23	m	Japanese	Japan	5-1	115	None
2	Harigai	Naojiro			Cook	July-18 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	44	m	Do	Do	5-2	125	Do
3	Shimidzu	Shotaro			Do	June-2 1923	Do	no	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
4	Hiraiwa	Seicho			Do	Mar-7 1922	Do	no	yes	27	m	Do	Do	5-4	120	Do
5	Arisaka	Kyoichi			Do	Aug-12 1922	Do	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
6	Abe	Izunosuke			Do	Mar-10 1923	Do	no	yes	25	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
7	Takagi	Kusajiro			Waiter	Dec-16 1922	Do	no	yes	47	m	Do	Do	5-1	120	Do
8	Ogino	Junzo			Do	Apr-3 1922	Do	no	yes	33	m	Do	Do	5-1	115	Do
9	Miki	Idzumi			Do	Aug-12 1922	Do	no	yes	34	m	Do	Do	5-1	110	Do
10	Hoshina	Toichi			Do	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
11	Moriya	Sentaro			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
12	Harada	Yuki			Do	Dec-14 1922	Do	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-2	115	Do A bold-mark on the after-head.
13	Arisaka	Teizo			Do	Feb-9 1923	K o b e	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-1	110	
14	Kanke	Kokichi			Do	Aug-1[illegible] 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	None
15	Hayashi	Shigeru			Do	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-2	115	Do
16	Ayoki	Ken			Do	July-31 1923	K'kong	no	yes	27	m	Do	Do	5-1	120	Do
17	Terso	Gonji			Do	Mar-7 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	48	m	Do	Do	5-6	135	Do
18	[illegible]	[illegible]			Do	Nov-21 1922	N'saki	no	yes	25	m	Do	Do	5-8	120	Do A bold-point on the after-head
19	Yonesawa	Matsuji			Do	June-2 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-0	110	None
20	Harada	Futoshi			Do	July-19 1923	Do	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
21	Okada	Tamaji			Do	Mar-13 1923	Do	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-5	120	Do
22	Sora	Matsutaro			Do	July-25 1922	N'saki	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-2	115	Do
23	Fujii	Takara			Do	May-7 1923	K o b e	no	yes	18	m	Do	Do	5-1	110	Do
24	Nishida	Keiji			Washerman	July-23 1923	Do	no	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5-1	115	Do
25	Koidzumi	NAOjiro			Barber	Nov-18 1922	Do	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
26	Li	Shuwa			Cook	June-11 1922	H'kong	no	yes	44	m	Chinese	China	5-4	125	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1200

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	~~Kawabatake~~	~~Tokimasa~~			~~Fireman~~	~~Aug-14 1922~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~27~~	~~m~~	~~Japanese~~	~~Japan~~	~~5-3~~	~~120~~	~~None~~
2	Shibata	Unzo			Do	Dec-14 1922	Do	no	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5-2	110	Do
3	~~Suzuki~~	~~Masao~~			~~Do~~	~~May-25 1922~~	~~K o b e~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~25~~	~~m~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~115~~	~~Do~~
4	Midzuta	Matasaka			Do	Dec-16 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
5	Shigematsu	Ttsuji			Do	July-25 1923	N'saki	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-1	110	Do
6	Kanemaki	Yozayemon			Do	Mar-7 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	26	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do A scar under the jaw
7	Kabe	Motogoro			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-2	125	
8	Sakamoto	Matsuzo			Do	Dec-14 1922	Do	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-3	130	None
9	Sakakibara	Otokichi			Do	Mar-7 1922	Do	no	yes	22	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	A mole on the fore-head
10	~~Kawaguchi~~	~~Seiji~~			~~Do~~	~~June-3 1923~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~28~~	~~m~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-2~~	~~110~~	~~None~~
11	Shiraishi	Rokuro			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-2	110	Do
12	Yamanishi	Ryuichi			Do	May-7 1923	K o b e	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
13	Hino	Tomoichi			Coal-Passer	May-2 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
14	~~Tokuhiro~~	~~Kaheki~~			~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~21~~	~~m~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-4~~	~~120~~	~~Do~~
15	Amano	Tokararo			Do	Mar-15 1923	Do	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-4	115	Do
16	Kusabuka	Sadao			Do	Aug-18 1922	K o b e	no	yes	26	m	Do	Do	5-1	110	Do
17	Okada	Shigenobu			Do	Nov-18 1922	Do	no	yes	18	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
18	Ito	Fumio			Do	May-20 1922	Do	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-2	110	Do
19	Shintani	Kinjiro			Do	June-3 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-0	110	Do
20	Kaida	Takuji			Do	Feb-10 1923	K o b e	no	yes	27	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
21	Shinohara	Kumekichi			Do	June-3 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	20	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
22	Sato	Nichikichi			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-1	115	Do
23	Nomimoto	Shoji			Fireman App.	Feb-7 1923	K o b e	no	yes	22	m	Do	Do	5-3	110	Do
24	~~Yana~~	~~Hitoshi~~			~~Do~~	~~July-19 1923~~	~~Y'hama~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~19~~	~~m~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-1~~	~~115~~	~~Do~~
25	Kondo	Kenkichi			Coal-Passer	Dec-16 1922	Do	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-2	110	Do
26	~~Yano~~	~~Ryokichi~~			~~Cook~~	~~Aug-12 1922~~	~~Do~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~37~~	~~m~~	~~Do~~	~~Do~~	~~5-3~~	~~130~~	~~Do~~
27	Yamamoto	Zennosuke			Do	June-2 1923	Do	no	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
28	Akino	Torakichi			Do	July-31 1923	H'kong	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
29	Ikotani	Kiju			Baker	Mar-12 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	29	m	do	Do	5-3	110	Do
30	Kudo	Yonekichi			Do	Aug-12 1923	Do	no	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

91/43

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Otsu	Kumazo			Quartermaster	Dec-15 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	34	m	Japanese	Japan	5-4	125	None
2	Banto	Tohsaburo			Do	Mar-13 1923	Do	no	yes	27	m	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
3	Nishimura	Iketomo			Do	Mar-7 1922	Do	no	yes	35	m	Do	Do	5-3	119	Do
4	Muraise	Katsuya			Do	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do
5	Akeda	Kamataro			Do	June-3 1923	Do	No	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
6	Hashimoto	Jiroichi			Deck Store Keeper	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	43	m	Do	Do	5-4	119	Do
7	Kuramoto	Ichiji			Sailor	July-25 1923	N'saki	no	yes	22	m	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
8	Ito	Zengo			Do	March-7 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	26	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	A scar above left eye
9	Sato	Kenzo			Do	August-12 1922	Do	no	yes	27	m		Do	5-3	122	None
10	Yago	Otomatsu			Do	March-7 1922	Do	no	yes	26	m	-	Do	5-2	125	Do
11	Yamagiwa	Shozo			Do	Sept-14 1922	Do	no	yes	22	m	Do	Do	5-1	110	Do
12	Muramatsu	Yaroku			Do	Mar-7 1922	Do	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-4	125	Do
13	Fujii	Seiichi			Do	Sept-28 1922	Do	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
14	Tominaga	Yoshie			Do	Aug-27 1922	Do	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-3	126	A mole on the fore-head
15	Matsumoto	Suchimi			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	25	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	A scar under the left-e ye
16	Ido	Masaharu			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	18	m	Do	Do	5-3	115	None
17	Mackawa	Takamitsu			Do	Aug-25 1922	Do	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-3	130	Do
18	Matsumoto	Teitaro			Do	Aug-14 1922	Do	no	yes	19	m	Do	Do	5-1	120	Do
19	Shima	Katsuichi			Sailor App.	July-19 1923	Do	no	yes	19	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
20	Nakano	Toshiharu			Do	June-3 1923	Do	no	yes	17	m	Do	Do	5-0	110	Do
21	Muramatsu	Geiyu			Oiler	Sep-30 1922	Do	no	yes	32	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
22	Satodate	Chuhei			Do	Nov-27 1922	Y'ichi	no	yes	32	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
23	Hori	Kenzo			Do	Do	Do	no	yes	33	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
24	Hama	Seijiro			Do	July-18 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-4	130	Do
25	Kanamori	Chozo			Do	Dec-14 1922	Do	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-3	115	Do
26	Hamada	Hachiji			Engine Store Keeper	Mar-7 1922	Do	no	yes	43	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	A scar on the nose
27	Kawado	Kozo			Fireman	May-7 1923	Do	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-4	130	None
28	Hamaya	Ichixe			Do	July-18 1923	Do	no	yes	27	m	Do	Do	5-3	115	Do
29	Yoshida	Okuzo			Do	May-7 1922	Do	no	yes	36	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
30	Matsumoshita	Chokichi			Do	Mar-10 1923	Do	no	yes	25	m	Do	Do	5-2	110	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7
207

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Tyo Maru", arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 9, 1923, from the port of Hongkong via Yokohama Aug 25 '23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Horiuchi	Tomosaburo			Captain	Mar-14 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	43	m	Japanese	Japan	5-6	189	None
2	Hirose	Shuzo			Chief-Officer	Aug-12 1922	Do	no	yes	36	m	Do	Do	5-2	120	Do
3	Kojima	Shuichi			2nd-Officer	Aug-18 1922	Kobe	no	yes	27	m	Do	Do	5-4	121	Do
4	Matsumoto	Rikuzo			3rd-Officer	Mar-13 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
5	Negishi	Jyobu			4th-Officer	July-18 1923	Do	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
6	Seo	Shimpei			App-Officer	June-27 1922	Do	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-3	121	Do
7	Yomi	Shigeo			Do	May-1 1923	Do	no	yes	23	m	Do	Do	5-5	125	Do
8	Kikkawa	Kazuo			Chief-Engineer	Aug-12 1922	Do	No	yes	46	m	Do	Do	5-4	122	Do
9	Fujimura	Teike			1st-Engineer	Nov-16 1922	Do	no	yes	35	m	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do
10	Tajika	Kenichi			2nd-Engineer	May-29 1923	Kobe	no	yes	31	m	Do	Do	5-4	100	Do
11	Hattori	Okuheiku			3rd-Engineer	Sep-29 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	31	m	Do	Do	5-3	99	Do
12	Yoshikawa	Otosaku			4th-Engineer	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-3	123	Do
13	Yamazaki	Masao			5th-Engineer	Dec-16 1922	Do	no	yes	23	m	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
14	Ikeyama	Giichi			App-Engineer	May-4 1923	Kobe	no	yes	23	m	Do	Do	5-3	120	Do
15	Tsutsumi	Shigeo			Purser	May-2 1923	Y'hama	no	yes	30	m	Do	Do	5-4	123	DO
16	Matsui	Masao			2nd-purser	Nov-15 1922	Do	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-4	124	Do
17	Gotoh	Toshéo			Do	Dec-14 1922	Do	no	yes	25	m	Do	Do	5-4	110	Do
18	Koreeda	Tomoyuki			Doctor	June-3 1923	Do	no	yes	35	m	Do	Do	5-5	125	Do
19	Naitoh	Susumu			2nd-doctor	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	32	m	Do	Do	5-1	89	Do
20	Kimura	Hayato			Wires-Operater	Nov-19 1922	Kobe	no	yes	28	m	Do	Do	5-3	100	Do
21	Sasaki	Suekichi			Do	Nov-17 1922	Do	no	yes	29	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
22	Sekimachi	Hide			Tally-clerk	Sep-29 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	24	m	Do	Do	5-2	99	Do
23	Kitagawa	Takeo			Do	July-18 1923	Do	no	yes	21	m	Do	Do	5-4	101	Do
24	Hara	Gengoro			Chief-Steward	May-2 1923	Do	no	yes	44	m	Do	Do	5-3	118	Do
25	Kinami	Zenkichi			2nd-Steward	June-2 1923	Do	no	yes	33	m	Do	Do	5-3	109	DO
26	Kujiraoka	Kaméno			Stewardess	June-3 1923	Do	no	yes	54	f	Do	Do	4-4	88	Do
27	Inoh	Katsujiro			Boatswain	May-23 1922	Kobe	no	yes	40	m	Do	Do	5-3	134	Do
28	Mamura	Masaichi			Carpenter	Nov-16 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	31	m	Do	Do	5-4	120	DO
29	Sakata	Seizaburo			No.1.Oiler	May-28 1923	Kobe	no	yes	48	m	Do	Do	5-3	125	Do
30	Unoki	Merize			Quartermaster	May-26 1922	Y'hama	no	yes	35	m	Do	Do	5-4	123	Do

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line N. Y. K.
Owners Nippon Yusen Kaisha
Local Agents N. Y. K. Branch

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 3 9 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomotaro Ishiuchi, of the S.S. Tyo Maru, from Yokohama, Japan do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Ishiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1920,
at Seattle
[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or] exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of [illegible] printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indefinitely. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 8, 1914

404/8

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
						Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after remaining temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—613

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on these sheets. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

464/8 S. S. ITO MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomoyuki Kokeda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyo Maru, N.Y.K. Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am duly licensed to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Kokeda

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1919

at Seattle

J. W. Williamson
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed by the surgeon in charge at the port of departure, and any changes in the manifest occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—41

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Theodore Johnson, of the S.S. Tyo Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Johnson
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923

at Seattle

F. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to [redacted] year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving at or [redacted] Civil engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If [redacted] able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the [redacted] Italy north of, i.e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) [redacted] whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion [redacted] Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) [redacted] should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual [redacted] intended [redacted] one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided [redacted] remaining one year permanently is residence. The last country in which alien resided [redacted] or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country [redacted] It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such [redacted] name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall constitute permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as [redacted] husband, father, brother, [redacted] friend, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and address*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., [redacted] 8, 1914

464/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read and understand some language? (If so, what?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his wife.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	463	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	yes	[redacted]	-	no	—	—	[redacted] Polish Society Seattle	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	yes	self	120	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	6	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	yes	self	64	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	yes	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	yes	self	300	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	yes	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	yes	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	yes	self	100	[redacted]			[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	yes	self	100	no	—	— Has ft.	[redacted] Russ. church.	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	yes	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	11	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	4	1	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	4	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents [redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
19																								[redacted]	[redacted]
20	yes	self	[redacted]	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	7	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	yes	husband	—	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	5	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	yes	father	—	no	—	—	together with parents	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	10	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	8	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
24							[redacted]																	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	no	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	3	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	yes	self	160	yes		U.S.	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	yes	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted]	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	yes	self	100	no	—	—	[redacted] Black Society	no	[redacted]	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	0	[redacted]	[redacted]	none	[redacted]	[redacted]
30																								[redacted]	[redacted]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—413

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

464/7 S. S. ITO MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Husb. Arami [redacted] Tokiwa-cho St	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	ADMITTED No Tax	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	Polish		[redacted]	Polish quota	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	Russ quota	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	ADMITTED No Tax	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
U.S. CITIZEN		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	ADMITTED No Tax	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
U.S. CITIZEN		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
U.S. CITIZEN		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]			[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

FILL IN THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 8 1923

SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES all

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. Collard
Immigrant Inspector

July

F. 6 Yard 7

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

SEP 8 1923

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

[redacted]
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomoyuki Kobeda, Surgeon of the S.S. Iyo Maru, N.Y.K. Employee (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Kobeda

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923

at Seattle

J. W. Cullinan

[redacted]

Name of surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the health of any of the aliens named on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[redacted]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, whether to [redacted] assign designation to the original

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian.
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	
Croatian.	Japanese.	
Cuban.	Korean.	
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	
Dutch.	Magyar.	
East Indian.	Mexican.	
English.	Montenegrin.	
Finnish.	Portuguese.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.		

Rodfeld
Manfeld

No Record

Manfeld, [illegible]

Cams Stg. about Sep 12

Mustakis

1st Given name

Phone Sutter 2- Main 5955

464

Sokurumbo

Iyo Maru 9/8

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tasatsu Horiuchi, of the SS "Ixo Maru", from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923
at Seattle

J. W. Tweedy
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILING ALIEN MANIFESTS.

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Ha[illegible]*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien. Clerks, farmers, laborers, or expressions indicating general terms should be avoided. Civil engineer, mechanical engineer, electrical engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should call this distinction to the attention of their agents, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect, or exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read but claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*National[illegible]*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention must be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heads of England, America, or some other country. In connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African race should be classified under this heading.

[illegible]

The people who are native to the be[illegible] compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak the dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of [illegible] to (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which aliens resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town [illegible] It is important for statistical purposes that the steamship companies accurately [illegible] permanent residence independent of country or temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who [illegible] United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded [illegible]

Column 12 (*Intended future permanent residence*).—[illegible] The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—[illegible] future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; [illegible] outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—[illegible] Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; [illegible] etc. Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and how much*).—[illegible] give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States*).—[illegible] the entries should show whether Yes or No (Yes or No) in the United States before; and [illegible] (period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, [illegible] name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] 8, 19[redacted] 464/6

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	$7	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5							[redacted]																		
6	[redacted]	[redacted]	60	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	50	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	[redacted]	[redacted]	28	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10							[redacted]																		
11	[redacted]	[redacted]	115	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	75	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	[redacted]	[redacted]	17	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

Note.—Full text of question 26 [redacted] Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

464/6 S. S. ATO MARU Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	Hebrew	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2	ADMITTED.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
3	ADMITTED.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
4	ADMITTED.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
5	ADMITTED.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	U.S. CITIZEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
7	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
8	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
9	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
10	U. S. CITIZEN	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
11	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
12	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
13	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
14	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
15	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
16	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
17	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
18	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
19	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
20	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
21	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
22	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
23	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
24	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
25	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
26	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
27	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
28	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
29	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
30	ADMITTED	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		M	M	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 8
ADMITTED LINES 1-30

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES 1-2-3-4

Total passengers 44
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 39

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 8 1923 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting [redacted] 3 L. M. O.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of the immigration laws of the United States, or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomoyuki Koleda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyo Maru, N.Y.K. employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Koleda

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1925

at Seattle

J. H. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" shall be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, and not the country to which a person directly belongs or in which he may have resided. Write the name of the race or people of the alien in the blank space.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Irish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Italian (North).	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Japanese.	Servian.
Croatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dalmatian.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
Dutch.	Mexican.	Syrian.
East Indian.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
English.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Finnish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Flemish.	Polish.	
French.	Portuguese.	
German.		

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi, (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. "Tyo Maru", from Yokohama, Japan, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923

at Seattle [redacted]

F. P. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [redacted]

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted]

464/5

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	[redacted]																										
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

46418 S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], JAPAN, [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
ADMITTED 2	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
3 DECLARED		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
ADMITTED A	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
ADMITTED	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
ADMITTED 6	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
ADMITTED	U.S.	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]														
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 8 1923
ADMITTED LINES 1-2-4-5-6-
HELD B. S. I. LINES 3-7-
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 8 1923 191—
Port Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting Line 3
Medical Examiner of Aliens

PAT. PT 1 DI A
U GO DEB BHA USC

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomoyuki Koleda, Surgeon of the S.S. "Tyo Maru", do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [redacted] of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Koleda

Sworn to before me this 8th day of September, 1923

Koleda

J.S.W. Cullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

[redacted] this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and [redacted] changes that may have occurred en route [redacted] the affidavit is executed before some officer authorized to administer oaths. [redacted] which the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomisaburo Horiuchi, of the S. S. Tyo Maru, from Yokohama Japan, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of September, 1923

at Seattle

F. M. Culbertson

Immigration Officer.

[redacted]

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted], [redacted] 8, 19[redacted]

[redacted] 64/4

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
					Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	[redacted]																								
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—205

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

F 1464/A S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 191[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	Russ		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
ADMITTED 2		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
ADMITTED 3		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
ADMITTED 4		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
ADMITTED 5		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 8 1923
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

Port [redacted], Wash. [redacted] 8 1923 191—

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

34—[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomoyuki Koleda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyo Maru, N.Y.K. Employee, do
(Here state whether Surgeon "employed thereon" "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon and that I have been in the practice as such by and under the authority of the Imperial Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

T. Koleda

Sworn to before me this 22 day of September, 1923

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If sailing with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the alien list shall be noted thereon before this affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Horiuchi, of the S.S. Tyo Maru, from Yokohama Jap., do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Horiuchi

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 7th day of September, 1923

at Seattle

F. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River [illegible] Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 8th, 1923

464/3

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
								Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came or to which he belongs, after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	no	Government	$200	no	--	----	Mr. Chin Cheng Tsan Berkley, Cal.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	China	Hakuden
2	no	Myself	$600	no	--	----	Mr. Wm. E. Brenken, c/o. Clark [illegible] 250 Main St. [illegible] Washington	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Yamanashiken
3	no	Myself	$100	no	--	----	[illegible] Washington	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Tokyofu
4	no	Myself	$300	no	--	----	Mr. H. F. Hastings, National [illegible] College, New York	no	6 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Shidzuokaken
5	no	Husband	$200	yes	7/1915 1/1919 Cal.		Mr. Mrs. T. Matsuyoshi P.O. Box 66, San Pedro, Cal.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	9	dark	black	brown	None	Canada	Steveston
6	no	Father	---	yes	8/1916 1/1919 Cal.		Together with mother Mrs. T. Matsuyoshi	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	6	1	dark	[illegible]	brown	None	China	Hakuden
7	no	Government	$900	no	--	----	Mr. Chin Cheng Tsan Berkley, Cal.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	3	dark	black	brown	None	China	Hakuden
8	no	Government	$1,200	no	--	----	Mr. Chin Cheng Tsan Berkley, Cal.	no	9 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	4	dark	black	brown	None	China	Hakuden
9	no	Government	$600	no	--	----	Mr. Chin Cheng Tsan Berkley, Cal.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	China	Hakuden
10	no	Government	$600	no	--	----	Mr. Chin Cheng Tsan Berkley, Cal.	no	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	9	dark	black	brown	None	China	Hakuden
11	no	Husband	$150	yes	9/1919 8/1923 Wash.		[illegible] Wapato, Wash.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
12	no	Father	---	yes	8/1923 Wash.		Together with mother Mrs. T. Hastings	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	2	6	dark	black	brown	None	Wash.	Wapato
13	no	Father	---	yes	8/1923		Together with mother Mrs. T. Hastings	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	1	8	dark	black	brown	None	Wash.	Wapato
14	no	Government	$200	no	--	----	Mr. Chin Cheng Tsan Berkley, Cal.	no	4 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	0	dark	black	brown	None	China	Hakuden
15	no	Myself	$200	no	--	----	[illegible] [illegible], New York	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	5	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Nagoshimaken
16	no	Myself	$300	yes	8/1908 9/1923		[illegible] From, Imperial Hotel [illegible] 1008, Main St. Beverly, Cmo.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Fukuokaken
17	no	Husband	---	yes	[illegible]		[illegible] From. Together with Husband [illegible] Mr. H. Ishee	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Fukuokaken
18	no	Myself	$[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible] [illegible] Wyo.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
19	no	Husband	---	yes	5/1923 2/1923 Wyo.		Together with Husband Mr. K. Ishe	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	dark	black	brown	None	Japan	Hiroshimaken
20	no	Myself	$600	no	--	----	Mr. Solomon 1600 10th. Ave. San Francisco.	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Wilno
21	no	Husband	---	no	--	----	Together with Husband [illegible]	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	1	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Werkuszkin
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—699

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

4643 S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, 24th, August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Chin	Yak Po	20	8	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese /	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kaiyen	Mr. Chin Yak To, Sin Hong Kuan Kaiyen, China	Cal.	Berkley
2	ADMITTED	Hasegawa	Kamejiro	28	10	M	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	[redacted]	Mass.	Worcester
3	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT U.S. Can.	Kihara	Masashi	22	3	S	S	Physician	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	[redacted]	N.Y.	New York
4	ADMITTED U.S.	Kihara	Katsu	25	3	M	S	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo-fu	[redacted]	Cal.	San Pedro
5	U.S.	Kobayashi	Kita	0	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	[redacted]	Cal.	San Pedro
6	U.S.	Kobayashi	Shiyuko	9	4	F	S	None	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shizuoka-ken	[redacted]	Cal.	Berkley
7	U.S.	Kuan	Cheng-Lieh	25	6	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	[redacted]	Cal.	Berkley
8	ADMITTED	Kao	Tsoh Hwa	18	6	M	S	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	Mr. Ma Fei Min, Sunday small south gate, Canton, China	Cal.	Berkley
9	ADMITTED	Li	Shu Tung	20	4	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	Mr. Mak Sik Ki, Lin Mok Po, [redacted]	Cal.	Berkley
10	ADMITTED	Lih	Kan-Ming	25	3	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	[redacted]	Cal.	Berkley
11	ADMITTED U.S.	Morinaga	Yoriko	22	10	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Oregon	[redacted]	Wash.	Eugene
	U.S. CITIZEN	Morinaga	Hiroyo	3	3	F	S	None	no	Illiterate	no	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash.	Eugene	[redacted]	Wash.	Eugene
	U.S. CITIZEN	Morinaga	Ryuzo	1	6	F	S	None	no	Illiterate	no	U.S. CITIZEN	Japanese	Wash.	Eugene	[redacted]	Cal.	Berkley
	[redacted]	Ma	Yii-Ming	25	5	M	M	Student	yes	Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Kwangtung	[redacted]	Japan	Yokohama
15	ADMITTED U.S.	Kagata	Yoshinori	37	4	M	M	Merchant	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	[redacted]	Ore.	Baker
16	ADMITTED U.S.	Kakao	Kantaro	41	0	M	M	Hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	[redacted]	Ore.	Baker
17	ADMITTED U.S.	Kakao	Iyo	41	7	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	[redacted]	Wyo.	Superior
18	ADMITTED U.S.	Sato	Shinzo	28	7	M	M	Hotel	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	[redacted]	Wyo.	Superior
19	ADMITTED U.S.	Sato	Kiniye	26	6	F	M	Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Japan	[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
20	ADMITTED U.S.	Stolper	David	46	0	M	M	Reverend	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Canada	[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
21	ADMITTED U.S.	Stolper	Sara Rosalie	46	0	F	M	Wife	yes	English	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Canada	Canada	[redacted]	Cal.	San Francisco
22		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Ser. R.P. 25037/718 Los Angeles 1/10/23
Ser. R.P. 24/1/23 No. 37037/728
Ser. Nats. 3/18/36 #22-54467. C/A issued (525)
Ser. R/P 502/7044 S.F. 3/23/36.
Rabbi
Ser R/P 4/3/36 P-1076516
VERIFIED File MAR 9 1927
SEP 8 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.

ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Port Townsend, Wash. 9-10-23 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens

41

PT 1 PT II
NO ST II
DEB
IMA
IMC 2

19-

INDEXED
No. 1 to 2 by 9 M.E.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—220

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Kinnapiki Koleda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyo Maru, V.N.K. Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Depart.
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

K Koleda

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 1923

at Seattle

J. McCarthy

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomosaburo Hiraoki, of the S.S. Izyo Maru, from Yokohama, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T. Hiraoki
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept., 1923

at Seattle

F. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 8th, 1925

404/2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily or following periods in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he (give an affirmative or negative answer) read some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Employer	~~$500~~ yes	8/1914 2/1925		San-Fran.	Seattle, Wash.	no	permanent	no		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	fair	brown	blue	None	Germany	Hamburg
2	yes	Myself	~~$500~~ no	--		----	Friend Mr. V.H. Shen, No. 1207 Bush St. San Francisco	no	Pass	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	8	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Moscow
3	yes	Husband	~~$50~~ no	--		----	Together with Husband Mr. S. Novosseloff	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	7	fair	brown	blue	None	Russia	Moscow
4	no	Brother	~~$200~~ no	--		----	Friend Mr. Shima, Y.M.C.A. Chicago	no	2 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	None	5	6	[illegible]	black	brown	None	Japan	Hyogoken
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

464/2 S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, 22nd. Aug., 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Bruns	Max Heinrich	25	2	M	S	Officeman	yes	English German	yes	Germany	German	U.S.A.	San-Francisco	Mr. Carl Schengel, 4579 Jerome Ave. Richmond L.I. N.Y.	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Nevesseloff	Serge Gavrilovich	50	5	M	M	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe	Friend Mr. L.H. Lodyjensky (Mitsui Bo.)	Oregon	Portland
ADMITTED 3		Nevesseloff	Anna Alexeievna	40	5	F	M	Wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Kobe	Friend Mr. L.H. Lodyjensky (Mitsui Bo.)	Wash.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Tenda	Takemasa	27	7	M	M	Student	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kyoshen	Mrs. S. Tenda, 210 Tashibana-machi Kamibagun Kyoshen	Ill.	Chicago
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 8 1925
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
J. W. Tullough
Immigrant Inspector
F. E. Jones

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 8 1925
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
H. D. Ogden
Medical Examiner of Aliens

jcs

PMT PT
U T
SO ST
SEB A
BNA
IOC

40

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Bunpuki Koleeda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyo Maru, N.Y.K. Employee, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swore that I have had five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Department of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Bunpuki Koleeda

Sworn to before me this 8K day of Dec, 1923

at Seattle

J. S. McCullagh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Tomotaro Horiuchi, of the S.S. Tyo Maru, from Yokohama, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Horiuchi.

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Sept., 1923

at Seattle

F. H. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., September 8th, 1925

464/1

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he is now coming, temporarily or belonging permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free in prison or alms-house, or public care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	Myself	$100	yes	5/1900	Idaho	Mr. S. Sato (Cousin) P.O. Box 286, Rupert, Idaho, U.S.A.	no	Permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	5	2	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuokak
2	no	Husband	no	---	--	--	Together with husband Mr. J. Tsumoto	no	permanently	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	none	4	10	Dark	Black	Brown	None	Japan	Fukuokaken
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—620

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

464/7 S. S. IYO MARU. Passengers sailing from HAKODATE, Japan, 29th, Aug., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Yamamoto	Jujiro	43	7	M	M Cook	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.	Ruby	Mother, Mrs. T. Yamamoto Relationship, Fukushima	Idaho	Ruby
ADMITTED 2		Yamamoto	Koyo	25	2	F	W Wife	yes	Japanese	yes	Japan	Japanese	Fukushima		Mother-in-law, Mrs. T. Yamamoto Relationship, Fukushima	Idaho	Ruby

I-404 issued A4643606 Seattle, Wash 12/20/22

SEP 8 1923 LURR 10-15-35 #139824.

3 THIS LINE AND THESE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 8 1923

ADMITTED LINES

HELD B. S. I. LINES

HELD T. D. LINES

F. W. Wallace
Immigrant Inspector
F. B. Young

SEP SEP 8 1923

Port Townsend, Wash. 191

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

MTT FT
U T
SC ST 2
SEB A 2
BNA
MSC

2 1 2

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Tomizuki Koleda, Surgeon of the S.S. Tyo Maru, N.Y.K. Employee, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had five years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the Home Depart.
of Japanese Government, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

T. Tomizuki

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept., 1920,

at Seattle

F. M. Tullman

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

467
Sept
1 Br
Tug Spray
Sept 10, 1923
Seattle
Sept 10, 1923
Seattle

B
Seattle
BE

V

689 Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Geo A Laird, of the Tug Spray, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Geo. A Laird.
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept, 19 23

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1980

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 8 Sept 1923

Vessel Tug Spray, arriving at Seattle, 10 Sept, 1923, from the port of Ladysmith BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Laird	Geo A			Master	7 Sept	Vict	No	yes	45	Male	Scotch	British	5'5	155	Tattoo on L hand
2	Bennett	John			Mate	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10	160	Mole on R cheek
3	Malcom	Edward			Chief Eng	"	"	"	"	36	"	Fiji	"	5'9	170	Lips twitch
4	Woods	Charles			2nd Eng	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	"	5'9	140	Hole in L cheek
5	Spiers	Laurence			Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9	170	Scar on back of head
6	Munro	James			D Hand	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	6.0	170	Ruptured
7	Kennedy	Thomas			D Hand	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6.0	185	Scar on L elbow
8	Jai	Louie	C 15 45722		Cook	"	"	"	"	49	"	Chinese	"	5.3	130	None
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1/44

Line .....
Owners Vict Tug Co
Local Agents 16—1940 Geo B. Burbidge

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

463 Eeel

By

Ship Daring

Arrived Sept 9, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 12, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others
receiving Permit or
payment head tax B

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. G. Good, of the Ty Daring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

AGGood
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 12 day of Sept, 1923

A. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Str. Vessel Ivy Dawn, arriving at Seattle Sept. 5, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/7/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
						1923										
1	Good	Arthur C		35	Master	Feby.	Van.	No	yes	56	Male	English	British	5.6	130	No
2	McRae	Alexander		10	Chief Eng.	Aug.	Van.	✓	✓			✓	✓	5.7	226	✓
3	Campbell	John		12	2 Eng.	Sept.	Van.	✓	✓			✓	✓	5.6	135	✓
4	Williams	Edward		4	Mate	Sept.	Van	—	—			✓	✓	5.7	140	✓
5	Good	Reginald C		2	Deck Hand	Feby	Van.	—	✓			✓		6.	145	✓
6	Fitzpatrick	William		2	Fireman	Sept	Van.	—	✓			✓		6.1	160	✓
7	Let Hune	Lee Dune		20	Cook	March	Van	✓	No			Chinese	Chinese	5.	155	✓
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4163
1

Line .....
Owners Gulf of Georgia Towing Co.
Local Agents 16—1200 Geo. S. Bush & Co. Inc.

Immigrant Inspector. .

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

102 E&N

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H Stark, of the M.V. "Wakena", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H Stark
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 13TH day of September, 19 23

J. P. Clark
Immigrant Inspector.

Am M.V. Wakena
Arrived Sept 14 1923
Port Bellingham
Departed Sept 15, 1923
Port Seattle

Agent there responsible for payment head tax Border
Clears from Seattle
Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Med... except Nurses ... signed ... page ...

Manifest examining Aliens

689 filed

RECEIVED SEP 20 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M.V "WAKENA", *arriving at* BELLINGHAM, WASH, SEPTEMBER 13TH, *19* 23, *from the port of* VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Watts	Frances	Deck Hand	9/12/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	26	Male	Can Ind	Indian	5'8"	170#	
2	Morrison	James	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	English	Canada	5'7"	140#	
3	Marshall	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Can Ind	Indian Canada	5'7"	130#	
4	McLean	Donald	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	English	Canada	5'5"	154#	
5	Stevens	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Can Ind	Indian	5'4"	145#	
6	Hayes	Robert	Quarter M	8/16/23	"	"	"	31	"	English	Canada	5'8"	135#	
7	Ormache	Alex	Deck Hand	9/4/23	"	"	"	36	"	French	Canada	5'5"	155#	
8	Hunter	William	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	Canada	5'11"	145#	
9	Coombs	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	Canada	5'7"	142#	
10	Merrington	Ernest	"	"	")	"	"	23	"	"	Canada	5'6"	140#	
11	Stark	Walter H	Master											
12	McDougall	Allan	Mate											
13	McCreesh	Barney	1st Mate											
14	[illegible] Woge	Ole	Chf Eng											
15	Thompson	Henry	Asst Eng											
16	Benson	Harry H	Purser											
17	Mr Fairfield	Jack	Deck Boy											
18	Stark	George	Fireman											
19	Talford	Peter	Mess Boy											
20	Kobhler	Abraham	Cook											
21	Buttan	Norman	Quarter M											
22	Jackson	Paul Jackson	Deck Hand											
23	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Company

Local Agents Dodwell & Company Ltd

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

469

462 Ex

Can
M.V. Wakena
Sept. 25 1923
Seattle
Sept 29, 1923
Bellingham

Border Line
Bellingham
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WALTER H. STARK, of the M.V. "WAKENA", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Walter H. Stark
Master

Sworn to before me this 25TH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICAN M.V. "WAKENA", *arriving at* SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER ~~26TH~~ 25, *19* 23, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER, B. C. Sept. 23, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Hayes	Robert			Quarter M	9/16/23	Vancr	No	Yes	21	Male	Canada	English	5'8"	135#	Flags & clasped hands tattooed on L forearm
2	Ormache	Alex			Deck Hand	9/4/23	"	"	"	36	"	"	French	5'5"	155#	
3	Hunter	Wm. G.			"	9/4/23	"	"	"	35	"	"	English	5'11"	145#	Scar on L. eyebrow.
4	Coombs	Herbert			"	9/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	142#	1st joint off ~~second~~ & 1st ~~finger~~ R hand
5	Merrington	Ernest			"	9/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	140#	None
6	Callahan	Jack			"	9/22/23	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	156#	None
7	Little	Thomas			"	9/22/23	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	135#	Scar on back of L hand
8	McLean	Donald			"	9/22/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	154#	Clasp hands & heart on R forearm
9	Stark	Walter H.			Master											
10	McDougall	Allan			1st Mate											
11	McCreesh	Harney			2nd Mate											
12	Larson	Henry W.			Chf Eng											
13	Woge	Ole			Asst Eng											
14	Benson	HarryH.			Purser											
15	Ruttam	Norman			Quarter M.											
16	Stark	George			Fireman											
17	Koehler	Abraham			Cook											
18	Talford	Beter			MessBoy											
19	McTague	John			Deck Hand											
20	Howard	Alfred			Deck Hand	9/22/23	Vancr	No	Yes	40	Male	Canada	English	5'7"	155#	Scar bet. thumb & 1st finger L hand
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3/294

Line ..... OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

16—1200

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 EW

AW

ex Wakena

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walter H. Stark, of the "Wakena", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Arrived 9/5/23

Port Roche Harbo

Departed Sept 8 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Walter H Stark
Master ~~Mate or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of September, 19 23

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Border Line

Clears from Seattle Wash

Destination B C

Rivington
acting Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined ..... passed
except Number ..... cause .....
..... V .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

RECEIVED SEP 7 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel M. S. "WAKENA", *arriving at* ROCHE HBR, WASH., SEPTEMBER 5TH, 19 23, *from the port of* Vancouver, B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Howard	Alfred	Deck Hand	9/4/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	40	Male	English	Canada	5'7"	155#	
2	Mack	Anderson	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	18	"	Indian	"	5'6"	146#	
3	Guerin	Philip	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	152#	
4	Thompson	Paddy	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	160#	
5	Powell	Roger	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	142#	
6	Ormaeche	Alex	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	36	"	French	"	5'5"	155#	
7	Hunter	William	"	9/4/23 a	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5'11"	145#	
8	Coombs	Herbert	")	9/4/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5'7"	142#	
9	Merrington	Ernest	"	9/4/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	140#	
10	Elvin	Albert	Quarter M	8/26/23	"	"	"	31	"	French	"	5'4"	115#	
11	Hayes	Robert	"	8/16/23	"	"	"	21	"	English	"	5'8"	135#	
12	Stark	Walter H.	Master											
13	McDougall	Allan	Mate											
14	McCreesh	Barney	2nd Mate											
15	Larson	Henry W.	Chf Eng											
16	Woge	Ole	Asst Eng			CITIZENS OF U. S. A.								
17	Benson	Harry H.	Purser											
18	Koehler	Abraham	Cook											
19	Talford	Peter	Mess Boy											
20	Stark	George	Fireman											
21	Fairfield	Jack	Deck Boy											
22	O'Donnell	Jack	Deck Hand											
23	Burke	John	Deck Hand											
24	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION COMPANY

Local Agents DODWELL & COMPANY, LTD.

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/462

461

Am
Str W Woodrow
Sept 27, 1923
Seattle
Sept

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Mickalsen, of the Str Woodrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Mickalsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept 1923

G. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Gas Screw Voodrow, arriving at Seattle, Wn., Sept. 27, 1923, from the port of Butedale, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mickalsen	Jacob			Captain	Jan 8, 1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	37	Male	Norwegian	U.S. Citizen	5'7"	167	—
2	Williams	Gjaver			Fishermen	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	200	—
3	Antonson	Sigurd			"	Sept. 17, 1923	"	"	"	28	"	American	U.S. Citizen	5'9½"	165	—
4	Widstuen	Ingolf			"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Norwegian	"	"	172	—
5	Solheim	Klaus			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	145	—
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 461

461

Am.
Geo W. Woodrow
Sept. 6, 1923
Seattle, Wash
Sept. 12, 1923
Seattle

M
Seattle
Pc

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jacob Mickalsen, of the ~~S.S.~~ Geo W. Woodrow, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jacob Mickalsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1923

A. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas Screw Woodrow, *arriving at* Seattle, Wn., Sept. 6, 1923, *from the port of* Nitchitkan, Alaska.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mickelsen	Jacob			Captain	Jan. 8, 1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	39	Male	Norwegian	U.S. Citizen	5'7"	167	—
2	Hanson	Nick			Fishermen	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5'11"	165	—
3	Jensen	Andrew M.			"	" "	"	"	"	38	"	"	" "	5'9"	155	—
4	Williams	Gjaver			"	" "	"	"	"	42	"	"	Norwegian	5'10"	200	—
5	Lundt	Alfred			"	" "	"	"	"	40	"	"	U.S. Citizen	5'9"	193	—
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (1[illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1
Toh

460

Br.

B. S. Chilliwack

Arrived SEP 6 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed Sept 7, 1923

Tacoma

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Steb s bp

Cleared from TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Name ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A B Smith, of the SS. Chilliwack., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A B Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this SEP 6 1923 day of , 19 ..

Otto Erspacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE, WASH.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Tahultwach., arriving at Tacoma, Sept 6th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/6/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Scuttle	Chas. B.		20 years	Master	25/8/23	Van	No.	Yes	36	M	British	Can.	5/9	180	Broken nose
2	Williams	Garret Llewellyn		15 years	1st Mate	" " "	"	"	"	36	"	English	Can	5/8	185	Scars on face
3	Suffield	Eric W.		6 years	2nd Mate	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/7	175	Dark hair.
4	Olsen	Andrew		15 years	Winchman	" " "	"	"	"	33	"	Norwegian	Can.	5/8	168	Fair Hair
5	Thomson	William.		20 years	A/B	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5/9	167	Nil
6	Gordon	James T.		5 years	" "	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	Can.	"	5/9	156	Slim built.
7	Baxter	James.		7 years	" "	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5/7	168	Fair.
8	Mostroy	Daniel		10 years	" "	" " "	"	"	"	35	"	Scotch	"	5/5	156	Nil
9	Clements.	William		6 years	" "	" " "	"	"	"	27	"	English	"	5/7	155	Turnbuckle.
10	Pisal	Antonio.		5 years	" "	5/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	Can.	5/7	160	Fair. Comp.
11	Clarke	James E.		20 years	Chief Eng.	25/5/23	"	"	"	47	"	Scotch	Can.	5/6	150	Bald Head
12	Kellie	Gordon E.		15 years	2nd Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	Can.	Can.	5/11	170	Dark Hair
13	Turnbull	William H.		25 years	3rd Eng.	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	English	Can.	5/6	195	Grey Hair
14	Sato	Yoshie		15 years	Fireman	" " "	"	"	No.	43	"	Japanese	Japanese	5/4	138	Rockelbd.
15	Yamamoto	Amase		20 years	"	" " "	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5/3	125	Rockelbd.
16	Nakamura	Yake.		15 years	"	" " "	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/7	146	Tattoo Mks. Burned spot on temple
17	Joe	Mah.	89.46351	10 years	Chief Cook.	" " "	"	"	Yes	33	"	Chinese	Chinese	5/6	135	Rockelbd.
18	Long	Leong.	89.43435.	4 years	2nd Cook.	" " "	"	"	Yes.	38	"	"	"	5/7	148	Rockelbd. Flat nose, mark on forehead, scar on side
19	Wing.	Tom.	89.46352	5 years	Mess Boy.	" " "	"	"	No.	32	"	"	"	5/6	135	Rockelbd.
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Owners Union S.S. Co. of B.C. Ltd.
Local Agents J. T. Hebert & Co.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

460

459

Am S/S Admiral Farragut Sept. 6, 1923 Anacortes

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H GRIES, of the ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Gries
Master

Sworn to before me this 6TH day of SEPTEMBER 1923

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 7 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

Pac SS Co.,

V

085 not filled

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, *arriving at* ANACORTES WASH, SEPT 6TH 1923, *19*..., *from the port of* VANCOUVER B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	LEMOISE	AGUSTE			FIREMAN	8/20/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Y	32	M	FRECH	FRANCE	9	138	
2	ORNELLAS	PETER			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	SPAN	US	6	149	
3	HUDENETT	R			WIPER	DO	DO	DO	Y	60	M	ENG	US	6	155	
4	SEARS	JOHN			D O	DO	DO	DO	Y	20	M	ENG	US	5	138	
5	WILLIAMSON	DAVID			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	18	M	ENG	US	7	156	
6	MCLIVER	J G			C HIEF STWD	D O	DO	DO	Y	43	M	SCOT	US	5	155	
7	CAMPBELL	L ARMY H			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	35	M	ENG	US	11	163	
8	MICHAELS	LOUIS			STORE STWD	DO	DO	DO	Y	63	M	GER	GERMAN Y	4	160	
9	BLAIR	MRS D A			STEWARDES S	DO	DO	DO	Y	51	FE	ENG	US	5	155	
10	RAZO	A G			STOREKEE PER	DO	DO	DO	Y	28	M	SPAN	US	4	129	
11	HARLEY	H O			CHIEF COOK	DO	DO	DO	Y	53	M	AFR	B U I	9	165	
12	JOHNAON	C HAS			2ND COOK	DO	DO	DO	Y	49	M	DO	US	8	165	
13	SOUTHERN	B			3RD COOK	DO	DO	DO	Y	41	M	DO	US	6	155	
14	AUSTIN	F B			BUTCHER	DO	DO	DO	Y	36	M	ENG	US	7	157	
15	JACOBSON	A			BAKER	DO	DO	DO	Y	62	M	SCAN	SWEEDEN	4	137	
16	CARROLL	FRANK			MESSMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	33	M	IRISH	US	6	147	
17	OWENS	H			MESSBOY	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	ENG	US	11	157	
18	HOWARD	GEORGE			CH PANTRYMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	SPAIN	US	5	145	
19	LOR	JOHN			2ND DO	DO	FO	DO	Y	32	M	DO	US	5	136	
20	LEBEDEFF	VALIDMIR			SCULLERYMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	RUSSIAN	RUSS	6	156	
21	MOWAT	O			BATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	Y	29	M	ENG	US	6	147	
22	BELL	LONNIE			WAITER	DO	DO	DO	Y	31	M	AFR	US	7	137	
23	BROWN A B	A B			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	AFR	US	8	167	
24	COATES	L			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	29	M	AFR	US	9	156	
25	MITCHELL	B OB			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	AFR	US	10	163	
26	POWELL	JACK			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	36	M	AFR	US	9	175	
27	RAMSON	E			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	25	M	AFR	US	8	145	
28	THOMPSON	L			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	32	M	AFR	US	7	176	
29	MORRIS	A			D O	DO	DO	D O	Y	26	M	AFR	US	9	164	
30	NELSON	G M			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	34	M	AFR	US	6	156	
	MARION	O			DO	DO	DO	DO	Y	19	M	AFR	US	6	148	

...S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC SS COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC S S COMPANY

Local Agents PACIFIC S S COMPAN Y

16—1920

Allen H Gray
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
459

Form 686
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS

Vessel ADMIRAL FARRAGUT, arriving at ANACORTES WASH, SEPTEMBER 6TH, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height 5FT	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	GRIES	H			CAPTAIN	8/20/23	SEATTLE	SEATTLE	Y	54	M	GER	US	8	168	
2	CHRISTIANSEN	PERRY			1ST OFFICER	DO	DO	DO	DO	35	M	SC AN	US	6	147	
3	CARLSON W E	W E			2ND DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAN	US	8	168	
4	KENNY E F	E F			3RD DO	DO	DO	D O	DO	49	M	ENG	US	6	175	
5	JUNGE	J			BOTSWN	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	SCAN	DENMARK	9	168	
6	NICJERSON	G E			CARPTNR	DO	DO	DO	DO	37	M	ENG	US	7	156	
7	RIEMAN T	T			WATCHMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	49	M	RUSS	RUSSIAN	11	197	
8	ELLIOTT	S L			QM	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	8	147	
9	ANSURIJA	ANTONE			QM	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	SPAIN	SPAIN	6	156	
10	STRAND	ANTHONY			QM NORWAY	DO	DO	DO	DO	29	M	NORWAY	NORWAY	7	165	
11	JOHANSEN	C			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	SCAN	SWEEDEN	8	174	
12	BIEGLOW	WW			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	6	137	
13	OLSON	H N			AB	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	SCAN	NORWAY	7	165	
14	SILVERTHORNE	JOHN H			OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	US	US	11	175	
15	KILLBERG	A B			OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	JEW	US	5	143	
16	GOODWIN	C			OS	DO	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	U S	5	147	
17	JOHNSON	H O			MPURSER	DO	DO	DO	DO	51	M	URISH	US	8	157	
18	HANNA	ROBERT L			FREIGHT BLERK	FO	DO	DO	DO	31	M	IRISH	US	11	158	
19	WELLS	W B			1ST WIRELESS	DO	DO	DO	DO	20	M	ENG	US	10	163	
20	WINN	JOHN			2ND DO	D O	DO	DO	DO	19	M	ENG	US	10	133	
21	TUCKER	H A			CHIEF ENGINEER	DO	DO	DO	DO	54	M	ENG	US	11	179	
22	ANDERSON	TAYLOR			1ST DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	48	M	SCAN	US	7	164	
23	COSTELLO	TT			2ND DO	D O	DO	DO	DO	25	M	IRSH	US	6	147	
24	MCALLISTER	J R			3RD DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	24	M	ENG	US	7	158	
25	JOHNSON	H			WATER TENDER	DO	DO	DO	DO	25	M	ENG	US	8	143	
26	CORBALEY	A B			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	28	M	ENG	US	6	143	
27	SOLDATOFF	V			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	38	M	RUSS	RUSSIAN	9	169	
28	MARSHALL	H			OILER	DO	DO	DO	DO	23	M	ENG	US	6	165	
29	GARCIA	LOUIS			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	22	M	PORTUGAL	US	6	165	
30	ALLEN	R O			DO	DO	DO	DO	DO	26	M	ENG	US	7	176	
	POWELL	R			FIREMAN	DO	DO	DO	DO	63	M	ENG	US	6	164	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line PACIFIC S S COMPANY

Owners PACIFIC SS COMPNY

Local Agents PACIFIC SS COMPANY

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, T. RIPPON Master, of the PRINCESS VICTORIA, from VANCOUVER, B. C. do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

T. Rippon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 7 1923 day of SEP 7 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, Wash.

F. C. Garvey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

458

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE WASH, 7TH SEPT, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land or property formerly owned in Turkey, race, or people.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.	Length of time in the United States, if now in the United States.	Whether in the United States or coming to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							HUIE WEY WONG COUSIN																	LONG PIT R CHK		
1	YES	SELF #125	YES	NO			672 KING ST SEATTLE WASH	YES	Temporary	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLKBRN		PIT L CHK/BONE	CHINA	HONGKONG
2	YES	SELF #400	YES	NO			WO BING, FRIEND 721 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH	YES	3 & 6 mos. 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK. BRN.	SCAR ABOVE L EAR		CHINA	CANTON
3	YES	SELF #500	YES	NO			WO BING, FRIEND 721 KING ST SEATTLE, WASH	YES	Visit 6 mos. 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK. BRN	LARGE PIT FR LEFT EAR		CHINA	CANTON
4	YES	SELF. #500	YES	NO			YEE WOO HOW, BROTHER, BROADWAY & 49TH, NEW YORK, N.Y.	YES	Temporary INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK.	BLK. BRN.	MOLE L.EYEBRW.		CHINA	CANTON.
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

458 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., 6TH SEPT., 19 *23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		File 7032/1712	Ver. natz. 2/8/43 # 17 M - 1674							2504 Chinese								
ADMITTED 1	Tax	HUIE	JOE SUN	17		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	HUIE WING, FRIEND 132 1-2 PENDER ST E VANCR	WASH	SEATTLE
IN TRANSIT 2	Provisional	CHAN	WOO T	32		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	WONG OW, FRIEND ROYAL BANK MAIN ST. VANCR	WASH	SEATTLE
IN TRANSIT 3	Provisional	CHIN	DUNG	31		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	H.W.OUMYOW, FRIEND CHINESE BR. BK. MONTREAL VANCR	WASH	SEATTLE
ADMITTED 4	Tax	YEE	WOO SEE	33		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER, BC.	LOUIE SING, FRIEND, 224 GEORGIA ST.E.VANCOUVER.	WASH.	SEATTLE.
		C/A issued to A 1360074 New York 10-29-23								1004 Chinese								
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash.
Sept 7, 1923.
Passed Lines 1, 2, 3 and 4
Lt Wingate
M.C. Davis
Insp

PNT PT T.2-569.
U ST
CO A 2
DEB
BNA
USC

4

INTERIM
AUG 6 1924
OF

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

88

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Am
Gas Sr Wilhelmina
Sept. 5, 1923.
Seattle Wash
Sept 8, 1923
Seattle

D.
Seattle
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. Rocknes, of the Am. Ga.-S Wilhelmina, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J Rocknes
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

13—17910

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S "Wilhelmina", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 5, 1923, from the port of Kelowna, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Rockness	J.			Master	8/23/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	34	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 8	180	
2	Holm	Olof			Fisherman	8/23/23	Seattle	" "	"	30	"	Scand	US	5 8	170	
3	Simondsen	Hans			Fisherman	8/23/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	165	
4	Eliasen	Olof			Fisherman	8/23/23	Seattle	" "	"	45	"	Scand	US	5 5	160	
5	Haines	John			Fisherman	8/23/23	Seattle	" "	"	37	"	Scand	US	5 8	180	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

Local Agents .....

14—2269

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

456 Ends

Br
Tug Tyee
Sept 6, 1923
Seattle
Sept 6, 1923
Pt Angeles

Pt Angeles
BC

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McPhee Master, of the Br. Tug Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. McPhee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of September, 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 13 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Tyee, arriving at Port Angles, 6th Sept., 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Sept 6 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPhee	John J.	5912	25	Master	July 1923	Victoria	no	yes	44	M	Scotch	British	5-7	148	
2	Pike	Arthur	-	25	Chief Engr	Jan. "	"	"	"	57	M	English	" "	5.11	240	
3	Gable	Oliver	-	5	Male	June "	"	"	"	33	M	" "	" "	5-7	160	
4	Davis	James	-	25	2nd Engr	" "	"	"	"	56	M	" "	" "	5-4	140	
5	Antill	John	-	25	Cook	Aug "	"	"	"	55	M	" "	" "	5-7	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line B.P.Y. Co. Ltd, Victoria B.C.
Owners A. Pike, " "
Local Agents B.P.Y. Co Ltd

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

6/56

45 C

BV
Stug Tyee
Arrived Sept. 3, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Departed Sept. 3, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
agents or others
port will file for
inward bound
Clears from Pt Angeles
Destination BC
MEDICAL
Port
officially exa
except Master
689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. J. McPhee Master, of the Stug Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. J. McPhee
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1923

Frank P. Sikes
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Tug Tyee, arriving at Pt. Angles, Wn., Sept 3rd, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B.C. Sept 3. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	McPhee	John J.	5912	24	Master	July 1923	Victoria	no	yes	44	m	Scotch	British	5'-7"	148	
2	Pike	Arthur	None	30	Chief Engr	Jan. "	"	"	"	57	"	English	"	5'-11"	240	
3	Gable	Oliver	"	5	Mate	June "	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'-7"	160	
4	Davis	James	"	30	2nd Engr	" "	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'-4"	140	
5	Antill	John	"	26	Cook	Aug. "	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'-7"	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line P.B.Y. Co Ltd, Victoria, B.C.
Owners A. Pike, Victoria, B.C.
Local Agents P.B.Y. Co. or master
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/56

458 Ewl

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br
Tug Tyee
Arrived Aug 30, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Departed Aug. 30, 1923
Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax —

Clears from Pt Angeles
Destination B.C.

I, J J McPhee, of the Str. Tyee, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 38 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J J McPhee
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30. day of Aug, 1923

Frank P Sirhs
Immigrant Inspector.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
.....dically examined and passed
except: Number ..... Disease .....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

.....
Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug. 30, 1923

Vessel Br. Str. Tyee, arriving at Port Angles, August 30th, 1923, from the port of Victoria, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	McPhee	John J.	Master	July 1/23	Victoria	No	yes	44	Male	Scotch	British	5'-7"	148	
2	Gable	Oliver	Mate	June "	Victoria	No	yes	33	Male	English	British	5'-7"	160	
3	Pike	Arthur	Chief Engr.	Jun. "	Victoria	no	yes	57	male	English	British	5'-11"	240	
4	Davis	James	2nd Engineer	Jun "	Victoria	no	yes	56	male	English	British	5'-3"	145	
5	Antill	John	Cook	Aug "	Victoria	no	yes	55	male	English	British	5'-7"	160	
6	Pike	William	Deck	Aug.	Victoria	no	yes	17	male	English	British	5	100	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line C.P.R. Co. Victoria, B.C.
Owners A. Pike Victoria, B.C.
Local Agents on "Tyee"

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—4200

457

455 Can

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br

I, Fred Anderson, of the Forager, do declare

Str Forager

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

rrived Sept 1, 1923
Bellingham

Fred Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

eparted Sept 2, 1923
Bellingham

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 1923

J R Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

onts or others
ponent is for
ymont and ex

oare from Bellingham
BC

estination

MEDICAL

rt
dically
cept:

V

Mmd

689 filed.

RECEIVED
SEP 1 1923
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Aug 31, 1923,

Br tug Vessel Forager, arriving at Bellingham Sept 1, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
												ft in		
1	Anderson	Fred	Master	Blk	B C	No	Yes	65	Male	[illegible]	Can	150	5.7	
2	Lowery	David	Eng	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	200	5.6	
3	Stewart	James	Male	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	180	6.	
4	Hays	Sam	Fireman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	150	5.7	
5	Jolley	Bud	Cook	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	145	5.8	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Forager S & Co
Owners By Do
Local Agents Master

14—3869

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

455

Bk

SS Forager

Arrival Aug 28, 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Aug 29, 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Agent, other port, etc., for payment head tax

Came from Pt Angeles

Destination PE

MEDICAL

Cert. ...

Ill, ailing, crazy ...

Deport. Exam. ...

...

...

...

...

...

AS filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Fred Anderson, of the Str Forager, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred Anderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th *day of* Aug, 1923

Frank P. Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Forager, arriving at Port Angeles, 1928, from the port of Victoria B C Aug 28, 1928

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Fred			Master	Aug 28	Vic	No	Yes	61	Male	Br	Can	5.7	150	
2	Lewis	David			Eng	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do	5.4	150	
3	Stewart	James			Mate	do	do	do	do	47	do	do	do	6	150	
4	Sayer	S			2 Eng	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do	5.4	140	
5	Jolly	Bill			Cook	do	do	do	do	34	do	do	do	5.7	150	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Str Forager
Owners Forager P S Co
Local Agents Master

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1928

454 Bark

By
Ivy Darring
Aug 29, 1923.
Pt Angeles
Aug 30, 1923
Pt Angeles
—
Pt Angeles
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. C. Good, of the Ivy Darring, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A C Good
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Aug, 1923

Frank P. Sirker
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1923 U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Daring, arriving at Port Angeles Aug 29th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver BC Aug 24. 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Good	Arthur C		40 Yrs	Master	Feby	Van	No	Yes	56	Male	English	Canadian	5.6	131	None
2	Mc Rae	Alexander		12 -	Chief Eng.	✓	Van	-	✓	31	✓	-	✓	5.9	211	✓
3	Campbell	John		10 -	2 Eng.	March	✓	-	✓	32	✓	✓	Irish	5.7	135	✓
4	Williams	Edward		4	Wiper	May	✓	-	✓	22	✓	✓	Canadian	5.7	140	✓
5	Good	Redonald		2	Deck hand	Feby	✓	-	✓	20	✓	✓	-	6	145	✓
6	Fitzpatrick	William		2	Fireman	April	Van	-	-	31	✓	✓	✓	6	165	✓
7	Lee Hin	Lee Hin		20	Cook	March	✓	,	No	57	✓	Chinese	China	5	165	✓
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

459

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sol Duc

Arrived

Port

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Clears from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Diseases ...

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, **Carl H Stevens** **master**, of the **Str Sol Duc** ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Carl H Stevens
Master, [redacted].

Sworn to before me this **4th** day of **August**, 193**5**

Frank P. Sykes
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
AUG 8 1935
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

1

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1908

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 669
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str Sol Duc, *arriving at* Port Angeles Wn, August 4th 1923., 19....., *from the port of* Victoria B C Aug 4. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fawcett	Thos D			Purser	1922	Seattle		yes	46	male	White	Canadian	5-8	170	No
2	Nequist	Carl			Fireman	1921	"		"	31	"	"	Swedish	6-1	145	No
3	McCallum	Robt.			Waiter	1923	Victoria		"	23	"	"	Scotch	5-4	140	No
4	Carrie	Alan S			Frt Clerk	1923	Seattle		"	35	"	"	"	5-9	150	No
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1948

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 | 56

53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Sol Duc

Arrived .....

Port .....

Departed .....

Port .....

Agents or others reporting for payment of head tax .....

Clears from .....

Destination .....

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .....

Medically examined and passed except .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

I, G.H. Stevens, master, of the Sol Duc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G H Stevens
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of August, 1923

Frank P Parks
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—4800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sol Duc, arriving at Pt Angeles Wash., Aug. 2nd 1923, 1923, from the port of Victor ia B. C. Aug 2, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Carrie	Allan	Purser	1923	Seattle		Yes	35	Male	White	Scotch	5'9½	152	
2	McCallum	Robt.T.	Waiter	1923	Seattle		Yes	23	Male	White	Scotch	5'4"	150	
3	Boquist	Carl	Fireman	1921	Seattle		Yes	30	Male	White	Swedish	6'1"	150	
4	Thirnwell	Robt.	Waiter	1923	Seattle		Yes	20	Male	White	English	5'6"	139	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—2869

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

15

451

Am.
Bar Bk Sammy
Sept 6, 1923
Seattle Wash
Sept 7, 1923
Seattle
Wn
Seattle
Deep Sea

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jn. Master, of the G. S. Sammy, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John A. Smith
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept 1923

A. V. Cowgill
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 38 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Gas Sch Vessel U.S. Sammy, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 6, 1923, from the port of Deep Sea

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Smith	John. A			Master	Aug 20, 23	Seattle	No	yes	34	M	Russian	U S	5/6	150	No
2	Hessers	Carl			Fisherman	"	"	"	yes	33	"	"	U.S.	5/7	152	No
3	Vidahl	John			"	"	"	yes	yes	24	"	White	Norwegian	5/9	175	No
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1900

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] T. RIPPON, *of the* PRINCESS VICTORIA, *from* VANCOUVER, B. C., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

W. Ripton
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* SEP 6th 1923, *19*

at SEATTLE

F. C. Young
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and *if so*, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

449

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 6TH SEPT, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
							AI MAM, COUSIN																			FAR YUEN
1	YES	SELF #600	YES	NO			647 JACKSON ST FRISCO, CAL	YES	Permanent 6 MOS.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	DK	BLK	BRN	SCAR L F-HEAD	CHINA	CANTON
							WONG SUNG SIC COUSIN																			
2	YES	SELF #500	YES	NO			701 KING ST. SEATTLE WASH	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	DK	BLK	BRN	ML R CHK-BONE	CHINA	CANTON
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—27

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

449 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., 5TH SEPT., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
															KONG LAM, FRIEND	Calif	San Francisco
ADMITTED 1	Tax	AI	JAM	34		M M	MERCHANT	YES	3004 CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	MISSION CITY	32 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
		A2 03916	c/a Inside forwarded Los Angeles 12-19-61						2004						WONG MON FONG COUSIN		
ADMITTED 2	Tax	WONG	CHOY	43	M	M	MERCHANT	YES	CHINESE	YES	CHINA	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	92 PENDER ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
3		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4															Seattle, Wash		
5															Sept 6, 1923		
6															Passed diner, landed 2.		
7															Lt Hanglis.		
8															W. C. Faris		
9															Insps.		
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

PNT PT
U T
BO ST
DEB A 2
BNA
INC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

Str
Br
Gas M/V Victory Bay
Arrived Sept 1, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 1, 1923
Port Seattle

Agent
Proceeding to
Vessel from Seattle
Destination BC

Port
Date
Name
Age
Sex
Nationality
Last permanent residence
Intended future permanent residence
Calling
Final destination
Whether holding through ticket
Whether in possession of $50
Whether ever in prison or almshouse
Whether a polygamist
Whether coming under contract
Whether ever before in the U.S.
Whether ever before in this country
Whether going to join a relative
Name and address of relative
Whether in good health
Whether deformed or crippled
Height
Complexion
Color of hair
Color of eyes
Marks of identification

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, K. Kesler master, of the B Gas M/V Victory Bay, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

K Kesler
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, 1923

W. V. Ensgels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.S. Victory Bay, arriving at Seattle, Sept 1, 1923, from the port of Steveston B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Kubo	Kihaya			Master	1922	Victoria	No	Yes	37	M	Jap	Jap	5/3	190	
2	Kisaka	Catanatsu			Eng.	1922	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5/3	180	
3	Catanatsu	Kiyoshi			Oil hand	4/29/23	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Kisaka	Minoru			Cabin boy	5/31/23	Steveston	"	"	9	"	"	"	3/9	53	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 K 8

Br Ent

Str B C Gadsac

Arr. Sept 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Departure Sept 10, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents ... K

Clears for Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Medical examiner ... Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, N. Sunderson master, of the Str B C Gadsac, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Sunderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10th day of September, 19 23

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Geo. Gordon, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 10, 1923, *from the port of* Banfield B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sanderson	Norman			Master	1921	Pac West Terminals	No.	Yes	21	M	Can	Can	5/10	175	
2	Nelson	Norman			Eng.	4/10 p 3	Banfield	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/8	198	
3	Gordon	Jeanne			DK hand	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	145	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

7/24

447 End

by
Jas H Gradon
Sept 1, 1923
Seattle
Sept 1, 1923
Seattle

K
Seattle
B C

V

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. Nelson master, of the B Gordon Gordon, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

R Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st *day of* September, 19 23

W. J. Coggels
Immigrant Inspector.

Exam.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. S. Gradoc, *arriving at* Seattle, September 1, 19 21, *from the port of* Nanaimo B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Bloom	Richard			Master	1921	San Diego	To	Yes	23	M	Cau	Am	5' 6"	150	
2	Gordon	Terrance			Eng.	4/10/21	Bangor	"	"	19	"	"	"	5' 8	145	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—2260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Am. Bas. S.V.

Mariner

Sept. 8, 1923

Seattle Wash

Sept. 8, 1923

Seattle

Seattle

BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port .. Date ....
Medically examined and passed
except: Number .. Disease ....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Kallesen, of the Am Gas de Mexico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Kallesen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 8th *day of* September, 19 23

M. K. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1300

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str. La Marina, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 8, 1923, from the port of Stewart B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jacobsen	Andrew			Master	5/14/23	Seattle	No.	Yes	34	M	Nor	U.S.	5/6	144	
2	Dickson	Richard			Eng.	7/6/23	Prepaid	"	"	23	"	"	Can.	5/5	150	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLAN															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
44

446

Can.

Gas SV Mariner

Arr' Sept 18, 1923

Seattle Wash

Sept 18, 1923

Seattle

Agents r
responsit.
payment

Clears [illegible] Seattle

Destination BC

Port
Medically
except: [illegible]

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Halkeim master, of the Am Gas Se Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A. Halkeim.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 19

D. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosanian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Sch Mariner, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 18, 1923, from the port of Everett Wash.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Galbraith	Andrew			Master	5/4/23	Seattle	No	Yes	34	M	Nor	Am	5/6	148	
2	Nelson	Richard			Engr	7/6/23	Bonfield	"	"	23	"	"	Can	5/5	150	
3	Petersen	John			D/H	9/17/23	Steveston	"	"	45	"	"	"	5/6	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3
944

446 S/V

Am
Gas Sch Mariner
Sept 1, 1923
Seattle
Sept 1, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
BE

✓

O.K. filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Kalberer master, of the Am gas sch Mariner, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E. E. KELLY & CO.

By ~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~
MEMBER OF FIRM

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September 1923

O. W. Angela
Immigrant Inspector.

Guard.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Can. Gov't Str. Marquette, *arriving at* Seattle, Wash., Sept. 1, 1923, *from the port of* Bamfield B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Watkins	Gordon			Master	4/4/23	Seattle Wash	Yes	Yes	34	M	Negro	Can.	5/6	148	
2	Dewey	Norman			Eng.	4/2/23	Pac. West Coast	"	"	31	"	"	Can.	5/8	198	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

445 Ent

Am
Bark H. Panama
Sept 4, 1923
Seattle
Sept. 6, 1923
Seattle

M
Seattle
30

J

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Austrem, of the Bk Panama, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Austrem
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sptmbr, 1923.

H. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Str. S "Paname", arriving at Seattle Washington September 4, 1923, from the port of Butedale, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Austrem	Henry			Master	8/16/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5-9	190	
2	Londeback	John			Cook	8/16/23	"	" "	"	43	"	Eglish	U.S.	5-2	160	
3	Maade	Tom			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Scand.	Norway	5-8	150	
4	Wicks	James			"	"	"	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	160	
5	Mordhorst	William			"	"	"	" "	"	25	"	English	U.S.	5-8	180	
6	Anderson	Tom			"	"	"	" "	"	43	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	170	
7	Refseth	Oscar			"	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5-6	165	
8	Knutsen	Nils			"	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	5-8	165	
9	Anderson	Henry			"	"	"	" "	"	44	"	Scand	U.S.	5-6	185	
10	Braseth	Ole			"	"	"	" "	"	37	"	Scand	Norway	6-2	175	
11	Muir	James			"	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Scotch	British	5-7	160	
12	Skrefford	John			"	"	"	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5-4	180	
13	Austrem	Tolef			"	"	"	" "	"	24	"	Scand	Norway	5-10	160	
14	Sandstrom	L.A.			"	"	"	" "	"	48	"	Scand	U.S	5-7	140	
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLAN															
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1960

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1544

444

Am
Str Arcade
Sept. 19, 1923
Seattle

0

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ehler, of the Am. Ga. S. "Arcade", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Ehler
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 19th day of September, 1923.

H. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

15—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Arcade", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 19, 1923, from the port of Kelsonaut, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehler	George			Master	8/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Scotch	US	5-7	160	
2	Arbuckle	Daniel			Fisherman	7/5/23	"	" "	"	44	"	"	U.S.	5-7	160	
3	Monroe	W.			Fisherman	8/5/23	"	" "	"	40	"	"	Canada	5-12	175	
4	Ehler	James			Fisherman	8/5/23	"	" "	"	38	"	"	Canada	5-7	160	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

14—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

24
7444

Am
Str Arcade
Sept 4, 1923
Seattle
Sept 5, 1923
Seattle Wash

Seattle
B C

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, George Ehler, of the S.S. Arcade, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

George Ehler
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1923.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga S. "Arcade", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 7, 1923, from the port of Kelowna B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ehler	Georg			Master	8/23/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	36	Male	Canadian	U.S.	5-2	160	
2	Arbuckle	Daniel			Fisherman	8/23/23	"	" "	"	44	"	"	U S	5-7	160	
3	Monroe	W.			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	Canada	5-10	175	
4	Ehler	James			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	38	"	"	Canada	5-7	160	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44

Am
Str U.S. Pershing
Sept 4, 1923
Seattle
Sept 6, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ole Pedersen, of the U.S. Pershing, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Ole Pedersen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1923.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *liste* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga S. Pershing, arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 4, 1923, from the port of Kildonan B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	Ole			Master	8/7/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	35	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5 2	170	
2	Pedersen	Ole R.			Fisherman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Norway	5 2	175	
3	Broderstad	Jack			"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5 10	165	
4	Paulsen	Mike			"	"	-	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.	5 10	170	
5	Jacobsen	Fred			"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	U.S.	5 10	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1920

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

442

Am
Gas SV Aurora
Sept 21, 1923
Seattle Wash

0

688 not filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Pedersen, of the Am. S. S. "Aurora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Pedersen
Master, ~~First Assistant~~

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1923.

A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ca. S. "Aurora", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 21, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B. C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Pedersen	J. R			Master	9/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U S	5 10	175	
2	Low	Martin			Fisherman	9/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand.	U.S.	5 5	158	
3	Grytting	Hans			Fisherman	9/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	39	"	Scand	U.S.	5 11	185	
4	Ness	Andrew			Fisherman	9/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5 2	160	
5	Mathisen	S.			Fisherman	9/8/23	Seattle	" "	"	40	"	Scand	U.S.	5 2	165	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

442
2

442 E&V

Ans
Ship or Aurora
Arrived Sept 4, 1923
Left Seattle
Departed Sept 8, 1923
Port Seattle Wash

Seattle
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. R. Pedersen, of the Str. S. "Aurora", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. R. Pedersen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of September, 1923

B. F. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. "Aurora", arriving at ~~Seattle~~, Washington, ~~September~~ 7, 1923, from the port of Kildonan, B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Pedersen	J. A.			Master	8/10/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5'10"	175	
2	Low	Martin			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	Norway	5'5"	158	
3	Grytting	Hans			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	39	"	"	U.S.	5'11"	185	
4	Meso	Andrew			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	33	"	Scand	Norway	5'7"	160	
5	Mathisen	S.			Fisherman	"	"	" "	"	40	"	"	U.S.	5'7"	165	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

282
1

439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
S. S. Anyox
Arrived SEP 22 1923
Port TACOMA, WASH.
Departed Sept 26, 1923
Port Tacoma
Vitus & Co.
Seattle
BC

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

H Otto Gerspacher
Signed Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW sailed Sept 22nd

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9-21-23

Str. Vessel S.S. Anyox, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Sept 22, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	9/7/23	Vancr	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	160	"
3	Donaldson	William		30	3rd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
4	Hunter	James		7	2nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	"/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	165	"
6	Scoffier	George		28	AB	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5-8	155	[illegible]
7	Olson	Herman		30	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-8	150	"
9	Bindrodt	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Highet	William		7	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
11	Iida	Gazo		18	1st Cook	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	Scar on forehead
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	2nd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	[illegible]
13	Lindlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	"/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Eklund	Ernest		22	2nd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3rd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	Left [illegible]
17	Coll	James		25	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
18	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
19	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
20	Carrington	William		18	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-8	182	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

439

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
14—1240

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

439

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br.
Anyox
SEP 28 1923
TACOMA, WASH.
Sept 29, 1923
Tacoma
Steel & Co.
TACOMA, WASH.
B. C.

I, D. Mackinnon, of the S.S. Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Mackinnon
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 29 day of Sept, 1923

Otto Jerspeches
Inspector Immigrant Inspector

RECEIVED
SEP 29 1923
U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Dept Nov 1923

Vessel S. S. Anyox Br., arriving at Tacoma Wash. Sept. 28, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Machimon	Duncan		19	Master	11/7/23	Vanc	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		19	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	180	"
3	Donaldson	William		30	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
4	Hunter	James		7	2nd "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	11/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	165	"
6	Scoffier	George		25	AB	11/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	French	France	5-8	158	"
7	Olson	Herman		36	"	11/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Love	William		6	"	8/9/23	"	"	"	23	"	Canadian	British	5-8	150	"
9	Bendrodt	Harold		3	"	21/9/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	163	"
10	Higbet	William		7		11/7/23		"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
11	Kitamura	Sam		6	Cook	11/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Japanese	Japan	5-2	130	"
12	Findlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	11/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
13	Ehlund	Ernest		22	2nd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
14	Boomer	Roderick		1	3rd "	11/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
15	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-9	175	"
16	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-8	132	"
17	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-10	175	"
18	Coll	James		25	Oiler	11/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
19	Carrington	William		18	Fireman	8/9/23	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-8	182	"
20	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLA...															
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise R & S. Range
Owners 20
Local Agents J. T. STOCK & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

439

439 Em

Br
S/S Anyox
Sept 3, 1923
Tacoma
Sept 4/1923
Tacoma

Tacoma
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, D. Macrumnon, of the S.S Anyox, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

D. Macrumnon
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this .... day of ..., 19 ...

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11–1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 7, 1923

Vessel S.S Anyox, arriving at Tacoma Wash. Sept 3, 1923, from the port of Britannia Beach B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Mackinnon	Duncan		19	Master	"/7/23	Vanc	No	Yes	31	Male	Scotch	British	5-9	180	no
2	Prince	Charles		18	1st Mate	4/8/23	"	"	"	44	"	Canadian	"	5-8	180	"
3	Donaldson	William		30	3 "	"/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-11	190	"
4	Hunter	James		7	2 "	4/8/23	"	"	"	25	"	Scotch	"	5-8	160	"
5	Mugford	Bertram		1	Wireless	"/7/23	"	"	"	26	"	Canadian	"	6	165	"
6	Scoffier	George		28	Ab	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	French	French	5-8	155	"
7	Olson	Herman		30	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	46	"	Swedish	Sweden	5-8	190	"
8	Matheson	Alexander		13	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-7	160	"
9	Andrews	James		1	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	16	"	Canadian	"	5-11	145	"
10	Highet	William		7	"	"/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	Scotch	"	6	170	"
11	Iida	Gazo		12	1st Cook	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Japanese	Japan	5-6	135	"
12	Kitamura	Sam		6	2nd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-2	130	"
13	Findlay	Alexander		13	Chief Eng.	"/7/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-9	160	"
14	Eklund	Ernest		22	2nd "	"/7/23	"	"	"	44	"	Finnish	"	6	190	"
15	Boomer	Roderick		1	3 "	"/7/23	"	"	"	22	"	Canadian	"	5-9	160	"
16	Gillespie	David		15	Oiler	9/8/23	"	"	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	Tatoo B. arm
17	Brennan	James		26	Fireman	9/8/23	"	"	"	46	"	English	"	5-10	132	no
18	Crook	Edward		30	"	9/8/23	"	"	"	50	"	Scotch	"	5-8	175	"
19	Coll	James		25	Oiler	"/7/23	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	"	5-8	178	"
20	McLaren	William		18	Fireman	"/7/23	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	"	5-9	182	"
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Coastwise B.S.+Barge Co.

Owners do

Local Agents J. T. STEER & CO.
14—1260

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Mogul

Arrived SEP 3 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Sailed Sept. 12, 1923

For Tacoma

Masters Steeb & Co.
Tacoma

I, Master, of the Br. Gs. Mogul, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Sanderson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 10 1923 day of , 19

Otto Gerspacher
Immigrant Inspector.

CARTWRIGHT	WILLIAM	MASTER			11/1/23	VICTORIA	YES	39	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	
TAYLOR	JAMES	1ST. OFFICER			30/9/23	ANYOX	NO	50	00	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	
KIRK	WILLIAM	2ND	NO		11/1/23	VICTORIA	00	39	00	00	00	
THOMSON	LAURENCE	3RD.	NO	00	00	00	NO	42	00	00	00	
LARSEN	OSCAR	AB		00	00	00	00	43	00	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	
BRYNILDSEN	JAMES	AB		00	00	00	00	35	00	00	00	
TYSON	WILLIAM	AB		00	00	00	00	30	00	ENGLISH	CANADA	
WHITE	FRANK	AB		23/7/23	VANCR.		00	22	00	SCOTCH	00	
O NEILL	THOMAS	AB		11/9/23	00		00	47	00	00	SCOTCH	
SOLNIE	ERNEST	AB		18/8/23	LAURENTIA		00	21	00	00	CANADA	
THOMSON	JACK	AB		11/8/23	VANCR.		00	36	00	00	SCOTCH	
WICK	ARTHUR	AB		11/8/23	00		00	29	00	SCANDINAVIAN	NORWAY	
		AB		11/8/23	VICTORIA		00	21	00	00	CANADA	
		CHIEF ENG.		00	00		00	00	00	00	SCOTCH	
		2ND. ENG.		00	00		00	00	00	00	00	
		3RD. ENG.		00	00		00	00	00	00	00	
		4TH. ENG.		00	00		00	00	00	00	00	
		OILER		00	00		00	00	00	00	00	
				00	11/8/23	VICTORIA	00	00	00	00	00	
		FIREMAN		11/8/23	00		00	00	00	00	00	
				00	00		00	00	00	00	00	
				00	00		00	00	00	00	00	

Form 688
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Sept 8, 1923

Vessel Str SS MOGUL, arriving at TACOMA WASH., SEPT. 9, 1923, from the port of BRITANNIA BEACH, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM			MASTER	17/7/23	VICTORIA		YES	39	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5/7	150	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST. OFFICER	30/8/23	ANYOX		DO	50	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/10	178	
3	KIRK	WILLIAM			2ND DO	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/5	140	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE			3RD. DO	DO	DO		DO	42	DO	DO	DO	5/9	185	Tattoo R arm
5	ERIKSEN	OSCAR			AB	DO	DO		DO	43	DO	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	5/5	143	
6	BRYNILDSEN	JENS			AB	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/6	163	
7	TYSON	WILLIAM			AB	DO	DO		DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/10	167	
8	WHITE	FRANK			AB	23/7/23	VANCR.		DO	22	DO	SCOTCH	DO	5/9	162	
9	O NIELL	THOMAS			AB	17/8/23	DO		DO	47	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/7	151	
10	SOLMIE	ENCIE			AB	18/8/23	LADYSMITH		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADA	5/8	158	
11	THOMSON	JACK			AB	17/8/23	VANCR.		DO	36	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/8	162	Tattoo back of hand each
12	WICK	ARTHUR			AB	17/8/23	DO		DO	29	DO	SCANDANAVIAN	NORWAY	5/10	165	
13	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	21	DO	SCOTCH	CANADA	5/10	140	
14	MIDDLEMASS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	DO	DO		DO	49	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/9	199	
15	LACEY	ARTHUR			2ND. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/10	159	
16	SLATER	FRED			3RD. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	36	DO	DO	DO	5/7	157	
17	DAVENPORT	ARTHUR			4TH. ENG.	DO	DO		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/10	179	
18	CONSTANTINE	JACK			OILER	DO	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/7	157	
19	BAILEY	MAURICE			DO	17/8/23	VANCR.		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/7	158	Tattoo R arm
20	CALDERWOOD	JACK			FIRLMAN	17/8/23	VICTORIA		DO	20	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/6	147	Lost hand crippled
21	SCOTT	JAMES			DO	DO	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/8	159	
22	GOOSLY	GEORGE			DO	17/8/23	VANCR.		DO	26	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/9	162	L. forearm, 2 flags tattooed on
23	YAMANCHI	JAMYJU			COOK	17/8/23	DO		DO	40	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/6	142	Gold tooth L upper jaw
24	YAMANCHI	CHARLES			2ND. COOK	DO	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/7	140	Tattoo L chest
25	TSIJU	HARRY			MESS BOY	DO	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/4	138	Tattoo L chest
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Canadian B B + Barge Co Ltd

Owners

Local Agents J. T. STEER & CO.

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 K 99

438

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Br. Maguel

Arrived SEP 3 1923

Port TACOMA, WASH.

Departed September 6, 1923

Port Tacoma

Agent or others responsible for payment head tax Steeb Bro

Cleared for TACOMA, WASH.

Destination B Br

Port Medically examined except number

6 Filed

I, Wm Canterbury master, of the Br Str Maguel, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm Canterbury
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Sept, 1923

Otto Gerbacher
Guard Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's crew or party, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in addition to such aliens so discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists of the aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

sailed Aug 30, 1923

Vessel flag SS MOCAL, arriving at TACOMA WASH., SEPT. 3, 1923, from the port of ANYOX B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	CANTERBURY	WILLIAM			MASTER	17/7/23	VICTORIA		YES	39	MALE	IRISH	IRISH	5/8	160	
2	TAYLOR	JAMES			1ST. MATE	30/8/23	ANYOX		YES	50	MALE	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/10	180	
3	KIRK	WILLIAM			2ND. MATE	17/7/23	VICTORIA		YES	39	MALE	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/6½	140	
4	THOMSON	LAWRENCE			3RD. MATE	17/7/23	DO		YES	42	DO	DO	DO	5/9	189	
5	ERICSEN	OSCAR			AB	17/7/23	DO		DO	43	DO	SCANDA.	NORWEGIAN	5/6	151	
6	BRYNILDSEN	JENS			AB	17/7/23	DO		DO	35	DO	DO	DO	5/6	165	
7	TYSON	WILLIAM			AB	17/7/23	DO		DO	50	DO	ENGLISH	CANADA	5/9	194	
8	[illegible] WHITE	FRANK			AB	23/7/23	VANCR.		DO	22	DO	DO	DO	5/10	171	
9	O NIELL	THOMAS			AB	18/8/23	DO		DO	47	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/8	158	
10	SOLMIE	EMCIE			AB	18/8/23	LADYSMITH		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADA	5/9	169	
11	THOMSON	JACK			AB	17/8/23	VANCR.		DO	36	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/8	168	
12	THOMSON	RUSSELL			RADIO	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	21	DO	DO	CANADA	5/10	140	
13	MIDDLEMISS	RICHARD			CHIEF ENG.	17/7/23	DO		DO	48	DO	DO	SCOTCH	5/10	185	
14	LACEY	ARTHUR			2ND. ENG.	17/7/23	DO		DO	45	DO	ENGLISH	ENGLISH	5/10	168	
15	SLATER	FRED			3RD. ENG	17/7/23	DO		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/7	158	
16	DAVENPORT	ARTHUR			4TH. ENG.	17/7/23	DO		DO	39	DO	DO	DO	5/8	179	
17	CONSTANTINE	JACK			OILER	17/7/23	DO		DO	31	DO	DO	DO	5/8	165	
18	BAILEY	MAURICE			DO	17/8/23	VANCR.		DO	38	DO	DO	DO	5/7	158	
19	GOSSEY	GEORGE			FIREMAN	18/8/23	LADYSMITH		DO	32	DO	DO	DO	5/8	165	
20	SCOTT	JAMES			DO	17/7/23	VICTORIA		DO	35	DO	SCOTCH	SCOTCH	5/7	150	
21	CALDERWOOD	JAMES			DO	17/7/23	DO		DO	20	DO	DO	DO	5/5	147	
22	YAMAUCHI	JITSUGIRO			COOK	17/8/23	VANCR.		DO	48	DO	JAPANESE	JAPANESE	5/6	159	
23	YAMAUCHI	CHARLES			2ND. COOK	17/8/23	DO		DO	40	DO	DO	DO	5/7	168	
24	TSIYI	HARRY			MESS BOY	17/8/23	DO		DO	24	DO	DO	DO	5/5	140	
25	WICK	ALFRED			AB	17/8/23	DO		DO	29	DO	NORWEGIAN	NORWEGIAN	5/9	150	
26	DWYER	OSCAR				30/8/23	ANYOX		DO	33	DO	NEGRO	AMERICAN	5/9	190	
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43 5 1/2

436

Gas Str Natalia
Aug 31 1923
Seattle
Sept 4 1923
Seattle

WN
Seattle
Wash

6 89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, B. H. Fraatz, of the Gas Screw Natalia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 86 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

B H Fraatz
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Aug 31 day of , 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 6 1923 IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Gas Screw "Katalla", arriving at Seattle, Wn, Aug 31, 1923, from the port of Ucluelet, B. C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Floaten	Ben			Captain	Jan. 15, 1923	Seattle	Yes	Yes	43	Male	Norwegian	U.S. Citizen	5'6"	180	
2	Moen	Sam			Fisherman	" "	"	"	"	27	"	"	" "	5'3"	180	
3	Olsen	Albert			" "	" "	"	"	"	39	"	"	" "	6'	200	
4	Andersen	Ebert			" "	" "	"	"	"	41	"	"	" "	5'5"	180	
5	Hoode	Chris			" "	" "	"	"	"	30	"	"	Norwegian	5'6"	185	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon *Master, of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Thos Rippon

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 5th *day of* September *, 1923*

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are supplementary and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been deported within one year and the discovery of fact has rendered him so liable for deportation, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

435

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

43

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 5TH SEPT, *19* 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Are you going to work for anyone after arrival in the United States? If so, state name and address.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See reverse.)	Whether alien has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse within five years previous to arrival at port of entry in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE	DR. A JORDAN FRIEND 900 BLK 19TH AVE SEATTLE	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	PORTLAND OREGON
2	YES	HUSBAND	YES	YES	1923	SEATTLE	DR. A. JORDAN FRIEND 900 BLK 19TH AVE SEATTLE	YES	Permanent INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DK	BLK	BRN		U.S.A.	SAN FRANCISCO
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ..... This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

135 S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B.C., 4TH SEPT., 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U.S. CITIZEN tax	LOUIE	CHAS.	40		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	SETO MORE FRIEND C.P.S.S. VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
2	U.S. CITIZEN tax	LOUIE	MRS. CHAS.	32		F	M	WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	AMERICAN CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	SETO MORE FRIEND C.P.S.S. VANCOUVER, B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Sept 5, 1923
Passed Lines Insd.
B.C. Number
M.C. Form
Indefl

PMT PT
U T
BC ST
DEB A
BNA
INC 2

INDEXED No. 1 to 2 by

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

434 Gust

Am
Str Starlight
Arrived Sept. 3, 1923
Seattle

6 89 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Lorens — master, of the Am gas vessel Starlight, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Colvas
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Sept, *19* 23

W Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

18—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. gasoline Str. [illegible], *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 3, 1923, *from the port of* Nehalem Bay Ore, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Fosin	[illegible]			Master	5/23/23	Seattle	No	Yes	39	M	Nor	Am	5-8	191	
2	Nyyg[illegible]	[illegible] of waiters			Eng.	5/23/23	Tatoosh	Yes		40		Jap	Can	5-3	135	
3	Yamamoto	Hisakichi			Cook	"	"			39				5-4	143	
4	Yamamoto	Iguwa			Deck hand	"	"			41				5-3	139	
5	Miyashita	Iwao			"	9/1/23	Nehalem			46				5-7	164	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

#3, 4 & 5 departed for Vancouver BC via Princess Charlotte 11 pm Sept 4 1923
Homer M Roby
I. I.

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 #3 #4 #5

433

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Am Tug Sea Monarch
Arrived Sept 21, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Departed Sept 21, 1923
Port Pt Angeles
Agent [illegible] Silica Tug Co;
Cleared for Pt Angeles
Destination B C
MEDICAL
Port [illegible] passed
Medically except [illegible]
V
[illegible] Aliens
689 filed.

I, O. Beaton, of the Sea Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Beaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 21, day of Sept, 1923.
Frank P Perkins
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sea Monarch, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept. 28, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 20. 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beaton	Orison		28	Master	9-1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	English	U. S.	5-7	170	
2	Generaux	Emile		5	Mate	" — "	"	"	"	26	"	German	" "	5-8	165	
3	Ross	Robert		32	Chief	" — "	"	"	"	56	"	English	" "	5-11	160	
4	Halvorsen	Sver		9	1st Asst	" — "	"	"	"	38	"	Scandiv	" "	5-6	150	
5	Emery	Gifford		1	Radio	" — "	"	"	"	19	"	English	" "	5-10	130	
6	Peters	James		15	A.B.	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	" "	5-6	170	
7	Witrydam	Frank		2	A.B.	" — "	"	"	"	23	"	German	" "	5-6	170	
8	Fields	Harry		3	A.B.	" — "	"	"	"	22	"	English	" "	5-7	160	
9	Hemerberg	Andrew		10	Fireman	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	Scandiv	" "	5-9	175	
10	Hansen	Iner		1	"	" — "	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	6	120	
11	Codman	George		1	Wiper	" — "	"	"	"	20	"	English	" "	5-10	180	
12	Wah	Ah		30	Cook	" — "	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	China	5-10	130	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Lillico Tug & Barge Co

Owners Ship Owners & Merchants

Local Agents Master

16—1360

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), or [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 4 32

433

Am
Tug Sea Monarch
Arrived Sept 27, 1923
Port LA Angeles
Departed
Port
Agents (if there are no responsible) to pay head tax
Clears from
Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed except [illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beaton, of the Am SS Sea Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

O. Beaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1923

Frank P. Leiber
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Sea Monarch", arriving at Port Angeles, Sept. 27th, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 27-23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				years									City			
1	Beaton	Orison		28	Master	9-1-23	Seattle	No	Yes	45	M	Eng.	U. S.	5-7	170	
2	Generaux	Emile		5	Mate	" " "	"	"	"	26	"	Ger	U. S.	5-10	165	
3	Ross	Robert		30	Chief	" " "	"	"	"	56	"	Eng	U. S.	5-11	160	
4	Halverson	Sven		10	1st Asst	" " "	"	"	"	38	"	Scandiv	U. S	5-7	165	
5	Emery	Gifford		1	Radio	" " "	"	"	"	19	"	Eng	" "	6	130	
6	Peters	James		15	A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Spain	U. S.	5-6	170	
7	Witydam	Frank		2	A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	23	"	Germ	U. S.	5-6	160	
8	Fields	Harry		3	A. B.	" " "	"	"	"	22	"	Eng	" "	5-8	150	
9	Wennerberg	Andrew		10	Fireman	" " "	"	"	"	39	"	Scandiv	" "	5-9	175	
10	Hansen	Iner		1	"	" " "	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	6	140	
11	Codman	George		1	Wiper	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	Eng.	" "	6	160	
12	Wah	Ah		30	Cook	" " "	"	"	No	56	"	Chinese	China	5-10	140	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ship Owners & Merchants Tug Boat Co

Owners " " " " "

Local Agents Pacific Tug & Barge Co

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (9), or (12) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1940

433 1/2

X 31

Am

Tug Sea Monarch

Arrived Sept 4 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 4 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Gilkico master

Clears from Pt Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. Beaton, of the Sea Monarch, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. T Seaton
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1923

U. S. Angels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am Tug

Vessel Sea Monarch, arriving at Seattle, Sept 4th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 3, 1923

3

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Beaton	Orison		29	master	8-1-1923	Seattle	Yes	yes	45	M	English	U. S.	5.7.	170	
2	Generaux	Emile		5	1st mate	" — "	"	"	"	26	"	French	" "	58	165	
3	Ross	Robert		30	Chief	" — "	"	"	"	57	"	English	" "	511	165	
4	Halversen	Halver		10	1st Asst	" — "	"	"	"	40	"	Scandiv	" "	56	150	
5	Emery	Gifford		1	Radio	" — "	"	"	"	19	"	English	" "	511	130	
6	Peters	James		20	A.B.	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	Portug	" "	57	160	
7	Witydam	Frank		2	" "	" — "	"	"	"	23	"	German	" "	57	165	
8	Fields	Harry		1	" "	" " "	"	"	"	20	"	English	" "	58	150	
9	Meppenberg	Andrew		15	Fireman	" — "	"	"	"	39	"	Scandiv	" "	59	180	
10	Hansen	Iver		1	"	" — "	"	"	"	16	"	"	" "	6	120	
11	Codman	George		1	Wiper	" — "	"	"	"	20	"	English	" "	5 1	180	
12	Wah	Ah	Can Cert 44785	30	Cook	" " "	"	"	"	56	"	Chinese	China	510	140	
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Ship Owners & Merchants

Owners

Local Agents Tillicum Tug & Barge Co

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-43

4 EW

S. S. Protesilaus
Arrived Sept 3, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed Sept 4, 1923
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Dodwell & Co.

Destination Seattle
Via P S Co.

Port Seattle Sept 4, 1923
and passed

No exceptions

H D Ogden

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Wilkinson, of the PROTESILAUS, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Wilkinson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th day of Sept, 1923
Homer M Rotzy
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug. 4 1927
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this passport has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL No. 2647
at Hongkong
For the journey to the United States
Via P M Co
Vice Consul.
Aug 4 1927
(This visa expires if this alien arrives at a port of the United States after this date)

$2

American Consulate General,

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

U. S. S. Co. No. 15

Sheet No. 4

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTESILAUS, arriving at ..... , ... , 192 , from the port of Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rece	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	HO	FAI	SAILOR	9-8-23	HONG KONG	NO	NO	44	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.0½	145	SCAR 4TH FINGER L. HAND MOLE BACK HEAD
2	HO	FONG						38				5.4	125	SCAR BACK LEFT HAND BLACK SCAR NOSE & F' HAD
3	WONG	MOON						25				5.5½	122	SCAR RIGHT EYELID
4	WONG	CHU	8' COOK					46				5.1	160	LEFT THUMB OFF
5	CHEUNG	CHU	" BOY					35				5.7½	132	MOLE NEAR NECK
6	TOM	KWONG	CARPENTER					58				5.5	140V	TATTOO LEFT ARM
7	LEUNG	ON	2ND "					40				5.7½	142	MOLE ON NECK
8	CHEONG	KAN	SHIP'S COOK					48				5.7½	144	MOLE ON CHEEK
9	CHAU	CHUNG	2ND "					34				5.6½	135	SCAR UNDER CHIN
10	CHAU	MAN	3RD "					26				5.4	129	MOLE NEAR NOSE
11	PANG	WUI	2ND STEWARD					30				5.4	130	SCAR FOREHEAD RIGHT SIDE
12	YAN	SAN	3RD "					32				5.6½	115	BIRTH MARK NECK R. SIDE
13	CHAN	DI	4TH "					34				5.6	132	NIL Mole upper L jaw
14	HUNG	CHO	5TH "					26				5.6	129	MOLE ON NECK
15	YUNG	PONG	6TH "					32				5.4	135	SCAR ON NECK
16	LI	CHEE	7TH "					24				5.0½	110	SCAR ON CHEEKS Right
17	LAM	CHEUNG	8TH "					32				5.5	135	SCAR ON FACE
18	STAINER	GIFFORD	PURSER'S CLERK					28				5.4	128	MOLE ON NOSE R. SIDE
19	MAK	SIK	COMPRADORE	10-8-23				45				5.7	135	MOLE ON FACE
20	WONG	CHEUK	COOK					26				5.8	140	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EYE
21	CHAN	KAI	"					36				5.6	120	MOLE LIP & LEFT JAW
22	CHOW	CHUNG	"					36				5.7½	170	MOLE NOSE R. SIDE & LEFT CHEEK
23	WONG	YEE	"					41				5.7	125	TWO GOLD FILLED TEETH IN FRONT
24	WONG	KAI	"					34				5.6½	120	Long scar SCAR BACK HEAD L. SIDE
25	TAM	TONG	"					19				5.8	162	ONE GOLD FILLED TEETH IN FRONT
26	WONG	KAI	"					27				5.7½	130	LARGE SCAR FACE L. SIDE
27	WONG	WAI	2ND CLASS BOY					35				5.6½	120	SCAR ON NECK
28	WONG	WAY	" " "					20				5.1	105	BLACK SCAR L. CHEEK.
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30														

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 4, 1923
Checked in new and found
correct A. V. Engels
Guard.

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners A. HOLT & CO.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4
284

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *192* .

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it hall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

O. L. S. Co. No. 18
600-8-7-28.

Sheet No. 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the [illegible]essel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTESILAUS, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* Hong Kong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rece	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAU	KAM	FIREMAN	9-8-23	HONG KONG	NO	NO	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4½	128	MOLE ON NOSE
2	CHAN	SING						28				5.1	120	MOLE NECK L. SIDE
3	NG	KWAN						24				5.3	120	SCAR ABOVE L. EAR
4	WONG	NUI						28				5.7½	130	SCAR FOREHEAD L. SIDE
5	CHENG	WAN						32				5.0½	120	SCAR LEFT EYEBROW
6	LI	YAU						25				5.7	140	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
7	NG	YEUNG	F'S COOK					40				5.5	130	MOLE ON FACE
8	WONG	YUNG	" BOY					35				5.4	129	SCAR NEAR EYE
9	MAK	SAU	FITTER					41				5.6	137	SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR
10	CHAN	KAU	GREASER					42				5.4	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
11	MAN	CHUN	"					21				5.6	136	MOLE ON CHIN
12	FUNG	KAU	BOATSWAIN					44				5.6½	172	TATTOO (FUNG KAU)
13	FUNG	KEE	2ND "					37				5.5	137	SCAR ON BACK HEAD
14	LAU	WING	LAMPTRIMMER					33				5.5	130	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE
15	KWOK	SING	QUATERMASTER					41				5.2½	128	SCAR ON THUMB
16	KWOK	SAN	"					29				5.3	120	MOLE FOREHEAD
17	CHAN	CHEUNG	"					26				5.7	156	SCAR LEFT SIDE HAND
18	IP	WING	"					44				5.10	180	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK
19	CHEUNG	SAI	SAILOR					32				5.4½	129	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
20	LI	HON						43				5.3½	140	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
21	CHEUNG	YUEN						23				5.7	136	PITTED NOSE
22	LO	SING						30				5.4	129	MOLE ON NOSE
23	CHUNG	KUN						28				5.2½	135	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
24	CHAN	YAU						31				5.3½	128	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
25	CHAN	SI						34				5.5½	115	MOLE ON LIP
26	KWOK	TAU						29				5.4	124	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
27	WONG	HUNG						29				5.7½	130	MOLE NEAR NECK
28	FO	SING						24				5.2	135	MOLE ON NOSE
29	CHAN	HO						26				5.3	129	SCAR ON NOSE SMALL SCAR L. CHEEK
30	MA	CHUNG						36				5.6½	138	SCAR LEFT FOREARM

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners A. HOLT & CO.

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

W 4322

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

O. S. S. Co. No. 15
600-9-7-25

Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTESILAUS, *arriving at* ....., 192 , *from the port of* Hong Kong.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rece	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
														Deformed ear
1	LAU	FONG	No.1.FIREMAN	9-8-23	HONG KONG	No	No	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	150	MOLE ON NECK
2	TANG	MUK	" 2 "					33				5.5	137	SCAR ON HEAD
3	TANG	YING	" 3 "					36				5.3	132	MOLE ON CHEEK
4	LAU	HONG	" 4 "					35				5.6	135	SCAR NEAR EAR
5	NG	PING	" 1.DONKEYMAN					40				5.5	140	MOLE ON NECK
6	IP	KWONG	" 2 "					33				5.6½	136	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
7	LAU	LUI	WINCHMAN					50				5.7	136	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
8	CHUNG	TIN	FIREMAN					42				5.5	130	SCAR ON HAND (near upper lip)
9	LI	WING						39				5.6	136	MOLE ON CHIN
10	MUK	TONG						28				5.5	128	SCAR ON NECK
11	LAM	WUN						29				5.5	129	MOLE NEAR NOSE
12	LO	HUNG						30				5.8	137	MOLE ON FACE
13	TSOI	KEE						36				5.8	137	MOLE ON FACE
14	CHAN	HO						33				5.2½	115	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
15	CHAN	WOO						37				5.6	135	SCAR ON LEFT FOREARM
16	AU	TOO						31				5.7	128	SCAR NEAR EAR
17	CHAN	SZE						39				5.5	132	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
18	CHUNG	WAH						32				5.4	125	MOLE FOREHEAD
19	LAU	SING						26				5.6	136	SCAR ON EYEBROW
20	LAU	PO						36				5.4	129	SCAR FOREARM
21	CHENG	TAI						29				5.5	130	SCAR ON CHIN
22	LAM	HING						37				5.6	130	MOLE ON CHEEK
23	LAU	PAN						38				5.4	129	Severe scar on NILL Forehead
24	SCAN	SING						41				5.6	134	MOLE ON NECK
25	CHEUNG	KAW						32				4.10½	135	LUMP BACK HEAD
26	LAU	CHEE						34				5.7	129	SCAR ON CHEEK
27	PANG	CHING						36				5.6½	138	SCAR ON NECK
28	CHENG	YAU						36				5.6½	134	MOLE ON NECK
29	CHEUNG	KAM						28				5.5	131	Scar left cheek NIL
30	YEUNG	YIN						36				5.5	120	SCAR LEFT CHEEK (under eye)

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners A. HOLT & CO

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

27

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Henry Wilkinson, of the PROTESILAUS, do declare that foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Wilkinson

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~,

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 192 .

.....

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together. with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it hall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br 55

Vessel PROTESILAUS., arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 3, 1923, 192, from the port of Hong Kong via Yokohama Aug 29, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINSON	HENRY	MASTER	9-6-23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NIL
2	NEVILLE	ROBERT. C.	1ST MATE	3-2-23	HONG KONG	↑	↑	34	↑	IRISH	↑	5.7½	167	↑
3	MINERS	FRANCIS	2ND MATE	18-10-22	"			29		ENGLISH		5.6	147	
4	WOOLFENDEN	ARTHUR	3RD "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER			29		"		5.8	190	
5	SMITH	FREDERICK	EX 3RD "	26-7-23	HONG KONG			30		"		6.0	160	
6	JONES	DAVID.T.	PURSER	12-6-23	VANCOUVER			35		WELSH		5.9½	184	
7	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHF: STEWARD	26-7-23	HONG KONG			33		"		5.7	172	
8	LAWTHER	ALFRED	SURGEON	12-6-23	VANCOUVER			52		IRISH		5.8½	162	
9	MUGFORD	GEORGE R	CHF: ENGINEER	13-3-23	"			41		ENGLISH		6.1	200	
10	COWLEY	AVEY A	2ND "	12-6-23	"			34		MANX.		5.8	154	
11	HEWARD	HAROLD J	3RD "	10-5-23	HONG KONG			30		ENGLISH		5.9	160	
12	REID	WILLIAM	4TH "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER			29		SCOTCH		5.5	146	
13	BUTCHER	ALGIY	5TH "	7-6-22	SEATTLE			22		ENGLISH		5-6	154	
14	WAREHAM	ROBERT A	6TH "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER			22		"		5.11	163	
15	RAY	ERIC	7TH "	22-1-23	HONG KONG			21		"		5.9	133	
16	FOULKES	FRANK	1ST WIRELESS	17-7-22	"			21		"		5.10	137	
17	BARTON	ALFRED G.	2ND "	23-4-23	"			23		"		5.7½	152	
18	COX	HORACE A	3RD "	"				19		"		5.7½	125	
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Rec'd 14-11 3-P M

I certify that the within manifest was this day produced to me as an Original Manifest of the cargo on board the Protesilaus whereof Wilkinson was master from Yokohama

In witness whereof I have hereunto signed my name this 3 day of Sept 1923

W. M. Mulhearn
Immigration Officer

Line BLUE FUNNEL

Owners A. HOLT & CO.

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

H 32

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 1

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

British Steamship
Vessel "PROTESILAUS", arriving at Tacoma, September 16th, 1923, from the port of Vancouver. Sept 14th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	WILKINSON	HENRY	MASTER	9-6-23	VANCOUVER	NO	YES	47	M	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5.6	152	NIL
2	NEVILLE	ROBERT.C.	1ST MATE	3-2-23	HONG KONG	"	"	34	"	IRISH	"	5.7½	167	"
3	MINERS	FRANCIS	2ND "	18-10-22	"	"	"	29	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	147	"
4	WOOLFENDER	ARTHUR	3RD "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.8	190	"
5	SMITH	FREDERICK	EX 3RD "	26-7-23	HONG KONG	"	"	30	"	"	"	6.0	160	"
6	JONES	DAVID.T.	PURSER	12-6-23	VANCOUVER	"	"	35	"	WELSH	"	5.9½	184	"
7	OWEN	GRIFFITH	CHF:STWD:	26-7-23	HONG KONG	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	172	"
8	LAWTHER	ALFRED	SURGEON	12-6-23	VANCOUVER	"	"	52	"	IRISH	"	5.8½	162	"
9	MUGFORD	GEORGE.R.	CHF:ENGR.	13-3-23	"	"	"	41	"	ENGLISH	"	6.1	200	"
10	COWLEY	AVEY.A.	2ND "	12-6-23	"	"	"	34	"	MANX	"	5.8	154	"
11	HEWARD	HAROLD.J.	3RD "	10-5-23	HONG KONG	"	"	30	"	ENGLISH	"	5.9	160	"
12	REID	WILLIAM	4TH "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER	"	"	29	"	SCOTCH	"	5.8	146	"
13	BUTCHER	ALLAN	5TH "	7-5-22	SEATTLE	"	"	22	"	ENGLISH	"	5.6	154	"
14	WARENAM	ROBERT.A.	6TH "	12-6-23	VANCOUVER	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.11	163	"
15	RAY	ERIC	7TH "	22-1-23	HONG KONG	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.9	138	"
16	FOULKES	FRANK	1ST WIRELESS	17-7-22	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.10	137	"
17	BARNES	ALFRED	2ND "	23-4-23	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7½	152	"
18	COX	HORACE.A.	3RD "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.7½	128	"
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line BLUE FUNNEL.
Owners A.HOLT & CO
Local Agents MESSRS DODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4132/5

Ctn

432

British
Protesilaus
Sept. 16, 1923
Tacoma
Sept 27. 1923
Seattle

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Wilkinson, of the Protesilaus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivision 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Wilkinson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 16th day of September, 1923.

H Otto Lenpacher
Guard Immigrant ~~Inspector~~.

Dodwell & Co
Seattle
Agents

Ctn

6 8 Joliet

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA
DATE SEP 13 1923
I hereby certify that the visa indorsed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT VANCOUVER, B.C. CANADA No. 2455
DIPLOMATIC CONSULAR
For the journey to the United States
via HO Way ports
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
DATE SEP 13 1923
The validity of this visa expires twelve months from the date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.
Fee $2.00 U. S. gold, equal to $2.08 local currency, paid by affixing American Consular stamps to the original copy of this document.

RECEIVED SEP 18 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SEATTLE

SEP Vancouver

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board and shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver of the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereof at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM "SUBDIVISION 3," RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 4

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTESILAUS, arriving at ..., ..., 192 , from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ng	Fat	Sailor	9-8-23	Hong Kong	No	No	44	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.8½	145	Scar 4th finger L. hand mole back head
2	Ng	Fong	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	125	Scar back left hand black scar nose & F' head
3	Wong	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.5½	122	Scar right eyelid
4	Wong	Chu	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.1	160	Left thumb off
5	Cheung	Chu	" Boy	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	132	Mole near neck
6	Tsui	Kwong	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5.5	140	Tattoo left arm
7	Leung	On	2nd "	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	142	Mole on neck
8	Cheong	Kan	Ship's Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.7½	144	Mole on cheek
9	Chau	Chung	2nd "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5½	135	Scar under chin
10	Chan	Man	3rd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.4	122	Mole near nose
11	Pang	Wee	2nd Steward	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	Scar forehead R. side
12	Yan	San	3rd "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6½	115	Birth mark neck R. side
13	Chan	Do	4th "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	132	Nil
14	Hung	Chi	5th "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	129	Mole on neck
15	Yung	Pong	6th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	135	Scar on neck
16	Li	Chee	7th "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4½	110	Scar on cheeks
17	Lam	Cheung	8th "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.5	135	Scar on face
18	Stagner	Gifford	Purser Clerk	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.4	120	Mole on nose R. side
19	Mak	Sek	Compradore	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.7	135	Mole on face
20	Wong	Cheuk	Cook	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	140	Scar above left eye
21	Chan	Kag	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	120	Mole lip & left jaw
22	Chow	Chung	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	170	Mole nose R. side & left cheek two gold filled
23	Wong	Yee	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	125	Teeth in front
24	Wong	Kui	" M	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6½	120	Scar back head L. side one gold filled
25	Tang	Tong	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.3	103	Teeth in front
26	Wong	Kag	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.7½	130	Large scar face L. side
27	Wong	Wai	2nd class boy	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	120	Scar on nose
28	Wong	Way	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.1	105	Black scar left cheek
29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
30	Checked out on departure as listed		Seattle Wash Sept 26 23 Chas F. Hendley Guard					Checked on arrival of vessel as listed				and found to be correct JACOMA, WASH. SEP 18 1923 H. Watts Inspector Guard		

Line ... BLUE FENNEL
Owners ... A. HOLT & CO
Local Agents ... MESSRS BODWELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4328/8

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

Sheet No. 3

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "PROTESILAUS". *, arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	CHAU	KAM	FOREMAN	9-8-23	HONG KONG	No	No	34	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4½	128	MOLE ON NOSE
2	CHAN	SING	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.0½	120	MOLE NECK L. SIDE, Hair moles on chin
3	HO	KWAN	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	120	SCAR ABOVE LEFT EAR
4	WONG	MUI	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	130	SCAR FOREHEAD L. SIDE
5	CHENG	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.0½	120	SCARLEFT EYEBROW
6	LI	YAM	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	140	SCAR CENTER FOREHEAD
7	NG	YEUNG	F'S COOK	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE ON FACE
8	WONG	YUNG	" BOY	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	129	SCAR NEAR EYE
9	MAK	SAU	FITTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	137	SCAR UNDER LEFT EAR
10	CHAN	KAU	GREASER	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR FOREHEAD
11	MAN	CHOW	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.6	135	Scar on L. cheekbone MOLE ON CHIN
12	FUNG	KAU	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.6½	172	TATTOO (FUNG KAU)
13	FUNG	KEE	2ND "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR ON BACK HEAD
14	LAU	WONG	LAMPTRIMMER	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR BRIDGE NOSE
15	KWOK	SING	QUATERMASTER	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.2½	128	SCAR ON THUMB
16	KWOK	SAM	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.3	129	MOLE FOREHEAD
17	CHAN	CHEUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	136	SCAR LEFT SIDE HAND
18	IP	WONG	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.10	180	SCAR RIGHT SIDE NECK
19	CHEUNG	SAU	SAILOR	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4½	129	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
20	LI	HOK	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.2½	130	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
21	CHEUNG	YUEN	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	136	FITTER NOSE
22	LO	SING	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	120	MOLE ON NOSE
23	CHUNG	KUK	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.2½	135	MOLE LEFT CHEEK
24	CHAN	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3½	128	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
25	CHAN	DO	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.2½	115	MOLE ON LIP
26	KWOK	TAU	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.4	124	TATTOO LEFT FOREARM
27	WONG	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7½	130	MOLE NEAR NECK
28	FO	SANG	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.3	135	MOLE ON NOSE
29	CHAN	HO	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.3	129	SCAR ON NOSE SMALL SCAR R. CHEEK
30	HA	CHUNG	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6½	138	SCAR LEFT FOREARM

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLEAR

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners A. HOLT & CO
Local Agents MESSRS DORWELL & CO

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

4327

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

S. & E. Co. No. 15
Sheet No. 2

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PROTESILAUS, *arriving at* ....., ..., *192* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Rece	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LAU	FONG	No.1.FIREMAN	9-8-23	HONG KONG	No	No	42	M	CHINESE	CHINESE	5.4	150	MOLE ON NECK
2	TANG	HUK	" 2 "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	137	SCAR ON HEAD
3	TANG	YING	" 3 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.3	132	MOLE ON CHEEK
4	LAU	HONG	" 4 "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	135	SCAR NEAR EAR
5	HO	PONG	No.1.DONKEYM	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	140	MOLE ON NECK
6	IP	KWONG	" 2. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.6½	135	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
7	CHUNG	TIN	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR ON HAND
8	LAU	LUK	WINCHMAN	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.7	135	SCAR NEAR MOUTH
9	LI	WONG	FIREMAN	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	135	MOLE ON CHIN
10	HUK	TONG	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	138	SCAR ON NECK
11	LAU	WAN	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	MOLE NEAR NOSE
12	LO	HUNG	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	137	MOLE ON FACE
13	TSOI	KEE	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.8	137	MOLE ON FACE
14	CHAN	HO	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.2½	115	SCAR LEFT CHEEK
15	CHAN	WOO	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	135	SCAR LEFT FOREHEAD
16	AU	TOO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	135	SCAR NEAR EAR
17	CHAN	SHE	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	132	SCAR ON FOREHEAD
18	CHEUNG	WAH	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.4	125	MOLE FOREHEAD
19	LAU	SONG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	135	SCAR ON EYEBROW
20	LAU	PO	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.4	130	SCAR FOREHEAD
21	CHENG	TAI	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR ON CHIN
22	LAU	NGAU	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	138	MOLE ON CHEEK
23	LAU	PAK	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.4	130	[illegible]
24	NGAU	SONG	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.6	134	MOLE ON NOSE
25	CHEUNG	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	4.10½	125	LUMP BACK HEAD
26	LAU	CHUK	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.8	130	SCAR ON CHEEK
27	PANG	CHENG	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	130	SCAR ON NOSE
28	CHENG	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.6½	134	MOLE ON NECK
29	CHEUNG	KAU	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	131	[illegible]
30	YOUNG	YAU	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	130	SCAR LEFT CHEEK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line BLUE FUNNEL
Owners A.HOLT & COS
Local Agents MESSRS RUSSELL & CO.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2). (3). (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other Side.

43 2
6

4-31

Br.

U. S. Steamer Matheus

Arrived Sept. 18, 1923

Port Seattle Wash.

Deparated Sept 18, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for Vessel's head tax Waterhouse

Vessel from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL [illegible]

Port [illegible]

Medically [illegible] 1

except: Number [illegible]

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Str Matheus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of Sept, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

RECEIVED
SEP 19 1923
SEATTLE

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C.S.S. Westerner, arriving at Seattle, Sept 12, 1923, from the port of Rivers Inlet B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	British	5-5	156	Little finger [illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	41	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	6-0	175	Arms & Chest Tatooed
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-6	145	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	5-0	156	[illegible] Name
5	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	[illegible]	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
6	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	37	[illegible]	Scotch	British	5-6	145	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-9	145	Tatooed on R Arm
8	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	22	[illegible]	English	[illegible]	5-11	170	[illegible] Both [illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-10	180	None
10	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-11	135	Tatooed on R Arm
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents .....
14—1240

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43

Br

Str. Westham

Arrived Sept 22, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 22 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax Watkins

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL

Port ....

Medically ... cepted except: Nunc ...

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Br Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland

Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of Sept, 1923

A. V. Engels

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. & T. E. Westrum, arriving at Seattle, Sept 22nd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver. B. C. 9/21/23.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Jock		20 yrs	Master	8 June 23	Vancouver B.C.	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	155	Tattooed finger joint L H
2	Stout	Richard		20	mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	195	Scar L wrist Tattooed
3	Knutson	Henry		25	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5-6	142	None
4	Luggio	Henry		4	2nd Cook	22 Aug 23	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	5-0	152	Scar on left arm
5	Nakano	Yoshimi		4	Cook	9 June 23	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
6	Foote	John		4	Messroom	16 Aug 23	"	"	"	24		Scotch	British	5-9	145	Tattooed on L arm
7	Hutchinson	James		4	"	2 Sept 23	"	"	"	22		English	"	5-11	170	Scar "
8	Bear	James		5 months	"	4 Sept 23	"	"	"	20		"	"	5-10	180	None
9	Ellison	Nicholas		3 months	"	14 Sept 23	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	19		Irish	"	5-11	150	Tattooed on L arm
10	Fielden	Norman		25 yrs	Fireman	24 Sept 23	Vancouver B.C.	"	"	37		English	"	5-7	132	" " " "
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/164

431

Br.

St. Westham

Arrive Sept. 28, 1923

Port Seattle

Depart Sept. 28, 1923

Port Seattle

Clears for Seattle

Destination Bo

Except ✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland, Master, of the S.S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 5th day of Oct., 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel F. S. Wetherbee, arriving at Seattle, July 28th, 1923, from the port of Hanamino B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ____

Owners Frank K. Waterhouse & Co. of Canada Seattle

Local Agents .....

34—1340

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

H31
7

431

S46 B1 Westham Sept 15 1923 Seattle

Sept. 15, 23 Seattle

Notary Seattle B C

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the B'st Str Westham do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 15th day of Sept, 1923

A. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1248

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Wm. Worthington, arriving at Seattle, Sept 15, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	1/6/23	Victoria	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger right hand L H
2	Child	Richard		20	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Arms & Chest Tatooed
3	Gilligan	Herbert		25	2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on L H
4	Guagno	Henry		8	2nd "	"	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	5-0	159	" " " Arm
5	Yokota	Yokichi		7	Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
6	Goodwin	Jack		7	Fireman	"	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-6	145	"
7	Ross	John		6	Deck Hand	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	Tatooed on R Arm
8	Williamson	James		4	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-11	170	" " L "
9	Bird	James		4	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
10	Stevens	Nicholas		8 mths	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-11	150	Tatooed on R Arm
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4 437

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada
Local Agents " " " " Seattle

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

431
B1 Eall
S6 Westham
Sept. 11, 1923
Seattle
Sept 12, 1923
Seattle

W
Seattle
BC

Port
Medical
Except

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the B. S. S. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of Sept, 1923

O. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C.S.S. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept 11th, 1923, from the port of Rubber Bay - B.C. 9/10/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
				20 yrs	Master	18/June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger bent L H
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Arms & Chest Tatooed
2	Child	Richard		8 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on L H
3	Gilligan	Herbert		7 "	2nd "	22/Aug/23	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	5-0	159	" " L Arm
4	Piaggio	Henry		4 "	Cook	18/June/23	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese ~~Italian~~	Japan	5-1	130	None
5	Yahara	Yoshibumi		16 "	Fireman	8/Aug/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	British	5-6	145	"
6	Goodwin	John		7 "	Deck Hand	26/Aug/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	Tatooed on R Arm
7	Vasey	John		7 "	"	2/Sept/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	5-11	170	" " both Arms
8	Wilkinson	James		5 "	"	9/Sept/23	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-10	180	None
9	Child	James		3 mths	"	4/Sept/23	Nanaimo	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-11	150	Tatooed on R Arm
10	Ellison	William														
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

3 R+

Line
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle
Local Agents
14—1000

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

43/34 Westham
Sept 6, 1923
Seattle
Sept 7, 1923
Seattle

Stubb & Co.
Seattle
BC

V
689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the B. & W. Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of Sept, 1923

H. V. Angels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B.C.S.S. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept. 6th, 1923, from the port of Blubber Bay B.C. 9/5/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	18/June/23	Vancouver	No	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger Rt. L H
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Arms & Chest Tatooed
3	Gilligan	Herbert		8 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on L H
4	Yahara	Yoshibumi		4 "	2nd Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	None
5	Piaggio	Henry		7 "	2nd Engineer	22/Aug/23	"	"	"	46	"	Italian	Italy	5-0	159	Small scar on L Arm
6	Goodwin	John		16 "	Fireman	8/Aug/23	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	British	5-6	145	None
7	Fraser	John		7 "	Deck Hand	26/Aug/23	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-9	145	Tatooed on R Arm
8	Wilkinson	James		4 "	"	2/Sept/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6-0	170	" Both "
9	Ellison	William		3 mths	"	4/Sept/23	Nanaimo	"	"	19	"	Irish	"	5-11	150	" R "
10	DO NOT LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse Co. of Canada Seattle
Local Agents .....
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

9 / 431

431
Br
Sy Westham
Sept. 3 1923
Seattle
Sept. 3, 1923
Seattle

Waterhouse
Seattle
B C

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Joseph Sutherland Master, of the Str Westham, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Joseph Sutherland
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept., 1923

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel B. C. Str. Westham, arriving at Seattle, Sept 3rd, 1923, from the port of Vancouver B.C. 9/2/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Sutherland	Joseph		20 yrs	Master	18/June/23	Vancouver	Yes	Yes	49	Male	Scotch	British	5-8	156	Little finger lost L H
2	Child	Richard		20 "	Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	English	"	6-0	198	Tatooed L fist + arm
3	Galligan	Herbert		8 "	1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5-6	145	Small scar on L H
4	Praggio	Henry		10 "	2nd "	22/aug/23	"	"	"	46	"	Sytalian	"	5-0	159	" " L arm
5	Goodwin	John		16 "	Fireman	28/Aug/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"	5-6	145	None
6	Yahara	Yoshibumi		4 "	Cook	18/June/23	"	"	"	38	"	Japanese	Japan	5-1	130	"
7	Fraser	John		7 "	Deck Hand	26/Aug/23	"	"	"	24	"	Scotch	British	5-9	145	Tatooed on R arm
8	Wilkinson	James		7 "	"	2/Sept/23	"	"	"	22	"	English	"	6-0	170	" " both "
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners Frank Waterhouse & Co of Canada Seattle.
Local Agents .....
14—1940

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

434

4 Am Ass't Sec'y

Irene
Sept 27, 1923
Seattle

Sept 27, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
BC

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Trogen *, of the* Irene *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alfred Trogen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th *day of* Sept. *,* 1923

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Gas St Jerne arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 27 1923 from the port of Bering Ocean

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Froyen	alfred	—	—	Master	1921	Seattle	yes	yes	36	M	Scand	U.S.	5-9½	175	
2	Dahl	Isaak	—	—	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	155	
3	Sorensen	Andrew	—	—	Fisherman	Sept 17-23	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

4303
3

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

430

Am Gas S.S.
Irene
Sept 15, 1923
Seattle
Sept 17, 1923
Seattle

m
Seattle
BC

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Alfred Froyen, Master, *of the* Am Gas S.S. Irene, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Alfred Froyen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 15 *day of* Sept, *19* 23

A. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. Gas Sch.
Vessel Irene, arriving at Seattle, Wash. Sept 14, 1923, from the port of Pacific Ocean

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Froyen	Alfred	—	-	Mastey	1921	Seattle	No	yes	36	M	Scand	U S	5-10	170	None
2	Dahl	Issaac	—	-	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	153	
3	Monsaas	Jacob	—	—	Fisherman	Aug 15 23	"	Yes	"	58	"	"	"	5-7	160	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1209

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

430
2

430

Am
Gas Bt Irene
Sept 3, 1923
Seattle
Sept 4, 1923
Seattle

Seattle
Pac Ocean

V

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Aegred Froyen Master, of the Gas Irene, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Aegred Froyen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4 day of Sept, 1923

Homer M. Raby
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

1—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Gas bt Jeune arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 3, 1923 from the port of Pacific Ocean

(1) No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Froyen	Alfred	—	—	Master	1921	Seattle	No	Yes	36	M	Scand	U.S.	5-9½	175	
2	Dahl	Isaac	—	—	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-4	155	
3	Monsaas	Jacob	—	—	Fisherman	7-30-23	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5-6	150	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK.															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

430
1

425 Ed

Br
Trebla
Sept 2, 1923
Seattle
Sept 2, 1923
Seattle
master
Seattle
B.C.

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W A Poole, of the Br Str Trebla, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W A Poole
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2nd day of Sept, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 606
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Str Vessel Trebla, arriving at Seattle, Sept 2nd, 1923 from the port of Nanaimo B. C. Sept 1, 23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Poole	W A			Master	June 26th/23	Vancouver	no	yes	40	male	English	British			
2	Bachman	Gus			Mate	"	"	"	"	32	"	Finnish	"			
3	Larson	Hugo			Chief engineer	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scandavian	"			
4	Lauritsen	John			second "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
5	Terry	Harry			Deckhand	"	"	"	"	17	"	Scotch	"			
6	Thomson	Ed			"	July 24th/23	"	"	"	35	"	Scand:	"			
7	Westburg	E			"	Aug 23rd/23	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
8	Jensen	A			Fireman	July 24th/23	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
9	Munn	John			"	Aug 23rd/23	"	"	"	37	"	Scotch	"			
10	LeVatte	R			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	French	"			
11	McKim	J			Coal Passer	June 26th/23	"	"	"	20	"	Scotch	"			
12	Woo Woo				Cook	"	"	"	"	38	"	Chinese	China			
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1900

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (6), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1

428

Am
Str St Louis
Sept 28, 1923
Seattle
Sept 30, 1923
Port Seattle

Means from Seattle
Destination BC

Port
Medically
except: Num

filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Skog, Master, of the Am gas St Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Skog
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1923

W. H. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1202

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Louis, arriving at Seattle 28 of Septem 1923, from the port of Hudsonan BC

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Shog	August	—	25 yrs	master	1 mars	Seattle	no	yes	38		swed	U S	5.8	175	—
2	Johnson	Ende W.		32	Cook	July 10	Seattle		yes	49		White	Amer	5.10	153	
3	Lodeberg	Alvin	—	15	Fisherman	Aug	Seattle	No	yes	31		White	Swede	5.9	195	
4	Karlsen	Kristian	—	20	fisherman	10 yr	Seattle	no	yes	33		White	norway	5.7	150	
5	Johnson	Pete	—	25	do	June	Seattle	No	yes	44		do	Norwegan	5.8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1923

..... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

428
2

Br

Gasbt Louis

Arrived Sept. 3, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 12, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax ✓

Cleared from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

[illegible] and passed [illegible] inspection

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Skog, Master, of the Am gasbt Louis, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of September 1923

W. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am gas bt Louise, arriving at Seattle Wash. Sept 3, 1923 from the port of Kildonon B.C. Aug

Vessel .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Skog	August	✓	✓	Master	Mar-23	Seattle	No	yes	37	M	Scan.	U.S.	5-8	180	
2	Hansson	Peter M	29	15	Fisherman	July 23	Seattle		yes	44	M	Scan	Norway	5-6	168	
3	Eidam	Edw. Thomas	83	15	Fisherman	July 20	Seattle		yes	35	M	White	U.S.	5-8	175	
4	Johnson	Charles	54	33	Fisherman	July	Seattle		yes	49	M	White	U.S.	5.10	148	
5	Lodesberg	Albin	123	15 yrs	Fisherman	August	Seattle		yes	91	M	Swede	Sweden	5 9	198	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. Am S/S Fulton

Arrived Sept 17, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 23, 1923

Port Bellingham

Agents or others responsible for payment of tax Border Line

Clearance from Bellingham

Destination B C

I, C A Woodley, Master, of the American S S Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1923

A. V. Engeley
Immigrant Inspector

Guard

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Ports

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vesse American S S "FULTON", arriving at Seattle Sept. 17th, 1923, from the port of Powell River B.C. Canada

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	1	Johansen	Marius	Q.M.	1923	Seattle	No	Yes	23	M	Danish	Denmark	5-7	160	
DL	2	Robinson ~~Robertsson~~	Robert	"	"	Vancouver	"	"	33	"	Eng	Canada	5-8	165	
JR	3	Korwin	Henry	D B	"	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
	4	Hewitson	George	"	"	Vancr	"	"	30	"	Fr Candn	Canada	5-4	154	
	5	Partop	Singh	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	East Indn	Grt Brtn	5-7	160	
Left in U.S. Marine hospital W Townsend Wash.	6	~~East~~ Alfred	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	African	"	5-5	145	
	7	~~Foo~~ ~~Lee~~	~~Foo~~ Lee	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5-8	140	Small scar on back of L. hand Large brown spot on L. cheek.
	8	~~Dee How~~ ~~Dee Hoo~~	Louie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95	
	9	Larson	John	D H	"	Seattle	"				U S				
	10	Mulligan	James	"	"	"					"				
	11	Spratt	Thomas	"	"	"					"				
	12	Jackson	Everett	"	"	"					"				
	13	Moreland	General	"	"	"					"				
	14	Norwood	George	"	"	"					"				
	15	Tait	David	Carpenter	"	"					"				
	16	Flett	Thomas	"	"	"					"				
	17	Cave	Henry R	D H	"	"					"				
	18	Harmon	Lawrence	"	"	"					"				
	19	Wilson	Jess	"	"	"					"				
	20	Henderson	Jesse	"	"	"					"				
	21	Burke	Barney	Fireman	"	"					"				
	22	Hunt	Arthur	"	"	"					"				
	23	Emery	John C	Purser	"	"					"				
	24	McPhee	Michael	Asst Engr	"	"					"				
	25	Oyler	William G.	Chf Engr	"	"					"				
	26	Kolster	Henry J	2nd Mate	"	"					"				
	27	Schwarzlose	Fred H	1st "	"	"					"				
	28	Woodley	Cleve A.	Master	"	"					"				
	29	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
	30														

Line Owners
Owners Border Line Transportation Co.
Local Agents Rodwell & G

14—1269

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 427

427

Str Fulton

Arrived Sept. 28, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Dep[arted] Oct 3, 1923

Port Anacortes

Border line Anacortes BC

689 Ltr Cg

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A. Woodley Master, of the Canadian S/S Fulton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C.A. Woodley
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1923

A.V. Engels.
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

19—1946

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syriad.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am 57.

Vessel "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, SEPT. 28th, *19*23, *from the port of* Powell River B C ~~Oct 26, 1923~~

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Singh	Partop			D H	23	Vanc	no	Yes	40	M	East Indian	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	Brown spot on R cheek
2	Chew	Kwong			Cook	39	"	No	"	39	"	Chinese	China	5-2	110	Small scar near Eyebrow.
3	Doo Hoo	Louie			Waiter	42	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/0	95	
4	Hewitson	George			D H	30	"	"	"	30	"	Fr Cndn	Canada	5-4	154	
5	Keebe	Albert			"	18	"	"	"	18	"	Eng	"	5-6	138	
6	Duncan	Henry			Q M	28	"	"	"	28	"	Scotch	"	5-7	154	
7	Johansen	Marius			"	23	Seatl	Seattle	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5-7	150	
8	Korwin	Henry			D B	30	Seattle	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
9	Harmon	Lawrence			D H		U.S.									
10	Watson	James			"		"									
11	Spratt	Thomas			"		"									
12	Jackson	Everett			"		"									
13	Moreland	General			"		"									
14	Norwood	George			"		"									
15	Henderson	Jesse			"		"									
16	Cave	Henry R			"		"									
17	Murphy	William G			"		"									
18	Cosgrove	Charles			"		"									
19	Mulligan	James			"		"									
20	Larson	John			"		"									
21	Flett	Thomas			Carpenter		"									
22	Tait	David			"		"									
23	Hunt	Arthur			Fireman		"									
24	Burke	Barney			"		"									
25	Morris	Arch. H			Asst Purser		"									
26	Emery	John C			Purser		"									
27	McPhee	Michael			Asst Engr		"									
28	Cyler	William G			Chf Engr		"									
29	Kolster	Henry J			2nd Mate		"									
30	Summer	Richard L			1st Mate		"									
31	Woodley	Cleve A			Master		"									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK (THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK)

427
5

Line ..... Owners

Owners Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents 14—1500 Dodwell & C

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

27

Am

S.S. Fulton

Sept. 10, 1923

Seaboard Navy

Border Entry

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Date.

examined and passed

Number Disease

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.A.WOODLEY, MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "FULTON", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. A. Woodley

Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 10th day of Sept., 1923

H. H. Engels,

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S S "FULTON", *arriving at* SEATTLE, SEPT. 10th., *1923*, *from the port of* POWELL RIVER B.C. Sept. 9, 1923.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
Deserted 1	Matheson	George	Q M	1923	Seattle	NO	Yes	22	M	Indian	Canada	5-6	148	
2	Johansen	Marius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dane	Denmark	5-7	150	
3	Korwin	Henry	D B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Polish	Poland	5-10	170	
4	Hewitson	George	D H	"	Vancouver	"	"	30	"	Fr Cadn	Canada	5-4	154	
5	White	Westly	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	Indian	"	5-11	150	
6	Partop	Singh	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	E. Indian	Gt Brtn	5-7	160	
7	Foo For	Sam Loy	Cook	"	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5-8	140	Small scar on back of head
8	Doo Hoo	Louie	Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95	None
9	Norwood	George	D H	"	Seattle	U S								
10	Jackson	Everett	"	"	"	"								
11	Moreland	General	"	"	"	"								
12	Milligan	Eugene	"		"	"								
13	Mulligan	James	"	E	"	"								
14	Larson	John	"	"	"	"								
15	Flett	Thomas	Carpenter	"	"	"								
16	Tait	David	"	"	"	"								
17	Burke	Barney	Fireman	"	"	"								
18	Joice	James F.	"	"	"	"								
19	Emery	John C	Purser	"	"	"								
20	McPhee	Michael	1St Ast Engr	"	"	"								
21	Oyler	William G.	Chf Engr	"	"	"								
22	Kolster	Henry J.	2nd Mate	"	"	"								
23	Schwarzlose	Fred H.	1st "	"	"	"								
24	Woodley	Cleve A.	Master	"	"	"								
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line OWNERS

Owners BORDER LINE TRANSPORTATION CO

Local Agents POWELL & CO.

14—1260

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

427

Am

Str Fulton

Arrived Sept. 3, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept. 6, 1923

Port Seattle

Route or others
Complete for
Payment Head Tax Borderline

Flown from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically ... Passed
Except ...

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **C.A.Woodley** **Master** *, of the* **American S S Fulton** *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

C A Woodley
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this **3rd** *day of* **September** *, 1923*

M. Engelst
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel American S S Fulton, *arriving at* Seattle, Sept 2nd, *19* 25, *from the port of* Powell River B C

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	~~White~~	~~Westly~~			~~D H~~	~~Vanc~~	~~1926~~	~~Paid off~~	~~Yes~~	~~18~~	~~M~~	~~Indian~~	~~Canada~~	~~5-11~~	~~160~~	
1	~~Singh~~	~~Partop~~			~~"~~	~~"~~	~~"~~	~~No~~	~~"~~	~~40~~	~~"~~	~~Hindu~~	~~Britain~~	~~5-7~~	~~160~~	
2	Singh	Partop			"	"	"	No	"	40	"	Hindu	Britain	5-7	160	
3	Hewitson	George			"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Fr Cndn	Canada	5-4	154	
4	Mathewson	George			Q M	Seattle	"	"	"	22	"	Indian	"	5-6	148	
5	Johansen	Marius			"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	150	
6	Korwin	Henry			D B	"	"	"	"	30	"	Pole	Poland	5-10	170	
7	Lor	Foy			Cook	Vanc	"	"	"	36	"	Chinese	China	5-8	140	
8	Doo Hoo	Louie			Waiter	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-0	95	
9	Spratt	Thomas			D H	Seattle	"	U S								
10	Norwood	George			"	"	"	"								
11	Jackson	Everett			"	"	"	"								
12	Moreland	General			"	"	"	"								
13	Alexander	Alfred			"	"	"	"								
14	Milligan	Eugene			"	"	"	"								
15	Mulligan	James			"	"	"	"								
16	Larson	John			"	"	"	"								
17	Solberg	Arthur			"	Vanc	"	"								
18	Joice	James F			Fireman	Seattle	"	"								
19	Burke	Barney			"	"	"	"								
20	Emery	John C			Purser	"	"	"								
21	McPhee	Michael			Asst Engr	"	"	"								
22	Oyler	William G			Chf Engr	"	"	"								
23	Kolster	Henry J			2nd Mate	"	"	"								
24	Schwarzlose	Fred H			1st Mate	"	"	"								
25	Woodley	Cleve A			Master	"	"	"								
26	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line ..... Owners

Owners ..... Border Line Transportation Co

Local Agents ..... D. Odwell &

14—1200

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 422

Tug R. F. M.
Arrived Sept 3, 1923
Seattle
Departed Sept 3, 1923
Seattle

Master

Vessel from Seattle

Destination B.C.

Port

Manifested ... and passed

exempt ... Inspector

6 89 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hans Jones, *of the* Tug RFM, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H Jones
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 4 *day of* Sept, *19* 23

W. L. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

Passed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11-1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Barge R.F.M, arriving at Seattle Sept 3, 1923, from the port of Laysmith BC Aug 30 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1923	Vancouver BC	no	Yes	43	male	Welsh	Canadian	5-9½	170	
2	McGuire	Andrew			1st Engineer	"	"	"	"	51	"	Irish	"	5-6	160	
3	Larson	Charles			mate	"	"	"	"	44	"	Swedish	"	5-7	180	
4	Parcell	Harold			2nd Engineer	"	"	"	"	28	"	Finish	"	5-6	145	
5	Marshall	George			fireman	"	"	"	"	26	"	English	"	5-7	148	
6	McMuckar	Thomas			deckhand	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	"	5-8	180	
7	Taylor	Hurst			"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Scotch	"	5-7	145	
8	Ishuda	Tom			Cook	"	"	"	"	52	"	Japs	"	5-2	156	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Marshall Young Co
Owners Vancouver BC
Local Agents George S Bush & Bros

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (1
is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

426 Sal

B1

Emp R-F-Dn

Arrived Sept. 23, 1923

Sailed Seattle

Returned Sept 23, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment Head Tax B

Cleared for Seattle

Destination BE

Port

Medically examined

except

689 filled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Jones, of the Emp RFM, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Jones
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 23 day of Sept. 1923

W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel R.F.M., arriving at Seattle, Sept 23, 1923 from the port of Vancouver B.C. Sept 22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jones	Harry			Master	1923	Vancouver BC.	yes	yes	43	M	White	Canadian	5-4½	140	
2	McGuire	Edward			1st Engineer	" "	"	no	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	150	
3	Purcell	Harold			Mate	" "	"	" "	"	28	"	French	"	5-8	140	
4	Larson	Charles			2nd Engineer	" "	"	" "	"	33	"	Swedish	"	5-8	180	
5	McMullen	Thomas			Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	24	"	Scotch	"	5-7½	148	
6	Kingsley	Hall			"	" "	"	" "	"	17	"	White	"	5-3	125	
7	Mulhall	George			Fireman	" "	"	" "	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	145	
8	Ephraim	Leon			Cook	" "	"	" "	"	52	"	Japan	"	5-2	150	
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line Morgan Towing Co
Owners Vancouver B.C.
Local Agents 16—1200 Geo J Bush

Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the PROTESILAUS, from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at SEATTLE

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" relates to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" relates to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" relates to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" relates to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any other subdivisions of blood of the African Negro should be disregarded, merely state "African."

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of nationality, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. If within the United States, show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The entry should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the actual possession of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, "1903, New York."

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join relative or friend (Yes or No), and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 (*Ever in prison, etc.*).—Every steamship agent is required to read the answers, fill in all others on the sheet, and sign his name in the space provided. Answers in this column are important in the examination of aliens. However, in ordinary cases no question is to be raised as to the correctness of answers in this column. Where, however, an immigrant who has been in the United States more than one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his deportation, the steamship line transporting the alien subsequently to such authorization should be given notice to supply the information, and otherwise the alien will be detained at the expense of the steamship line.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

423

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

SEP 3 1923

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., , 191

No. on List	14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Persons coming to United States.									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes—			Whether in the United States or coming to join relatives or friends.	Length of time in the United States last visit.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer or solicitation to influence immigration.	Whether in the last year was in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
						Time or period of years.	Where?																			
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, advocating, or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or the assassination of public officials.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

423

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the other insular possessions of the United States, must be listed on this manifest. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from [illegible], AUG 11 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	No tax	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

Seattle, Wash
Sept 4, 1923.
Passed Lines 1 to 10.
H. Allen Smith
M.O. Force
Insp.

Medically examined & passed Except No 1 - Tax
L.E. Feary
Medical examiner of Aliens
Ft Lawton
Sept 5th 1923

Seattle, Wn 9-10-23
Line 2 + 3
Med Inspected & passed Sept 4, 1923
H.O. Ogden Insp

PHT
U
GO
BEB
BHA
USC

PT
T
ST
A

2 — 8

Total passengers: [illegible]
U.S. citizens: [illegible]

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of ethnic will be found on the back of this form.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A.LAWTHER, Surgeon of the PROTECTIVE EMPLOYEE SY, OWNERS THERE OF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE MEDICAL COUNCIL OF CANADA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A Lawther M D

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of SEPTEMBER, 1920

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

422 Evil

By Tug Mystery

Arrived Sept 14, 1923

Port Anacortes

Departed Sept 14 1923

Port Anacortes

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from Anacortes

Destination BC

Port Medically exa- except. Num-

N

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of Sept, 1923

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Anacortes, Sept 14th, 1923, from the port of Victoria Left Victoria Sept 13th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Jellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr 1909	Vanco.	No	Yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5-6	200	
2	Erskine	Jack			1st Eng	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	Can.	5-6	200	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng	Apr 1921	Vic	No	Yes	26	M	English	Can.	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	M.	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Bailey	Henrey			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	22	M.	Eng.	Can	5-6	150	
6	Ricketts	Wallace			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	18	M.	Eng.	Can	5.8	131	
7	Kim	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5-6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line —

Owner Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria

Local Agents

Albert H ... Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5

K 2 2

422

Br

Tug Mystery

Arrived Sept 7 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Departed Sept 7 1923

Port Pt Angeles

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from Pt Angeles

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except No. of Cases

✓

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1923

Frank P Sinker
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 7th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Sept 7th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouv.	No	Yes	61	m	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Erskine	Jack			1st Eng.	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	57	m	Scotch	Can.	5.6	200	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng	Apr. 1921	Vic	No	Yes	26	m	English	Can	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	m	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Bailey	Henry			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	22	m	Eng.	Can	5.6	150	
6	Ricketts	Wallace			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	18	m	Eng.	Can	5.8	131	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	180	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Producers Rock & Gravel Co of Victoria

Local Agents .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44
2/22

422 Ex

Br

Trag Mystery

Arrived Sept 10, 1923

Port P.V. Angeles

Departed Sept 11, 1923

Port P.V. Angeles

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax .....

Clears from P.V. Angeles

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner .....

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th *day of* Sept ; 1923

Frank P. Sarber
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 586
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br Tug Mystery, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 10th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Sept 10th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Erskine	Jack			1st Eng.	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	Can	5.6	200	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng	Apr. 1921	Vic	No	Yes	26	M	English	Can	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr. 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	45	M.	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Bailey	Henry			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	22	M	Eng.	Can.	5.6	150	
6	Ricketts	Wallace			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	18	M	Eng.	Can.	5.8	187	
7	Kim ?	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line _____

Owners Producers Rock and Gravel Co. of Victoria

Local Agents _____

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3 / 12

422

Br. Tug Mystery
Sept 8, 1923
Enacortes

Sept 8, 1923
Enacortes

Arrive
Depart
Tax

Please to Enacortes
Station Bp

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Alien ... and passed
... Disease

Alien

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 8th day of Sept, 1923

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 10 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2000

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Anacortis, Sept 8*, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Sept 8 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouv.	No	yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Erskine	Jack			1st Eng.	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	yes	57	m.	Scotch	Can.	5.6	200	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng.	Apr. 1921	Vic.	No	yes	26	m	English	Can.	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr 1923	Vic.	No	yes	45	m	Eng.	Can	5.7	146	
5	Baily	Henry			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic.	No	yes	22	m	Eng	Can.	5.6	150	
6	Ricketts	Wallace			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic.	No	yes	18	m.	Eng.	Can.	5.8	131	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	Yes	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria B.C.

Local Agent Curtis Wharf Co.

Albert H. Sing
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

K 22
2

422

Br
Tug Mystery
Arrived Sept 3, 1923
Port Anacortes
Departed Sept 3, 1923
Port Anacortes

Agents or others
responsible for
payment head tax

Clears from Anacortes

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically examined and passed
except: Number
[illegible]

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~Pilot or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of Sept, 1923

Albert H. Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 4 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Anacortes, Sept 3rd, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Sept 3rd 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancou.	No	Yes	61	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.6	200	
2	Erskine	Jack			1st Eng.	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	57	M	Scotch	Can	5.6	200	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng.	Apr. 1921	Vic.	No	Yes	26	M	English	Can.	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr. 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	45	M	English	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Baily	Henrey			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes		M	English	Can	5.6	150	
6	Ricketts	Wallace			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes		M	English	Can.	5.8	131	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No Yes		M.	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners Producers Boats and Towing Co

Local Agents .....

36—1909

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (8), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X 22

422

By
Tug Mystery
Arrived Sept 23, 1923
Port Anacortes
Departed Sept 23, 1923
Port Anacortes

Agents or other responsible for payment head tax

Clears from Anacortes B.C.

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ... Date ...
Medically examined and passed except: Number ... Disease ...

Filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 28th day of Sept, 1923

Albert Hoy
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug Mystery, arriving at Anacortes, Sept 28th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B C Left Victoria Sept 28th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	M	Polish	Canadian	5.6	210	
2	Horlock	Walter			1st Eng.	Sept 1917	Victoria	No	Yes	42	M	English	Can	5.7	156	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng.	Apr 1921	Vic.	No	Yes	26	M	Eng.	Can	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	M	Eng	Can	5.7	146	
5	Bailey	Henry			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic.	No	Yes	22	M	Eng.	Can.	5.6	150	
6	Holliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	20	M.	Eng	Can.	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No Yes	50	M	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line —

Owners Producers Rock and Gravel Co of Victoria B C

Local Agents

Albert H Joy
Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

422
7

422

Br
Tug Mystery
Sept 17, 1923
PT Angeles
Sept 17, 1923
PT Angeles

PT Angeles
B C

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, P. Zellinsky, of the Br. Tug Mystery, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

P. Zellinsky
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17th day of Sept., 1923

Frank P Foster
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED
SEP 21 1923
U. S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
SEATTLE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 666
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Br. Tug My Tery, arriving at Port Angeles, Sept 17th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Left Victoria Sept 17th 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Zellinsky	Paul			Master	Apr. 1909	Vancouver	No	Yes	61	M.	Polish	Canadian	5.6	201	
2	Erskine	Jack			1st Eng.	Sept 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	57	m	Scotch	Can.	5.6	201	
3	Levings	William			2nd Eng.	Apr. 1921	Vic.	No	Yes	26	m	English	Can.	5.11	149	
4	Jacques	Fred			Mate	Apr. 1923	Vic	No	Yes	45	M.	Eng.	Can.	5.7	146	
5	Bailey	Henry			Fireman	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	22	M.	Eng.	Can.	5.6	150	
6	Holliday	Jack			Deckhand	Sept 1923	Vic	No	Yes	20	m	Eng.	Can	5.11	162	
7	Kin	Lum			Cook	July 1923	Vic	No	No	50	m	Chinese	Chinese	5.6	130	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owner: Producers Book and Travel Co of Victoria B.C.

Local Agents .....

Immigrant Inspector.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

422
6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon *Master, of the* Princess Victoria *, from* Vancouver, B. C. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* One (1) *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Thos. Rippon.

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 4th *day of* September *, 19* 23

at Seattle, Washington.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall state the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether holding a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than that amount*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the correct amount of money in possession. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as New York, 1907.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should give name of relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Ever in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital; if so, what and when*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien has been in prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital, and if so, what institution and when.

Column 20 (*Whether a polygamist*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) the alien is a polygamist. [illegible] are required to make [illegible] the question [illegible] to supply the information, the [illegible] the [illegible] given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

420

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH, 4TH SEPT, 19 23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to return to the country whence he came.	Race or people (nationality, if not evident from the answer to question 20, and if not apparent by observation).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether he believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law in question 24).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether he has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			CHAS LOUIE, FRIEND 697 KING ST SEATTLE WASH	YES	INDEF.	NO	Chinese	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	DK	BLK	BRN	2 ML L NECK	CHINA	DO HOM SUNNING CANTON
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List .....

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

470

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA *Passengers sailing from* VANCOUVER, B.C., 3RD SEPT., *19* 23

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	Tax	LOY	GEE HING	28		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	3 yrs Chinese ENGLISH	YES	CHINA.	CHINESE	CANADA	VANCOUVER	LOY SING, COUSIN 224 GEORGIA ST E VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3															Seattle, Wash Sept 4, 1923 Pass'd Line B.A. Hunter M.C. Davis Insp'l			
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A T

DEP
BMA
INSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

419 Ent

Am. Ess bk

S.S. Fremont

Arrived Sept 22, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 24, 1923

Port Seattle

Aliens or others responsible for payment head tax 6

Clears from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Ellingsen, of the Am. Ss. S. "Fremont", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E M Ellingsen
Master, [illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd day of September, 1923

O. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1788

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa S. Fremont, arriving at Seattle Washington, September 22, 1923, from the port of Butedale B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
	Family name	Given name				When	Where									
1	Ellingsen	E.M.			Master	9/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U S	5 2	165	
2	Hansen	Berger			Fisherman	9/5/23	"	" "	"	38	"	Scand	U S	6 3	200	
3	Sather	John			Fisherman	9/5/23	"	" "	"	35	"	Scand	Norway	6 1	170	
4	Johnson	Helmer			Fisherman	9/5/23	"	" "	"	38	"	Scand	Norway	5 4	150	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2

419 E

Am
Gas St Fireman
Arrive: Aug 31, 1923
Port: Seattle
Depart: Sept. 5, 1923
Port: Seattle
Agents or
Resp
Payment
Cleared from: Seattle
Destination: B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port
Medically
except:
Please
passed

689 filed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. M. Ellingsen, of the Str S, Fremont, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

E M Ellingsen
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 1923.

O. J. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

11—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa S. "Fremont", arriving at Seattle, Washington August 31, 1923, from the port of Butedale B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Ellingsen	E.M.			Master	8/15/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	39	Male	Scand	U S	5 2	165	
2	Hansen	Berger			Fisherman	8/15/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	38	"	"	U.S.	6 2	200	
3	Sether	John			Fisherman	8/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	35	"	"	Norway	6 1	175	
4	Johnson	Hilmer			Fisherman	8/15/23	Seattle	" "	"	38	"	"	Norway	5 7	150	
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
36—2000

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

419 1

418 Ed

B1

Ferry Superior

Arrived Sept 27, 1923

Port Bellingham

Departed Sept 27, 1923

Port Bellingham

Bellingham
BC

Port

Medical examiner of Aliens

6 Refiled

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Mathieson, of the Ty Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Mathieson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27th day of Sept, 1923.

J K Vail
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1923

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 696
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br Tug Superior
Vessel ____, arriving at Bellingham Sept 27th, 1923, from the port of Victoria B.C. Sept 26.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Matheison	Mathias	Master	March 1923	Victoria	no	yes	46		Scan	Canadian	5F7½	180	
2	Matheison	Olav	Engineer	"	"	"	"	31		"	"	5F10	160	
3	Robinson	Harold	~~Mate~~ Fireman	June 1923	"	"	"	21		English	"	5F10	165	
4	Fawthrope	William	~~Mate~~ Fireman	Aug 1923	"	"	"	35		"	"	5F7	160	
5	Whitehead	Alfred	Cook	Sept 1923	"	"	"	60		"	"	5F6	145	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owners W & O Matheison
Local Agents ____
14—2560

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4 1/2

118
Am.
Gas SV. Superior
Sept. 24, 1923
Seattle Wash

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Johnson, of the Am. Ga. S. "Superior", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Johnson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 21st day of September, 1923.

A. A. Engels
Immigrant Inspector

0

689 not filed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Superior", arriving at Seattle, Washington, September 21, 1923, from the port of Alderman BC. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnson	J. P.			Master	9/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	Scand.	U.S.	5 6	215	
2	Dell	Ed			Fisherman	9/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	31	"	Scand.	Norway	5 2	170	
3	Thompson	Hakon			Fisherman	9/5/23	Seattle	Paid off	"	33	"	Scand.	U.S.	5 8	190	
4	Rochnes	Peder			Fisherman	9/5/23	Seattle	" "	"	36	"	Scand.	U.S.	5 2	205	
5	Nilsen	Asmund			Fisherman	9/5/23	Seattle	" "	"	41	"	Scand.	U.S.	5 8	160	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.—See other side.

3/418

8 Ed.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Matheson Master, of the Ty Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Matheson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 17 day of Sept, 1923

J R Vard
Immigrant Inspector.

Ty Superior
Sep 17th
Billingham
Sep 16th
Victoria

Billingham
Destination Victoria BC

Port
Medic...
exce...

✓

689 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—2869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Br. Tug Vessel Superior, arriving at Bellingham, Sept 17th, 1923, from the port of Victoria Sept 16/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mathison	Mathias	Master	March 1923	Victoria	No	Yes	46		Scan	Canadian	5F7½	150	
2	Mathieson	Olav	Engineer	June 1923	"	"	"	31		"	"	5F10	165	
3	Mathieson	Anna	Stewardess	Sept 1923	"	"	"	39		"	"	5F3	125	
4	Robinson	Harold	Mate	July 1923	"	"	"	21		English	"	5F10	165	
5	Fanthorpe	William	Fireman	Aug 1923	"	"	"	34		"	"	5F7	150	
6	Whitehead	Thomas	Cook	Sept 1923	"	"	"	60		"	"	5F6	148	
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____
Owner M & O Mathieson
Local Agent ____
14—2003

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

62 | 2M

418 Eng

Am
Gas SV Superior
Arrived Sept 1, 1923
Port Seattle
Departed
Port
Agents or others responsible for payment of tax
Master
Year
Month

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date
[illegible] and passed
examination Disease
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

Manifest of Aliens

685 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. P. Johnson, of the Gas S. Superior, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. P. Johnson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 1923

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Ga. S. Superior, arriving at Seattle Wash., Septmbr 1, 1923, from the port of Kelowna B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Johnsen	J. P.			Master	8/17/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	44	Male	Scand	U S	5 5	215	
2	Nilsen	Osmund			Fisherman	8/17/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	46	Male	Scand	U.S.	5 8	160	
3	Rocknes	Ruder			Fisherman	8/17/23	"	" "	"	36	"	Scand	U.S.	5 7	205	
4	Thompson	Haakon			Fisherman	8/17/23	"	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U S	5 8	190	
5	Dahl	Ed			Fisherman	8/17/23	"	" "	"	31	"	Scand	Norway	5 7	170	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents ..... Fishing Vessel Owners Association

16—1500

..... Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (9), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

418

411 Am

Str. U.S. Mildred

Arrived Sept. 1, 1923

Port Seattle Wash

Departed Sept 5, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax M

Cleare from Seattle

Destination B.C.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ...

Medically ... passed

except ... case

...

...

...

...

...

Master's ... citizens

669 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Anderson, of the U.S. "Mildred", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Anderson
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Septmbr, 1923.

C. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sch. "Mildred", arriving at Seattle Wash., September 1, 1923, from the port of Hildaman B.C. Canada.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Axel			Master	8/15/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U.S.	5' 7"	155	
2	Swanson	M.			Fisherman	8/8/23	"	" "	"	56	"	Scand	Sweden	5' 5"	165	
3	Blom	Albert			Fisherman	8/18/23	"	" "	"	56	"	Scand	NS	5' 7"	185	
4	Peterson	Ben			Fisherman	8/8/23	"	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U.S.	6'	171	
5	Johnson	Martin			Fisherman	8/8/23	"	" "	"	53	"	Scand	U.S.	5' 9"	155	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association .....

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

44 2
1

417 Ent

Am
Gas SV Mildred
Sept 17, 1923
Seattle

For others
liable for
head tax 0

V

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Anderson, of the Am. Ex. S. "Mildred", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Anderson
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 18th day of September, 1923.

A. V. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am. Sa. S. "Mildred", arriving at Seattle Washington, September 17, 1923, from the port of Hildaman B.C. Canada

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Anderson	Axel			Master	8/6/23	Seattle	Paid off	Yes	40	Male	Scand	U S	5 2	155	
2	Swanson	M			Fisherman	8/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	56	"	Scand	Sweden	5 5	165	
3	Blom	Albert			Fisherman	8/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	56	"	Scand	U S	5 7	175	
4	Petersen	Ben			Fisherman	8/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	33	"	Scand	U S	5 4	171	
5	Johnson	Martin			Fisherman	8/6/23	Seattle	" "	"	53	"	Scand	U.S.	5 5	155	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents Fishing Vessel Owners Association
14—1260

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2
413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Arrived Aug 31, 1923

Port Pt Townsend

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....
See manifest

Master or Purser of Alien

685 not filed

J. Wikander master, of the American Schr Camano, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Wikander
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August 1923

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Schr Lamana, arriving at Port Townsend August 31st, 1923, from the port of Honolulu T. H.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
				1923										
1	Clausen	Nils	Mate	June 18	Bellingham	Yes	Yes	64	M	Scands	U S	5-6		
2	Gent	C B	2nd "	" 28	"	Yes	"	42	"	English	U S	5-6		
3	Meffler	Roy	Cabin Boy	" 25	"	"	"	14	"	American	U S	5		
4	Riordan	John	A.B.	" 18	"	"	"	25	"	"	U S	5-6		
5 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Petersen	John	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	66	"	Scands	Island	5-8		
6 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Svensen	H	A.B.	" 28	"	"	"	40	"	German	Germany	5-7		
7 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Lindroos	A	A.B	" 28	"	"	"	47	"	Finn	Finland	5-9		
8	Ellis	Karl	Cook	July 31	Honolulu	"	"	47	"	"	~~Finland~~ U.S.	5-6		
9 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Arnold	Jack	A.B.	August 7	"	"	"	38	"	Scands	Norway	5-6		
10 LAWFUL RESIDENT	Karlsen	H	A.B	" 7	"	"	"	32	"	"	Norway	5-11		
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW CLARK													
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Paid Journeyed Work 8/31/23 Discharged
Inspector in Charge Joseph Sawyer

Line —
Owners —
Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/114

Str

Ex.

Am

Str Presho

Arrived Sept 14 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 20, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax O V

Clears from Seattle

Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....

Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A. Petersen, Master, of the Am gas St Presho, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

A Peterson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of Sept, 1923

W. W. Engels
Immigrant Inspector in Charge.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Am Gas Sch Prosha arriving at Seattle Wash Sept 1, 1923, from the port of Nootka, B.C. Aug. 23, 1923

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Petersen	Alfred			Master	Feb 1922	Seattle	No	Yes	37	M	Scan	Am	6-0	180	
2	Strand	Saphus			Fireman	Jan 1923	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	168	
3	Week	John			"	May 1922	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	208	
4	Ryan	Wellcom			"	Mar 1922	"	"	"	40	"	Newfoundland		5-6	175	
5	Powers	Wellcom			"	Aug 1922	"	"	"	36	"	"		5-11	178	
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW B															
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1200

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. [illegible] other side.

4144 21

AM

S. S. Circinus

Arrived Aug 30, 1923

Port Cristobal

Departed

Port

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax

Cleared from

Destination

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port Date

Medically examined and passed except: Number Passed

See manifest

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 not filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Deitrick, of the SS Circinus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Wm E Deitrick
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1923

Albert H Jost
Immigrant Inspector.

RECEIVED SEP 1 1923 U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Hersegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CIRCINUS, arriving at ANACORTES, WASH., AUGUST 30, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hickey	William	Steward	6/9/23	New York	No.	Yes	48	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'6"	155	
2	Dawes	Henry	Cook	8/15/23	San Fran.	"	"	33	"	"	England	5'8"	150	
3	Forbes	Daniel	2nd "	8/29/23	Vancouver	"	"	27	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'7"	125	
4	Shanley	Frank	Messman	6/9/23	New York	"	"	42	"	English	"	5'7"	160	
5	McKellar	Fred	"	8/8/23	San Fran.	"	"	47	"	"	England	5'7"	160	
6	Berghorn	John	Messboy	6/9/23	New York	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5'5"	135	
7	Piekarskie	Vincent	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	140	
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK					THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined Aug 30-1923
Inspector

Ware
Passed
Surgeon

Line Planet Line, Inc.
Owners Planet Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. Seattle

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2 E F

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Dietrich, of the SS Circinus, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of August, 1923

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

10—4222

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 603
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. CIRCINUS, arriving at ANACORTES, WASH., AUGUST 30, 1923, from the port of VANCOUVER, B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Deitrich	William	Master	6/9/23	New York	No.	Yes	30	Male	English	U.S.A.	5'5"	155	
2	Mathews	John	Chief Mate	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
3	Larsen	Sigurd	2nd "	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	"	5'8"	160	
4	Starkey	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	24	"	English	"	5'7"	150	
5	Elm	John	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Latvia	5'7"	150	
6	Magnuson	Ernesth	Bosn.	8/14/23	San. Fran	"	"	21	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'7"	145	
7	Macris	John	A. B.	6/9/23	New York	"	"	34	"	Greek	Greece	5'6"	150	
8	Williams	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	English	Australia	5'7"	155	
9	Krohse	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Russian	Russia	5'9"	165	
10	Nikelson	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Latvia	5'7"	145	
11	Nickelette	Rocco	"	"	"	"	No	37	"	Italian	Italy	6'5"	150	
12	Walonen	Lauri	"	"	"	"	Yes	34	"	Finn.	Finland	5'9"	160	
13	McKenzie	Myrle	"	7/24/23	Los Angeles Harbor	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.A.	5'10"	150	
14	Kruskopf	Mauno	O.S.	6/9/23	New York	"	"	19	"	Finn.	Finland	5'7"	145	
15	Fitzpatrick	John	"	7/24/23	Los Angeles Harbor	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	
16	Berkowitz	Henry	Radio Opr.	6/9/23	New York	"	"	19	"	Russian	Russia	5'7"	145	
17	Campbell	James	Ch. Engr.	"	"	"	"	42	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5'4"	160	
18	Howarth	James	1st Asst "	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	"	5'5"	150	
19	Starratt	Mary	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	160	
20	Rowan	John J.	3rd " "	"	"	"	"	32	"	Irish	"	5'10"	165	
21	Rowan	James	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Irish	Ireland	5'8"	155	
22	Pollett	Walter	Oiler	6/20/23	Baltimore	"	"	33	"	English	U.S.A.	5'11"	170	
23	Larsen	Carl	"	6/21/23	"	"	"	28	"	Scand.	Denmark	5'11"	165	
24	Tressy	Albert	"	7/24/23	Los Angeles Harbor	"	"	23	"	English	U.S.A.	5'8"	150	
25	Mone	James	Storekeeper	6/9/23	New York	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	150	
26	Borpdorpemanay	Thomas	Fireman	6/14/23	Baltimore	"	"	38	"	Grak	Grace	5'7"	155	
27	Arretedes	Britonus	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	
28	Kapsocolos	Emanuel	"	6/16/23	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'9"	165	
29	Penbethman	Frank	Wiper	6/9/23	New York	"	"	24	"	English	U.S.A.	5'4"	140	
30	Anderson	Ernest	"	8/16/23	San Fran	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Sweden	5'6"	150	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line Planet Line, Inc.
Owners Planet Steamship Corp.
Local Agents Norton Lilly & Co. Seattle.

* See list of races on back hereof.
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

411 EW

By
Jas. Br Mabel Giston
Arrived Aug 30, 1923
Port Seattle Wash
Departed Aug 31, 1923
Port Seattle

Agents or others responsible for payment head tax K
Clears from Seattle
Destination BC

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE

Port ..... Date .....
Medically examined and passed except: Number ..... Disease .....

Medical Examiner of Aliens

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S. Tamai master, of the S Gs Jo Mabel Giston, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

S. Tamai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* August, 1923

O. L. Engels,
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Str. Le Roi Edward, *arriving at* Seattle, August 30, 1923, *from the port of* Bamfield B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tomai	Sachie			Master	5/15/23	Bamfield	P/O	Yes	38	M	Jap	Japan	5/3	140	
2	Hayaji	Taro			Engineer	8/28/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/1	125	
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Br.

Jos H Nebel Giston

Arrived Sept 22, 1923

Port Seattle

Departed Sept 22, 1923

Port Seattle

Agents or
responsible
payment head

Clears fr Seattle

Destination BC

Port
Medically
except

V

689 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, S Tamai, of the Br Gas Se Nebel Giston, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. Tamai
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22nd *day of* September, 1923

E. C. Engels
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Ss. La Salle Maru Str. arriving at Seattle, Sept. 22, 1923, from the port of Yokohama

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Tamai	Taichi			Master	7/5/23	Yokohama	No	Yes	38	M.	Jap	Jap	5/3	140	
2	Horiuva	Ichitaro			Eng	9/17/23	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/3	140	
3	Kakinchi	Iwakichi			D/Hand	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5/1	135	
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1500

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1/114

405 – Ent

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

American

President Jackson

Arrived Sept 1, 1923

at Seattle Wash,

Departed Sept 11. 1923

Port Hiatts

Agents or Responsible parties Pac SSC;

Cleared from Kuala

Destination Orient

I John Griffith, Master of the S.S. Pres Jackson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted thereon the entry of each person who has been paid off or discharged, and the reason therefor, and I have in all respects complied with the requirements of Section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of Subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

John Griffith
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Sept, 19

Chas. F. Smith
Immigrant Inspector.

Port Seattle Sept. 1, 1923.

#33	Ng Kwai	Saloon Waiter	Honorlulu
#36	Wong Kwai	"	"
#82	Lau Shek	Bell boy	"
#99	Sam Lau	Betty off Mess	"
#43	Kwan Tong	Saloon Waiter	Chanere

H D Oglesby
District Director of Immigration

687 filed

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of Section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by Section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by Section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian	
Bohemian	Magyar
Bosnian	Mexican
Bulgarian	Montenegrin
Chinese	Moravian
Croatian	Pacific Islander
Cuban	Polish
Dalmatian	Portuguese
Dutch	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian
English	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish	Scotch
French	Servian
German	Slovak
Greek	Slovenian
Hebrew	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish	Syrian
Italian (north)	Turkish
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel President Jackson, arriving at Seattle, Wash, 19, from the port of HongKong

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
126 1	Chee	Lin	Extra Storekeeper	augt 1923	HongKong	No	Yes	22	m	Chinese	China	5-3		
127 2	Kam	Chow	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5		
128 3	Chan	Kuen	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	8		
129 4	Chow	Moon	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	6		
130 5	Lee	Pui	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	4		
131 6	Leung	Chin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	4		
132 7	Ho	Sze	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5		
133 8	Lee	Kau	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	4		
134 9	Ho	Chee	Extra Saloon 3rd Cook	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
10	Olaes	Albalo A	Ships Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	"	Filipino	Filipino			
11	Otsuka	S.	2nd Engineers Mess cook	augt 26, 1923	Yokohama Japan	"	"	32	"	Japanese	Japanese	5'1	140	
12	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT HONGKONG.
Date Aug 18-1923
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at Hongkong
No 2710
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Via Shanghai Japan ports
Vice Consul
Date Aug 18-1923
(The validity of this visa expires unless vessel departs prior to above date, or passenger's permit of residence expires prior to that period)

133 Chinese
1 Japanese
1 Chinese transferred from Empress deaths from Stanley Wong Hee Gui

Seattle Wash.
Sept 11. 1923
Checked crew on departure
found correct as before
130 Chinese
6 Japanese
Chas F. Sinclair
Guard

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
YOKOHAMA, JAPAN.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Vice Consul of the United States of America.
SEEN YOKOHAMA, JAPAN No. 7850
For the journey to the United States via
Date AUG 22 1923 Vice Consul

Seattle, Wash. Sept. 7, 1923
Checked crew on arrival O.K.
Chas F. Sinclair
Guard

Transferred to this ship at Seattle, Canadian Depot, from
SS Cuprum
Wong Hee Gui — One of Stanley crew — Seattle wn — Sept 8 1923 — No — yrs — 35 — m — Chinese — China — 5'3" — 140 — Small scar small finger right hand

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

Sept. 11, 1923 Seattle
Checked out above crew

Line Trans-Pacific
Owners U S Shipping Board
Local Agents Admiral Oriental Line

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

45/48

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1																
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Certified Gonorrhoea

Bonded

Transferred to Bellingham 9/4/20 Smith

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1920

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (6), (9), (10), (11), (12), (13), (14), (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

40-2

PRESIDENT JACKSON
ARRIVING AT SEATTLE, FROM HONGKONG, CHINA
MANIFEST BOOK

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , 19....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ✓																Scar forehead
2 ✓																Scar R eye brow
3 ✓																Scar R side neck
4 ✓																Scar on R hand
5 ✓																Small mole R jaw
6																Small mole under R ear
7																Scar forehead
8 ✓																Scar R eye brow
9																Scar on left cheek
10																Scar left side of head
11 ✓								Sent to Seattle								Scar upper lip
12																Scar top of head
13 ✓																Scar back of neck
14 ✓																Scar back of head
15																Scar R temple
16 ✓																Scar left temple
17																Mole R temple
18 ✓																Scar 2nd finger left hand
19 ✓																Scar left hand
Certified - Gonorrhoea																Scar 1st finger L hand
21 ✓																Scar on under each ear
22																Scar middle R eyebrow
23 ✓																Small scar R side on nose
24																Scar Bunion R foot
25																Rigid scar back of neck
26 ✓																Scar on R side of jaw
27 (Arrested by Federal agent 11th																Scar on R side of neck
28																Scar R hand
29																Scar on R eyebrow
30																Mole from R ear
																Mole R cheek

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1300

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2) to (15) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4047

PRESIDENT JACKSON
ARRIVING AT SEATTLE, FROM HONGKONG, CHINA

MANIFESTS BOOK

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ...., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name / Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When / Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1 ✓														Scar in hair Scar R ear
2	Certified Gonorrhoea													Scar R eyebrow simple
3 ✓														small mole on nose
4 ✓														small black mole R hip
5	Certified Gonorrhoea													scar L thumb simple
6 ✓														faint scar above L eyebrow
7 ✓														scar back R ear
8	arrested by Federal agent													scar on L ear R eyebrow
9 ✓														small pit above L eyebrow
10 ✓														scar above R eyebrow
11 ✓														mole on L cheek slight
12	Certified Chancre													scar on tip of finger L hand
13 ✓														permanent hair dye chest
14 ✓														scar on tip of nose
15 ✓														small mole on back R hand
16 ✓														small scar under R eye
17 ✓														scar in R eyebrow
18 ✓														mole on edge of nose
19 ✓														scar on chin
20 ✓														Butterfly tattoo L arm
21 ✓														Red mole on nose
22 ✓														Large scar L temple
23 ✓														small scar R ear
24 ✓														mole upper lip
25 ✓														scar front R ear
26 ✓														Gone
27 ✓														small R side neck
28 ✓														scar 2 fingers L hand
29 ✓														scar top R foot
30 ✓														scar back R knee
✓														

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1200

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), ... (6), ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

37/504

PRESIDENT JACKSON
ARRIVING AT SHANGHAI, FROM HONGKONG, CHINA
MANIFESTS BOOK

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* ....., ..., *19*....., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
Bonded																Large scar Left side of neck scar left R thumb scar Large brown Mole under L eye lid scar above R ear scar R ear Cut on R side of neck Large scar on chin scar above R eyebrow R. hand scar Large scar on forehead scar above R ear scar above R ear scar above R ear Large scar upper lip scar R. wrist Cut mole on R ear Cut R side neck Small scar on forehead Scar above R ear Scar on R ear Large scar R ear Cut on R side neck
	2															
	3															
	4															
	5															
	6															
	7															
	8															
Bonded																
	10															
	11															
	12															
Bonded																
	14															
	15															
	16															
	17															
	18															
	19															
	20															
	21															
	22															
	23															
	24															
	25															
Bonded																
Bonded																
Bonded																
	29															
	30															

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BL

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
14—1980

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (5), (6), and (7) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

45
45

PRESIDENT JACKSON
ARRIVING AT SEATTLE, FROM HONGKONG, CHINA
MANIFESTS ROOM

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DARROUGH	BURRE	FIREMAN	7/11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	25	M	english	AMERICAN	6-2	178	
2	RUBEN	PHILIP	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	148	
3	FUSE	F.D.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	165	
4	BERKOUTZ	LOUIS	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-5	138	
5	CRAWFORD	A.H.	"	7/12/25	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/10	156	
6	ECKSS	F.W.	"	7/11/25	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5/6	157	
7	POWELL	CHARLES L.	WIPER	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5/8	167	
8	NOBLEFRANCA	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	FILIPINO	"	5/7	142	
9	TORREJOS	BERNARDO	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5/8	149	
10	NAVARROZA	PATRICIO	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5/2	152	
11	TOLENTINO	A.	"	8/8/25	MANILA	"	"	35	"	"	"	5/5	156	
12	LACHICA	M.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5/5	140	
13	NEWEY	JOHN H.	CH.STEWARD	7/11/25	SEATTLE	"	"	49	"	ENGLISH	BRITISH	5/6	192	
14	BRADLEY	A.J.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	AMERICAN	5/7	150	
15	GUILE	GEORGE W.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5/5	160	
16	LONG	E.	STEWARDESS	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5/6	145	
17	MOORE	JOSEPHINE	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5/4	158	
18	FINN	DONALD	BARBER	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5/8	150	
19	MC INTOSH	CHARLES W.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5/6	142	
20	MARSDEN	MAUDE P.	CH.NURSE	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5/5	150	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	21 GRAY	ROBERT	CARPENTER	7/13/25	VICTORIA	"	"	42	"	"	BRITISH	6-0	160	
PASSED TO RESHIP 4	22 GRUNMAN	GASPARD	INTERPRETER	8/17/25	SHANGHAI	"	"	36	"	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	5/7	145	
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

3/51 4051

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—190

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VOY 61

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* ....., ..., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	HOWE	KENDALL L.	2ND.REF.ENG.	7/11/28	SEATTLE	NO	YES	28	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	5-8	156	
2	GILMORE	GEORGE	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	
3	SCHUMAKER	W.H.	DECK ENG.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	156	
4	ENGLISH	J.W.	CH.ELECT	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-9	141	
5	OGILVIE	GEORGE H.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-6	150	
6	HOWE	WILBUR A.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	155	
7	ARTHUR	RUSSELL A.	MACHIIST	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-5	152	
8	EARL	JAMES A.	PLUMBER	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-11	187	
9	KRIEG	GUS P.	STOREKEEPER	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-9	160	
10	DEPPMAN	L.A.	W. T.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-8	162	
11	REED	STUART R.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-0	182	
12	BERT CARR	BERT L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	175	
13	BOOTH	HARVEY C.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	144	
14	ERICKSON	E.B.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-9	170	
15	ROSANDER	M.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	157	
16	ROOS	ARTHUR W.	OILER	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	167	
17	DENNISON	WILLIAM F.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	165	
18	ANDERSON	DONALD M.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	150	
19	AMEROSE	ANDY	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	166	
20	BISHOP	PERCY G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	159	
21	WARD	EDWIN C.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-8	170	
22	ARMSTRONG	HOMER S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-10	147	
23	GRIFFIN	JOE	"	8/11/28	MANILA	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	160	
24	MC CANN	KEITH R.	FIREMAN	7/11/28	SEATTLE	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	157	
25	JEAN	CHARLES M.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-8	145	
26	KILLORAN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5-6	144	
27	HORSFALL	FRANK C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	165	
28	BLATCHFORD	CHARLES C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-11	155	
29	CLARK	CHARLES F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-2	150	
30	HOAR	FOSTER E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-4	152	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1300

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

405/37

FORM 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

VOY 61

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, *arriving at* ____, ____, *19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	APPLES	L.C.	O.S.	7/11/25	SEATTLE	NO	YES	21	M	ENGLISH	AMERICAN	6-0	179	
2	ARMSTRONG	F.L.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-7	150	
3	TAYLOR	ROBERT	"	8/8/25	MANILA	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	145	
4	BLOOMBERGS	L.	"	8/10/25	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	170	
5	ADAMS	R.C.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-8	150	
6	KERSHNER	VERNON E.	CH.RADIO	7/12/25	SEATTLE	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-11	165	
7	MANOR	LEROY M.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-4	166	
8	WIKING	ERNEST F.	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-0	176	
9	LONGAKER	DUANE	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	145	
10	THOMPSON	JULIUS	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-9	154	
11	ROBERT	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	152	
12	HEWITT	HAROLD G.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	139	
13	HANSON	LLOYD T.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	158	
14	STREET	HARVEY	PURSER	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-10	156	
15	O'NEIL	P.F.	ASST.PURSER	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-4	152	
16	SWEENEY	W.T.	BGE.CLERK	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5-7	200	
17	PATTERSON	WILLIAM W.	FRT. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6-2	182	
18	WHITE	E.W.	SURGEON	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-7	178	
19	HARE	JOS.T.M	CH.ENG.	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-11	184	
20	CODLING	WALTER	1ST.ASST.ENG.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	146	
21	ANDERSON	A.	2ND. " "	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-7	146	
22	BENNETT	CHAS.G.	3RD. " "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5-10	165	
23	ENGLEHART	O.	4TH. " "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-9	167	
24	WALLACE	V.S.	JR. ENG.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-10	146	
25	BOSTICK	EARL D.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	195	
26	MOWER	V.I.	" "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6-0	167	
27	STAFFORD	JOHN L.	CADET ENG.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	156	
28	ANDRE	B.L.	" "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	MARTHINI	JOSEPH	" "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-2	160	
30	OLSON	SIGURD W.	CH.REF.ENG.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6-2	199	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

16—180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

4965/33

Sheet No. ____

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Am. SS. VOY. 61

Vessel PRESIDENT JACKSON, arriving at Seattle Wash, Sept 1st, 1923, from the port of Yokohama Sept 22/23

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GRIFFITH	JOHN	MASTER	7/11/23	SEATTLE	NO	YES	44	M	ENGLISH	American	5-8	166	
2	GRIFFITH	MAYNARD	CH.OFFICER	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-11	221	
3	HAWKINS	C.W.	2ND. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-11	158	
4	WALKER	EDGAR	3RD. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-10	169	
5	BRYANT	CLYDE	4TH. "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-11	160	
6	SETHER	SVEN J.	JR. "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	154	
7	RAYMOND	LESTER W.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	142	
8	LASSEN	HENRY	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5-7	158	
9	STIFFLER	RAY M.	BOS'N MATE	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	160	
10	GUROTT	E.A.	Q. M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	155	
11	ZENNER	HUGO	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-9	160	
12	CHRISTENSEN	BERGER	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-10	165	
13	GARDINER	BENJAMIN	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-8	160	
14	CHRISTANSEN	NIELS P.	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5-7	158	
15	LEONARD	T.H.	"	8/16/23	MANILA	"	"	39	"	"	"	6-1	167	
16	SHULTZ	E.L.	A. B.	7/11/23	SEATTLE	"	"	19	"	"	"	6-0	146	
17	SWANSON	CHAS.I.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	179	
18	LASSEN	J.H.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-9	152	
19	HAMERQUIST	WILLIAM A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	145	
20	SUNDLEY	ALFRED	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5-5	147	
21	ALDERDICE	WARREN E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-5	146	
22	JOHNSTON	DAVID	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-8	142	
23	BLATCHFORD	LAWRENCE	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-10	177	
24	CRAVEN	WILSON	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6-2	165	
25	DUMAS	FRANK J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	154	
26	HOWLAND	ROBERT B.	O. "S.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	155	
27	MC GUIRE	HARRY A.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	148	
28	ALEXANDER	PHIL W.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	6-0	155	
29	HESSLER	JOHN J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	146	
30	YOUNG	CHARLES H.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-10	157	
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK													

32 | 4051

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 17, 1923., Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

No. on List	405/31 NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States. 405/31
							CONSULAR PASSENGERS		
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Harit	Joseph	31		M	S	New York, N.Y. Jan 1, 1891		25-South Street, New York, City, N.Y. 405/31
U. S CITIZEN 2	Filan	Jas. E.	21		"	"	Newark, N.J. Nov 12, 1901		484 Lo Belmont Avenue, Newark, N.J.
	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4									
5									
6									
7							STEERAGE PASSENGERS		
8									
U. S CITIZEN 9	Corelli	John F.	29		"	"	Chicago, Ill. July 15, 1893.		3517 Reta Avenue, Chicago, Ill.
U. S CITIZEN 10	Wheeler	Phillip. L.	16		"	"	The Dalles Oregon, June 30, 1907.		770 East 40th Street, Portland, Oregon.
U. S CITIZEN 11	Young	Alfred	22		"	"	Brooklyn, New York, Jan 12, 1901.	Common Pleas Court, County of Cayahaga, Cleveland Ohio, July 20, 1922.	523 Eldert Lane, Brooklyn, New York.
U. S CITIZEN 12	Zelles	Benjamin	38		"	"	Minck, Minsk, Poland, Jan 31st 1884.		Cleveland, Ohio. 1003 Columbia Street.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 - 1923
ADMITTED LINES
THE U. S. LINES
J. M. Wallenger
Immigrant Inspector

Batt.

4 2/5 9
4 7 7
4 7/5 8

PNTT PT
TO T
BEB ST
BM 6

INDEXED 1+2 9 to 12 EB

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—24

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from MANILA, P.I., AUGUST 11, 1923, Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U.S. CITIZEN 405/20 5496946 1	Dumlao	Jose P.	19		M	S	Ver. natz. 2-20-45 #23-M-12813 1-404 to 1206K-221 Pasuquin I.N. P.I. April 4, 1904	(12-17-47)	405/30 Seattle Wash 800-802-2nd Ave
U.S. CITIZEN 4641843 2	Ranjo	Teodolo A.	23		M	S	1-404 To 1206K-4206 (5-6-48) " " " Feb 17, 1900		" " 800-802-2nd Ave
U.S. CITIZEN 1911913 3	Judalena	Pedro	19		M	S	Currimao, P.I. April 29, 1904.		Cosmopolis Wn.
U.S. CITIZEN 4	Asis	Porfirio	22		M	S	Judan, P.I. September 10, 1901		Seattle-Wash.
U.S. CITIZEN 4916640 5	De Luna	Gorgonio	19		M	S	Pasuquin I.N. P.I. September 9, 1903		Seattle-Wn 800-802-2nd Ave
U.S. CITIZEN 6	Failma	Esteban	19		M	S	" " " April 16, 1904.		" Boyd Hotel
U.S. CITIZEN 5518337 7	Aguda	Valeriano	23		M	S	1-404 Fresno 11-400 6/19/53 " " " December 15, 1900		" 800-802-2nd Ave
U.S. CITIZEN 5807695 8	Garospe	Anacleto	21		M	S	Aparri, P. I. March 24, 1902		Maywood, Ill.
U.S. CITIZEN	Carbonay	Martin	24		M	M	Lingayen, Pang. P.I. June 10, 1899		2901 Prarie Ave, Chicago,
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									
							32		

SEP 1 - 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED THRU
HELD U.S. LINES
HELD T. P. LINES

INSPECTED
No. 1 SEC. 9 BY EB

PT
T
ST
DEP
INA
IMM

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—224

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffiths
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. Wallenmeyer
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASH., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

405/29

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien can read or cannot read the language or dialect of some country.	Whether alien has been in the United States before.	Whether alien has been in prison or in almshouse or an asylum, or supported by charity.	Whether alien is coming under contract to perform labor.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien has a mental or physical defect of such a character as to affect his ability to earn a living. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether alien has been deported before and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$50.00 yes No 25.00				Ladies Jewish Assn, Seattle-Wash.	No	Indefinit	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	L	L	L	Cross-eyed. None	Russian	Tomsk
2	yes	"	" "				Friend at 206-23rd Ave W Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tobolsa
3	No	"	" "				Northeastern University Boston, Mass. To Study	yes	"	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Yel	D	D	"	China	Peking
4	"	"	" "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	D	D	"	"	"
5	"	"	" "				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chengtu Wan Jent
6	~~Her~~ Self	5¢	"	yes 1915 Seattle 1919 Tacoma			Friend at 1312 Market Street, Tacoma-Wash.	No Pers	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wanchow
7																												
8																												
9																												
10	yes	ships crew	80	No			H. Cross, 919 Pine Street, Seattle-Wash.	No	Indefinite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	D	D	None	Russia	Novgorod.
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List A.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Bureau of

405/29 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, SEPTEMBER 1, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	857-3110								English			Hebrew			Husband,		
	ADMITTED	Dectch	Robeca	27	F	M	Tailor	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	R. Deitch, 59 Range Rd, Shanghai.	Cal	S. F
	Ver Natz 4-28-29																
2	ADMITTED	Ivanoff	Andre M.	24	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Russian Consul, Tientsin.	Wn	Seattle
3	admitted (Sec 6 Stu)	Chao	Shu Kuei	20	M	M	"	"	English Chinese	"	Chinese	Chinese	"	Peking	Friend Chen Pao Chun, Peking.	Mass	Boston
4	Admitted Sec 6 Stu	Chen	Tsung	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Admitted Sec 6 Stu.	Li	Szu Mien	22	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Li Pi Chuan 29 Hon Che Hutung, West, City Peking.	"	"
	ADMITTED 9-5-23														father		
6	3110	Lang	Shu Nan	43	M	M	Merchant	"	5	"	China	Chinese	China	Wenchow Chekiang	Wife, Chu Chu, Wenchow. Brother at Wenchow. Chekiang, Chi	Wn	Tacoma.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																	
9							MEMBERS OF SHIPS CREW (INTERPRETER)										
	Ver Natz 10-22-28								English								
10	ADMITTED	Grunman	Gaspard	36	M	S	Civil Engineer	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Mr. N. Yanovleff, 10 Tsingchow Rd, Shanghai, China.	Wn	Seattle.
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
12															Seattle, Wash. Sept. 1, 1923.		
13															Admitted Lines 2 & 10,		
14															Held B.S.I. Line 1,		
15	SEP 1 1923														Baptiste		
16	ADMITTED LINES 6																
17	HELD B. S. I. LINE 8														Immigrant Inspector		
18	HELD T. D. LINE 3																
19	Immigrant Inspector.																
20																	
21															Seattle, Wash		
22															Sept. 7, 1923		
23															Admitted Line 1.		
24	Seattle, Wash., Sept 1, 1923.														Wahl		
25	Admitted lines 3, 4 and 5.														Imm. Insp.		
26	H W Cunningham																
27	J. F. Denton																
28	Imm Insp																
29																	
30																	

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP -1 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

M.D. U.S. Pub. Health Service
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

PAY U GO DEB B/A USC

31

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. W. Hill, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. W. Hill

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Wellcraft

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master ..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19
at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

405/28

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1, 19 23.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. If yes—Year or period of years. Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write. Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States. Whether in possession of a ticket to final destination in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	26 Whether ever had a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes no	Friend at 573-Lake View, Blvd, Seattle-Wash.	No Indefinite	yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	L	L	L	None	Russia	Kyan
2	"	"	160	"	T-S Study 1708 Lake St. Russian Church	"	H	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	Kiev
3	"	"	50	"	NONE Geo. Dombadze 945 Melrose ave Husband, Seattle Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostock.
4	"	"	100	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Orel
5	"	Mother	"	"	Father in Seattle Berta Lofstadt 405 Marion St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	no	Self	50	"	FRIEND 1520 GREEN ST. S.F. YMCA Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	L	L	L	"	"	Moscow
7	"	"	25	"	NONE YMCA Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	SAMARA
8	yes	"	25	"	To Study YMCA Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	L	"	"	Petrograd.
9	"	"	"	"	Friend 1520 Green Street, San Francisco, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	Husband	250	"	1528 Green Rd. Ft. Tomales, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Father	"	"	" S. F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	no	Self	"	"	Seattle Y.M.C.A. San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hralinrc
13	yes	"	30	"	Has A. C. Bein 118 Market Street, San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd.
14	no	W.W.Bartlett	0	"	Mr. & Mrs. W. W. Bartlett Franklin, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Orel.
15	yes	Self	25	"	YMCA Mr. Ivanin, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Javida.
16	no	"	50	"	YMCA Seattle Friend in Berkeley, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd.
17	no	Husband	"	"	" Geo. Shablin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	yes	Self	50	"	Friend 332, 16th Ave, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	yes	"	25	"	Has fr Admiral Smiroff, Russian Consulate New York, N. Y. YMCA Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	D	D	"	"	Orel
20	no	"	150	"	M.Ainbinder, Filmore Hotel, S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	Kherson.
21	"	Husband	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Ekaterinoslav.
22	yes	self	50	"	Alt greenlake Russian Church Friend at Monroe Wash. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	"	Bakli.
23	"	"	50	"	Brother with Standard Oil Co., s.s. Tiger, Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Vladivostock.
24	"	"	50	"	Friend 573 Lake View, Blvd, Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Poltava
25	"	"	50	"	Joseph Breef Boston Ms. Friend in Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Volsk.
26	"	"	50	"	" Do. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Trkustu.
27	"	"	50	"	Friend at 573 Lake View Blvd Seattle-Wash. Russian Church Alt Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Verny.
28	no	"	62	"	Friend at 1502 Ellis Street, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	tyavatyoyu
29	"	"	50	"	Russian church Husb. Geo. Shebaling Russian Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Balasobr
30	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Varatchi

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who [illegible] or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officials generally, of the Government of the [illegible] or any other organized government because of his or [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/23 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 17, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Mooratovsky	Alex	26		M	S	Student	yes	English Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend in Shanghai,	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2	✓	Sokoloff	Victor	32		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	A. A. Sokoloff, Russian Consulate Bldg, Shanghai.	Cal	S. F.
ADMITTED 3		Vinogradoff	Nicolas	26		"	"	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	A. Vinogradoff, China Merchant SS Co Shanghai, China	Wa.	Seattle
ADMITTED 4		Doumbadze	Sopnia	26		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Rozoff, 329 Joffre Ave, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 5	not tvg	Doumbadze	Tra	3		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Terentieff-Kasanovsky	Lydia	29		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Ulanoff 415 Joffre Ave, Shanghai.	Cal	S. Seattle
ADMITTED 7		Vdovin	Alex	28		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Samara	Father in Samara.	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Stepanoff	Vsevold	21		"	S		"	"	"	"	"	China	Tientsin	Mother in, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		Gustavson	Peter	33		"	M	Account	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Friend in Shanghai	Cal	S. F.
ADMITTED 10		Gustavson	Pauline	37		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 11	not tvg	Gustavson	Eleonora	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Gorodneff	Nicolai J.	27		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife in Harbin, China.	"	"
ADMITTED 13	✓	Trachtemberg	Herman	16		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother at 85 Carter Rd, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 14	✓	Shalamoff	Mary A.	19		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. W.W.Bartlett, Shanghai.	Ind	Franklin.
ADMITTED 15	✓	Barsky	Konstantin P.	30		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend at 299 Joffre Ave, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 16	✓	Logatcheff	Alexander	32		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend at 34 Way Side Rd, Shanghai.	Cal	Wa. Seattle
ADMITTED 17	✓	Logatcheff	Mary	30		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 18	✓	Zacepin	Jean	35		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Friend at Tientsin.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 19	✓	Pokrovsky	Alexander A.	28		M	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Wife at Shanghai.	"	"
ADMITTED 20	✓	Ulanovsky	Meyer	32		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Harbin	Friend in Harbin.	Cal	S. F.
ADMITTED 21	✓	Ulanovsky	Sena	24		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 22	✓	Frolov	Boris	26		M	S	Sudent	"	"	"	"	"	China	Tientsin	Mother in Omsk Siberia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23	✓	Balakshin	Peter P.	25		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Uncle at 42 Rue de Grausho Shanghai.	"	"
ADMITTED 24	✓	Vasilieff	Eugene	43		M	M	Cashier	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Russian Consul in Tientsin	"	"
ADMITTED 25	✓	Markin	Leonid	28		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Tientsin	"	"
ADMITTED 26	✓	Lukin	Elie	40		M	W	Tanner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
ADMITTED 27	✓	Koolkin	Valentine	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russian Consulate Tientsin	"	"
ADMITTED 28	✓	Ouspensky	Catherine	31		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Cal	S. F.
ADMITTED 29	✓	Ivanoff	Constantine	25		M	S	Sudent	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	Wash	Seattle
Order	✓	Shebalin	Anna	28		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

INDEXED
No. ... to ... by ...

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

SEP -1 1923

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except

Immigrant Inspector

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the reverse of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D H White, Surgeon of the Bru Jackson, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D H White

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

J H McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASH., SEPTEMBER 1, 19 23.

405/27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the possession of $50 in cash, or other means to maintain himself in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	40.00	no.			Has for Mr. A. Long, San Francisco, Cal.	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	1	D	D	D	None	Russia	Vlagoveeche
2	"	"	"	"			" Dr Satan	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None	"	Kieff
3	"	"	25	"			Brother at 753 Lake View Bldg, Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Streteus -k.
4	"	"	50.	"			Russian Priest Friend in San Francisco 1520 Grant St, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Riayan
5	"	"	"	"			" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Blagoveschensk
6	2	"	25	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Oreacily.
7	"	"	25	yes	1906	S.F. Seattle U. Oregon, Eugene, Ore.	for Mueller Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	"	"	"	Kiev
8	"	"	25	"	no		Ivan Chikoff 930 Magnolia Ave Uncle in Arlington, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Ekate - rinburgh. St Petersburg
9	"	"	35	"			To Study at Berkeley ymca Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	
10	"	"	25	"			To Join Friend in Seattle ymca "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Raisan.
11	"	"	25	"			" " " " " 150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Kourgan
12	"	"	25	"			200 Friend at 118, 19th Ave, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petrogradt.
13	"	"	150.	Has			Friend 2706 Darwin Avenue, Los Angeles, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostock
14	"	"	100	"			Has Friend at 1329 Madison Street, Oakland California. Cla-Kaschine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Chita.
15	"	"	1000	"			Friend at 1868 Alejo Ave, San Francisco, California. Dr Gray	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostock.
16	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" "
17	"	"	50	"			Study at Berkeley	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kharkoff.
18	"	"	50	"			Friend at Fillmore Hotel, San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ekatirenosla v.
19	no"	Self	500	"			W. Bomstein 167 Second Street, Elizabeth, N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Olfa.
20	"	son	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kostroma.
21	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Olafa.
22	yes	self	100	"			Mr. Chernikoff 240-26th Seattle Friend in Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	F	G	"	"	"	Kief.
23	"	son	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" "
24	No	Self	50	"			Mr. Ann Lindow Friend 25-27 Sutter Street, San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	R	F	B	"	"	Viatka.
25	"	"	50	"			Has Mr. Herzberg Friend at 1825 Center Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	D	"	Melitopol.
26	"	"	120	"			Brother 3905 Spruce Street, Phila. Penn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Viatka.
27	Yes	"	25	"			Friend at 753 Lake View, Blvd, Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	D	D	D	"	"	Chita.
28	yes	"	100	"			50 ~~Friend at Santa Rosa, California.~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kuban.
29	"	Husband	"	"			" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	Father	"	"			" Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	L	L	L	"	China	Shanghai

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/23

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Utrobin	Vladimir	43	M S		Student	yes	English Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shangai	A. Reichardi 14 Tsung ChowRd, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Utrobin	Anna	43	F M		H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Kooshelevsky	Eugene	24	M S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Kregory, 256 Joffre Ave, Shanghai.	"	"
ADMITTED 4		Shatioloof	Eugene	35	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Shanghai.	"	"
ADMITTED 5		Shatiloof	Eugenie N.	32	F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Perevedentzeff	John	33	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mf. Stephanoff, Shanghai, China.	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Krivosheia	Nicholas	35	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ll L. Glassen, 25 Tung Shan Rd, Shanghai, China.	Ore	Eugene
ADMITTED 8		Kronebert	Alexis A.	24	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Shanghai	Cal	Bellington
ADMITTED 9		Palmoff	John	26	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None		Seattle
ADMITTED 10		Belash	Basil A.	27	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11		Ermakoff	Basil I.	26	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Tientsin	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Yakoveleff	Vitali	28	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsingtau	Friend in Shanghai, China. Friend in Tsingtau	" Cal	" Los Angeles.
ADMITTED 13		Chermiashevsky	Vasil I.	18	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	San Francisco.
ADMITTED 14		Mihailoff	Michael	24	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 15		Moskin-Ivanoff	Paul T.	26	M M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 16		Moskin-Ivanoff	A.	24	F M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17		Goncharoff	Leonid N.	18	M S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berkeley.
ADMITTED 18		Blanshei	Motye	23	M S		Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Mother at 18 Dent Road, Shanghai.	Cal	San Francisco.
ADMITTED 19		Bomstein	Alexander	27	" "		Chemist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. A. Joffe 14 Broadway Shanghai,	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 20		Bomstein	Maria	50	F M		H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Bomstein	Eugenia	20	F S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Oratowsky	Boris	25	M S		Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 23		Oratowsky	Raisa	52	F M		H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24		Meschihin	Alexander	19	M S		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	H.R.Ballock, Shanghai.	Cal	S. F.
REMITTED 25		Raskin	Joseph H.	19	" "		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father at 19 Elgin Rd, Shaghai.	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Rishoff	Peter J.	30	" "		Physician Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bureau Russian affair Shanghai	Pen	Phila.
ADMITTED 27		Tomilin	Michael	26	" "		Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Shanghai,	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 28		Ilinoff	Grigori	27	" M		Jeb	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 29		Ilinoff	Lubov	28	F M		H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Ilinoff	George	1	M S		Infant	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED

I hereby certify that the above named aliens were not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

Immigrant Inspector

Assistant Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be a stay or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. White, Surgeon of the P.M.S. Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing (thereon)," or "employed by ..."), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. White

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

F. H. McAuliffe Comm'r

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U-16

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Surgeon, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. S. W. Cullen
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASH., SEPTEMBER 1., 19 22

405/26

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read and write some language? If so, what language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from and,	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Russian Church																			
1	yes	self	50	no			no	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	D	BB	Grey	none	Russia	Minsk
2	no	"	$ 25	yes	1912	San Francisco	Friend Goldfeld, Berkley, California	Yes	6 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		L	L	B	"	"	Peter burg
3	"	"	50	no			Her Friend Mrs. Spitz, Oakland, Cal.	?	indefinite	?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	F	B	"	"	Moscow.
4	"	"	$ 50	"			for Paul Krassnikoff 415 Lagoon ave Seattle % B. Smirnoff San Francisco, Cal.	no	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	B	B	"	"	Ovel
5	yes	"	80	yes	yes		2148 Genoa St % Friend Mrs. Anderson, Fresno, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	F	B	B	"	"	Telav
6	"	"	50	"			Husband J. Novas, 2044 Polk St. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Dorpat
7	"	"	65	"			for Wm Ballin None New Washington Hotel Peter Kourmoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	B	"	"	Tshernigoff.
8	"	"	50	"			Uncle % Russian Consul, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	B	B	"	"	Malarosec
9	"	"	150	no			Has Friend. Mrs. Derfelden, New York City. Russian church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	B	B	B	"	"	Vologino.
10	"	"	"	"			B. Smirnoff, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd.
11	"	"	"	"			Mrs. Derfelden, New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Temirkhan.
12	"	Father	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	Self	90	"			Has Prof. T Goitzeny, Russian University, New York. 420 Market St mail Stein S.F.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	D	B	B	"	"	Vilno.
14	"	"	80	"			Mr. Moltchanoff, San Francisco, Cal. 2170 Kittredge St Berkley City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	L	F	G	"	"	Tosnovitry.
15	"	"	100	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nishy.
16	"	"	300	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peteroff.
17	"	Husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Self	25	"			No upica	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	Talta.
19	"	Father	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Self	50	"			Has Mr. Peteroff, San Francisco, Cal. 2434-10 av N. Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	BRB	B	"	"	Tamira.
21	"	"	100	"			V. M. Aval, Oglor San Francisco 1119 Franklin St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	B	B	"	"	Kerson.
22	"	"	250	"			Chas Eyton Lousky Hendon Mr. S. Hanison, Seattle. Hollywood	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	-L	G	G	"	"	" "
23	"	"	173	"			No. Russian Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
24	"	Husband	"	"			" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	D	B	B	"	"	" "
25	"	Self	60	"			" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	F	"	"	"	"	"	Mojileff
26	"	"	"	"			Mr. L. Gray, San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivostok
27	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
29	"	"	7500	"			no sotrack 706 Minor ave Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	"	"	300	yes	1921	1922 Seattle	Ed. K. Howe % R. Dollar Co, San Francisco. got Dan Gelt of Mex that Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ireteesk

Sept. 1923
Page 6
Wahl
Insp

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MM

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/28, S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from AUGUST 17. SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 17., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Valkovich	Jans S.	33	M	M	Mechanic	yes	Russian English	yes	Russian	Russian	China	Shanghai	% W. Craig Martin 2 Peking Rd, Shanghai, China.	Wash	Seattle
2		Lifantieff	Paul A.	20	"	"	Student	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	N. Bobvovnicoff, Foch Avenue, Shanghai.	"	Berkeley
3		Gritzenko	Varvara	21	4 F	S	"	"	CHINESE Russian English	"	"	"	"	Hankow	Mrs. Glover, Asia Banking Corp, Hankow, China.		
4		Kavelin	Olga	40	8 F	M	Nurse	"	Russian English French	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	% Mrs. Raven Raven Trust Co, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
5		Torhanoff	Elizabeth	21	1 F	S	Nurse	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	% Mrs. Cope, Foch Ave, Shanghai.	Cal	Fresno.
6		Novosiltzeff	Vera	32	10 "	M	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	% V. Grosse (Friend) 1 Wang Po Rd, Shanghai, China.	Cal	San Francisco
7		Lebedeff	Isaac	32	2 M	M	Chauffer	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Dolgoronkoff, Nanking Rd, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
8		Bolotoff	Peter	25	7 "	"	Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd	Father in Russia	Calif	"
9		Elshin	Alexander	58	"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	China	Shanghai	V. Grosse, Bureau Russian Affair, Shanghai.	Wn	Seattle
10		Elshin	George	33	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Henry Szechuan Rd, Shanghai.	"	"
11		Elshin	Catherine	55	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V. Grosse, Bureau Russian Affair, Shanghai, China.	"	"
12		Elshin	Alexander Jr.	6	M	S		no	no	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
13		Berkmann	Boris	42	8 M	S	writer	yes	French English Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	M. A. Toffe, Shanghai	Calif	N.Y. N.Y.
14		Shebeko	Boris	23	5 "	"	Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	P. Mimshieff, Shanghai, China.	Cal	San Francisco.
15		Efimoff	Evgenir	34	10 "	"	Engineer	"	Russian English	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
16		Vah	Boris	36	3 "	M	Army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
17		Vah	Zoe	30	4 F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
18		Simkoff-Sousamin	Nicolas	34	5 M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Mr. Gorenberg, Harbin, China.	"	Seattle
19		Simkoff- Sousamin	Nakita	7	5 "	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20		Chemboolatoff	Alexis	35	5 "	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Mrs. Chemboolatoff, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
21		Fedoroff	Ignor	21	6 "	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend at 31 Muirhead Rd, Shanghai.	Cal	San Francisco
22		Nicolai	Nicolas	55	10 "	"	Lawyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. E. Stone, Shanghai	Calif	Hollywood
23		Fomin	Alexis	52	6 "	M	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Meet, Shanghai.	Wash	Seattle
24		Fomin	Elizabeth	43	11 F	"	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
25		Goolevitch	Kasimier	23	5 M	"	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Finsahre, Shanghai	"	"
26		Moskvin-Ivanoff	A.	24	4 F	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsingtao	Mrs. C. Lowe, Tsintao,	"	"
27		Moskvin-Ivanoff	Mary	16	4 F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28		Rachkoff	Akilina	45	2 "	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
29		Moskvin-Ivanoff	Jacob	28	5 M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
30		Solewieff	Victor	32	M	M											

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 28
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 26

INDEXED No. 60 by MJE

HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED SEP 1 1923

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP - 1 1923 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the country to which this manifest shall be actual or intended future permanent residence.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D A Shiell, Surgeon of the Pio Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by overseas thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' expeience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D A Shiell

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J S W Cavanagh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. W. Cullaney
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1, 19 23.

405/25

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.									Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to go to the United States.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of a prearranged employment, whether such employment is in writing, and whether transportation has been paid by employer.	Whether alien has been previously in the United States.	Whether alien is a polygamist.	Whether alien is an anarchist.	Whether alien is coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether alien has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been arrested and deported before, and if so, how many times.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	86	yes	no		Rex Hotel Seattle	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	D	D	D	None	Russia	Odessa
2	"	Husband	"	"			None	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kharkoff
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	L	L	L	"	"	Harbin,
4	"	Husband	1000	"	"		Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle-Wash. Son Basil	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kief
5	"	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vladiv ostock
6	No	Self	100	"			Gen Elec Co None S.F.	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Kursk
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/25 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from KOBE, JAPAN, AUGUST 20, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Sabbot	William G.	33		M	M	Prof. Dancer	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Danish	Japan	Kobe	None	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Sabbot	Maria M.	26		F	M		"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3	7110	Sabbot	Rudolph	-	3½	M	S	Infant	-	-	-	"	"	"	Exempt Quota	"	"	"
ADMITTED 4		Alexieff	Anna	46		F	M	H-Wife	yes	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	Nagasaki	Husband in Harbin.	"	"
ADMITTED 5		Alexieff	Anna	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Siedich	Michael D.	39		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Russia	Wife in Harbin	Cal	S.F.
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Russia Quota 3-2-25 — Russian Quota

Denmark 3-2-25

Visa Mail #23-22051. 4/7/32 — 404 issued 4/11/42 #23-A-3344

Visa Mail 2-26-29 — Visa Mail 9-6-38 #42-50149

Visa Mail 7-30-28

SEP 1 - 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED ALIENS
4-5-6

ALD. & S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
1-2-3
Immigrant Inspector

Bath.

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP -1 1923 19

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing. N.O. 3. F.M.O

C.T. Seavey
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

27

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by SB

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. Ruiz, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. Ruiz

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. McCaffery Jr.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, Master (Strike out whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the ..., from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Suffolk
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE

H. W. Gallagher
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1, 19 23.

405/24

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether able and has ever previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether in the United States or coming for permanent residence.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether able to travel to a vessel of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100	yes	Yes		Russ church None	No	Permanent	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	5	L	L	L	None	Russia	Ufa
2	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	Barnaul
3	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Kurgan Vladivos
4	"	"	85	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	tock.
5	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Charkov
6	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Sabair
7	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	"	Perm
8	"	"	100	"			Friend at 2533-Bancroft way- Berkley, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Moscow
9	see Father's	"	"	"			See fathers file None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	Bl	"	"	Omsk.
10	"	"	"	yes 16 yrs	Wash		Home at west 4th St, Olympia, Wash.	"	5 years	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Japan	Hiroshima
11	"	Husband	"	No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—223

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/21 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, AUGUST 23, 1923

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1	V	Hudiakoff	Paul	25		M	M	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	None	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Orloff	Voldemar	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Miakinin	Alexander	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father " "	"	"
ADMITTED 4	V	Solovieff	Nicolai	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	"
ADMITTED 5	V	Jebski	Diomid	33		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 6	M	Kobylkin	George	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 7		Permiakoff	Nicolai	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 8	V	Gorloff	Tatiana	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	Cal	S. F.
ADMITTED 9		Telegin	Alexi	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wn	Seattle
ADMITTED 10	V	Takahasi	Senjiro	37		M	M	Oyster grower	"	English Japanese	"	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Mother at Hiroshima	"	Olympia
ADMITTED 11	V	Takahashi	Saiva	26		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File JUL 27 1925
VERIFIED File SEP 23 1925
AR 3-16047
Ver. Natz. 2/2/41 # 21-21636
Ver Natz 8-24-28
Ver Natz 10/19/27 # 27-#7120
Ver # P390979 — 6-7-28
#9 Rotsy

...IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEP 1 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 16 9
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 2 1923
at Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
Medical Examiner

PT T ST A II
PANT U SO DEB BLA LSC

INDEXED

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

26

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D W Wills, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D W Wills

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

J D McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. W. Welling
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923., *19*

405/23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether the immigrant is going to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant has been in the United States.	Whether the immigrant is coming to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Relatives	55	yes	no		Fr:- A Shneider 153-14th Blvd Seattle	No	Uncertain	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	D	D	D	None	Russia	Kiahta
2	"	"	50-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fair	Br	Gr	"	"	Troisko -Savsk.
3	"	Self	50-	"			Fr Peter Voicyachoff 913 14th Ave Blvd Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Shadrins -k.
4	"	"	50-	"			Husband Box 985 Peter at W.Wood Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolai- eff.
5	"	Mother	"	"			Father " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7/	L	L	L	NONE	Chin	Harbin
6	"	Father Self	50	"			Fr Rev J Bereovsky - Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Auburn	Blue	"	Russ	Viatca
7	"	Self	$40	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Br	"	"	Bacu
8	"	"	50	"			Leo Fanfax Brother in Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Gy	"	"	Moscow
9	"	School	50	"			Husband at 3842, 22nd Avenue S W Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Petrograd
10	"	"	"	"			FATHER " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	6	"	"	"	"	"	Bisk
11	"	Self	100	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Vladivos- tock.
12	"	"	50	"			Rev John Moscow Idaho R of D. U of Idaho	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Br	"	"	Chita
13	"	"	$45	"			Russ Church Fr V Bereovsky - Fairfax Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Harbin
14	"	"	150	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Pale	Br	Blue	"	Russ	Petrograd
15	"	"	100	"			Russian Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	Scar over forehead	"	Tambov
16	"	"	$50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	None	"	Perm
17	"	"	$60	"			Fr. B-alexieff 753 14th Ave Blvd Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	"	Chernigov
18	"	"	50	"			Russ Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Br	"	Russia	Samara
19	"	"	$50	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	D	Br	Br	"	"	Maritim eprev.
20	"	"	$40	"			Bro. Ivan - Russ Church Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	L	L	"	"	Krasnoy- arsk.
21	"	"	$60	"			Fr. Ignatov - Russ Church 740 14th Ave S Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	Tshelia binsk.
22	"	"	$50	"			Russ Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Peterburg
23	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Br	Br	Anchor tattooed Left hand	"	Ekaterinodar
24	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Samara
25	"	"	50	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	Br	"	Russ	Ufadist- rict.
26	"	"	65	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fair L	Br	Grey	"	"	Perm
27	"	"	50	"			Rev Alex Y M C A Berkeley Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	D	Br	"	"	Khabarovsk Habarovsk.
28	"	"	50	"			Russ Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolsk Ussurisk Vorosilovsk
29	"	"	60	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Orsha Bobsk.
30	"	"	85	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Br	Gy	"	"	Tomsk.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/23 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 23, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Tokmakoff	Methophanes V.	22		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Changchun	Bro V.W. Tokwakoff, % Standard Oil Co. of New York, Changchun, China.	Wash	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Fedoroff	Nicholas Y.	22		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Russian	Hailare	Friend in Hailare	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Mogilnikoff	George	36		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin	Father, 726 2 Diagonalnaia, Harbin	Cal	S. F.
4	ADMITTED	Pogrebnikova	Inna	24	8	F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	ADMITTED 9-4-23	Pogrebnikova	Oleg	2	10	M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	Wn	Seattle
6		Tolstogusoff	Trifena	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle B Afsharoff, None	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Troskoff	Nikolai	36		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Glab - 13 - Bluchera	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Berezovsky	Kirilus S.	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Roots	Serafima	29		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Roots	George	4	6	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
11	ADMITTED 9-4-23	Beloseroff	Nikolai	26		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Stephen 7 Chinese St - Harbin China	Idaho	Nevada
12	ADMITTED 9-4-23	Sokolinkova	Anna	19		F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Harbin 86 - Birjevaya St	Wn	Seattle
13		Dombrovskaaya	Linbov	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Pawel Petrograder None (St. mathewon)	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Klemsky-Tolsky	Vasili, K.	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Alexandria Nikolaevsk Russia 87 Rabochaya St - Tumbtoff Siberia	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Obanckeff	Nicolay	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa - Ivan - Russia	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Ashichmin	Gennadi	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Semipalatinsk Wf Anna - Pogranichnaya Russia	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Bokach	Mikail I.	25		M	M	Electrician Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wf Anna 44-42 - Zaninskaya St Irkutsk Siberia	"	"
18	ADMITTED 9-4-23	Bohanoff	Prokopi	31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Vsevolod - 6 Furagnaya St Harbin	"	"
19		Tiutfumova	Catherina	18		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa N 50 Sirinskaya St	"	"
20	ADMITTED 9-4-23	Shevchenko	Kapitolina	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Maria Ogorki Shelabolina Siberia	"	"
21		Protopopova	Nina	26		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Harbin Mrs Tatsiana - 39 - Tsalnichenkaya St	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Petin	(John	26		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Harbin W/ Lubva - 29 - Mandurskaya Mona Prospect - Harbin	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Pashkevich	Lev	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa a - 39 - Stoll St Samara Rus	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Gladilin	Sergei	25		M	S	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa Michael - 28 Sanadrovskaya St - Nikolsk Ussuriesk Siberia	"	"
25	ADMITTED	Petroff	Konstantin	16		"	"	Elec.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa - 2 Strelkovaya St Harbin China	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Lishacheff	Sergey	19		"	"	Lab	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Calif	Berkeley
27	ADMITTED	Usova	Olga	26		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fa - Elisei - 55 - Suchozerskaya St - Nikolsk Ussuriesk	"	Seattle
28	ADMITTED	Shandar	Feodor	20		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Kobylkin	Paul	25		M	Div.	Priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mo. Augusta - Vorotynsk 18 Volskoi Moskva Russia	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Kotoeff	Vladimir	26		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"

Ver Natz 2-12-33 #22-34829. Natz. File 401/10

Ver Natz 9/4/42 #22-100128

Verified PS-3-3012-ff

Ver Natz 7-3-84386

VERIFIED File JAN 15 1926 Natz

VERIFIED File MAY 3 1926 Natz

VERIFIED File JAN 15 1926 Natz

Ver Natz 10/26/38 #7-130730

VERIFIED File APR 1 1925

Ver Natz 12/10/30 #22-128865

Ver Natz 5-29-29

VERIFIED File Natz

Ver Natz 5-15-35 #22-47867

Ver Natz 8-10-23

Ver Natz 10-2-29

Ver Natz 6/24/31 #22-18740

Ver Natz 2-1-29

Ver Natz 10-5-42 #22-131295

Ver Natz 2/9/31 #22-18657

Ver R/P #716108-6/4/30

Ver Natz 20-14199-11/3/32

Verif Natz 11-2-39 #

Ver Natz 1145/30

Verif Natz

Port Townsend, Wash. I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except ing.

Medical Examiner or Surgeon

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this regulation shall be that of one who has resided in the country named for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 2 U 80 L 18 DFK USC

PT ST A 25

Total passengers
U. S. citizens
Aliens

No. 1-3020

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES 25
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. W. Hill, Surgeon of the P. C. Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Hill

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Dollfield
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. W. Wallace
Immigration Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

405/22

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	Self	$100	No.			Friend Geo Trochapsky None 753-14th Blvd Seattle
2	"	Father	"	"			
3	"	Self	$600	"			Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash.
4	"	Husband	"	"			"
5	"	Father	"	"			"
6	"	Self	155	"			"
7	"	Self	"	"			Brother at 206 Central Ave, Knoxville, Tenn. (2)
8	"	Husband	"	"			"
9	"	Father	"	"			Sister & Pats - See Line 3.
10	"	Mother	~~$57~~ $60	"			Russian Church NONE Russian Church Seattle
11	"	Self	$60	"			"
12	No	"	180	"			Friend in San Francisco, California.
13	"	"	350	"			U. Friend at 4205 15th Avenue, New York, City, N.Y.
14	"	"	75-	"			Friend in Seattle
15	Yes	"	50	"			B. Melikoff, 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash.
16	"	"	$230	"			"
17	"	Husband	"	"			"
18	"	Father	"	"			"
19	"	Self	70-	"			Friend at 431 Palmer Street, Detroit Mich.
20	"	"	50-	"			Friend 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle
21	"	"	50-	"			Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash.
22	"	"	55-	"			Fri:- Dimitri Zagursky 507- Melrose Ave Seattle
23	"	"	$55	"			Fri:- Hon. Averkieff 753 - Lake View Blvd Seattle
24	"	Husband	"	"			"
25	"	Father	"	"			"
26	"	Self	510-	"			Brother at Stiles Hall, Corner — Berkeley, California.
27	"	"	150-	"			Fri:- Alex Arloff 753- Lake View Blvd Seattle Wn.
28	"	"	50	"			Going See Lin. 29 -
29	"	"	50-	"			Margaret Dunshirsky 165. Ingleside Terrace Apartment Daughter in San Francisco, Calif.
30	"	"	60	"			Friend Alex Nyloghovsky 1315 Wilson St Los Angeles Cal

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to all organized government; or who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of question.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming for an unlawful purpose, or likely to become a public charge.	26 Whether otherwise excluded by law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
Yes	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	L	L	L	Appendix R. eye None	Russia	Poltava
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	now	China	Harbin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Simbirsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	Poland	Bestlitovsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	Russia Poland	Chernohova Brest
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China Russia	Harbin Cheremh Kimbirsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Verkne-ondiusk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Camenezsk -podlsk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kashira
"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Nicolaev
"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	L	L	L	"	"	Odessa.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	D	D	D	"	"	Ivankovtri
"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Balashev
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	L	"	"	Baku
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	D	"	"	Harbin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	-	-	-	"	China	Petrograd
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	Russia	Kieff
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Nerchensk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Sizran
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Selvo-Velichvesk
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Samar
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	"	Kramatiar-sk.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	6	L	L	L	"	"	Barousin
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Eroslav.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ekatrinburg.
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	D	G	L	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	Scars upper left	"	Katelvich

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Inspector

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/22 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 23, 1923, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Titoff	Grezory	27		M	M	Student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russia	Harbin	None	Wash	Seattle
2		Titoff	Leonid	1	5	M	S	Child	-	-	-	"	"	China	"	"	"	"
3		Morozov	Fiodor Iador	42		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	"	"
4		Morozov	Daria I.	39		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Morozov	Valentin	9		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Rubenstein	Joseph Z.	29		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister - Raisa Shrestul Harbin	"	"
7		Rubenstein	Mariasa	21		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		Rubentsein	Alexander	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Morozov	Nina	6		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Lebedeff	Eugeny	16		M	S									Friend in Russo Asiatic Bank, Harbin.	Wa	Seattle
11		Poberetzki Pobereshnk	Ivan	37		M	M	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	Cal	San Angl
12		Sokoloff	Vasili	37		M	S	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Harbin	"	"
13		Yahimovitch	Evgeny	29		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Esfir — Friend in Harbin	"	San Francis
14		Leiparovich Laydrovich	Lev D.	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	G. S. Kovtun in Harbin	Wa	Seattle
15		Kovtun	David	3	2	M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother N.V. Melikoff in Harbin	"	"
16		Melikoff	Vladimir	27		M	M	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Melikoff	Maria	23		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Melikoff	Tamara	8		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Olga — Wife in Harbin	"	"
19		Dvorzhitsky	Nicholas	30		M	M	Draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Tatsiana — Friend in Harbin	"	"
20		Akimoff	Viatcheslav	30		M	M	TEACHER Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife - Marfa Harbin —	"	"
21		Tokareff	Timofai	26		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - Basil — None Siberia Russia	"	"
22		Remyzov	Ivan V.	22		M	S	Waiter Painter Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro in Law - Vladimir Zagorodnoff Friend in Harbin	"	"
23		Dotsenko	Pavel S.	28		M	M	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		Dotsenko	Elena	29		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		Dotsenko	Galina	4	5	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Elizabeth — Mother in Harbin	Cal	Berkeley
26		Podsosova	Militta A.	22		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	Wash	Seattle
27		Dolgovo-sakouroff	Boris	32		M	S	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mothr: - Lydia Sharavieff	Cal	S. F.
28		Scheerzieff	Maria	30		F	W	Seamstress Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Lukashevitch	Galafira S.	63		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Los Angeles
30		Belyck	Petr M.	30		M	S	Laborer Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Wife on list 15 No 30 — Ver Natz Russian Quota 7/2/30

40H issued 8/7/22 #23-A-4312

Ver Natz 11-18-33 #20-17278

Ver Natz 7-20-36 #1-194760

Ver Natz 8-24-28

Ver Natz 10-26-27

Ver Natz 6-20-29

Ver Natz 6-20-29

Ver Natz 8-10-28

Ver Natz 2-14-31 #22-14838

Ver Natz 11-22-28

Ver Natz 10-23-36 #22-59008

Ver Natz 2-26-34 #2-33154

Ver Natz 3/2/22 #22-12031

505 issued 8-31-40 #22-1432

Ver Natz 4-4-23 A4L40 408 N

Mother on Sheet 5 - line 25

1200-2802

VERIFIED File 418/2332 7/23/23 Hebrew

VERIFIED File 3-11-25 PD Hebrew

VERIFIED File 5-12-25 PD Hebrew

VERIFIED File JUN 3 1925 PD

Verified Pd- 4/16/30 Russian

French Residence Natz 4/1/30

Ver Natz 6-4/30 AR 2991770 (Nicoloff)

Ver Natz 6-4-30

Ver Natz 6-4-30

Ver Natz 2-9-26 PD

Ver Natz 4/13/23 N 13-M-3770 AR 2747167 Verified 2-9-26 PD

Ver Natz 5/2/22 #22-12031

Ver Natz 4/13/23 #22-12031

Ver Natz 4/13/23 #22-12031

Ver Natz 4/13/23

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Klein, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson (Here whether Surgeon "sailing thereunto" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Klein

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Welch

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the ..., from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Tiffick
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923., *19*

405/21

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	50-	no			None	No	Indefinite	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gray	None	Russia	Vialuga.
2	"	"	50-	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Moscow
3	"	"	100	"			Brother-in-law Ivan Iraeff 527 Lake St Friend in Berkeley, Calif. S.F.Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kaluga.
4	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	50-	"			Son "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	Mr dear Theresa	"	Tomsk
7	"	"	50-	"			Uncle "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	B	"	"	None	China	Vladivostock Harbin
8	"	Father	50-	"			Friend:- A. Nastovich Jugo-Slav Consul Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	Russia	Vlabarovsk.
9	"	Husb	60-	"			Husband 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle-Wash. b. Arpova	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Russia	Samara
10	"	"	"	"			Father "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-				"	China	Harbin
11	"	"	64+	"			Anatole — Husband in Aberdeen, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Russia	St Petersburg
12	"	"	"	"			Father " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6				"	"	Blagovechensk.
13	"	"	50-	"			Russian Church None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	"	Oea
14	"	"	1500.	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	D	D	"	"	Tula
15	"	Husband	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Samara
16	"	Father	120-	"			Vladimir — Brother, Vancouver, B.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	"	Eligavel-tpol.
17	"	Self	120-	"			Relatives at 2050-W-Jackson Chicago, Ill. Uncle Sam Miller	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	B	D	"	"	St Obol
18	No	"	350.	"			Sam P. Danilchenko, PO Box 444 Berkeley, Calf.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	E	"	"	Tshernig-off. Chernigoo
19	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"			Brother "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	D	D	L	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	8	D	D	L	"	China	Harbin
24	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	L	L	L	"	China	"
25	yes	Self	200-				Friend at 753 Lake View, Blvd, Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	D	D	"	Czecho-Slovakia	Opotovica
26	No	Husband	"	"			Friend at 1631 Bush Street, San Francisco, Calif. Bro:- Vladimir Bergelewich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Selcaski
27	No	Self	140	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	L	L	L	"	Chekoslovac	Heniquats
28	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	6	-	-	-	"	China	Harbin
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	China	"
30	yes	Self	"	"			None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	China	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 E
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/21 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., AUGUST 23, 1932, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pogogeff	Michael	26		M	S	Worker	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Bro:- Ivan Pogogeff Friend in Harbin	Wn	Seattle.
2		Pogogeff	Anostasi	24		F	S	Embroider	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Pogogeff	Serge	28		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calif	Berkeley
4		Pogogeff	Klavdia	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		Pogogeff	Angelina	1	3	F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Isaeff	Maria	67		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	China Ex.			"	"
7		Isaeff	Georgi	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
8		Vasilieff	Georg	19		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
9		Osipova	Efimia Z.	21		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	China Ex.			"	"
10		Osipova	Igor	1	2	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
11		Usova	Nadejda	31		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		None	"	Aberdeen.
12		Usova	Irena	3		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	Seattle
13		Piankov	Alexander M.	35		M	S	Farmer	yes	Russian	yes	"	"	"		Bro:- Nicolai Asa Russia	"	"
14		Anureev	Alexander	40		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"		Sis in Law. G. Rashwanoff Samara Russia	"	"
15		Anureev	Anastasia	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16		Noske	Alexander	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"		Luis Father in Harbin	"	"
17		Okounev	Eliasar	19		M	S	Bookkeeper	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro:- Shaya Friend " Harbin	Ill	Chicago.
18		Danilchenko	Fedor	53		M	M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	"		Bro:- Gregori	Cal	Berkley
19		Danilchenko	Darya	44		F	M	H-wife	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20		Danilchenko	Olga	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21		Danilchenko	Maria	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
22		Danilchenko	Alexandra	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
23		Danilchenko	Vasily	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
24		Danilchenko	Nikolay	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
25		Kalatoyishvili	Elizabeth	44		F	M	H-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"			Wn	Seattle
26		Poddany	Tatiana	25		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"		S. Kirgelevich Mother in Harbin	Cal	S. F.
27		Poddany	Franz	35		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovaka			"	"
28		Poddany	Galina	2	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	China Ex.			"	"
29		Poddany	Evgenia	3	6	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
30		Titoff	Pauline	21		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Prokopy Pogrebnyakoff Father and mother-in-law in Harbin	Wn	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK 23

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 9 1932

I hereby certify that the above named passengers
are not suffering from any physical or mental
defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner

PW T.
U Q.
GO Q.
DEB A. 29
BRA
ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 9 1932
ADMITTED
HELD S. S. I. LINES
T. D. TIMES

Transferred from / transferred

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be construed to mean the place where the alien has his or her regular abode for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. H. White, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. H. White

SEP 1 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Suffak

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923., 19 23.

405/20

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to come to the United States temporarily or permanently.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the alien belongs to the races ineligible to citizenship.	21 Can he read and write some language?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction sheet for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time deported from U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$80	yes	No		Fr. Vladimir Ossipoff- 753 Lk View Blvd Seattle None	No	Indefinite	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	D	Br	Br	mole neck None	Russia	Yetka Mengorsa
2	"	"	225-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	"	Blagovieschensk Rezan
3	"	"	64-	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	~~Reltan~~
4	"	"	70-	"			Friend:- Anatoli Shapiroshnikoff 753- Lakeview Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	L	L	Br Blue	"	"	Pskoff
5	"	"	130	"			Uncle at 413 East Mifflin Street, Lebanon, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Dk	Br	Br	"	Serbia	Mitsovtsa
6	"	"	250	"			Vladimir Kasatnikoff 3842 ~~None~~ 42nd Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D Br	"	Russia	Saratoff
7	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
8	"	"	300	"			Friend:- V. Nickaleff 149 - Melrose Ave Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	L	L	L	"	China	Harbin
9	No	Father	195	"			Uncle at 1317 Woodland Ave. Detroit, Mich. Joseph Borodawkin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Br	Gr	"	Russia	Orenburg
10	Yes	Self	1450-	"			Alexander — 753-Lk Vw Blvd Son Y.M.C.A Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	St Petersburg
11	"	"	123-	"			Fr.- Nicolas Vasiljeff Russian Church S.F. Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Blue	"	"	Vatka
12	"	"	50-	"			Friend 2221 Dana Street, Berkeley, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	D	D	D	"	Russia	Habarovska
13	"	"	100-	"			A. Shuneger 753 Lk View Blvd Friend in San Francisco, Calif.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	"
14	"	Husband	"	"			" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	~~Fair~~	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	Father	"	"			" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	No	Self	112	"			Friend S. Ikneff N 1520 Green St S.F. Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	Blue	"	Russia	Verhoturie
17	Yes	"	250	"			Eva Kirsch 1134 North American St, Phila. Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br	Gr	"	Austria	Vienna.
18	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	"	Lativia	Riga
19	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chita
20	"	Self	850	"			Lou:- Nicolai Kaschenko Y.M.C.A None Stockton Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	"	"	"	Russia	Chernigov
21	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Russia	Harkoff
22	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
23	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
24	"	Self	2900	"			O. V. Savinoff, Seattle-Wash. 153 Lk V. Blvd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Vilno.
25	"	"	300	"			M. F. Ivanoff, % Red Lumber Co., Westwood, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tiflis
26	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Tepropevlou sk.
27	"	Self	226	"			Father at 1505 Boston, Road. Bronx, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Chernigoff Chorkehoff
28	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fair	Lt Br	Blue	"	Russia	Nishny.
29	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Dk	Br	Br	"	Russia	Nishnygodin
30	"	Self	50-	"			Friend I. Isaeff 432 - 16th Ave None Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Vladivostock

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Eating of

405/20 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 23, 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Kambalin	Alexander I.	35		M	M	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	~~Family in~~ Harbin	Wn	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Vereschagin	Paul P.	27		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in Blagoveschensk Siberia	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Tonkacheff	Michael G.	34		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Brother~~ in Harbin	"	"
4	ADMITTED	Braman	Vladimir	23		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. R. Braman in Harbin.	"	"
5	ADMITTED	Kliuchevich	Ivan S.	28		"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	Serbia	Serbian	"	"	Garage C. E. Ry, Harbin.	Pa.	Lebanon
6	ADMITTED	Koosnethoff	Antonia I.	40		F	M	H-Keeper	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	Friend in Harbin	Wn	Seattle
7	ADMITTED	Koosnethoff	Olga	19		"	"	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Leonoff	Valentin	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
9	ADMITTED	Radinovige (RABINOVICH)	Bella	19		F	S	None	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	Mich	Detoit
10	ADMITTED	Smirnoff	Alexander	44		M	M	Tradesman	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Family % Asiatic Bank, Harbin.	Wn	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Kosachoff	Seven (Sven) SEMEN	28		M	S	Joiner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	Cal	San Francisco
12	ADMITTED	Sherlaimoff	Nicolai S.	22		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	"	Seattle
13	ADMITTED	Rojnovsky	Efim	27		M	M	Electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend Harbin.	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Rojnovsky	Daria	28		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Rojnovsky	Boris	-	6	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	ADMITTED	Vagin	Fedor	25		M	M	Elect Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Harbin	Cal	S.F.
17	ADMITTED	Knofloch	Adolph	30		M	M	Hair dresser	"	"	"	Austria	German Austria Quota	"	"	None	Wn	Seattle
18	ADMITTED	Knofloch	Bertha	33		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Lithuanian Latvia Quota	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Knofloch	Adolph Jr.	3	4	M	S	Child	-	-	"	-	German	"	"	"	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Waschanko	Nikifor	50		M	M	R.R. Conductor Employee	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	"	"	R. Wasilieffy Harbin	Calif	Stockton
21	ADMITTED	Waschenko	Elizabeth	36		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	ADMITTED	Waschenko	Antonina	16		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Waschenko	Pavel	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Egorova	Evgenia	39		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Lithuania Quota	"	"	Maria Ivanoff Friend in Harbin	"	Seattle
25	ADMITTED	Ivanoff	Vladimir	29		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	ADMITTED	Ivanoff	Olga	21		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Molodetsky	Yakow	30		M	M	Bookbinder	"	"	"	Jewish	Hebrew	"	"	None	N. Y.	New York
28	ADMITTED	Molodetsky	Alexandra	22		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Molodetzky	Tamara	4		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Bulatoff	Michail	20		M	S	Laborer Student	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	Wn	Seattle

Port Townsend, Wash. SEP 1 1923

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Medical Examiner in charge.

TWO PAGES AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

30 — 30 — 22

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of exceptions.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. A. Thiele, Surgeon of the Pvt. Jackson, (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. A. Thiele

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. H. Wheeler (Comm'r)

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, Purser, or Second Officer), of the S.S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Diffill
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. Kellough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

405/19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to remain in the United States permanently. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether other intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether in the possession of (or has a ticket covering) transportation to some country other than the United States?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had tuberculosis.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	husband	yes	no	Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash.	no indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5 -	D	D D	None	Russia	Jarosle
2	"	Father	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	L	L L	"	"	"
3	No	Parents	$575		Friend Sergius Barchanov 318 Arbutus St Saskatoon Sask.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	D D	"	"	Petrogra d
4	"	Self	"	"	Son at Detroit Mich. 1444 Woodward Ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	D	D D	"	"	Melitopol
5	"	Husband	$1500	Nine hundred	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	L	L L	"	"	"
6	"	Father	"	"	Brother "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	D	D D	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	" 00	Friends - Solomon Katz Uncle Mr. Talm[illegible] Phila.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	L	L L	"	Lethuania	Vilna
8	"	"	$340		720 Wolf St	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	D D	"	Russia	Kursk
9	"	"	"	"	now to Phila Pa Friend H Block 350 24th Ave	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	L	L L	"	Lethuania	Vilna
10	yes	Self	$90.		last yr Brother at the Uni. of Arizona. Tuscon, Ariz. now to Nastavich Consul Yugoslavia	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	D D	"	China	Harbin
11	"	"	$150		Friend at 1800 9th Ave South, Seattle-Wash. Russian Church	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	L	L L	"	Russia	Novgorod
12	"	"	$50.		Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	" "	"	"	Blagovesch ensk.
13	"	"	$50.		Friend Nina Berezoff 718 None Russian Church	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	" "	"	Russia	Tomsk
14	2	"	$110 for 2		Friend M Garnagoff 7 Russian Church Uncle A Boaff	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	D	D D	"	"	Omsk
15	No	Parent	$250		Friend 1811 California Street, 1776 Haste St Berkeley, California.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	L	L L	"	Russ	Blagovesensk
16	No	Self	$88.		Wallet Neudachin Daughter at 2048 Polk Street, S. F.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	D	D D	"	"	Odessa.
17	"	"	$200		Friend Jacob Shplansky 1570 Fremont Russ Church	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	D	D D	"	"	Omsk.
18	"	"	$70		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	L	L L	"	Latvia	Riga
19	"	"	$60		do.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D	D D	"	Russ	Penza.
20	"	"	$50		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	D	D D	"	"	" "
21	No	"	$700.		Son at 2119 Durant Ave, Berkeley, California.	" 2 yrs	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	L	L L	"	"	Samara
22	"	Husband	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	L	L L	"	"	"
23	"	Father	"	"	Brother "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	D	D D	"	"	Krasnoiasask
24	"	Self	50	"	Victor Isseff - 2276 Haste St Friend at Berkeley, California.	" 18	18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	L	L L	"	"	Blagovesch ensk.
25	"	"	60	"	Russian Church None	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	D	D "	"	"	Tomsk
26	"	"	90	"	753 Lakeview Blvd Seattle	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 -	D	D D	"	"	Kharkoff.
27	"	"	60.	"	Mrs. N. Talbot 916 Santa Barbara Rd Berkeley Calif	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	D	D D	"		Blagovesch ensk
28	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	" "	"	"	" "
29	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						" "
30	"	"	1932 $100	"	Russian Church	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	D	D D	"	"	Kazalinsk

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

M M

List 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Entry of

405/12 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON." Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., AUGUST 23., 1923.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Dovjenko	Margarita	25		F	M	H-Wife	yes	Russia	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Name	Wn	Seattle
2	ADMITTED	Dovjenko	Ariadena	7		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	ADMITTED	Zbradovsky Zbradovsky	Boris V.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	L. Zbradovesky, 398 Post Street, Harbin.	Cal	S. F.
4	ADMITTED	Tarahovsky	Salman Zalmon	60		M	M	Furrier	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	None	Mich	Detroit
5	ADMITTED	Tarahovsky	Ita	52		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
6	ADMITTED	Tarahovsky	Bela	20		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Katz	Suzanna	28	4	F	S	Medicine	"	"	"	"	Lith.	Russia	"	Father Naftal Mr. Katz 17 Vitzlskaia, Harbin	Pa	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED	Katz	Daniel Bro	18	4	M	S	Engineering	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	Seattle
9	ADMITTED	Katz	Tzivia Sister	30		F	S	Medicine	"	"	"	"	Lith.	"	"	"	"	"
10	ADMITTED	Makaroff	Petr	19		M	S	Mech. Engr	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	Father in Harbin	Wn.	Seattle
11	ADMITTED	Pavloff	Vasili	27		"	"	Electr.	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Friend in Harbin	"	"
12	ADMITTED	Beshenova	Mary Y.	21		F	S	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Parents & Father Jacob Cousin Esther	"	"
13	ADMITTED	Narkevich	Maria	27		"	"	Seamstress	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
14	ADMITTED	Telegin	Mihail P.	44		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	ADMITTED	Kondrashoff	Sergey E.	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	S.F.
16	ADMITTED	Schirokova	Varvara	50		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	Cal	San Francisco
17	ADMITTED	Artemieff	Maxim	26		M	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. Terichoff, 17 Shaiedaria, Harbin	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Margolin	Gerhard	44		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	Latvia	"	"	Friend in Harbin	"	Seattle
19	ADMITTED	Gasin	Ibragim	26		"	"	Painter	"	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	NONE	"	"
20	ADMITTED	Akchurin	Jacub	25		"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	ADMITTED	Jogoleff	Efim	56		"	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Berkeley
22	ADMITTED	Jogoleff	Alexander	47		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	ADMITTED	Jogoleff	Sophia	15		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	ADMITTED	Kositxin	Victor	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mr. Kosityin, Harbin.	Cal	Berkeley
25	ADMITTED	Ivanov	Eugenii	24		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	Wn	Seattle
26	ADMITTED	Ver	Simeon I.	32		"	"	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
27	ADMITTED	Zvonareff	Nikolai	30		M	M	Doctor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	S. F.
28	ADMITTED	Zvonareff	Vera	28		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Zvonareff	Victor	1		M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	ADMITTED	Skoblin	Sergei	29		"	"	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin in Harbin	"	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

ADMITTED LINES
HELD A. & L. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

I hereby certify that the above
are not suffering from any physical
defect or disease, excepting

Medical Examiner

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the P.M.S.S. Jackson, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether foregoing "written therewith" or "contained by certain thereof," as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J S W Talleyn
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

405/18

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether can read or write some language or dialect.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming pursuant to any prearranged agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	26 Whether ever had trachoma.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	$25	no			Friend S. Oglodlin, None	no	Indefinite	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	No Deed	6	-	D	D	D	None	Russia	Moscow
2	"	Husband	"	"			Russian Church 753 Lakeview ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	L	L	L	"	"	Asaff
3	"	Father	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	Chud Rus	Harbin
4	"	Self	$7	"			Ymca Seattle Wn	"	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	L	L	L	"	"	Blagovo schensk
5	"	Dau	$25	"			Daughter at 2729 Ocean Park Brooklyn, New York. Parents in Michael Iperin	"	Indefinite	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	D	D	D	"	"	Berdichev
6	"	"	$100	"			[redacted] No address	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	G	L	"	"	Dielaia
7	"	Husband	"	"			" No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	D	D	D	"	"	Kurland
8	"	Self	$100	"			Russian Church 753 NONE Lakeview Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Viatka
9	"	Husband	"	"			Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Blagoviestchenk
10	$100	Self	$125.00	"			Sister Mrs. Hyman 838 Broadway N.Y.C. Also Dora Gulkevitch Sy in New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Taovichesk aya.
11	"	Mother	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	SIMPHROPOL
12	"	Father Self	$50	"			Anna Holm Edmonds 762 19th ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	D	D	D	"	Chud	Harbin
13	"	"	$150	"			Bro Boris Gulkevitch at 1803 Pacific San Francisco, Cal. Russian Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Chita
14	"	"	$100	"			Russian Church NONE 753	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	Tomsk
15	"	Husband	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nikolsk-Ussurusk
16	"	Self	$100	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	Iadiach
17	"	"	$240	"			Bro Son at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	D	D	D	"	"	Vitebsk
18	"	"	$100	"			Sister Cousin at " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	L	L	"	"	Habarousk
19	No	"	$150.	"			Friend Max Wolfson 4010 27 at Ry NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dk	Dk	Gr	"	"	Tomsk
20	yes	"	$85	"			Friend N. Halpern & W. Maire Sister in Law Mrs. M. Grimmy 85 Clinton St NYC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Bl	Hzl	"	"	Gessa
21	"	Parents Relatives	$130	"			Leonide 714 Felle st Brother in San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Red	Br	"	Chung	Harbin
22	"	"	100	"			Friend N Halpern NONE 27 W Maine St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D	"	"	"
23	"	Self	$150	"			For Mr Automatic Commercial Car Co 573 Y.M.C.A. Berkeley, California.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	Red	Fr	"	"	"
24	"	"	$	"			Russian Chch	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	D	D	D	"	Russia	Blagoveshensk.
25	"	Husband	50	"			753 Lakeview	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	Father	"	"			Blvd Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			L	L	L	"	"	"
27	"	Self	$57.	"			First to do B. Hendricks, 822 Haight Street, San Francisco, Calif. Sister to Cousin there	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Dk	Dk	Br	"	"	Sulitcheska
28	No	Parent	$175	"			Russian Chch NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Yarpslavl.
29	yes	Self	$324	"			Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash. Former neighbor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	D	D	D	"	"	Barnnaul
[illegible]	"	"	400	"			Fr Mr I Matveeff 70 Russian Church	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	L	L	L	"	"	Jarpslav

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific or general character, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the Rating of

405/13 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., AUGUST 23., 19 23

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Riaboff	Alexander	28		M	M	German Govt Agent	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Harbin	Friend in Harbin	Wn	Seattle
2		Riaboff	Sofia	24		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3		Riaboff	Elena	2		F	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Saprigna	Anna	22		F	S	Nurse Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
5		Soboleva	Etlia	62		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	JEWISH	"	"	Friend in Harbin	N.Y.	New York
6		Krushelnitzky	Vladimar	41		M	M	Lawyer	"	"	"	Poland	Russian	"	"	None	Wn	Seattle
7		Krushelnitsky	Matilda	33		F	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	None	"	"
8		Maisheff	Nikolai	23		M	M	Student	"	"	"	Russia	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	"	"
9		Maishoff	Anastasia	25		F	M		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother	"	"
10		Millman	Hanna	30		F	W	Midwife	"	"	"	"	Jewish	"	"	Friend in Harbin	N. Y.	New York
11		Millman	Miriam	5	6	F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Gulkevich	Sima	14		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father	Wn	Seattle
13		Kashpureff	Petr	21		M	S		"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"
14		Rossoff	Nikolai	46		M	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Rossoff	Donna	26		F	M	Milliner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother at 16 Pekinska Harbin	"	"
16		Zlenko	Alekzey P.	38		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bypo	"	"
17		Touchapskaya	Tatiana aunt	46		F	W	Tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	"	"
18		Mysina	Alexandra niece	27		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Habarovsk	"	"
19		Tsetlin	Solomon	20		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	N.Y.	New York
20		Merport	Ber	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wn	Seattle
21		Skoblin	Vasily	19					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		Selivanov	Viacheslav P.	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and mother in Harbin	Wn	Seattle
23		Derkatch	Alekxei M.	18					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in Harbin	Cal	S. F.
24		Yazikoff	Alexsei	35		M	M	Engr Opr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE No	Wn	Seattle
25		Yazikoff	Christina	35		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Anna ne Blagoveschenska	"	"
26		Yazikoff	Tatiana	6	10	F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father and Mother in Harbin	"	Seattle
27		Lobeda	Nikolai	28		M	S	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend in Harbin	Wn Cal	S.F. Seattle
28		Suzdaleff	Wladimar G.	21					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	Wn	Seattle
29		Krovaikoff	Dmitrig G.	27					"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
30		Dovjenko	Spiridon	30				Steamship Mechanic Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . .

20

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1923
ADMITTED LINER
HELD S. S. L. LINER
RELEASED U. S. LINER

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.

Lines 6 & 7 Admitted Sept 8/23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this [illegible] shall be actual or intended [illegible]
† [illegible] will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Rhine, Surgeon of the P. C. Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Rhine

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. S. W. Cullough.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. Wallace
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

405/17

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1., 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he belong to the class of persons not admitted by law, or likely to become a public charge?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		Self	$1500-	yes	no		None	no	Indefinite	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	3	L	L	L	None	Russia	Kotelnic chi.
2		"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Novorosus k.
3	Yes	Son	47-	"	"		Henry Becker 58 Commercial Street, Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Poland	Grodna
4	No	Self	100-	"	"		Alexander Malahovskaya Husband, 1318 Wilson Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	E	D	"	"	Russia	Tomsk
5	"	Mother	"	"	"		Father Los Angeles	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	L	L	L	"	China	Harbin Manchuria
6	"	"	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
7	yes	Mother	50-	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	D	D	D		China	"
8	"	Self	70-	"	"		Friend 3 Pelo 753- Lakeview Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cherimhova
9	No	"	150-	"	"		Uncle - Sam Krasner Friend at 918-E 163 St Broux, New York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ananer
10	Yes	"	150-	"	"		Son at 753 Lake View Blvd, Seattle-Wash. Simeon Trodsky	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	"	"	Krasnoyansk
11	"	Husband	100-	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6				"	"	Petrograd.
12	"	Father	None	"	"		Brother " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-				"	"	Krasnoyansk
13	"	"	None	"	"		None S. Glinkoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	L	L	L	"	"	Kansk
14	"	Self	51-	"	"		Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle-Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
15	"	Father	None	"	"		None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
16	"	"	None	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Verchniuchsk
17	"	Self	267-	"	"		Friend - Morris Efejnd 3712 Jefferson St Seattle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	E	E	E	"	"	Kansk
18	"	Husb	400-	"	"		Lena Madam Shamanaev Son in Seattle 753- Ckview Blvd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	L	E	"	"	"	Samara
19	"	Husband	None	"	"		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	D	D	D	"	"	Vladivostock.
20	"	Father	"	"	"		Brother in Seattle Mr Kurnikow	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	80-	"	"		Friend at 753 Lake View Blvd Seattle.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	L	L	L	"	Poland	Warsaw
22	"	"	600-	"	"		Mrs Brodie Friend at 3044 Brush Street, Detroit, Mich. Samuel Linkoff	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	D	D	D	"	Russia	Minsk
23	"	Husband	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Alexandria.
24	"	Father	"	"	"		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
25	"	Self	430-	"	"	2	Evan Neodarchin Friend in San Francisco.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fair	Br	Blue	"	Russia	Vadny
26	"	Husband	"	"	"	2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Petrograd
27	"	Father	"	"	"	2	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin
28	"	Self	250-	"	"		Moris Becker at 409-New Lots Rd, Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Red	"	Br	"	Poland	Tarnopol
29	"	Husband	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Russia	Cherkassy
30	2	Father	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	China	Harbin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

D.C. Gowen
Alaska

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/17 *S. S.* "PRESIDENT JACKSON" *Passengers sailing from* YOKOHAMA, JAPAN, AUGUST 23, *19*23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [if, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Sasinoff	Dimitry	40	8	M	M	Carpenter	yes	Russian	yes	Russia	Russian	Japan	Yokohama	Friend in Yokohama.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 2		Sasinoff	Mary	39	6	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 3		Pecker	Sarra Ell	58		F	W	H-Keeper	"	"	"	"	Jewish	Russia	Harbin	Friend in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 4		Malahovskaya	Mary	35	3	F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Sister in Harbin	Cal	Los Angeles
ADMITTED 5		Malahovskaya	Nadejda	16	7	"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 6		Malahovskaya	Ludmila	1	9	"	"	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 7		FRIEDMAN Friedman	David	16		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Anna Friedman Mother in Harbin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 8		Baumtzweiger	Wolf	27		M	M	Chauffer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Augusta — Wife in Harbin	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 9		Wainstein	Moisei	19		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Henry — Father in Harbin	N. Y.	New York
ADMITTED 10		Troitsky	Peter	54		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	NONE	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 11		Troitsky	Anna	52		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 12		Troitsky	Innokenty	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 13		Galilevich	Pavel	25		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 14		Popkoff	Nina	21		F	S	Secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt:- Mary Bogomenko Friend in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 15		Galilevich	Aron	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 16		Galilevich	Zlata	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 17		GALILEVICH	Moisey			M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Wife:- Anna — Son in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 18		Shamanaev	Wasily	52		M	M	Laborer Merchant	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	Mother-in-law:- Matrena Kulakova Friend in Harbin Vladivostok	"	"
ADMITTED 19		Shamanaev	Darya	46		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 20		Shamanaev	Ariadna	13		F	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Malinovsky	Dimitry A.	30		M	S	Painter	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	"	Zenobia — Mother in Harbin	"	"
ADMITTED 22		Simckovitch	Samual A.	39		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NONE	Mich	Detroit
ADMITTED 23		Simckovitch	Ita M.	34		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED 24		Simakovitch	Emannuil	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-Law:- Maria Litasemoff Friend in Harbin Tomsk Russia	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED 25		Torohov	Michael	46		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 26		Torohov	Katie	36		F	M	H-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 27		Torohov	Eliar	6		M	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	" " "	"	"
ADMITTED 28		Becker	Asher S.	32		M	M	Medical Student	"	"	"	Poland	Hebrew Jewish	Poland	"	Brother in Harbin	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 29		Becker	Rebeka	28		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	China	"	"	"
ADMITTED 30		Becker	Mark	1	2	M	S	Infant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle in Harbin	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PM 7 ST 22
U
GO
DCB
B&A
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

19 SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Medical Examiner of Aliens.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be considered as the country of residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the inside cover of this manifest.

I certify that I have personally examined the above-named aliens, and that in my opinion they are not mentally or physically defective, except as noted, and are not afflicted with any loathsome or dangerous contagious disease, except as noted.

Port Townsend, Wash.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. W. Gill, Surgeon of the Peg Jackman (Here insert "Steamer," "Sailing Vessel," or "Conveyance") do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Gill

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SE... WASH.

J. S. W. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Name whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. H. W. Cullaugh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA Via Seattle, Sept 1, 1923

405/16

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had a previous or present mental or physical disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No	No		Passing through U.S.A.	Undecided	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	brn	blk	brn	None	ChungLau,	Sunnin
2	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	ChingKai,	HoiPing
3							DO																	
4	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	TongWo,	HoiPing
5	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	WooChuen,	Sunning
6	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	KeeJan,	SunWoi
7	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ChungPing,	YinPing
8	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Chinshan,	Heungshan
9	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sunchuen,	Sunning
12	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	PakYoung,	"
14	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	ChungTow,	HoiPing
15	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	HorPeak,	SunWoi
16							DO																	
17	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
18							DO																	
19							DO																	
20	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Hamchuen,	Sunning
21	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	LoongSin,	Sunning
22	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Lauleng,	"
23	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Wong Doo,	YinPing
24	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	KeeJan,	SunWoi
25	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4		"	"	"	"	Shangchuen,	Sunnin
26	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ChanLeng,	Sunning
27	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	PakYin,	"
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

44—938

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U[nited] S[tates]. This (white) sheet is for the Bet[ter] of

405/16 S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, August 14th, 1923., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lau	Hay Wai	26		M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	Chunglau	Sunning	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
2		Lei	San	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ChingKai	HoiPing	Wife Chin Shee, HoiPing	"	"
3		Lee	Not on Board SS	36		M	M											
4		Le	Chung Wang	18		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	TongWee	HoiPing	Mother Kwan Shee, HoiPing	"	"
5		Lau	Man Pun	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Weechuen	Sunning	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	"
6		Lui	Yo Sing	52		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	KeeJan	SunWoi	Wife Weng Shee, SunWoi	"	"
7		Sam	Ah Sang	39		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ChungPing	YinPing	Wife Lau Shee, YinPing	"	"
8		Li	See	20		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chinshan	Heungshan	Wife Weng Shee, Heungshan	"	"
9		Chin	Sam	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Pung Shee, Heungshan	"	"
10		Le	Sien	45		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Weng Shee, Heungshan	"	"
11		Li	Jo Taig	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sunchuen	Sunning	Father Yan Jim, Hongkong	"	"
12		Li	Fok Sei	38		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Leong Shee, Sunning	"	"
13		Tsan	Mew Lam	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PakYoung	"	Wife Moy Shee, Sunning	"	"
14		Cheong	Wan	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	ChungTew	HoiPing	Wife Yee Shee, HoiPing	"	"
15		Pan	Yen	35		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	NorPeek	SunWoi	Wife Jong Shee, SunWoi	"	"
16		Lee	Not on Board SS															
17		Tam	On	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DO	"	"
18		Ng	Not on Board SS															
19		Ng	Not on Board SS	11		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Wong Shee, SunWoi	"	"
20		Weng	Be Wa	23		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Namchuen	Sunning	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
21		Li	Seng	31		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	LeongBin	"	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
22		Li	Ping	30		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	LauLong	"	Wife [illegible] Shee, Sunning	"	"
23		Chin	Sing You	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	WengBee	YinPing	Wife Lau Shee, YinPing	"	"
24		Kau	Pou	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	KeeJan	SunWoi	Wife Lau Shee, SunWoi	"	"
25		Ng	Sey Wa	13		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Shangchuen	Sunning	Mother Louie Shee, Sunning	"	"
26		Lau	Cueng Gua	38		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	CharLong	"	Wife Ng Shee, Sunning	"	"
27		Yi	Fu	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	PakYin	"	Wife Jong Shee, Sunning	"	"
28		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
29																		
30																		

28
23
5

PT
I
ST
22-Cabin Inmate
PNT
U
RC
DCB
B&A
USC

23-

18

INDEXED
No. 1 to 27 by ams

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—223

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Thill, Surgeon of the Pus Jackson, (State whether Service "sailing therewith" or "employed by" certain Steamer) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Thill

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. S. McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Duffield
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. W. Tillman
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of HAVANA via Seattle, Sept 1, 1923

405/15

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free from polygamy and practices, and not coming for any immoral purpose?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, or promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously resided in the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	No		No	Passing through U.S.A.	Undecided			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Brn	Blk	Brn	None	Sunchuen,	Sunning
2	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Sai Han,	"
3	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Towshan,	"
4	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	MayWan SunWei	
5	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	NgowWan, SunWei	
7	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	MayWan, Sunning	
8	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	MayKeek SunWei	
9	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	MayWan,	"
10	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	BoyLee Sunning	
13	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Laichuen	"
14	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"
16	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	TaiPing HinPing	
17	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	WanSoi, Sunning	
19	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	MayWan, SunWei	
20	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	SunWei	"
21	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	MayWan	"
23	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	TanWan	"
24	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Lumchow	"
25	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Yuenshing, Sunnin	
26	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Shangchuen, Sunnin	
27	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	LinTeng,	"
28	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Namchuen	"
29	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"		"	DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	ShangPing,	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—929

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/15 S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, August 14th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	✓	Chu	Pey	39	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese	yes	Chinese	China	✓ Sunchuen	Sunning	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	Cuba	Havana
2	✓	Chan	Chak	32	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ SaiHan	"	Wife Lau Shee, Sunning	"	"
3		Lam	Suey	18	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Toushan	"	Mother Wong Shee, Sunning	"	"
4		Nip	Shi Wan	56	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ HoyWan	SunWoi	Wife Lum Shee, SunWoi	"	"
5		Nip	Chuy	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Chang Shee, SunWoi	"	"
6		Lau	Chiu	42	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ NgowWan	"	Wife Leong Shee, SunWoi	"	"
7		Yang	Yik Kim	40	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ HoyWan	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	"
8		Chiong	Mue	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ HoyKeek	"	Wife Lee Shee, SunWoi	"	"
9		Pak	Shing	30	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ HoyWan	"	Wife Tsang Shee, SunWoi	"	"
10		Chan	Fan Chan	41	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Lau Shee, SunWoi	"	"
11		Chang	Pa Nin	22	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	"
12		In	Cau Yien	27	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ BerLee	Sunning	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	"	"
13		Ng	Chae	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Laichuen	"	Wife Yee Shee, Sunning	"	"
14		Ng	Si Sing	25	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	"
		Not on Board S.S.															
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]													
16		Chan	Chu	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ TaiPing	YinPing	Wife Fung Shee, YinPing	"	"
17		Chin	Yoke Joy	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Ng Shee, YinPing	"	"
18		Lau	Chan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ WanSoi	Sunning	Wife Lum Shee, Sunning	"	"
19		Lam	Pan	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ HoyWan	SunWoi	Wife Lau Shee, SunWoi	"	"
		Not on Board S.S.															
20		Tsang	Wai Bick	19	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	"
21		Tsang	Tai Tsu	15	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	Mother Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	"
22		Lam	Him Yui	35	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ HoyWan	"	Wife Lau Shee, SunWoi	"	"
23		Au	May	31	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ TanWan	"	Wife Jung Shee, SunWoi	"	"
24		Lum	Si Chun	29	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Lamchew	"	Wife Chin Shee, SunWoi	"	"
25		Chung	Lok	37	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Tuenshing	Sunning	Wife Lock Shee, Sunning	"	"
26		Fong	Ting	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Kungchuen	"	Mother Lau Shee, Sunning	"	"
27		Lee	Tai Tuy	26	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ LinTong	"	Wife Chan Shee, Sunning	"	"
28		Wong	Che Fan	48	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ Namchuen	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
29		Woan	Wan	24	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ "	"	DO	"	"
30		Ng	Ying Hop	28	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	✓ ShangPing	"	Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PAN ___ ST ___
U ___ A ___
GO ___
DEB ___
BHA ___
INC ___

INDEXED
No. 1 to 30 inclusive

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—228

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the P.C.S. Jackson (Here whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. White

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

J. W. Talbot

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F S W Collings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Sept 1, 1923

405/14

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	30 yes	yes	1922	Wa	Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	Wife Resid	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	None	China	Pai Leong, Sunning
2							~~Quong Suey, King St, Seattle~~ 227 W. 22d St. Chicago, Ills.																China	Ching Wah Lee
3	No	Father	5 "	NO	NO		Shing Cheong, King St, Seattle	No Person	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Tong Wee, Sunning
4	"	"	"	yes	1921		Sang Yuen Co, S. Clerk St, Chicago		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Cal. Sanfrancisco
5	"	"	"	"	"		Sun Cheung Lung, Pell St, Boston		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		" "
6	Yes	Father	5 "	No	NO	NO	~~Quong Tuck~~ Ronald Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	No Person	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	9	"	"	"	"	China	Ngor Yik, Sunning
7	"	"	"	"	"		DO 705		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		Filippine, Manila
8	Yes	Self	30	yes	1922	Wa	Yick Fung, King St, Seattle	No Resid	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	China	Sai Sing, Hoi Ping
9	Yes	Father	40	No	NO	NO	154 W. 22d St, Kwong Hang Cheong, Chicago	No do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Sze On, Hoi Ping
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 5 1923
ADMITTED LINES 3, 6, 9.
HELD B. S. I. FOR INS
HELD T. D. FOR INS 1, 8.
Immigrant Inspector

1478

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—212

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/14 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* HONGKONG, AUGUST 14th, 1923, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED 9-12-23 Hook.	Li	Tsz In	50	M M	CERTIFIED Laundryman	Merchant yes	5 Chinese	yes	Chinese	Chinese	Chinese	U.S. Pai Tung Lee Seattle, Wash	Sunning	Wife, Louie Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
		Not on Board S.S.															
2	ADMITTED 11-7-23	U. S. CITIZEN	Mok Bok Fook	30	M M	Farmer Laborer	"	1005	"	U.S.	Chinese	China	Ung Wah Lee Tongwe	Sunning	Wife, Gong Shee, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
3	U. S. CITIZEN		Chin Wing Hon	30	M M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN American	Chinese	Cal.	Sanfrancisco		Wife Yuen Shee, Sunning	Ill	Chicago
4	U. S. CITIZEN		Lee Yick	47	M M	"	"	"	"	U.S. CITIZEN	19	"	Go Yick Sunning		Wife Chu Shee, Sunning Mother Jee Chu Shee, Go Yick Sunning	Wash.	Seattle Mail Boston
5			Tong Ark	18	M M	Student	"	1805	"	Chinese	Chinese	Filipino	Manila		Mother Mo Shee, Manila	"	"
				A.R.# 4049472				I-404 To. A 4549 472 New York 2-16-51			American	American					
6	U. S. CITIZEN		Silvestis Villanueva	25	M M	"	"	"	"	U.S.	Chinese	China	Seattle, Wash Sai Sung Tree HoiPing		Wife, Dea Shee, HoiPing	Wash	Seattle
	ADMITTED 9-12-23 Hook.			CERTIFIED													
7	DEBARRED dept. 3-9-24		Jung Kue	52	M M	Laundryman	"	3005	"	U.S.	Chinese	China	Sai Sung Tree Hoiping	Hoiping	Wife, Yee Shee, HoiPing	Ill	Chicago
8			Chin Sheu Ngam	24	M M	Merchant	"	4005	"	U.S.	Chinese	do	Chin Lee Hoiping	Hoiping			
9																	
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Realty, Wash
Sept 1, 1923.
Admitted Imm 4, 5, 4.
B. A. Immigrant Inspectors.

Seattle Wn. 9-6-23
Med Inspected & passed

PHT PT 2
O RO T
CO ST 2
BWK
MC 4

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. W. Rice, Surgeon of the Pvt Jackson (Strike out whether Surgeon, "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. W. Rice

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SE [illegible]

F. S. V. Callaghan

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Duffield
Master Officer.

SEP 1923

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket), or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 53.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, Sept 1, 1923

405/13

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, temporarily or permanently to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien is going to a place where a special inquiry is required by reason of the Act of 1917?	21 Polygamy	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, etc. (See section 1 (c) of the act.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and, if so, how many times?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	10 yes	yes	1882 yes 1923	New	420½ Bew Leong, 8th, So, Seattle	Remd	Undecided	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	brn	blk	brn	None	China	SunHoon, SunWoi	Sun Long Fong
2	Wife	Husband	0	No	No		516, 2d Ave, Pittsburgh, Pa T.M. Birtteg, 7th St, Bayseball	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Sunock, Sunning	Sun ock/Lee
3	Wife	Father	0	No	No	—	85 Father, Lee Goon, 4th St, Portland	Old	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	4	"	"	"	"	do	WingLoong.	Wing Long
4	Husb	Self	50	yes	1880 yes 1923	New	721 Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Hoin,	Seed Low / Hong
5	Wife	Grandfather	10	No	No		85 Grandfather, Lee Gar, 4th St, Portland	no	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	ChewYoung	Chew Young
6	Wife	Self	28	yes	1880 1922		85 Cousin, Lee Soon, 4th St, Portland	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	do	WingLoong	Wing Long
7	Husb	do	5	yes	1913 1923	New	no add Lau Hin, Washington St, Seattle	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	SunGay	Sun Gay
8	Husb	do	18	do	1887 1923	New	707 Kwong Man Yuen, King St, Seattle	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	SaiHing, HoiPin	Saw Hung Lee
9	"	"	"	"	"		T.M. Birtteg, 7th St, Bayseballs	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
10	Wife	Father	5	No	No		14 North 5th St., Walla Walla, Wash Wah Hing, Washington, St, Seattle	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	China	SingHa, Sunning	Sung Hook
11	Husb	Self	40	yes	1918 1922		617 Lee Cheong, King St, Seattle	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Yeungbin,	Young Hein
12	"	"	"	"	"		Wah Hing, Washingtong St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
13	Wife	Self	5	yes	1884 1923	Wife	24 Hang Lam Chuen, Doyer St, Newyork	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	China	KeeJan SunWoi	Lee Long Hong
14	Husb	Father	10	No	No	No	1323-3d Ave Sing Tai 2nd St, Seattle	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	PinOn, Sunning	Woon Kam
15	Wife	"	"	yes	1922		Tai Lee 9th Sy, Augusta	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
16	Son	Father	10	No	No		no add Father Nun Yit Washington St, Seattle	New	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	China	KwaiLeong, Sunning	Suey Long Lee
17	Husb	do	5	no	"	"	Father, Suey Cheong, Yesler Way, Seattle	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	HoChung, Heungshah	Ho Chung
18	do	do	10	yes	1881 1922	New	213½ Yee Chong, Washington St, Seattle	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	SunJan Sunning	Hoy Kam
19	do	do	15	yes	Berth 1923	New	711 King St. Seattle, Wash On Wa Seng, 2nd St, Portland	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Calif	HoIn, Sinning	Canton
20	Son	do	30	do	1893 1923	Dec	711½ N. 4th St Heng Dock Cheung, 2nd St, Portland	New	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	KungTong, YinPing	Gung Hong
21	"	"	"	"	"		Canton Rest. Washington Sy, Springfield				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
22	"	"	"	"	"		Wing Sang, 7th St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	"	"	"	"	"		Yee Chong, Washington St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	"	"	"	"	"		Wing Lung, Second St, Milwaukee	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Chung Kai, Sunning		
25	"	"	"	"	"		Yue Cheong, King St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Cal. Sanfrancisco		
26	"	"	"	"	"		DO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	"	"	"	"	"		Mar Dang, King St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	"	"	"	"	"		Quong Tuck, King St, Seattle	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Wife	Relt	30	yes	1880 1923	One	75 Sue Lung, 4th St, Portland	no	Perm	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	TaiKong, Sunning	Chung Chikung
30	Husb	Relt	50	do	1894 1920	Wife	120 Port Arthur Rest, Flatbush Ave, Brooklyn	no	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	do	Hantong, Kowkshan	Lew Hong

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 8 1923
ADMITTED LIMS 3, 4, 5, 7, 8, 10, 11, 13, 15, 17, 18, 19, 20, 29, 30, 32
HELD & S.I. LIMS 1
HELD T. D. LIMS 14

Immigrant Inspector

Seattle Wash 9-6-23
Med Examination deferred except Lims 1 + 14
H O Aby Surg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

11—24

Form 809 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

405/13 S. S. President Jackson. *Passengers sailing from* Hongkong, August 14th, 1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEBARRED 9-11-23 deft 9-11-23 ADMITTED 9-13-23	Mak	Que	CERTIFIED 47	M	M	Merchant	yes	Chinese yes		Chinese	Chinese	U.S.	Seattle, Wash	Wife, Yeen Shee, Sunwei	Wash.	Seattle
2		Yee	Shee	25	F	M	Housework	no	no		do	do	Chung Sunock	Sunning	Mother, Wong Shee, Sunning	Pa.	Pittsburgh
3	DEBARRED 9-16-17-23 ADMITTED 9-5-23 Note	Lee	Wey	11	M	S	Student	yes	1005 yes		do	do	Chongloong	Wing Jung	Mother, Lau Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland
4		Chan	You Quen	57	M	M	Merchant	"	2005 "		do	do	China	Seuk Low Hong	Wife, Ngan Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
5	DEBARRED 9-16-17-23	Lee	Bing Jim	15	M	M	Student	"	3005 "		U.S.	do	Chewloun	Lehew Young	Mother, Fong Shee, Sunning	Ore.	Portland, Ore
6	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Lee	Goon	61	M	M	Merchant	"	4005 "		China	do	Yinkeong		Wife, Lau Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Portland, Ore
7	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Chung	Wey	38	M	M	Landowner Canning Laborer	"	5005 "		do	do	China	Bing Gay	Wife, Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Walla Walla Seattle
8	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Ong	Hom Sing	44	M	M		"	5 "		do	do	[redacted]	Seuk Hong Tow	Wife, Leong Shee, HoiPing	Wash.	Seattle
9	U. S. CITIZEN	Weng	Wey	27	M	M		"	" "		U.S.A.	China	China	Ring Hoke	Mother Kwan Shee, Sunning	"	"
10	ADMITTED 10-5-23	Qin	Quon Fen	20	M	S	Student	"	1005 "		Chinese	Chinese	China	Ring Ha	Mother, Ho Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Walla Walla
11	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Chen	Hing	32	M	M	Canning Fish.	"	2005 "		do	do	U.S.	Young How	Wife, Lau Shee, Chung Lak	Wash.	Seattle
12	U. S. CITIZEN	Chung	Leon	42	M	M		"	" "		[redacted]	China	China	Sun Wei	Wife Yin Shee, Sunning	"	"
13	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Chu	Goon	57	M	M	Landowner	"	2005 "		Chinese	China	U.S.	Sun Wei	Wife, Ho Shee, Sun Wei	New York	New York
14	ADMITTED 9-20-23 Hook	Pey	Hem	CERTIFIED 18	M	S	Student	"	4005 "		do	do	China	Bing Hoon	Mother, Wong Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
15	U. S. CITIZEN	Chun	Hung	43	M	M		"	" "		U.S. CITIZEN American	[redacted]	[redacted]	Cal.	Wife Wong Shee, Sunning	Ga.	Augusta
16	ADMITTED 11-17-23	U. S. CITIZEN Chin	Teng Park	18	M	S	Student	"	5005 "		Chinese	China	China	Kwailoong	Mother, Yip Shee, Sunning	Va. Wash.	Newport News Seattle
17	ADMITTED 11-24-23	Feng	Eng	21	M	M	Merchant Canning Lab.	"	5 "		China	do	Kochung	Heungshan	Wife, Lum Shee, Heungshan	Wash.	Seattle
18	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Chin	Tai	57	M	M		"	1005 "		do.	do	U.S.	Sunning	Wife, Feng Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
19	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Louie	Chuck	36	M	M	Landowner	"	2005 "		do	do	U.S.	Seattle, Wash	Wife, Mew Shee, Sunning	Wash.	Seattle
20	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Leoung	Koung	46	M	M	Landowner	"	2005 "		do	do	U.S.	Portland, Ore	Wife, Yee Shee, YinPing	Ore.	Portland
21	U. S. CITIZEN	Ng	Ah Fook	28	M	M		"	" "		U.S. CITIZEN	China	China	Cal. Sanfrancisco	Wife Chu Shee, Sunning	"	"
22	U. S. CITIZEN	Jee	Yick Que	45	M	M		"	" "		U.S. CITIZEN	China	China	Cal. Sanfrancisco	Wife Lum Shee, HoiPing	"	"
23	ADMITTED 9-4-23	[redacted]	Mon Gee	21	M	M		"	" "		U.S. CITIZEN	China	China	Cal. Sanfrancisco	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
24		Chin	[redacted]	36	M	M		"	" "		Chinese	China	China	Chungloo	Wife Hop Shee, Sunning	"	"
25	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Hang Sang	26	M	M		"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN	China	China	Cal. Francisco	Wife Tom Shee, Sunning	"	"
26	U. S. CITIZEN	Yee	Ley Sing	25	M	M		"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN	China	China	"	Wife Szetee Shee, Sunning	"	"
27	U. S. CITIZEN	Hem	Suey	27	M	M		"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN	China	China	"	Wife Lee Shee, Sunning	"	"
28	U. S. CITIZEN	Weng [redacted]	Jock Gin	49	M	M		"	" "		U. S. CITIZEN	China	China	"	Wife Kwan Shee, HoiPing	"	"
29	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Lee	Yey	61	M	M	Boiler Restaurant	"	4005 "		Chinese	China	China	TaiKong Sunning	Wife, Leong Shee, Sunning	Ore.	PORTLAND
30	ADMITTED 9-5-23	Law	Back Yuen	50	M	M	Manager	"	5005 "		do	do	China	HenTong Hewkshan	Wife, Siu Shee, Hewkshan	N.Y.	Brooklyn

Seattle, Wash. Sept 1, 1923
Admitted Nos. 9, 13, 15, 21, 22, 25, 26, 27, 28.
Held F. W. Nos. 29.

Seattle, Wash. Sept 11, 1923
Admitted Nos. 32.
Baltimore

THIS SHEET AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence intended at the time of the entering of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W White, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W White

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE WASH.

J S McCullough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN., AUGUST 23, 19 23., Arriving at port of SEATTLE-WASH., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923., 19

405/12

405/12

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Carver	Dr. Wm O.	55		M	M	Wilson Co., Tenn 4/10/68.		Louisville, Ky.
2	T[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH., SEP 1 1923
ADMITTED LINES. all
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES. J. M. McCullough
Immigrant Inspector
Batt

INDEXED
No. 1 [illegible] 613

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
PNT ST
U A
GO
DEB
B&A
USC I

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—824

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA. , AUGUST 17, 1923., Arriving at port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

405/11

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 405/11
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Frost	Newton	64		M	W	St Paul, Minn. October 14, 1858.		411 Newton Bldg, St Paul Minn.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Bartlett	Willard W.	39		M	M	Parishville, New York, March 9, 1884.		Franklin, Indiana.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Hisken	Perry C.	26		M	M	Earlville Ill, December 13, 1896.		2015 New York Avenue, Brooklyn, New York.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Hisken	Mabel	30		F	M	Brooklyn, New York, May 25, 1893.		" " "
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Shipman	Richard D.	41		M	M	New York City, May 17, 1882.		20 Exchange Place, New York, City, N. Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Sandt	Frank	33		M	S	Easton, Pa. September 21, 1889.		120 Broadway, New York, City, N.Y.
U. S. CITIZEN 7	Lowe	Geo. M.	17		M	S	Hennessey, Okl, May 9, 1906.		William Jewell College Liberty Mo.
8	DO NOT WRITE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1 1923
DELETED LINES acc
HELD B. S. LINES
HELD T. S. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

bak

17 EB. 13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ST
U A
GO
DTG
R A
US

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 16, 1923., Arriving at port of SEATTLE-WASH. SEPTEMBER 1., 1923.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Cheek	Lulu M.	46		F	M	San Francisco Cal, 1877		68 Fuller St Brookline, Mass.
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Cheek	Catherine	21		F	S	Honolulu 1902		" "
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Coleman	James G.	29		M	S	Savannah, Ga, June 22nd 1894		1923 ½ - 1st Ave Seattle-Wash.
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

405/10

DO NOT USE THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1923
ADMITTED LINES all
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
part

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—814

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" sailing from MANILA, P.I. AUGUST 11, 1923, Arriving at port of SEATTLE, WASH. SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES. 40579
40579									
U. S. CITIZEN 1	Flewelling	Mildred, F.	34		F	M	Machiasport, Me. August 5, 1889		1302- So Gaffey San Pedro, California
U. S. CITIZEN 2	Foster	Charles R.	46		M	M	Big Rapids Mich, September 27, 1887		221-E-20th Chicago, Ill.
U. S. CITIZEN 3	Courtney	Drew E.	30		M	S	Lock Haven Me, August 16, 1893		Lock Haven, Pa.
U. S. CITIZEN 4	Coffin	Eleanor	37		F	M	Portland, Me, July 22, 1885		1108- Hoge Bldg Seattle-Wash.
U. S. CITIZEN 5	Waterous	Willard H.	33		M	M	Glendale, Mont, May 30, 1890		2901 Prarie Ave, Chicago.
U. S. CITIZEN 6	Myers	Ruth H.	24		F	S	Vulcan Mich, December 31st, 1898		Vulcan, Mich.
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

SEATTLE, WASH. SEP 1923
ADMITTED LINES acc
HELD U. S. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
Immigrant Inspector

Batt

No. 1/3/23 SB

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—954

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Here whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of _____, 19

at SEATTLE

F S W Collings
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other Islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized his re-supply for admission, the authority for such supplication should be given.

List No.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

405/8

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE - WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1, 1923. *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in Fig.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year	If yes— Where													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	100 yes	no			Adolf Hitler Friend at 838 Cabrillo Street San Francisco, Cal.	No	Perm Uncertain	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	D	D	D	None	Russia	Vladivostock.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

405/8 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, JAPAN. AUGUST 23, 1923. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. In.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
ADMITTED 1	V	Bonderova	Maria	18		F	S	Student	yes	English Russian	yes	Russian	Russian	Russian	Harbin	Friend at Hongkong & Shanghai Bank, Harbin	Mal	S. F.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

SEP 1 1923
SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LANDS
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES
John W. Gallagher
Immigrant Inspector

SEP 1 1923
Fort Townsend, Wash.
I hereby certify that the above-named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, excepting.
L. F. Sommerville
Medical Examiner of Aliens

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E R Rhue, Surgeon of the Port Jackson, ____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E R Rhue

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F S W Vaughn

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ____, 19

at SEATTLE

Edward McCreagh
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South American or Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 31.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examinations of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 3, 19 23.

405/7

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid by any other person or by any corporation, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other persons or by corporation, company, society, or association.)	Whether in possession of $50 and not less than $50.	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1							Cornell Univ																			
2							Pa State College																			
3							do																			
4		Chinese Government					Purdue Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
5							do	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
6							U of Wis	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
7							U of Mo.	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
8							Mich Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
9							U of Wn Seattle	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
10							Lowell Tech	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
11							Purdue Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
12							Oberlin Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
13							Norwich Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
14							Purdue Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
15							Purdue	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
16							U of Cincinnati	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
17							Oberlin Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
18							~~Chicago Univ~~ Francis Willard Hospital																			
19							Mt Holyoke	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
20							Cornell Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
21							Oberlin	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
22							U of Mo.	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
23							U of Mich	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
24							Colorado College	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
25							Cornell	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
26							MIT	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
27							Mich Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
28							U of Wis	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
29							Stanford Univ	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
30							do	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 1.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign part, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the Rating of

405/7 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI AUGUST 7, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if complete dictated, or what panel).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Admitted Passis	Chen	Dzien Zeen	28		M	S	Student	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Huchow Uncle	L. F. Shen, % Silk & Cocoon Guild Shanghai,	N.Y.	Ithaca
	Admitted Passis	Chen	Tsu Yen	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin Uncle	K. H. Yang, 821 N. Chekiang Rd Shanghai,	P.A.	State College
	Admitted Passis	Yang	Tai Kai	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	" " "	"	"
4	Admitted	Li	Yang Chun	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanchang	H. C. Mei, 3-Kan Ka Cheng Hsn, Nanchang, China.	Ind	Lafayette
5	Admitted	Sun	Li Jen	22		"	"	"	R	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	N. C. Sun, Peking, China.	"	"
6	Admitted	Tsang	Heien Tsun	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hanyang Uncle	K. S. Leng, Hangkow, China.	Wis	Madison
	Admitted	Chang	Chung Fu	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuchang Father	S. Y. Chang, 85-1 Tong Hang. Wuchang, China.	Mo.	Columbia
	Admitted	Pan	Ming	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Siang Siang Father	Pan Tong Chi Yuke Colleges, Changsha	Mich	Ann Arbor
9	Admitted	Liu	Shun Tsang	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hunan	Cheang Lee & Co., Queens Road C. Hongkong.	Wn	Seattle
10	Admitted	Lee Mo Mao Kuo		21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hongkong Father	Li Hsiao Chen Kuo,	Mass.	Lowell
11	Admitted	Li	Chung Mei	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking Father	Peking, China. Yung Chun Li,	Ind.	Lafayette
12	Admitted	Chiu	Kuang	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chi Heien Father	Chi Heien, Honan, China. Chiu Tai Sheng	Ohio	Oberlin
13	Admitted	Chang	Chih Chung	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Pachow Father	Pachow, [illegible], China. Changtee Heang,	Va.	Northfield.
14	Admitted	Ko	Ping Lin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chingtoo Father	Ching Toe, [illegible], China. [illegible] Wen Ko , South ern Gate	Ind.	Lafayette
15	Admitted	Min	Chi-Chiah	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Li Yang Father	Li Yang City, Kiangsu, China.	"	"
16	Admitted	Hu	Hannah L.	20		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wushing	Mei Ching-Ju, 42-43-Da Ma Tou Rd. Shanghai.	"	"
17	Admitted	Tsu	Ji-Li	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	C. P. Hu Bethel Mission Shanghai	Ohio	Cincinatti
18	Admitted	Kuo	Yu Lan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	D. Y. Lee, 561-Myburgh Rd, Shanghai	"	Oberlin
19	Admitted	Wang	Chih Yi	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Y. T. Kuo, Panpu, Kiangsu, China.	Ill	Chicago
20	Admitted	Ku	Ying Whai	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	P. E. Wang, Tientsin, China.	Mass	Springfield
21	Admitted	Hu	Yung Foh	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kating Kai Wu Ching	Kating, China.	M. Y.	Ithaca
22	Admitted	Wen	Che Heng	21	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankow	Mrs. E. Chou, 43-Hsi Kuan Yin Stu, Peking.	Ohio	Oberlin
23	Admitted Green	Lin	Lin Yu	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuchang Father	Wen Wu Tin Wuchang-Upoh-China.	Mo.	Columbia
24	Admitted	Sheng	Su Mian	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai Father	K. S. Shin , Bank of China, Shanghai	Mich	Ann Arbor
25	Admitted	Hsu	Jen Heien	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiang Wha	Friend at King Wha, China.	Colo.	Colo. Springs
26	Admitted	Chung	Chun Yung	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yheing Hsu (Shu Sheng Father)	He Tiao Yheing, China.	N. Y.	Ithaca
27	Admitted	Li	Kuan Kun	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foochow	D. M. Chung, (Bro) Foochow, China.	Mass.	Cambridge
28	Admitted	Cheng	Chiang	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Friend at Peking, China. Friend of Lee	Mich.	Ann Arbor,
29	Admitted	Fang	Ching	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Chang Yo, (Father) Shanghai, China.	Wis.	Madison.
30		Hsieh	Wen Ping	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	K. S. Fung, (Father) Shanghai, China.	Cal.	Palo Alto.
																Friend	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 1 23 Medically examined and passed
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 both inc

PAT. U. SO. DEB. B.A. ASC. ST. 30

Total passengers 93 1 9
U.S. citizens
Aliens

HELD S.B.S.I. LINES
HELD I.D. LINES

Medical Examiner of Aliens

†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. H. Rule, Surgeon of the Pus Jackson, ____, (Here whether Surgeon "acting thereunto," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash ____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. H. Rule

Sworn to before me this ____ day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. S. W. Vallentyne

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

Africon (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immediate Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. S. McCullough
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASH., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

4:5/6

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, for over what period and where?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Chinese Government	yes	no			To Study	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	yel	D	D	None	China	Chengtu
2	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kiangsu
3	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nan-Yang
4	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Chuen K.
5	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Nanchang.
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Canton.
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ku-yeh.
8	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Foochow.
9	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hangchow
10	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin
11	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
12	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Yii Lin
13	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
14	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
15	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Changchow
16	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	FOOCHOW.
17	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Hangchow.
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KIANGSI.
19	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chekiang.
20	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai.
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Tzechow.
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Peking.
24	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin.
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hangchow
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shantung.
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chinkiang.
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Nan-Yang.
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"Changli
30	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin

Medically examind & Passed.

Asst Commissioner

Sept 1st 1923

Medical Examiner of Aliens

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40510

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, AUGUST 17, *19*23,

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted	Kiang	Fau Chi	23	M	S	Student	yes	English chinese	yes	China	Chinese	china	Peking	C. Y. Kung, Tsing Hua College, Peking, China.	N.Y.	Ithaca.
2	Admitted	Wu	Wen Tsao	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	N. H.	Hanover
3	Admitted	Sun	Fu Lin	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sun Shang Pu, Nam Yang Honan , China.	Ia.	Ames.
4	Admitted	Chien	Hsien Te	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shih Hu Hutung, Peking, China.	"	"
5	Admitted	Hsiung	Ta Shih	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanchang	Friend at 44- West City, Peking, China.	"	"
6	Admitted	Kuang	Yao Kun	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	K. Y. Kuang, Kiang Nandock, Shanghai.	Cal	Los Angeles
7	Admitted	Liu	Hsi Ku	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuyeh	T. L. Liu Kuyeh, Chih Li China	Ind	Lafayette.
8	Admitted	Chang	Yu Che	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	C.C.Chang no.4 Chen ju Ching Peking, China.	"	"
9	Admitted	Chen	Chih	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Han - Di Chen, East City Peking.	Pa	Philadelphia
10	Admitted	Mei	Yi Pao	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	C. Y. Mei, T. H. College, Peking, China.	Ohio	Oberlin
11	Admitted	Chou	Syu Hsin	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	C. Chou, East city Peking, China.	Ill	Chicago.
12	Admitted	Wang	Kuo Hua	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yii Lin	K. Y. Wang, T. H. College, Peking, China	Colo	Spgs.
13	Admitted	Hsieh	Fen Cheng	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Friend in T. H. College, Peking, China.	Wis.	Madison.
14	Admitted	Shen	Pei Min	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	P. C. Shen, Shanghai, China.	Ind.	Lafayette.
15	Admitted	Yen	Chih Wei	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	C. H. Yen, Peking, China.	"	"
16	Admitted	Shih	Chio Yang	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foochow	C. C. Shih, Foochow, China.	Mass	Cambridge.
17	Admitted	Chen	Hsuan Shan	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	S. T. Chen, Mohawok Rd, Shanghai, China.	Also Ames Colle...	[illegible]
18	Admitted	Chui	Ming Yu	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	King Si	Friend at King Si, China.	Ohio	Columbus.
19	Admitted	Wu	Cho	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Friend at 49-Shish Fu Ma St, Peking, China.	"	"
20	Admitted	Wu	Chu Fei	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bien Tse- Ling Custom House Shanghai, China	Mich	ANNARBOR.
21	Admitted	Ko	I-Chih	22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Z. S. Ko, South gate, Shanghai, China.	Indte	Lafayette.
22	Admitted	Chou	Ta Yao	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Y. D. Chou, Tzechow, China.	Mich	An Arbor
23	Admitted Press	Liu	Shu Ting	20	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	T. Y. Liu, (father) Fengtai, China.	"	"
24	Admitted	Hsu	Tsung Shu	22	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	friend E H Lee Tsing Hua College, Peking, China.	Mass	Cambridge.
25	Admitted	Wu	Chih-Sung	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	" "	Wis	Madison
26	Admitted	Sun	Kuo-Hua	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	" "	Tenn	Nashville.
27	Admitted	Wang	Huo Cheng	20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Minn	Minneapolis.
28	Admitted	Sun	Ching Po	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29	Admitted	Li	Shu Tien	23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	M. Y.	Ithaca.
30	Admitted	Shih	Kung	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuchow	" "	Mich	An Arbor.

DO NOT WRITE BELOW THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
T
ST 30
A

SEATTLE ADMITTED Sept 1- 23
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 both inc
8
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

H. H. Cunningham
Inspector in Charge

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Phillips, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Phillips

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Suffert
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. Hillebaugh
Immigration Officer.

14—30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, WASH., SEPTEMBER 1, 1923.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Tsing Hua College or Chinese Govt	yes	no			To Study	yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	4	Yel	D	D	None	China	Fooch
2	"	"	"	"			Cal Inst of Tech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Leipo
3	"	"	"	"			U of Mo	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Yinchow
4	"	"	"	"			Colorado college	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow
5	"	"	"	"			Leland [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Chung King. Chungking
6	"	"	"	"			Miss Inst of Tech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"Shang Shien
7	"	Father	"	"			Colorado College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Shanghai.
8	"	Chinese Government	"	"			U of Cornell [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	" Tsinanfu.
9	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiang Ing.
10	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" Yangchow.
11	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiang Yin
12	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	" Chekiang.
13	"	"	"	"			U of Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	" Foochow.
14	"	"	"	"			Mich Univ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Hupeh.
15	"	"	"	"			[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Soochow.
16	"	"	"	"			M.I.T.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiangsu.
17	"	"	"	"			Colo. College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	" Peking
18	"	"	"	"			U of Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	" Cha Kou
19	"	"	"	"			State College Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Hwang Pi.
20	"	"	"	"			Norwich Univ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	" Nai Hsiang.
21	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	" Huang-Mei.
22	Yes	Self	"	"			Ohio University	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" Hing Hua.
23	"	Parents	"	"			Lee Penn Univ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3 / 4	2	"	"	"	"	"	" Hankow.
24	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	"	"	"	"	" Kiukiang.
25	"	"	"	"			Colorado College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5 / 5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" "
26	"	Self	"	"			Mount Holyoke Seminary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Peking.
27	"	Parents	"	"			U of Mich	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	" Kashing.
28	"	"	"	"			do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	" Hanchow.
29	"	Self	"	"			Ind State Univ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	" Lutai.
30	"	"	"	"			Penn College	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	" Peking

Medically examined & passed
P. F. Heaney
Medical examiner of Aliens

Port Townsend
Sept 1st 1923

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

20 0 / 0 *S. S.* PRESIDENT JACKSON. *Passengers sailing from* SHANGHAI, , AUGUST 17, , *19*23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Chen	Kao Piao	21		M	S	Student	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Foochow	Tsing Hua College, Peking, China.	Wis	Madison.
2		Liu	Min Chang	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lipo	" "	Cal	Pasadena.
3		Pu	Shih Tse	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yiuchen	" "	Mo.	Columbia.
4		Chen	Sao Chang	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow	" "	Colo.	Colo Spgs.
5		Sun	Cheng Yu	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	" "	Cal.	Palo Alto.
6		Chou	Chuan Chang	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shangtung	" "	Mass.	Cambridge.
7		Tsao	Yu-Ping	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	S. S. Wong, Shanghai, China.	Colo.	Colo Springs
8		Wu	Wen Cheng	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsingpu	Tsing Hua College, Peking, China.	N.Y.	Ithica.
9		Shu	Ing Gee	24		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiang-Ing	" " " " "	Mass,	Boston.
10		Chu	Wentworth	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Yang-Chow	" " " " "	"	Cambridge.
11		Wu	Chin Chuan	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiang Yin	" " " " "	La.	Baton-Rouge.
12		King	Shih Suan	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	" " " " "	Pa.	Philadelphia.
13		Wu	Ta Chun	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foochow	" " " " "	"	"
14		Li	Ti-Tsun	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hupeh	" " " " "	Mich,	Ann Arbor.
15		Tsai	Cheng Hsin	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow	" " " " "	Wis	Madison.
16		Ku	Yu Hsiu	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wushih	" " " " "	Mass.	Cambridge
17		Liang	Chih Hua	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	" " " " "	Colo.	Colo Springs
18		Wu	Ching Chao	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cha-kou	" " " " "	Minn	Minneapolis.
19		Peng	Chien	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hwang Pi	" " " " "	Ia.	Ames.
20		Chi	Hsuch Chih	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nai-hsing	" " " " "	Vt.	Northfield.
21		Yii	Te Jin	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HUANG MEI	" " " " "	"	"
22		Wang	William	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Wang Chang % Customs Shanghai, China.	Ohio,	Belaware.
23		Chow	Lucina Y.	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankow	Friend Alumnae Mr. E. S. Nich, C. S. L. Shanghai, China.	Ind	De Pauw.
24		Nieh	Esther S.	28		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiukiang	Friend K. C. Tai, Kiukiang, Chian.	"	"
25		Tai	Shin Yin	19		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. S. P. Chuan, Pao Shan Rd,	Colo,	Denver.
26		Tao	Eleanor Ling	25		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Shanghai, China.	Mass.	S. Hadley.
27		Tsao	Zok Yoen Clara,	21		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Father S. K. Tsao 45- Yuyuen Rd, Shanghai, China.	Mich.	Ann Arbor.
28		Ren	Cho	24		F	"	"	"	"	"	"c	"	"	"	T. K. Ren, C.I.N. Hanch ow, China.	"	" "
29		Chang	Hsiao Chuan	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lutai	C. C. Chang Father Lutai, Chihli, China.	Ind,	Greencastle
30		Li	Wan Chih	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	T. L. Li, Peking, China.	SdD.	Huron.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

17

SEATTLE, WASH., Sept 1-23.

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30 both incl.

PT
T
ST 30
A

30

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 30
Aliens . . . . . —

LANDED
No. to be detained by C. D.
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

J. W. Cunningham
Director

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. R. White, Surgeon of the Pres. Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. R. White

SEP 1923

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

at ...

J. Silver

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ..., 19

at SEATTLE

F. H. McCaughey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... SEATTLE-WASH. ....., SEPTEMBER 1, ..., *19* 23.

40611

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether coming to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad (specify which).	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	yes	No			To Study	yes	3 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Yel	D	D	None	China	Chunking
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Haimghan
3	"	"	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
4	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	"	"	"	WU HSING.
5	"	Father	"	"			"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canton.
6	"	Self	"	"			"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hofœ
7	"	Father	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Kiangsu.
8	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Pao-San.
9	"	Self	"	"			"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	"	"	"	Chefoo
10	"	Chinese Govt	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Suiyuan.
11	"	Father	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai.
12	"	"	"	"			"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Huchow
13	"	Self	"	"			"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
14	"	"	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wenchow.
15	No	"	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
16	"	Family	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Ching Pao.
17	"	Self	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Kiangsu
18	"	"	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Juinsan.
19	"	Father	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	SOOCHOW.
20	"	Self	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin.
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Yangchow
22	"	"	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	Brother	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kating.
24	"	Uncle	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chuansha.
25	"	Self	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Sungkiang.
26	"	Father	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Ningpo.
27	"	Self	"	"			"	"	5 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Fukien.
28	Yes	"	"	"			"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai.
29	"	"	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Formosa.
30	No	"	"	"			"	"	4 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Moukden.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—22

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

40014 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON." Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 17, 19 23.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted P	Tung	Chi Hsieh	28		M	M	Student	yes	Chinese English	yes	China	Chinese	China	Nanking	Mr. D. Tua, Nanking, China.	Ill	Evanston.
2	admitted P	Tsen-	Helen Nei	[illegible]		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Linci	H. Hsu, % Industrial & Commercial Bank, Shanghai.	Cal	San Francisco Berkeley
3	(admitted P)	Lin-	Chin-Chuen	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	P. Lin[illegible] Shanghai, Chin.	Wn	Seattle
4		Chan-	Pei Yuan	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Yuan Kuong Tientsin, China.	"	"
5	Admitted P	Szetoo	Joseph Kien	27		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiangpoo	L. C. Szetoo, Kiangsi, China.	Ill	Champaigne.
6	admitted P	Yang	Ku Chuen	26		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanking	K. C. Yang, Fee Anliwee, China.	"	Chicago.
7	Admitted	Cheng	Tsu Ya	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kiangsu	T. H. Cheng, The C.A. Bank of Commerce, Shanghai.	"	Urbania.
8	admitted	Hu	Dickson Junyu	20		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	J. T. Hu Tientsin, China.	N.Y.	Ithaca.
9	admitted	Liang	Chien Yeh	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		Friend at 88 Rue de Pelacot Tientsin, China.	Pen.	Phila
10	Admitted	Chi	Chih Ho	30		"	M	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Suiyuan	Chi Chung Ho, Suiyang, China.	~~Wis~~ Cal	~~Madison.~~ Berkeley
11	[illegible]	Ling	Ho Ching	22		"	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Father in Commercial printing works, Tientsin, China.	Ill.	Urbana.
12	admitted	Loh	Kai Kung	26		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Huchow	H. C. Liu, No. Museum Rd, Shanghai, China.	Tenn	Nashville.
13	Admitted	Ting	Vane Paice	32		"	"	Teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	V. P. Ting, N. Syechuen Rd, Shanghai, China.	N. Y.	Auburn.
14	admitted	Chen	Chung Shen	27		"	S	Y.M.C.A. SEC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	C. Y. Chen, K-174 Park Road, Shanghai, China.	N. Y.	New York.
15	admitted	Wang	Tse Sing	27		"	M	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs. T. S. Wang East Yate, Shanghai.	"	"
16	admitted	Tsiang	Mie En	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow	T. F. Tsiang, Soochow, China.	Tenn	Nashville.
17	admitted	Lai	Chi Chung	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Chau Chuen, Peking, China.	Mo.	Warrentown.
18	admitted	Woo	Farphone	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Juinsan	S. Y. Woo, Shanghai, China.	Pen	Pittsburg
19	Admitted	Wood	Peace Chiliang	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Wm Kum, Tientsin, China.	N.Y.	Ithaca.
20	admitted	Shen	Kwan Chuen	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		S. F. Lee, Tientsin, China.	~~Wis~~ Cal	~~Madison.~~ Berkeley
21	admitted Pacific	Van	Zan Liang	22		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	Chen Soon Lin, Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York.
22	admitted	Liu	Tao Hsiang	23		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chow Yok Tsung, Shanghai, China.	"	"
23	admitted Pacific	Koh	Yok Sai	24		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kating	K. W. Ching, 132-N Syechuen Rd, Shanghai, China.	"	Ithaca.
24	admitted Pacific	Wu	Ching Yen	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	C. C. Wu, 132-N Syechuen Rd, Shanghai, China.	"	"
25		Wang	Loo Sing	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	T. T. Fang, Nan Yang College, Shanghai, China.	"	"
26		Chang	Waken	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ning Po	Hsia Hsu Chung, 26-No Soochow Rd, Shanghai, China.	"	"
27	admitted	Guang	Deung Lok	21		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fukien	~~Kiang Sun Fuh,~~ Wife Won Shee Shanghai, China. Fukien, China	Ia.	Iowa City.
28	admitted P	Ho-	Pao Hsu	28		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuchang	Mother in Fu Shee Wuchang, China.	Ill	Urbana.
29	admitted	Hsu	Ti Shan	31		"	WK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	~~Hsu Toom Ku Fing Arts~~ Nanking, China.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Chang	Kuo-Wei	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow	Chang Hua Pai, Moukden	~~Ill.~~ Pa.	~~Northfield~~

PLEASE WRITE PLAINLY BELOW BLANK

PT
T
ST 30
A

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1 30 EB

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 1-23
ADMITTED LINES 1 to 30, both inc
HELD B. S. I. LINES
HELD T. D. LINES

H W Cunningham
H F Denton

Medically examined and passed
Sept 5 1923
Medical Examiner of Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—480

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W White, Surgeon of the Pue Jackson, ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W White

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP ....., 19

at S .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

J. W. McCaughey
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 40513

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON, SEPTEMBER 1, *19* 23.

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of a previous contract or agreement, parol or special, express or implied, made by himself or by others in his behalf to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	22 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether the alien has a ticket or sufficient money to pay his passage to his final destination.	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether the alien is coming in pursuance of the payment or furnishing by another of the transportation for which he has paid or agreed to pay. (See Contract Labor Law.)	27 Whether the alien has been previously deported and if so when.	28 Whether the alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of Identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
							Geo Washington to Manila	Head Tax Refunded 2/24/26																		
1	yes	Chinese Govt	yes	No			To Study Perdue.	yes	5	Years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	B	D	None	China	Wusih.
2	"	"	"	"			Perdue.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Kiangking.
3	"	"	"	"			Perdue	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"			M.D.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Tze-chung.
5	"	"	"	"			W. J. Wis.	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
6	"	"	"	"			Ohio State Univ	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin
7	"	"	"	"				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Tsinanfu
8	No	Husband	"	"			I.Grey, 866 Vallejo, San Francis	"		Permanent	yes									5	1	White	"	"	"	"	Russia Vladivostock.
9	"	Parents	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	1	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	Husband	"	"			Ed. K. Howe % Robert Dollar Co, San Francis	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Irotcsk
12	"	Parents	"	"			"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3		"	"	"	"	"	"
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—GC

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

405/2 S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON". Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 17, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Admitted. admitted	Jen	Chieh Synn Ku	25 ✓		M	M ✓	Student	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	friend L. Y. Ho- Tsing Hua College Peking, China.	D.C.	Washington
2	Admitted	Li	Hsien Wen	21		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle C. F. Li, 34 Woo-Fing Rd, Tsingtao, China.	Ind	Lafayette
3	Admitted	Hsia	Yen Ju	20 ✓		"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~Tsing Hua College~~ Peking, China. father Hsiang Ching Lan Szechuan, China	"	"
4	Admitted	Huang	I Sheng	23 ✓		"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father C. Y. Hsin, Yee Chow Custom House	Mass	Cambridge
5	Admitted	Hsin	Wen Chi	22 ✓		"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father R T An, Hengsin	Wis	Madison
6	Admitted	An	Shao Yia	22 ✓		"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Mother Tsun Shee Tsinganfi, China	Ohio	Columbus
7	Admitted	Tuan	Mao Han	21 ✓		"	" ✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tsinganfi			
8		Moskin-Ivanoff	Helen	28		F	M	H-Wife	-	Russian	"	Russian	Russian	China	Tsingtao	C. Lowe Tsingtao, China.	Wn	Seattle
9		Moskin-Ivanoff	U Alla	7		F	S	Child	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Moskin-Ivanoff	U Olga	1	-	M	S	Infant	no	No	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		Solowioff	Tatiana	30		F	M	H-Wife	yes	English Russian	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Solowioff	U Nadine	4		F	S	Child	no	no	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1200-K-3852 c/a issued 9-7-48

See 26-29 Ver. Salinas, Cal. 7-27-48 - 1300-79381

See 26-30 Nat. 6-21-33 #23-27456.

3 PT T ST A 7

12 1 5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH.
ADMITTED LINES.
HELD B. S. I. LINES.
HELD T. D. LINES

Immigrant Inspector.

Medically examined and passed
Port Townsend U.S. Service
Sept 1 1923

Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be [illegible]
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. White, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. White

Sworn to before me this ..... day of SEP 1 1923, 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

J. W. Mulvaney

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [blank] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE

F. J. McCoy
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE-WASHINGTON., SEPTEMBER 1, *19* 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Parents	yes	No			To Study	yes	5 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	4	Yel	B	D	None	China	Chang-sha ~~Changsha~~
2	"	"	"	"				"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Amoy
3	"	Self	"	"				"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wuhu.
4	"	"	"	"				"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Moukden
5	"	"	"	"				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Kwantsi
6	"	"	"	"				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow
7	"	"	"	"				"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Wuhu
8	"	"	"	"				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	~~5~~ 4		"	"	"	"	"	Foochow
9	"	Rockefeller Foundation	"	"				"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Chinchiang
10	"	Chinese Govt	"	"				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Nanyang Dist. Honan, Prov.
11	"	Parents	"	"				"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin
12	"	Self	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Peking.
13	"	"	"	"				"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Canton.
14	"	Parents	"	"				"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
15	"	Self	"	"				"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Anwhei
16	"	Parents	"	"				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Hankow.
17	"	Chinese Govt	"	"				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wuchang.
18	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuhu.
19	"	Self	"	"				"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Shasi
20	"	Chinese Govt	"	"				"	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Hangchow
21	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Wenchow
22	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Kweiyang
23	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Hongkong
24	"	"	"	"				"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai
25	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	8	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
26	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai.
27	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Nanking.
28	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hankow
29	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	"	"	"	"	"	Fuyang.
30	"	"	"	"				"	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai

Head tax Refunded 2-24-26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

Head tax Refunded 2/24/26

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—29

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 5.

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PRESIDENT JACKSON" Passengers sailing from SHANGHAI, CHINA, AUGUST 17, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	admitted	Chu	Grace	25		F	S	Student	Yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Peking	Mr. J. L. Chu, 43 Chin Fu La Ta Chieh, Peking	Ohio	Oxford
2	admitted	Chen	Lin Tsang	23		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amoy	S. T. Chen, Amoy, Fukien, China.	Con	New Haven
3	admitted	Huang	Ching Sze	27		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanking	Huang Ching Nanking, China.	Cal	Berkley
4	admitted	Wan	Tso Yan	30		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Moukden	Y. C. Hsieh Moukden	"	Palo Alto
5	admitted	Tsu	Yu Ho	37		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanking	Mrs. Y. H. Tsu, Meth Church of Nanking, Nanking, China.	Mass	Boston
6	admitted	Sung	Zeu Yui	23		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Soochow	Sung Wei Sung, Nanking, China	Wis	Madison
7	admitted	Tao	Yen Chiao	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanking	Tao Yui Cheu, Honan Nankai, Wuhu, China.	Cal	Berkley
8	admitted	Hsieh	Wan Ying	22		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	P. C. Hsieh, East City Peking, China.	Mass	Welleley
9	admitted	Hsieh	Yu Ming	29		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C. H. Corbett, Peking, Nui Peking, China.	N.Y.	New York
10	admitted	Tsui	Tsung Hsun	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Tsui Pen Shen, Peking, China.	Cal	Berkeley
11	admitted	Kwaan	Yau Kwaung	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankow	H. F. Kwaan, Bank of Communication Hankow, China.	Wis	Madison.
12		Tong	Tyu Liang	28		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	S. P. Chuan 5 Quinson Garden Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	New York
13		Tsiang	Yuin Ngauh T. F.	25		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fiang Yuin Dze, Shanghai, China. Friend in Shanghai, China.	N.Y.	"
14		Chu		22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father Y S Chen, 345 [illegible] Rd Friend Dr. P. Liu	"	"
15		Cheng	Tung Ho	25		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tientsin	Tientsin, China	Cal	Palo Alto
16	admitted	Hu	Yeh Tsen	21		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hankow	Yeh Hsing Tsung, Hankow, China.	Con.	Middletown.
17	admitted	Hu	Tao Wei	23		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuchang	Hu Pao Tung Tungchi Hupeh, China.	"	"
18	admitted	Chai	Huan	23		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wuhu	Chai Yen Jui Wuhu, China.	Wis	Beloit.
19	admitted	Yui	Shang Yuen	25		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shasi	Yui Shang Chen, % C. P. D. Shasi, China.	Pa.	Pittsburg.
20	admitted	Chen	Ping	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	S. T. Chon, Mohawk Rd, Shanghai, China.	Mich,	Ann Arbor.
21	admitted	Wang	Shu Lung	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wenchow	S. S. Wang, father Wenchow, China.	Tenn.	Nashville.
22	admitted	Chuan	Tseng Hu	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	K. C. Chuan, father Shanghai, China.	Cal	Palo Alto.
23	admitted	Mai	Chien Tseng	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mai Kwoon Li, 11-Soochow Hutung, Peking, China.	Wis	Madison.
24	admitted	Wang	Shih Fu	22		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Tsing Hua College, Peking, China. Shanghai	"	"
25	admitted	Tan	Kuang Ta	21		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Canton	" "	"	"
26	admitted	Ing	Zaung Neng	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	" "	Mich	Ann Arbor.
27	admitted	Chao	Ming Heng	19		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanking	" "	Colo	Colo Sprgs.
28	admitted	Chiang	Yuan Jen	20		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	" "	N. Y.	Ithaca.
29	admitted	Hu	Kyi Yuan	26		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Peking	Brother in law "	D. C.	Washington.
30	admitted	Chuang	Tsin	35		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Shanghai	T. H. Shah Peking Daily News, Peking, China.	New York,	N. Y.

TRIAL BALANCE
PT
PAT T
GO ST 30
LEB A
BNA
ISC

30 / 30

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

SEATTLE, WASH. Sept 1-1923
ADMITTED LINES 1st 30, both incl
HELD B. S. I. LINES —
HELD T. D. LINES —

A. W. Cummings
Immigrant Inspector

Medically Examined and Passed
L. F. Fraser
Medical Examiner of Aliens.

Port Townsend Sept 1st 1923

4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—880

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E W White, Surgeon of the Pus Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E W White

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON, from YOKOHAMA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Griffith
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19
at SEATTLE

J. W. Welch
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE, SEPTEMBER 1, 19 23.

405/1

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States.	26 Whether the last time deported from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	100.00	yes	1922	Milwaukee	Wing Lung Co. 172-174-2d St. Milwaukee, Wisc	Yes	Permanently	Wisc	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	D	D	D	None	China	Toyshan
2	do	Uncle	50.00	No			Uncle, Mong Toy Yun, 172-174-2d St Milwaukee Wis	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	do	Wong Tong
3	Wife	Self	58.00	yes	1919	Milwaukee	172-174 2d St Milwaukee Wis	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	do	Sam Mark
4	wife	Self	160.00	No			172 - 2d St Milwaukee Wis	do	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	do	Mow Kai
5	"	"	"	yes	1922	San Francisco	Chas A. Stewart, 417 Mont gomery St San Francisco	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Hoiping
6	"	Husband	"	no	_	"	" " " "	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	Father	"	"	_	"	" " " "	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1	-	"	"	"	"	"	Canton
8	"	Self	100.00	Yes	1923	"	Cousin at 1502 Tulare St Fresno Cal	do	do	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	California	San Francisco
9	"	Husband	"	No	_	"	" " " do "	do	do	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	China	Namhoi
10	"	Father	"	No	_	"	Father Lung Kam Ching 1 Doyers Street New York	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Suntak
11	"	Self	20.00	yes	1921	N.Y.	Yee Sang Lung 24 Pell Street, New York	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
12	"	" do	50.00	"	1920	St Marie	Friend at 552 Ashinum Street St Marie, Mich.	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Yes	" do	1000.00	No			Sing Chong, 84th Street Portland Oregon.	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Heungshan
14	No	Father	1000.00	No			Soy Kee, 7 Mott Street New York	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	NAMHOI
15	"	Self	1000.00	yes	1921	Chicago	Wah Jin Lung 123 W 229st, Chicago	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Toyshan
16	"	" do	1000.00	No	-	-	Wing Lung Co. 172-2d St. Milwaukee, Wisc	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" do	1000.00	No	-	-	824 Grant Ave, San Francisco, Calif 172-2d St.	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Father	500.00	"	1887	-	" Milwaukee, Wisc	"	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	Self	50.00	Yes	1922	Milwaukee	207 west water st milwaukee wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Sunning Chung Lah
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

405/1 S. S. PRESIDENT JACKSON. Passengers sailing from HONGKONG, AUGUST 14, 1923.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given names.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Moy Toy Chi Toy	Charles	43		M	M	Merchant	yes	English Chinese	yes	China	Chinese	China	Milwaukee Wis	Quong Chong Hang 95 Des Voeux Rd Hongkong	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 2		Chan	You Yee	10		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	China	Wong Tong, S.M.Co. Rensselaer	Wong Tong, Tommy mother, Lok Shee, Mak Shee	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 3		Yip	John	23		M	M	"	"	do	"	"	"	do	Rensselaer	Yee Pauck, Dan Yip wife, Chin Shee, Yeung	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 4		Yip	Kwong Yang	24		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	"	"	do	same	Canton city, China	Wis	Milwaukee
U. S. CITIZEN		Jew	Shep William	27		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	Cal	San Francisco
ADMITTED		Low	Shee	22		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	"	Yes	"	"	China	Canton	Dan, Jew Bak King, 22 Columbia Rd H.K.	"	"
ADMITTED		Jew	Jim Ah		1	M	S	Infant	No	No	No	U.S.	"	do	do	Bro. " do "	"	"
ADMITTED 8		Mar	Chong Fun	54		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English Chinese	yes	China	"	U.S.	Fresno, Calif	Dan, Canton City	Calif	Fresno
ADMITTED 9-11-23 9		Lee	Get Shing	21		F	M	H-Wife	Yes	"	Yes	do	"	China	Canton City	" " "do "	Calif	Fresno
ADMITTED 9-24-23 10		Leong	Podd Mui	21		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Chinese	Yes	do	"	do	Lam Kam	Friend Quong Chong Hang 95 Des Voeux Rd, Hongkong	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 11		Wong	Tuck	28		M	M	Laborer	"	do	"	do	"	China	Pok Nam Hong	Bok On Wo, 54 Bonham Strand Hongkong.	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 12		Chow	Poy	61		M	M	Laborer	"	do	"	do	"	do	mark Jung	Han Tak, 108 Wing Lok Street Hongkong.	Mich	St Marie
ADMITTED 13		Tse	Keng Po	35		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	do	"	do	Lung To Wan	Kwong Sing Lee, 101 Des Voeux Rd, W. Hongkong.	Ore	Portland
ADMITTED 14		Ho	Kai Chin	17		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	"	do	Fok Law	Soy Lun, 94 Jervois Street Hongkong,	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED 15		Moy	Yoke King	52		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	do	"	do	Dow Kow	Quong Tung Chan, 11 Queen Street, Hongkong.	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 16		Moy	Yue Wing	28		M	M	Merchant	"	do	"	do	"	do	One Wai	Quong Chong Hang 95 Des Voeux Road, Hongkong	Wis	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 17		Hui	Yu Foo	42		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	"	do	Wong Wan Sing	Wife, Kwan Shee " Wong Wan, Wong Yen Father, Yee Jow Leung,	Calif	Fresno
ADMITTED 18		Yue	Woh Shin	20 55		M	S	Student	"	do	"	do	"	do	Sik Tong	" Sik Tong, Leung Ngow Chong Lee. wife, Wong Shee	Wisc	Milwaukee
ADMITTED 19		Chin	Ying Houge	25		M	S	Merchant	"	do	"	do	"	do	Chung Tong		Wisc	Milwaukee
20		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

U.S. Citizen parents

2 parcels

Admitted 9-11-23

Admitted 1-24-23

2 to I. Moy & Co 7/7/46 Ver. adv. to Co 7-2-46 Ver. Natz. L.A.S. 25-53 A 4602196

SEP 1 [redacted]

ADMITTED LINES 1 to 5-8-11 & 19

DETAINED LINES 6-7-9-10-

Immigrant Inspector

SEP 1 [redacted] 191—

Port Townsend, Wash.

I hereby certify that the above named aliens are not suffering from any physical or mental defect or disease, except no. 7. Aliens Exam. O.

L. F. Lecroy

Medical Examiner of Aliens

PNT 1 PT
U T
GO ST
DEB A 11
M.A
SC 2

17, 1923

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. W. Phillips, Surgeon of the Pres Jackson, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had fifteen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Wash, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. W. Phillips

Sworn to before me this SEP 1 1923 day of ....., 19

at SEATTLE, WASH.

F. W. Kellough

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thos. Rippon Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Princess Victoria, from Vancouver, B. C., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Thos. Rippon
Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of September, 19 23

at Seattle, Washington

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of SEATTLE? WASH, 1ST SEPT., *19* 23

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of United States.	22 Whether alien is polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote at end of sheet.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
					MRS. H.G. KNG? MOTHER																
1	YES	SELF		YES1923 SEATTLE	510 16th AVE SEATTLE	YrS INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	vl	DK	BLK	BRN	MOLE R LIP UPPER/ 2 moles left side neck	U.S.A. / China	SEATTLE / Canton
2	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Chaddle, Louise, Friend, 210 Washington St. Seattle~~	~~Yes. 2 month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8½~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Blk.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~side neck~~	~~China~~	~~Canton~~
					Refused Aug 27 1923																		
3	YES	SELF		YESYES1922 SIOUX CITY 1614 MORNINGSIDE AVE SIOUX CITY	CHUN YING SUNG, FRIEND	YES INDEF.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	DK	BLK	BRN	3 SCARS R EYE/ BROW	CHINA	FOO CHOW
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 404/1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PRINCESS VICTORIA. Passengers sailing from VANCOUVER B. C., 31ST AUG., 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	No tax											AMERICAN				JENNIE FONG FRIEND		
1		KNG	LILY	14		F	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SEATTLE	426 HASTINGS ST E VANCOUVER B.C.	WASH	SEATTLE
2		~~Lay~~	~~GUE KING~~	~~28~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Merchant~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Chinese~~	~~Canada~~	~~Vancouver~~	Louie Sing, Frind, 224 Georgia St. E. Vancouver B.C.	Wash	Seattle
ADMITTED	Tax	CHEN	MAO GEN	20		M	S	STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CHINESE	CHINESE	U.S.A.	SIOUX CITY	LEE KING HUNG, FIREND BEATTY ST. VANCOUVER	WASH	SEATTLE
4		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
5																Seattle, Wash Sept 1, 1923 Passed Immigt and C. Lt. H. Mengels Mil. Facist Insp.		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

IMMT PT T ST A
QC
MEB
3 M A
INSC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

Am
Gas SS Royal
Aug 30, 1923
Seattle
Sept 4, 1923
Seattle Wash

Victoria
BC

V

659 filed

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the U.S.S. Royal, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Chas Johnson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of Aug, 1923

Chas. F. Smiley
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES —

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

...IT OF LABOR
...IGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U.S.G.S. Royal, arriving at Seattle, August 30, 1923, from the port of Putedale B.C.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) No. of seaman's identification card	(4) Length of service at sea	(5) Position in ship's company	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(6) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(7) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(8) Whether able to read	(9) Age	(10) Sex	(11) Race*	(12) Nationality	(13) Height	(14) Weight	(15) Physical marks, peculiarities, or disease
1	Christensen	Olof	104	7 years	Seaman	Mar. 25 23	Seattle	No	Yes	36	Male	White	Norwegian	5 10	190	None
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
3																
4					3 U S citizens											
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
16—1540

.....
Immigrant Inspector.

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (5), and ... is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, F O Griffin Master, of the [illegible], from Victoria B C, do
(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer, or Surgeon)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F.O. Griffin
Master
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of August, 19 25

at Victoria B C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If aliens unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France," appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" as race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

[illegible]

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has exercised his discretion to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

First

Arriving at Port of Seattle Washington, August 31st, 1918

402

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	born	there	returning home	returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	9	brn	blk	brn	mole on left side of nostril	U. S.A.	Portland
2	no	husband	yes	yes	born	there	returning home	returning	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	none	5	-	brn	blk	brn	small mole right cheek	U.S.A.	Wash Seattle W
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by forcible violence of the Government of the United States, or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the principles mentioned in this question, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a part of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

402 S. S. Princess Charlotte. Passengers sailing from Victoria B C, August 31st, 191 25

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	No Tax	Goon	Gam Yuen	29	-	M.	M.	Merchant.	yes	Chinese & English.	yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	Mr. Goon Dip, Father. Chinese Consulate Seattle, Wash.	Ore	Portland
2	No Tax	Chin (Mrs.)	May Egon.	29	-	F.	M.	Housewife	yes	English.	yes	American	Chinese	U.S.A.	Portland Ore.	Mr. Chin Quong Sr., Father 719 King St. Seattle Wash	Ore	Portland
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Seattle, Wash
Sept 1, 1923
Passed lines 1 and 2
L K Mangels
Im. C. Farris
Insp.

PHT PT
I ST
GR A
DCB
BMA
SC

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .

1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† This element will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4a

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1/57

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Yokohama 12th September, 1925., Arriving at Port of Victoria 20th September, 1925.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brunner	Eleanor F.	25	3	F	M	20th Aug. 1850 Cleveland Ohio.		2076 Abington Rd. Cleveland Ohio.
2	Farrows	A. Lawrence	54		M	S	10 June 69 Boston Mass.		14 Bromme St. Brookline Mass.
3	Fairchild	Elizabeth E.	76		F	M	16 June 45 Concord Mass.		St. Paul St. Concord Mass.
4	Fairchild	Sally	54		F	S	17 June 69 Waltham Mass.		1627 Footehill St. Altadina Cal.
5	Fulton	Robert	44		M	M	20 June 79 New York		1627 Footehill St. Altadina Cal.
6	Fulton	Elinor E.	36		F	M	[illegible] Dec. 88 Newark N.Y.	Father U.S.Citizens	1627 Footehill St. Altadina Cal.
7	Fulton	Rhoda	2		F	S			Plainfields N.J.
8	Holman	Guy	[illegible]		M	M	21 Feb. 88 Belle Mina		130 Lobery St. N.Y.
9	Johnston	Walter W.	59		M	M	2 Oct. 86 Guerriton Ala.		77 Bay State St. Boston Mass.
10	Thayer	Ethel E.	53		F	M	4 June 72 Boston Mass.		77 Bay State St. Boston Mass.
11	Thayer	Ethel E. jr.	18		F	S	8 Nov. 94 Boston Mass.		77 Bay State St. Boston Mass.
12	Thayer	Jos. B.	24		M	S	13 May 90 Manchester Mass.		75 Stockton St. Princeton N.J.
13	Wilson	Robt Dick	67		M	M	4 Feb. 58 Indiana Pa.		75 Stockton St. Princeton N.J.
14	Wilson	Ellen E.	58		F	M	22 June 66 Richmond Va.		1411 Montague St. Washington D.C.
15	Benjamin	Jessie	18		M	M	26 Feb. 44 Washington-White D.C.		Harrisburgh Pa.
16	Cameron	Helen	53		F	S	8 Feb. 72 Petersburgh Va.		Harrisburgh Pa.
17	Gilbert	Gabrielle S.	58		F	M	26 Oct. 64 Petersburgh Va.		861 Fell St. San Francisco Cal.
18	Holden	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		4929 Rose Ave. Dallas
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

DO LINE AND PASS BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

J. J. Monaghan M.D.S.

PNT PT
B T
SO ST
FF A
T

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not produced final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest, and no notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1/56

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Kobe, 11th. Sept., 19 23., Arriving at Port of Victoria 13 24th.Sept., 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1 ✓	Babbitt	Elwood	6.	11	M	S	8 Aug. 12 Columbus Ohio.		Dept.of Com. Washington D.C.
2	Holbrook	Mary	3	10	F	S	1 Nov. 09 Louisville Ky.		Hartford Ky.
3	Holbrook	John	1	1	M	S		Parent U. S. Citizens	Hartford Ky.
4 ✓	Hudson	Harry	G.	12	M	S	25 Apl. 11 Los Angeles Cal.		c/o G.A. Lamb Seattle Wash.
5 ✓	Hudson	Betty	A.	10	F	S	18 May 13 Los Angeles Cal.		c/o G.A. Lamb Seattle Wash.
6	La Ville	Thos	L.	35	M	M	14 Apl. 88 Norway Minn.		c/o P.T. Larson Parkland Wash.
7	Lopez	Eugene		25	M	S	20 July 1898 Hollis N.H.		Edvard Up. Cambridge Mass.
8	Lynch	Edith	E.	32	F	M	22 Aug. 91 Revere Mass.		226 Small St. Albgney N.Y.
9	Stevens	Blanche	I.	30	F	S	17 May 94 Blanchard Iowa		Shenandoah Iowa.
10	Geary	Camille		31	F	M	7 Apl. 92 Lockport N.Y.		Lockport N.Y.
11	Geary	John Rochard		4	M	S		Father U.S.Citizens	Lockport N.Y.
12	Geary	Mary Joseph		2	F	S		Father U.S.Citizens	Lockport N.Y.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

D. O'Monaghan M.D.S.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

PNT ___ F ___
IL ___ T ___
RD ___ ST ___

United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

M—[illegible] 4 0 1/55 6

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai 27th. August, 19 23, Arriving at Port of Victoria 29th. September, 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Henningsen	Carl F. A.	54		M.	M		Sup. Ct. Cal. June 1911	775 Pacific Av. Alameda Cal.
2	Lee	Elmer S.	29		M.	M	4 May 94 Bedford Pa.		351 Kensington Rd. Syracuse N.Y.
3	Noble	Forest G.	26		M.	S	14 March 97 Robertsdale Pa.		New York
4	KEIMER	Mrs.	49		F.	S	3 Sept. 74 [illegible] Maryland Pa.		606 W.116th. St. N.Y.
5	Stoddard	Arthur H.	61		M.	S	12 Nov. 62 Hollisberi Ohio.		179 Newbury St. Boston [illegible]
6	Swanson	Frank H.	31		M.	M	12 May 87 Washburn N.D.		5032 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
7	Swanson	Estelle A.	26		F.	M	25 Aug. 90 Iowa Minn.		5032 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
8	Swanson	Josephine E.	4		F.	S	26 Sept. 19 Vigan P.I.		5032 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
9	Swanson	Herbert L.	5		M.	S	30 Dec. 17 Chicago Ill.		5032 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
10	Swanson	Ruth Marie	1		F.	S	15 June 22 Vigan P.I.		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

[signature]
PURSER

J. F. Monaghan U.S.N.

IMPORTANT NOTICE—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
DEP A

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 19 A

8 4 0 1/54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from HONG KONG , , 19 , Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. 26th.Sep. , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT HONGKONG		
1									
✓ 2	Everard	Evelyn L.	28		M	S		Boston Mass 28 Feb. 1928	220 44th.street S.Pasadena Cal.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
4									Hotel Lexington Chicago Ill.
✓ 5	Rehagger	Jos. F.	26		M	S	97 Rome . Ind.		245 W.75th.St. New York N.Y.
✓ 6	Lego	Cust. M.	29		M	S	94 New York N.Y.		
✓ 7	Martin	Sarah	49		F	W	94 Sep. 98 Washington D.C.		Newark N.Y.
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24							Examined by.		
25							P. E. Linsley Ins'r.		
26							E K Russell - Insp'r		
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[signature] 9/26/54
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6 4.0 1/53

S. S. Empress of Australia. sailing from Hong Kong, 24th. August, 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria, B.C. 24th., Sept., 1923

No. on List.	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI							
1									Michigan Uni. Ann Arbor, Mi
✓ 2	Lamar	Maria C.	23		F.	S.	27. Jan 1900 Valladolid P.I.		Whittier Hall, New York, N.Y.
✓ 3	Remoso	Paz	24		F.	S.	16. Jan 1899 Alaminos P. I.		
4	[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
		EMBARKED AT KOBE.							
6									322, Balmont Ave.N. Seattle Wash
✓ 7	Miller	Judith Irene	33		F.	S.	1. Sep. 1890 Helena, Man.		
8	[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9									
10									
		EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA.							
11									415, Uni. Ave. Waxahachie, Tex.
✓ 12	Beard	Wm. B.	50		M.	S.	23 Feb. 1874 Waverley Tenn.		
13	[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Linsley Insp.
E. R. Russell - Surgeon

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
R. Thelen P.S.A.
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4.

4 0 1/52

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Yokohama, 13th September, 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria 24th September, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Brunner	Eleanor F.	73		F	M	20th. Aug. 1850 Cleveland Ohio.		2076 Abington Rd. Cleveland O.
2	Burrows	A. Laurence	34		M	S	10 June 89 Boston Mass.		14 Browne St. Brookine Mass.
3	Fairchild	Elezabeth N.	78		F	M	16 June 45 Concord Mass.		St. PaulSt. Concord Mass.
4	Fairchild	Sally	54		F	S	17 June 69 Waltham Mass.		St. Paul St.Concord Mass.
5	Fulton	Robert	44		M	M	30 June 79 New York		1627 Foothill St. Altadina Cal.
6	Fulton	Karen R.	35		F	M	23 Dec. 88 Newark N.Y.		1627 Foothill St. Altadina Cal.
7	Fulton	Rhoda	2		F	S		Father U.S.Citizens	1627 Foothill St. Altadina Cal.
8	Holman	Guy	35		M	M	21 Feb. 88 Rollo Miss		Plainfields N.I.
9	Johnston	Walter W.	39		M	M	2 Oct. 84 Carrolto Ala.		120 Labery St. N.Y.
10	Thayer	Ethel R.	53		F	M	6 June 70 Boston Mass.		77 Bay State St. Boston Mass.
11	Thayer	Ethel R. jr.	18		F	S	8 Nov. 04 Boston Mass.		77 Bay State St. Boston Mass.
12	Thayer	Jas. B.	24		M	S	13 May 99 Manchester Mass.		77 Bay State St. Boston Mass.
13	Wilson	Robt Dick	67		M	M	4 Feb. 56 Indiana Pa.		73 Stockton St. Princeton N.J.
14	Wilson	Ellen H.	58		F	M	22 June 63 Richmond Va.		73 Stockton St. Princeton N.J.
15	Benjamin	Jesse	57		M	M	25 Feb. 66 Washington Ville N.Y.		1411 Montague St. Washington D.C.
Left ship at Yoc									
16	~~Cameron~~	~~Helen~~	~~53~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~9 Feb. 70 Petersburgh Va.~~		~~Harrisburgh Pa.~~
17	~~Gilbert~~	~~Gabrielle C.~~	~~50~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~24 Oct. 44 Petersburgh Va.~~		~~Harrisburgh Pa.~~
Died at Sea									
18	~~Mullen~~	~~Anne C.~~	~~44~~		~~F~~	~~S~~	~~15 Feb. 79 Haldmoon Bay Cal.~~		~~344 Fell St. S.Francisco Cal.~~
19	Shima	Mineko	3		F	S	15 Sept. 1920 Dallas Tex.		5309 Ross Ave. Dallas
20		PLEASE BELOW BLANK							
21									
22									
23									
24	Examined by								
25	H. E. Smiley Insp.								
26	Examined Inspector								
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ ET ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DFF ____ A ____
BrA ____ ____
16 ____ ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" 4 0 1/51 sailing from Kobe, 11th. Sept., 19 23, Arriving at Port of Victoria 24th.Sept., 19 23.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name		AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	Left ship at Yok									
1	Babbitt	Ellwood	C.	51	M	M	8 Aug. 72	Columbus Ohio.		Dept.of Com. Washington D.C.
2	Holbrook	Mary	S.	29	F	M	1 Nov. 93	Fordsville Ky.		Hartford Ky.
3	Holbrook	John	R.	3	M	S			Parent U. S. Citizens	Hartford Ky.
4	Hudson	Left ship at Yok Harry	C.	12	M	S	26 Apl. 11	Los Angeles Cal.		c/o C.A. Lamb Seattle Wash.
5	Hudson	Betty	A.	10	F	S	12 May 13	Los Angeles Cal.		c/o C.A. Lamb Seattle Wash.
6	La Ville	Thea	L.	35	F	M	12 Apl. 88	Harmony Minn		c/o P.T. Larsen Parkland Wash.
7	Lopez	Engemo		23	M	S	20 July 1900	Iloilo P.I.		Havard Un. Cambridge Mass.
8	Lynch	Edith	R.	32	F	M	22 Aug. 91	Revere Mass.		235 Quail St. Albgney N.Y.
9	Stevens	Blanche	I.	39	F	S	17 May 84	Blanchard Iowa		Shenandoah Iowa.
10	Geary	Camelle		31	F	M	7 Apl. 92	Lockport N.Y.		Lockport N.Y.
11	Geary	John	Rechard	4	M	S			Father U.S.Citizens	Lockport N.Y.
12	Geary	Wm.	Joseph	2	M	S			Father U.S.Citizens	Lockport N.Y.
13	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK									
14										
15										
16										
17										
18										
19										
20										
21										
22	Examined by H.E. Ainsley insp.									
23										
24										
25										
26										
27										
28										
29										
30										

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
DFB ____ A ____
PNA ____ ____
____ ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2.

4 0 1/50

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Shanghai 27th. August, 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria 24th. September, 1923.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Henningsen	Carl F. A.	64	M.	M			Sup. Ct. Cal. June 1911	735 Pacific Av. Alameda Cal.
2	Lee	Climer T.	59	M	M	4 May 84	Bedford Spg. Va.		331 Kensington Rd. Syracuse N.Y.
3	Noble	Forest C.	52	M	S	14 March 91	Robertisdale Pa.		New York
4	Reimer	Maru	49	F	S	5 Sept. 74	Northumberland Pa.		606 W.116th. St. N.Y.
5	Stoddard	Arthur H.	61	M	S	12 Feb. 62	Hellsbord Ohio.		179 Newburg St. Boston Mass.
6	Swanson	Frank H.	36	M	M	12 May 87	Washbuon N.D.		5832 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
7	Swanson	Estella S.	33	F	M	25 Aug. 90	Iotan Miss.		5832 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
8	Swanson	Josephine E.	4	F	S	26 Sept. 19	Vigon P.I.		5832 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
9	Swanson	Herbert L.	5	M	S	30 Dec. 17	Chicago Ill.		5832 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
10	Swanson	Robt Mc L.	1	M	S	15 June 22	Vigon P.I.		5832 Blackstone Av. Chicago Ill.
11	DO NOT USE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
H. E. Armitage
U. S. Immigrant Inspector

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[signature] 1924
PURSER

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
D B ____ A ____
B A ____ ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1.

4 0 1/49

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "Empress of Australia" sailing from Hong Kong 24th. August, 1923., Arriving at Port of Victoria 24th. September, 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Ludington	Gov. A.	53		M	M	4 Nov. 69 Shaltield Minn.		New York
2	Ludington	Katherene	46		F	M		Husband U.S. Cit.	
3	Payne	Elwood M.	25		M	S	7 Dec. 97 Denver Cal.		542 S.Spring St. Los Angeles Cal
4	NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
[signature] U.S.C.T.
PURSER

Examined by
J. E. Snider Jr.
O K Kinsel Insp

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT ——
I ..... T ——
M ..... ST ——
D ..... A ——
NA ..... ——
USC 3 ——

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER *(Strike out whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* *of the* EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. *, from* HONG KONG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHTEEN *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

S Robinson

COMMANDER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this TWENTH FOURTH *day of* SEPTEMBER *, 19* 23

at VICTORIA B.C

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 30 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 18

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 24th., September, 1925

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read (or not shown to be able to read) some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such beliefs (See instructions for full text of question 24 which is printed on reverse side of this list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether duly certified physician has examined and certified to the mental and physical condition of each alien who is required to be examined.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to any State, city, or town where there is a society, existing for the purpose of assisting aliens to become citizens of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Olympia	Sato Jorumatsu Olympia Wash.	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	3	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Shitoshima
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Olympia	Sato Jorumatsu Olympia Wash.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		4	9½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Shiroshima
3	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Sato Jorumatsu Olympia Wash	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	6	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Shiroshima
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Enogeshi Kubata 859 24th.St. Ogden Wash	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	5½	Yell	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Shitoshima
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9 4 0 1/48

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from YOKOHAMA, 15th., September, 1925

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Kodama	Rintaro	60	6.	M.	M.	Merchantile	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Kuremoto Kiuki, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Olympia
2		Kodama	Tauhe	40	7.	F.	M.		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Kuremoto Kiuki, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Olympia
3		Kodama	Kaisue	16	6	M.	S.		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima	Kuremoto Kiuki, Shireshima, Japan	Wash	Olympia
4		Kobota	Jekataro	17.	7	M.	S.		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shireshima Ken	Fujimotsu Kobota Shireshima Ken, Japan	Wash	Seattle
5																		
6		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

All dead to death

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, *Surgeon of the* EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* TWENTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* EIGHTEEN *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH *day of* SEPTEMBER, *19* 23

at VICTORIA, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER — EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA — HONG KONG

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a careful physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

S. Robinson
COMMANDER
Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTY FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 25

at VICTORIA, B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B.C., 24th., September, *19*23

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cities paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		5013 Seattle 900			1912		V. A. Planson	No.	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Fair	Dun	Grey		Russia	Ustyl
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	21	N. Y.	San Francisco, Cal.																			
		do			1919		V. A. Planson	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	2	Fair	Dun	Grey		Russia	St. Petersburg
3	Yes	Husband		Yes	21	N. Y.	San Francisco, Cal.																			
		46173 2500					Del. & Hudson Ry.	LEFT U. S. AT [illegible] 10-6-23 HEAD WAY [illegible]																	India	Bombay
4	Yes	Self Russia M. 9-25-23		Yes	No.		Transit 23024				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	7	Fair	Grey	Dun		Sweden	Brastad
		46119 Seattle 500			1904	Victoria	Friend Mr. Wahlman 322 Belmont Ave N. Seattle																			
5	Yes	Daughter 9-24-23		Yes		Seattle	Husband Kioso Kamibayashi	No	Reside	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5/2		Fair	Dun	Blue		Japan	Kyoto
					1914		309 2nd Ave. Seattle Wash.																			
6	Yes	Self		Yes		Seattle		Yes	Reside	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5.	4	Dun	Dk.	Dk			
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 47 4 0 1/47

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from KOBE KOBE, 24th., August, 1928

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9*	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—. Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT KOBE.																
1												Russia Issued Russia						
2	19743	Krantz	Carl Ed.	41		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russia	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Aunt Mrs. M. Palengren 556, Dumskaya St. Harbin	Cal.	Frisco
		Ved Natz 3/18/36 #22-54786.		VERIFIED				OCT 24 1928 File				12/10/28						
3	19744	Krantz	Olga c/a issued	34		F.	M.	Nety	Yes	Russian & English	Yes	Russian	Russian	Manchuria	Harbin	Aunt Mrs.M. Palengren 556, Dumskaya St, Harbin	Cal.	Frisco
IN TRANSIT												British India				Ex. N York.		
4	19054	~~Schott~~ Shroff.	Burjorji J.	52		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes		Parsee	Japan	Kobe	Friend Mr.B.M. Batki Kobe Japan	Scot.	Glasgow
												Issued Sweden						
5	19748	Svensson	Justina M.	75		F.	W.		Yes	Swedish & English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Java	Soerabaya	Friend Mr.H.S. Letson International Bank.Soerabaya	Wash	Seattle
		Mukibayashi	To Seattle for Japan	25		F.	M.		Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japan	Japan	Kyoto		Wash	Seattle.
6																		
7		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS

PURSER

Examined by
W.E. Ainsley Insp.
E. Primeau-Insp

PWT
U
GO
DLB
PHA
USC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWELFTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

H. C. Ainley
Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, SAMUEL ROBINSON COMMANDER (Master or Acting Master, First, or Second Officer) SWEAR of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, from HONG KONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

T Parkes
COMMANDER Officer.

Sworn to before me this TWENTH FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 19 23
at VICTORIA, B.C.

F. C. Unwin
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 16 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C., 24th., September., 192[illegible]

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative in the United States, or to other persons, and if so, what persons and in what relation.	Length of time in the United States he intends to remain.	Whether coming for a permanent or temporary stay in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any relationship to any person already in the United States likely to admit of his being induced to come.	Whether coming by reason of the payment of his passage or in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to repay the amount.	Whether a person likely to become a public charge.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1											No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5.		Fair	Bro Lt. Bl.			Sweden	Nordmark
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Frisco		Tourist	4 Days	23021	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5.		Fair	Bro Lt. Bl.			Sweden	Yingaker
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	Frisco		Tourist	4 Days	23022	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good				Fair	Bro Bl.			Japan	Tokyo
4	Yes	Father	No	Yes	No			Tourist	4 Days	and 16	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good									
5	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	1922	Worcester	Friend M. L. Ernst 88 Cold St, N.Y.	Yes 2. Years			Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 8		Fair	Dwn Bl.			P. I.	Manila
6	Yes	Corp.	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	Elm Park Ivington Mich.	Tourist	4. Weeks	23019	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5.10		Fair	Dwn. Grey			Eng.	Manchester
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1905	Ivington		Yes reside			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 4		Fair	Dwn Hazel			Nova Scotia	Halifax
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Tourist	6 Weeks	23017	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		6.		Fair	Bk. Dwn			Japan	Nakasaki
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1917	N. Y.		Tourist	1 Month	23018	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 7		Fair	Dwn Dwn			Germany	Berlin
10	Yes	Self	No	Yes	1916	Chicago		Tourist	1 Month		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 8		Fair	Bld. Grey			Germany	Babral
11	Yes	Father	No	No				Tourist	1 Month	und. 16.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good				Fair	Red Grey			China	Shanghai
12																										
13																										
14																										
15	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.		Transit	5. Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 1		Fair	Dk Blue			England	London
16	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	N.Y.		Transit	5. Days		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5.			Grey			England	Preston
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1923	N.Y.		Transit	5. Days	23020	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5.11		Fair	Bro Blue			Germany	Bremen
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	1321 78th.St. Brooklyn N.Y.	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 1		Dwn.	Dk. Bro. Dk.			Japan	Ashikuga
19	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.		Transit	7 Days	23023	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 6		Fair	Bro Blue			Belgium	Frellis
20	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	7. Days	23027	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 6		Fair	Bro Blue			Switz	Zurich
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	4 6. Months		No	—	—	No	No	No	Good		5. 4		Yell	Bro Dk.			Japan	Kumamoto
22	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Transit	5. Days	23026	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 5		Fair	Dk. Dwn			France	Lyons
23	Yes	Self	Yes	No				Tourist	4 6. Months		No	—	—	No	No	No	Good		5. 4		Yell	Bk Dk.			Japan	Oita
24	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898	N. Y.	46 E.42nd St. N. Y.				No	Resides	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 6		Dk.	Dk. Dwn			Russia	Yurgin
25	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1898	N. Y.	46 E.42nd St. N. Y.				No	Resides	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 5		Dk	Blk Blk			Japan	Kumamoto
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	25	Dallas	5309 Ross Ave. Dallas Tex.	Yes Resides			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 5		Dk	Blk Blk			Japan	Tokyo
27	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	25	Dallas	5309 Ross Ave. Dallas Tex.	Yes Resides			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 1		Dk	Dk Dk			Japan	Tokyo
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1892	N. Y.		Transit	5. Days		No	Resides	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 10		Dk.	Dk. Dk.			Belgium	Brussels
29	Yes	Mrs Geary	No	Yes			C/o Mrs Geary Lockport N.Y.		6 Months		No	Resi	No	No	No	No	Good		5. 3		Dwn.	Dk. Dk.			Japan	Yokohama
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the [illegible] destruction of property, or [illegible] the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] with any [illegible] Government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 54 0 1/46

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA. Passengers sailing from HONG KONG, 24th., August, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI.																
1																		
2	IN TRANSIT 19578	Avall	Alfred I.	45		M.	M.	Engr.	Yes	Swedish & English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Father Dan Nelgren Stocksund, Sweden	Sweden	Stocksund
3	IN TRANSIT 19579	Avall	Greta	27		F.	M.		Yes	Swedish & English	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stocksund	Father Dan Nelgren Stocksund, Sweden	Sweden	Stocksund
4	und16.	Avall	Nils I.		10	M.	S.		No		No	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stocksund	Grand Father Dan Nelgren Stocksund, Sweden	Sweden	Stocksund
5	19064	Dreyfus	Robt W.	18		M.	S.	Student	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Manila	Father L. Dreyfus Manila P.I.	N. Y.	New York
6	IN TRANSIT 19059.	Elliott	Kemble	41		M.	M.	Factory Mangr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	N. C. Pong Millimd Packing Co. Shai.	Eng.	London
7	30-237	Hall	Milicent W.	44		F.	S.	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	Ivington		N. Y.	Ivington
8	IN TRANSIT 19060	Saphiere	Theodore	24		M.	S.	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	England	French	China	Shanghai	Father A. Saphiere Shanghai China	France	Paris
9	IN TRANSIT 26011	Wohlgemuth	Alex.	51		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Friend G. Lewis Nanking Rd. Shanghai.	Ger.	Berlin
10	IN TRANSIT 26012	Wohlgemuth	~~Gertrude~~ Gertrude	35		F.	M.		Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Friend G. Lewis Nanking Rd. Shanghai	Ger	Berlin
11	und16.	Wohlgemuth	~~Gertrude~~ Helma A.	1	6	F.	S.		No		No	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Friend G. Lewis Nanking Rd. Shanghai	Ger.	Berlin
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
13																		
14																		
15	Did not. appear	Alcock	Walter Jas	44		M.	M.	Paper M'fr.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	S. F. Jackson Knowle, Eng.	Eng.	London
16		Alcock	" Claciasa	42		F.	M.		Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London	S. F. Jackson Knowle, Eng.	Eng.	London
17	IN TRANSIT 19576	Barth	Johannes	31		M.	S.	M'chant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Tokyo	Friend O. Werner Tokyo, Japan	Ger.	Bremen
18	19056	Homma	Kenji I.	38		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U.S.A.	N. Y.	Wife Amelia Homma 1321 70th. St. Brooklyn	N.Y.	New York
19	IN TRANSIT 19575	Hauman	Louis Geo.	47		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	French	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	China	Peking	Friend Rads Von Hantung Peking, China	Belg	Boresmels
20	IN TRANSIT 19065	Klages	William	38		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	German & English	Yes	Switz'la	German	Japan	Tokyo	Wife Mrs. D. Klages Kobe Japan	Switz.	Zurich
21	19062	Nakamura	Chutaro	53		M.	M.	C. Engr	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Formosa	Tainan	Wife A. Nakamura Tainan Formosa.	Japan	Kashikoi
22	IN TRANSIT 19845	Poncet	Paul	24		M.	S.	Silk M'chant	Yes	French & English	Yes	France	French	Japan	Yokohama	Friend C. Barot Tor Hotel Kobe Japan	France	Lyons
23	19066	Shirakihara	Jamiji			M.	M.	C. Engr	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Formosa	Tainan	Wife M. Shirakihara Formosa Tainan	Wash	Seattle
24	All Canada	Doty	John Wm.	44		M.	M.	Engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	N.Y.	Mother [illegible] New York	N. Y.	New York
25		Doty	Glenn R.	42		M.	M.		Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	U.S.A.	N. Y.	[illegible] New York	N. Y.	New York
26	19047	Shima	Senkichi	41		M.	M.	Exporter	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	[illegible]	Dallas	Brother O. Shima Takasago Hyogoken, Japan	Tex.	Dallas
27	19048	Shima	Fumiko	37		F.	M.		Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	[illegible]	Japanese	[illegible]	Dallas	Brother O. Shima Takasago, Hyogoken Japan.	Tex.	Dallas.
28	All Canada	[illegible]	[illegible] R.	46		M.	M.	M'chant	Yes	French & English	Yes	Belgium	Belgian	Belgium	Brussels	99 A. Rye le Is Montagne	Belg.	Brussels
29	Bond being asked for	Murase	Rio	42		F.	M.	Nurse	Yes	Japanese & English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama		Japan	Nagasaki
30		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

P.P. Issued in Tokyo. July 20/23. for U.S.A. Visa No 8203. Aug 25/23.

P.P. Issued in Permosa 8/Aug/23. to U.S.A. Visa No 4882/23. Visa Nov 11-23.

P.P. Issued in Permosa. No 4882/23. for U.S.A. Visa No 4882/23. Visa Nov 11-23.

P.P. Issued in Tokyo. on July 17-1923. for U.S.A. Visa No 8128. Aug 29/23

Recommended by Wm. Ansley Sup.
E. H. Russell-Brown

ELIMINATIONS & CORRECTIONS
INSPECTOR

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence as given within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, WILLIAM ROSE, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF AUSTRALIA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had TWENTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of THE UNIVERSITY OF MANITOBA, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, EIGHTEEN in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(Make whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

W. Rose
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this TWENTH FOURTH day of SEPTEMBER, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

H. E. Stevens
H. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—28

Form 600 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ~~111~~ 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1 / 45

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 9th Sept., 19 23, Arriving at Port of Victoria & V[redacted], B.C. 22nd Sept 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birnbaum	Hyman	38		M	M	11th Nov. 1885 Poland, Austria	Eastrin District Mar. 2nd 1916.	104 W. 190th St. New York, N.Y.
2									
3								Eliminations and corrections certified.	
4									
5								J. Jarrois	
6								Purser.	
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								J. F. Monaghan Master	

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

INT ..... PT.....
U ..... T.....
DEB ..... A.....
SHA ....
USC ....

14—224

Form 630 A.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ✓

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1/44

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th Sept., 1923, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ellis	George Warren	59		M	S	9th Aug. 1864 Brooklyn, N.Y.		Argonant Hotel, San Francisco, Cal
2	Francis	Harold	52		M	S	6th Dec. 1870 Birkenhead, England	San Francisco, Cal. 26th Aug. 1895.	146 Stewart St. San Francisco, Cal
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		M	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	37		M	M	[illegible]		20 Hubbard Park, Red Bank, N.J.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	34		F	M	[illegible]		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	[illegible]		[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	45		F	M	[illegible]		
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
9								Eliminations and corrections certified.	
10									
11								James Purser.	
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30								J F Monaghan A.P.S.	

89

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
U ..... T .....
GO ..... ST .....
DEB ..... A .....
BKA ....
ISC 2 .....

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1 43

S. S. sailing from 19 , Arriving at port of , 19

NAME IN FULL	AGE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH—CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
Family Name / Given Name	Yrs. / Mos.			

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. B. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this VVN day of Sept., 19V3
at Victoria BC

G. F. Monaghan
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver B.C., 22nd Sept. 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Section 24 of Immigration Act of 1917 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and in good health (mental and physical)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1919 New York	Cousin Mrs. R. M. Hefer 785 S. Commercial St. Salem, Ore.	Yes 5 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Fair	Blue	None	China	Chefoo
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes born there	Cousin Mrs. L. Berrian Grand Cent. Station New York.	Yes 4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Summerset
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

34—28

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 . . 42 LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia . Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th Sept. 1923, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	26271	Dent	Robert V.	30		M	M	Silk Inspector	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr.V.Dent 205 Avenue du Roi Albert, Shanghai	China.	Shanghai
2		Hughes	Jessie C.	28		F	M	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Husband, Mr.Wm.Hughes 9 Hankow Road, Shanghai, China.	Cal.	Santa Barbara
3		[illegible]																
4																Eliminations and corrections certified.		
5																		
6																		
7																Jarnot Purser.		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, [employed by the owners thereof] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.R.C.S. Med. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 7th day of Sept, 1923

at Victoria B.C.

J. F. Monaghan

A. I. & D.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VII

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—214

4 0 1/41

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China, 9th Sept., 19 22, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 22nd Sept 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Birnbaum	Ignaz	28		M	M	11th Dec. 1893 Poland, Austria	Austria District Ct. 2nd 1916.	106 W. 120th St. New York, N.Y.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3								Naturalized and correction certified.	
4									
5								James A Wood	
6								Comm.	
7									
8									
9									
10							Examined by W C Ainsley Insp. Boyd A Reynolds "		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number VI

4 0 1/40

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan, 12th Sept., 1928, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 22nd Sept 1928.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
✓ 1	Jones	Alice Van Keesen	68		F	W	16th Apl. 1856 Rochester, Mich.		Rochester, Mich.
✓ 2	Jones	Sarah Van Keesen	71		F	S	23rd June 1902 Rochester, Mich.		R.F.D.#8 Rochester, Mich.
✓ 3	McBride	Stanley Vincent	25		M	S	5th Mar. 1900 Chicago, Ill.		2121 Shiffield Ave, Chicago, Ill
✓ 4	Rodrigues [redacted]	Jose A.	25		M	S	10th Mar. 1900 Mantalban, P.Islands		Chicago, Ill.
✓ 5	Stuart	Clara M.	49		F	S	20th Oct. 1875 Fenton, Mich.		25 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ill
✓ 6	Van Keesen	Bertha	60		F	S	20th Mar. 1865 Rochester, Mich.		25 E. Washington St. Chicago, Ill
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
8									
9								Eliminations and corrections certified.	
10									
11								James A Mea Purser.	
12									
13									
14							Examined by		
15							W. C. Ainsley Insp.		
16							Boyd N. Reynolds "		
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
U T
GO ST
D A
R
SC

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number V

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1/39

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th Sept., 1925, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept 1925

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Argonant Hotel, San Francisco, Cal.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	San Francisco, Cal. 26th Aug. 1895.	146 Stewart St. San Francisco, Cal.
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]		Crawford, Neb.
✓ 3	Hall	Orren A.	45	M	M		7th Aug. 1878 Scranton, Iowa.		30 Hubbard Park, Red Bank, N.J.
✓ 4	Jacobus	Arthur Forrest	27	M	M		9th Jun. 1896 East Orange, N.J.		30 Hubbard Park, Red Bank, N.J.
✓ 5	Jacobus	Rebie Carelee H.	24	F	M		25th Sept 1899 St.Paul, S.Car.		30 Hubbard Park, Red Bank, N.J.
✓ 6	Jacobus	Arthur Forrest, Jr 2nd	4	M	S		29th Apl. 1925 Soochow, China.	By parents	109 Duck St. Stillwater, Okla.
✓ 7	Tice	Ida	45	F	M		22nd Oct. 1879 Cairo, Egypt.	Shanghai, China. 27th Dec. 1917.	
	8	[illegible] AND THOSE BELOW BLANK							
	9							Eliminations and corrections certified.	
	10								
	11							J. A. McVeigh Purser.	
	12								
	13								
	14						Examined by McKinley Insp. Boyd A. Reynolds		
	15								
	16								
	17								
	18								
	19								
	20								
	21								
	22								
	23								
	24								
	25								
	26								
	27								
	28								
	29								
	30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT ——
U ..... T ——
GO ..... ST ——
DEP ..... A ——
BOA ..... ——
ISC 5 ——

6

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1/38

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China., 6th Sept, 19 23, Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept. 19 23.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Bowen	Clare Merrifield	20		M	M	15th Mar. 1903 Seattle, Wash.		General Delivery, Seattle, Wash.
2	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
3								Eliminations and corrections certified.	
4									
5								James H. Mac	
6								Purser.	
7									
8									
9									
10							Examined by W. C. Ainsley Insp. Boyd A. Reynolds "		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT ____
U ..... T ____
GO ..... ST ____
DEB ..... A ____
B. A ..... ____
ESC ..... ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

4 0 1/37

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Kobe, Japan., 13th Sept., 19 23, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver,B.C. 22nd Sept 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Daland	Judson	63		M	W	11th July 1860	New York, N.Y.	317 S. 18th St. Philadelphia, P
2	Esping	Edna	38		F	M	17th Feb. 1890	Omaha, Neb.	7750 S. Carpenter St. Chicago,
3	James	Laura E.	60		F	M	16th July 1865	Paris, France	By marriage 735 W. 172nd St. New York, N.Y.
4	James	Godfrey M.	29		M	M	29th Oct. 1894	New York, N.Y.	735 W. 172nd St. New York, N.Y.
5	James	Doris Jean	21		F	M	12th Dec. 1902	New York, N.Y.	735 W. 172nd St. New York, N.Y.
6	Patterson	Thomas W.	51		M	M	9th Aug. 1872	Roann, Ind.	Dodgeville, Wis.
7	Putney	Lewis H.	47		M	M	10th June 1876	Newbury Port, Mass.	740 12th St. Boulder, Colo.
8	Simon	Albert R.	27		M	M	19th Nov. 1896	New York, N.Y.	55 E. 25th St. New York, N.Y.
9	Squier	J.Bentley	49		M	M	1874	New York, N.Y.	8 East 68th St. New York, N.Y.
10	Squier	Leah M.	45		F	M	1878	Chattanooga, Tenn.	8 East 68th St. New York, N.Y.
11	Squier	J.Bentley (3rd)	20		M	S	1903	New York, N.Y.	8 East 68th St. New York, N.Y.
12	Squier	M	18		F	S	1905	New York, N.Y.	8 East 68th St. New York, N.Y.
13	Walker	George T.	40		M	M	28th Oct. 1882	Peabody, Kansas.	Rio Canto, Cuba.
14	Walker	Elaine	30		F	M	19th June 1893	Chicago, Ill.	Rio Canto, Cuba.
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and corrections certified.

James Moore
Purser.

Examined by
H C Hanley Insp.
Boyd N. Reynolds "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT.
U ..... T.
SO ..... ST.
SSB ..... A.
B A .....
USC 14 .....

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1/36

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th Sept., 1923, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept 1923.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chalkley	Rachel B.	39		F	M	25rd Dec. 1883	Boston, Mass.	Monroe Terrace, Richmond, Va.
2	Chalkley	Cornelia W.	3		F	S	23rd Nov. 1919	Richmond, Va.	Monroe Terrace, Richmond, Va.
✓ 3	Hawley	Edwin C.	41		M	M	18th Dec. 1881	Amherst, Mass.	Hotel Chelsea, New York, N.Y.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Eliminations and corrections certified

J. Jarmouth Kerr
Purser.

Examined by
W. E. Linsley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds "

64

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
J T
ST
R
D
S
NC 1

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—254

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—606

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

4 0 1 / 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Asia sailing from Hong Kong, China. , 6th Sept., 1923, Arriving at port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Perkins	Eugene Arthur	36	M	M	6th May 1887	Bangkok, Siam	By parents	C/o P.N.Sawyer, Redford, Mich.
2	Perkins	Idenah Slade	36	F	M	14th Dec 1886	Grand Rapids, Mich		C/o P.N.Sawyer, Redford, Mich.
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
4								Eliminations and corrections certified.	
5									
6								J a mcd & Wtch	
7								Purser.	
8									
9									
10									
11								Examined by	
12								W E Ainsley. Insp	
13								Boyd A. Reynolds "	
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

9/22

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
J T
GC ST
Du A
S
IS

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS (Commander) *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)* SWEAR, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L.D. Douglas.
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

A

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 22nd Sept. 1925., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien has been in the United States before.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or belongs to or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the unlawful destruction of property, or believes in the assassination of public officials (See instructions for full text of law).	24 Whether previously excluded from the United States, and why.	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement with any person or company to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					946 - McLeo st.																		
1	No	Mother	Yes	No	Rahlin, C/o Thos.Cook & Son 128 Sutter St. San Francisco	Yes Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	China	Harbin
2	Yes	Self 2/11/25 Second 9-27-23	Yes	No	Brother, Danes Kamiren New York, N.Y. ex. S.S.Pcs. Victoria	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Estheria	Pernau
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Brother-in-law, Danes Kamiren New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Irkutsk
4	Yes	Father	---	No	Uncle, Danes Kamiren New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	0	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostok
5	Yes	Father	---	No	Uncle, Danes Kamiren New York, N.Y.	Yes 5 years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Vladivostok
6	Yes	Self 2/11/25 Second 9-27-23	Yes	Yes 19 Fl	Seattle Father, A.Khremeff San Francisco, Cal.	No Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Petrograd
7	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes 19 Fl	Seattle Father-in-law, A.Khremeff San Francisco, Cal.	No Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Pale	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Rowny
8	Yes	Father	---	No	Grandfather, A.Khremeff San Francisco, Cal.	No Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	0	Fresh	Brn	Grey	None	China	Shanghai
9	Yes	Self 2/11/24 Second 9-26-23	40	No	Step Mother, Mrs.Aretevskaya 2110-28th Ave. Seattle, Wash.	No Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dark	Brn Blk	Brn Blk	None	China	Manchuria
10	No	Self	Yes	No	Friend, Franck Long Beach, Cal.	No 5 years	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Brn Blk	Brn	None	China	Harbin
11	Yes	Self	Yes	No	Cousin, Alex.Kosmoseff Russian Church, Seattle, Wash.	Yes Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brn Blk	Brn	None	Russia	Koursk
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 1/34

List 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia, Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th Sept. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Detained for investigation Adm 10/6/23 See Corr									SEP 23 1925						
1	11418	Iegolevich	Valdimar	16		M S	Student	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	RUSSIE	Russian	China	Shanghai	Brother, V.Iegolevich 1 N.Dimwell Road, Shanghai	Cal.	San Francisco
2	11421	Kandreen	Robert	57		M M	Mariner	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Japan	Tokyo	The Ayan Corp Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
3	11422	Kandreen	Klavdia	29		F M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Esthonia	Russian	Japan	Tokyo	The Ayan Corp Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
4	11423	Kandreen	Igor	8		M S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	Esthonia	Esthonian	Japan	Tokyo	The Ayan Corp Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
5	11424	Kandreen	Tatiana	6		F S	None	No	Russian	No	Esthonia	Esthonian	Japan	Tokyo	The Ayan Corp Ltd., Yokohama, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
6	11416	Khrenoff	Dimitry A.	55		M M	Lawyer	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Brother, A.Khrenoff Russo-Asiatic Bank, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
7	11415	Khrenoff	Julia A.	56		F M	Wife	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Brother-in-law, B.A.Khrenoff Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
8	11416	Khrenoff	Dimitry D.	2		M S	None	No	Russian	No	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Uncle, B.A.Khrenoff Russo Asiatic Bank, Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
9	11420	Loveff	Aaron	17		M S	Student	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Grandmother, Mrs.L.Loveff 300 N.W.Soochaun Rd.Shanghai	Wash.	Seattle
10	11417	Kaplin	Thomas	19		M S	Student	Yes	Eng.& Russ.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, M.F.Rose 17 Foochow Road, Shanghai	Cal.	Long Beach
11	11419	Soskoff	Alexander S.	59		M S	Musician	Yes	Russ.& Eng.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Brother, Lew Soskoff Parolian Theatre, Peking, China.	Wash.	Seattle
12		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Ver. nat. 3/25/47 # 1200-20089
Verified P.D. 11-1-27
" " 3-27-29
" " 12-3-29
404 issued 10/1/41 # 20-N-1494
See Nat 9-13-29
See Nat 1-11-29
See Nat 1-9-29 20-6228 (11-6-30)
See Nat Spl 1-5-31 — #22-13545
Investigation at Long Beach - admitted 10/11/23 See Corr File
Soskoff Investigation at Seattle - Adm 10/2/23 See Corr
Soskoff

Eliminations and corrections certified.

J. Arnold
Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. S. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA employed by the owners thereof
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of M.D.C.M. Med. College Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. S. Moffat

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR, that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Sept., 1923
at Vancouver, B. C.

W. H. Ainsley.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. , 22nd Sept. 1925. , 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.		Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 25	Yes	No			Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria Uncle, Sam 23088	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Grey	None	Germany	Pforzheim
2	Yes	Self 25	Yes	No	11-27-23	Maine	Ex. SS #355 None	Yes	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Brn	None	Russia	Saratoff
3	Yes	Self 25	Yes	No			Ex SS #355 Uncle, Michael Nemeskin San Francisco, Cal.	Yes	Indefin.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Ruddy	Light	Blue	None	Russia	Novgorod
4	No	Self 25	Yes	No			Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria Uncle, Sam 23086	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Light	Black	Black	None	Java	Russian (Jew)
5	No	Father	Yes	No			Uncle, Sam 23087	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Java	Riga
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6 6 4 0 1/33

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E/S

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan., 12th Sept. 1933., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 11410	Bihrer	Alfred	31		M	S	Jeweller	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	[illegible]	Manchuria	None	Ger.	Pforzheim
2	11412	Ren	Catherine	55		F	W	None	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	None	Cal.	San Francisco
3	11411	Ivanoff	Nicholis	50		M	M	Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Harbin	None	Cal.	San Francisco
4	IN TRANSIT 11408	Popkins	Johannes Brouwer	64		M	M	Secretary	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	Medan	None	Java Sumatra	Medan
5	IN TRANSIT 11409	Popkins	Marie L.Brouwer	58		F	S	None	Yes	Dutch	Yes	Holland	Dutch	[illegible]	Medan	None	Sumatra	Medan
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

1200-22033

11/3/33 #22 89086 (505)

Examined by.
W. E. Lindley Insp.
Boyd N. Reynolds "

Eliminations and corrections certified.

James W. Ward.
Purser.

PNT J DO DLG BHA NC

PT 3
T
ST Z
A

5-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, W. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.K.L.C. Edin. College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R S Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923,

at Vancouver B. C.

W. E. Snelgrove

U. S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS, Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L.D. Douglas.
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Sept., 1923.

at Vancouver B.C.

H. Ansley.
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 22nd Sept. 1925., 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States. (See instructions for list of persons not contract laborers.)	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?		Whether going to the United States as a visitor (temporarily, for business or pleasure).	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self 46107 Rate 200	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago 1927-23 Ex.C.P.R.	Brother, D.Jacobsen 5122 N.Ashland Ave.Chicago.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Enzeloby
2	No	Mother " Rate 100	Yes	Yes	1915	Chicago "	Uncle, D.Jacobsen 5122 N.Ashland Ave.Chicago.	Yes	8 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark Brn	Brn	None	China	Shuteei
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5 5 4 0 1/32

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a part of continental Unite... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Shanghai, China., 9th Sept. 1925., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	76029	Oberg	Elizabeth H.	55		F	W	Missionary	Y.	Eng. & Swed.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	China	Shanghai	Brother, A. Jacobson Hagaryd, Sweden.	Sweden	Hagaryd
2	76028	Oberg	Torgrey Samuel	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Swed.	Yes	Sweden	Scandinavian	China	Seratsi	Uncle, A. Jacobson Hagaryd, Sweden.	Sweden	Hagaryd
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED FILE APR 25 1925

Examined by
W. Ainsley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds "

Eliminations and corrections certified.

James [illegible]
Purser. [illegible]

PNT PT
U T
CO ST
DEB A
PHA
WC

2 –

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

30—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. E. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R E Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

at [illegible]

[illegible]

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly (Strike out the words not applicable.) SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. D. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1927
at Vancouver B.C.

W. E. Ansley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 22nd Sept. 1923., *19*

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes—Time or period of years. / Where?)	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose; or whether previously engaged in prostitution or other immoral practices; and if so, when and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes Yes	1876 New York	Wife, Mrs. Lizzie Black 155 Rafiette St., Hartford	Yes	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Grey	Brn	None	Scotland	Kilmarnock
2	No	Self	Yes No	1884 Merrill	Father-in-law, Mr. S. K. Berenger Alexandria, Louisiana.	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Dark	Blue	None	Canada	St. Alfonso
3	No	Self	Yes No		Uncle, J. Willems 23083 R.R. 6 Box 159 Kalamazoo, Mich.	Yes	Indef.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Light	Hazel	None	Holland	St. Annen
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

1) 2/274 Buffalo 10-5-23 $400.00 Ex M.C. Ry.
2) 46104 Seattle 8-24-23 Via Vancouver Ex D.S. Pcs-Victoria
3) 46104 Seattle 7-23-23 $50 Via Vancouver Ex D.S. Pcs-Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

35—28

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 4 0 1/31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China. 6th Sept. 1926. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	11407	Debarred (Quota) Appealed 9/25/26 - Admn 10/6/26 Black	Robert Alick	60		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	China	Hong Kong	Sister-in-law, Mrs. J. Black 9 Willowbank St. Glasgow, Scot.	Conn.	Hartford
2	IN TRANSIT 11403	Lavoie	Joseph H.	54		M	W	Lawyer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	[illegible]	Manila	Friend, U.S.Sman Manila, P.I.	Que.	Montreal
3	IN TRANSIT 11406	Schmiling	Abel Simon	25		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Dutch Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Hong Kong	Father, [redacted] Rossingel, Holland	Que.	Montreal
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
5																		
6																Eliminations and corrections certified.		
7																		
8																James Wk G Purser.		
9																		
10									Examined by.									
11									McAins by Insp.									
12									Boyd H. Reynolds "									
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GO DEB BWA MC T T ST A I

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C. H. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the [illegible] College of Cleveland O., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. H. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

at Vancouver, B.C.

W. H. [illegible] Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Ruasniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, from HONGKONG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. Douglas.
Commander Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22. day of Sept., 1923
at Vancouver B.C.

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to said final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join father, mother, wife, child, or other relative; husband, wife, child, or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspectors and registry clerks in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 22, if alien has been deported from the United States one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept. 1923, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time in the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		46106 $60 Tacoma Portland 9-25-23 Ex G.P.Ry.																							
1	Yes	Oil Co.	Yes	No			No Train 23085	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Light	Light	Bro	None	Japan	Kobe
2	No	Self 9-24-23	Yes	Yes	1923	New York	No Train 23086	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0½	Fresh	Dark	Blue	None	England	Lorenshor
3	No	Firm Powell River 9-20-23	Yes	No			No Train 23090	Yes	2 days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Dark	Dark	None	Egypt	Alexandria
4	No	Self Seattle 9-26-23	Yes	No			No Train 23091	Yes	8 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Blk	Dark	None	Java	Padang
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

LEFT U. S. AT 10-7-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT 10-3-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

LEFT U. S. AT Hoboken N.J. ON 11-24-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED

Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Victoria

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates or approves the commission of [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3 4 0 1/30

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Kobe, Japan. 12th Sept. 1925. 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT 19850	Jones	Albert Edgar	25		M	M	Saloon Manager	Yes	English	Yes	English	English	Japan	San Francisco	Wife, Mrs.A.E.Jones 26 Tsumoto-dori 2 Chome Kobe, Japan.	N.Y.	New York
2	IN TRANSIT 11404	Pearson	John B.	41		M	S	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	N. York Warwick Road	Father, Mr.E.Pearson Woodend Burlington, Eng.	Eng.	Warwick Road
3	IN TRANSIT 11405	Polley	Henry J.E.H.	22		M	S	Inspector	Yes	French	Yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother, Mrs.Polley 61 rue de Vaugirard, Paris.	France	Paris
4	IN TRANSIT 11423	Sandberg	Marius Diederick	27		M	M	None	Yes	Dutch & Eng.	Yes	Holland	Dutch	China	Shanghai	Wife, Mrs.Sandberg Bloemendaal Noord Holland	Hol.	Bloemendaal
5	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
6																		
7																Alterations and Corrections certified.		
8																		
9																James W&G Purser.		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
W.Kinsley Insp
Boy Multnomah

PNT U OU DEB B A SC PT T ST A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, Employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted] (Alleged Cleveland O), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept, 1923

U.S. Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas.
Commander *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sept, 1923

at Vancouver B.C.

[illegible] McVanslay
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; [illegible] father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, New York, 1907.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 29.—These inquiries are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are required to correspond to the questions as directed in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, as to whether any form of contract exists, it should be borne in mind that if the alien has been expressly ordered, within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to employ the admission, the following by such authorization should be given.

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C., 22nd Sept. 1928., *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a prostitute or coming for an immoral purpose.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of Identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1918 Hartford	Cousin, Mrs.E.M.Hofer [illegible] St. Helen, Ore.	Yes 2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	China	Chefoo
1						Remained - See C.O.C.# P-1102272 of 8/18/26 - in file 1/23/1208 Bro.																
2	No	Husband 46108.	800	Yes Yes born there H.H.3-27-23 Ex. Del & Hudson	Cousin, Mrs. L.Bourion Great Neck Station, New York.	Yes 6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Blk	Hazel	None	U.S.A.	Somerset
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 1/29

List 2 1/

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. *Passengers sailing from* Shanghai, China., 9th Sept. 1935., *19*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Dent	Robert T.	39		M	M	Silk Importer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Father, Mr.V.Dent 102 AVENUE EDWARD VII, SHANGHAI.	China	
2	11414	Hughes	Jessie O.	31		F	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Husband, Mr.Wm.Hughes 9 Bubbling Well Road, Shanghai, China.	China	Cal. Santa Barbara
3	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
4																		
5																Eliminations and corrections certified.		
6																		
7																James Wilson		
8																Purser.		
9																		
10																Examined by		
11																W.C.Ainsley Insp.		
12																Ford H. Reynolds "		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—69

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. L. Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] College, Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. L. Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1923,

at [illegible] B. C.

U S Immigration Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hernegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. D. DOUGLAS Commander, *of the* EMPRESS OF ASIA, *from* HONGKONG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. D. Douglas
Commander
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 *day of* Sept. *,* 1923
at Vancouver B. C.

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 28.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to questions by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien was in United States [illegible] and year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Victoria & Vancouver, B.C. 22nd Sept. 1923., *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See footnote for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920	New York	No	Transit Diplomatic	Yes	Short period	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Blk	Brn	None	Mexico	Irapuato
2	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1922	Portland	No	" "	Yes	Short period	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Guanajuato
3	No	Self	Yes	No		No	Transit 2374	Yes	1 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fair	Light	Blue	None	England	Bilstone
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1906	Texas	No	Transit Diplomatic	Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	12	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Hungary	Budapest
5	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1906	Texas	No	" "	Yes	Intransit	Mexico	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Fair	Grey	Blk	None	Mexico	Merida

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 / 4 0 1 / 28

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Asia. Passengers sailing from Hong Kong, China., 6th Sept. 1928., 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Diplomatic	Sanchez-Arias	Jo Jesus	37		M	M	Consular Officer	Yes	English	Yes	Mexico	Mestiza	China	Peking	Mexican Legation, Peking, China.	Mex.	Tacubaya
2	"	Sanchez-Arias	Rosa S. de	18		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	China	Peking	Mexican Legation, Peking, China.	Mex.	Tacubaya
3	IN TRANSIT	Tanner	Harry A.	25		M	S	Mercantile	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Letterworth	Grandfather, Mr. J. Tanner 94 High St. Letterworth, Eng.	Eng.	Letterworth
4	Diplomatic	Zuckermann	Alberto	59		M	M	Consul	Yes	Eng. & Span.	Yes	Mexico	Austrian	China	Hong Kong	Friend, S.A. de Castro Portuguese Consul, Hong Kong.	Mex.	Mexico
5	"	Zuckermann	A. Carmela	56		F	M	Wife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	China	Hong Kong	Friend, S.A. de Castro Portuguese Consul, Hong Kong.	Mex.	Mexico
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																Eliminations and corrections certified.		
9																James A. Flack Purser.		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
W. Ellis Dep. Insp.
13 " 14 " Registry "

PRT
U
GD
DEB
BNA
DSC
PT
ST
A

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—68

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R L Moffat, Surgeon of the EMPRESS OF ASIA, employed by the owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 12. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of W R Ll Dead College, Cleveland O, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R L Moffat

Sworn to before me this 22 day of Sept., 1923

W E Barber
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Hersegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slowenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A Shawman Master, of the S.S. Kauraki, from Fanning Is, do
(Here write Master, Purser, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A C Shawman

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1923

at Vancouver BC.

John L Lendrum

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband; father; brother; or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much*).—The entry should give in each case (individual or family) the actual amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether the alien (if he has been in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, city, town, or State).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join a husband, relative, or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether the alien (if he has either a husband or friend in the United States) is going to join such husband or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 22.—These questions are self-explanatory and the replies, like all others on the sheet, are intended as a guide for immigration officers in the examination of aliens. Questions as answered on the sheet, if aliens have been properly examined, will show to the Secretary of Labor and inland officials the data upon which the admission of aliens was based, and in case of the deportation of any alien, the supporting records should be found.

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 18TH September, 1923

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	PCB Seattle 9-12-23	Yes	NO			LEFT U. S. AT San Francisco ON 9-21-23 WHERE NOT REFUSED 23738	No	in Transit	NO	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8¾	Clear	Grey	Grey		Scotland	Castle Douglas
3		Company's Agent Seattle							Ship																England	Bradford
4	No	Self Seattle 9-12-23	Yes				LEFT U. S. AT Boston ON 10-4-23 WHERE NOT REFUSED 23739	Yes	1 Month										6	¼	Clear	Brn	Dark		British India	Lawal Sindi
5							Via Transit Via Victoria & S.S. Pcs Charlotte														Indian	Jet	Grey Blue			
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List \ 4 0 1/27

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental U
This (pink) sheet is for the listin

E/S

S. S. Hauraki. Passengers sailing from Fanning Is., 29TH August, 1923

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
IN TRANSIT																		
2	31585	Blackley	Thomas K.	09		M	M	Supt PO Bldgs	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	Fanning Is.		C.R.P. Blackley Son Fanning Is.	Auckland New Zealan	
3		Forced. Engineer Lighthouse Dutch Boat Capsized and lost at Sea																
IN TRANSIT																		
4	31593	~~Miss~~ WISE	Percy Furlong	07		M	M	✓	✓	—	—	✓	✓	England	Godstone	wife Mrs West Godstone Surrey Eng.	England	
5		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								Mr Ainsley		
6																John D Gurbett		
7																Immigration Inspec		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT 2 ST

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residents within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number IV

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" A 9 1/26 sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 19 23. Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 27th August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
1									Artic, New Mexico.
2	Townsend	W. B.	24		M.	S.	12/9/98 Elmira, N. Y.		
3							BLANK		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY		
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number III

4 0 1/25

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 27th August 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
1									
2	Belmonte	Roman	20		M.	S.	6/10/03 Legaspi, P. I.		Ithaca, N. Y.
3	Guzman	Simeon	24		M.	S.	4/ 8/98 Sta Maria, P. I.		Madison, Wisc.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
4									1415 Van Buren St. St. Paul, Minn.
5	Baker	Cornelia B.	32		F.	S.	18/10/90 Chicago, Ill.		Indian Hill Blvd. Claremont, Cal.
6	Ewing	Marion I.	28		F.	S.	15/ 4/95 Fargo, N. D.		Cee College Cedar Rapids Ia.
7	Fisher	John B.	28		M.	S.	4/11/94 Canton, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Frisco, Cal.
8	Hallander	Darcy E.	25		M.	S.	16/ 4/98 Lochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	8th & Oleander St. Chicago, Ill.
9	Landis	Charles C.	41		M.	M.	16/ 3/82 Soochow, Ind.		University of Richmond Richmond, Cal.
10	McDaniel	Paul B.	20		M.	S.	22/ 2/01 Soochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	University of Richmond Richmond, Cal.
11	McDaniel	Chas Y.	16		M.	S.	28/ 8/06 Soochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Park College Parkville, Mo.
12	Shriner	Henry L.	26		M.	S.	15/ 2/97 Hongkong, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Cee College Cedar Rapids Ia.
13	Vincent	William H.	20		M.	S.	8/ 9/02 Litton, Iowa.		169-7th St. San Bernardio, Cal.
14	Wasko	Pearl M.	42		F.	S.	12/ 3/81 Berry, Ind.		
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
15								Camp Dix, New Jersey September 1919	University of Penn. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Bayless	Richard	33		M.	S.			1531 Exposition Blvd. New Orleans, La.
17	de Hoa-LeBlanc	Emilie M.	54		F.	S.	17/ 6/70 New Orleans, La.		1531 Exposition Blvd. New Orleans La.
18	de Hoa-LeBlanc	Marie	48		F.	S.	23/11/74 New Orleans, La.		1531 Exposition Blvd. New Orleans, La.
19	de Hoa-LeBlanc	Anita	17		F.	S.	3/ 4/06 New Orleans, La.		
20	Walter	Althea J.	38		F.	S.	3/ 2/85 Oakville, Pa.		Kingman, Kan. 138 East, 38th St. New York, N. Y.
21	Watkin	George B.	44		M.	M.	6/12/78 Mt. Samuel, Ill.		
22	FILL IN ALL THOSE BELOW BLANK								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY		
28							[signature]		
29							PURSER		
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
GO ____ ST ____
SH ____ A ____
F ____
OU ____

5 3

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

4 0 1 / 24

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 27th August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Continued)		
2	[illegible]	Margaret H.	38		F.	M.	15/ 5/85 Tay Brook, Conn.		Dallas, S. D.
3	Deringer	Harry H.	24		M.	S.	2/ 9/98 Locust Grove, Ml.		Naval Hospital Mare Island, Cal.
4	Hill	Henry E.	60		M.	S.	9/ 2/63 Rosamond, Ill.		Kansas City, Mo.
5	Kimball	Grace L.	37		F.	S.	7/ 2/86 Philadelphia, Pa.		135 South.- 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Hopp	Edgar	38		M.	S.		Supreme Court of N. Y. State at New York 27/6/06	Northwestern Bank Building Portland, Ore.
7	Martin	Paul	61		M.	S.	21/ 4/62 Ashland K. Y.		4 Evelyn Place Princeton, N. J.
8	Martin	Willard	31		M.	M.	5/ 4/92 Palisades, N. Y.		4 Evelyn Place Princeton, N. J.
9	Martin	Edith U.	32		F.	M.	25/ 4/91 Sao Paulo, Brazil	(Husband U. S. Citizen)	
10	Moore	Samuel W.	61		M.	M.	24/ 1/62 Granga City, Ohio		290 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
11	Moore	Edith	36		F.	M.	23/ 9/86 Kansas City, Mo.		290 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Moore	Albert	7		M.	S.	15/ 6/16 Kansas City, Mo.		290 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Ross	Charles H.	44		M.	M.	19/ 6/79 David City, Neb.		95 Columbia St. Pasadena, Cal.
14	Ross	Sadie T.	38		F.	M.	7/10/84 Washington, Kan.		95 Columbia St. Pasadena, Cal.
15	Ross	Robert H.	10		M.	S.	19/10/84 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	95 Columbia St. Pasadena, Cal.
16	Thompson	May L.	64		F.	M.	4/ 6/59 Farinville, Va.		Harrisford, Pa.
17	Thompson	Marjorie L.	34		F.	S.	19/ 7/91 Bonnie Brook, N. J.		Harrisford, Pa.
18	FINE LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
19							ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY		
20							[signature]		
21							PURSER		
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST

6
2

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

4 C 1 23

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27th August, 1923

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
1									
2	Bott	Ethel M.	31		F.	M.	21/ 3/92 Saratoga Spa, N.Y.		62 Ridge St. Glen Falls N.Y
3	Bott	Thelma M.	5		F.	S.	6/10/17 Manila, P.I.		62 Ridge St. Glen Falls N.Y
4	Bowman	Victor	29		M.	M.	31/ 3/94 Mirrow, China		Framingham, Mass.
5	Bowman	Mabel	24		F.	M.	31/ 3/99 New York, N. Y.		Framingham, Mass
6	Hallock	John M.	30		M.	S.	24/ 1/93 Mt. Carmel, Ill.		36 Main St.Mt.Carmel, Ill.
7	Hayden	Elizabeth D.	4		F.	S.	1919 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
8	Hayden	Mary R.	1		F.	S.	1921 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	Sheens	George T.	47		M.	M.	11/ 2/76 Amboy, N. Y.		2415 Creston Ave. New York, N. Y.
10	Trentmore	Clarence G.	55		M.	M.	15/12/67 Salem, Ohio.		Salem, Ohio.
11	Trantmore	Margaret R.	16		F.	S.	9/ 6/07 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Betsy Barbour Hall Ann Arbor, Mich.
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
12									
13	Chisholm	George D.	57		M.	M.	20/ 3/66 Chicago, Ill.		2528 Texas Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
14	Chisholm	Georgie T.	56		F.	M.	7/ 4/67 Milwaukee, Wisc.		2528 Texas Ave. St.Louis, Mo.
15	Collins	Charles P.	22		M.	S.	28/ 7/01 Brattleboro, Vt.		731 De Bour St. Norman, Okla.
16	Grafton	Thos H.	18		M.	S.	27/ 8/05 Kuling, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.
17	Jennings	Benjamin B.	25		M.	M.	9/ 6/98 New York, N.Y.		882 - 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.
18	Jennings	Kate P.	26		F.	M.	7/ 7/03 Woods Hole, Mass.		882 - 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.
19	Lawton Jr.	Wesley W.	19		M.	S.	7/ 8/04 Kuling, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Furman University Greenville, S. C.
20	Lockwood Jr.	William H.	17		M.	S.	24/ 2/06 Shanghai, China.	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	614 South- Locust St. Greencastle, Ind.
21	Millard Jr.	Alfred	30		M.	M.	15/ 4/93 Omaha, Neb.		613 Hoge Building Seattle, Wash.
22	Millard Jr.	Shirley	28		F.	M.	25/11/95 Oregon City, Ore.		613 Hoge Building Seattle, Wash.
23	Moffett	Alexander S.	17		M.	S.	17/ 9/05 Soochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
24	Myers	Charles H.	58		M.	S.	10/ 7/72 Aurora, Ill.		Aurora, Ill.
25	McCord	Frank C.	33		M.	S.	2/ 8/90 Vincinnes, Ind.		Congress Hotel Chicago, Ill.
26	Naylor	Howard S.	55		M.	M.	17/ 3/68 Greenwich Downs, Conn.		32 West- 50th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Naylor	Edward J.	20		M.	S.	10/11/02 New York, N. Y.		32 West- 50th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Neale	Williams S.	16		M.	S.	16/10/06 Soochow Dn, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Davidson College Davidson, N. C.
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
29									
30	Barbour	Dana H.	34		M.	M.	13/ 9/88 Hartford, Conn.		Dallas, S. D.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK
ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

.....
PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—734

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A J Hosken, R M R Master, of the R M S "Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Master ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of August, 19 23

at Vancouver B C.

F J Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~Vancouver~~ VICTORIA, B. C. B.C., 27th August, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain permanently in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to return to the country whence he came after a temporary visit in the United States.	Whether alien has been in the United States previously; and if so, when and how long?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1									LEFT U. S. AT ~~Seattle~~ NY 8-6-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED																	
2	Yes	Self	39537 Seattle 8-24-23 $50	No			Via Victoria Ex Route not shown K.D. 11403 Dresden Germany	No	5 Wks.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fair	Blu.	705	Germany	Rindsburg
3	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~	~~Yes~~	~~1923~~	~~Wife.~~	~~No~~	~~4 Yrs.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Bld.~~	~~Brn.~~		Russia	Petrograd
4	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Brother, Lewis Lievin. 1675 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.	~~No~~	~~2 Mos.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~9~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Gray~~		~~Lithuania~~	~~Kaishis~~
5	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1921~~	~~Boston.~~	Brother, C.G.Logan. Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood	~~No~~	~~1 Month~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~11~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blu.~~		~~England~~	~~London~~
6																										
7	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~No~~			Via Victoria Ex Route not shown K.D. 11403 Hamburg Germ.	~~No~~	~~2 Days~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~10~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Brn.~~		~~England~~	~~Basingstoke~~
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.	Wife; Matsus Domoto. 40	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	White	Brn.	190	Germany	Hamburg
9	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1921~~	~~Seattle~~	~~No~~	~~2 Months~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~6~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Bk.~~	~~Bk.~~		~~Japan~~	~~Nagoya~~
10	No	Self	Yes	No	—	—	39530 Seattle 8-27-23 Via Victoria Ex route not shown Frederick A. Uchill 15 E. 75th St. New York	No	9 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	X	Fr	Bld	Blu.	164	Germany	Bremen
11	~~Yes~~	~~Engineer~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1922~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~800 Park Ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~6 Yrs~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~3~~	~~Fr.~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Blu.~~		~~Sweden~~	~~Vest.~~
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.		England	London
13	No	Brother	Yes	No			Husband; Nakakawaji. 61 Islington Rd., Auburndale	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Osaka
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend A.Kerkovite. 4450 W. 28th St, New York.	No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Siberia	Barguzin
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Siberia	Chita
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Frisco	Correspondent Pacific Trg Co. San Francisco Cal.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Bk.	Brn.		Japan	Kobe
17	Yes	Self	Yes	1921		New York.		No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England.	London
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	1919		New York.		No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Japanese Embassy New York N.Y.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk.	Dk.	Dk.		Japan.	Tokyo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 1922	Cambridge.	61 Islington Auburndale.	No	18 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Dk.	Dk.		Japan	Sifu
21	Yes	Brither	Yes	No			61 Islington Auburndale Mass.	No	18 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Dk.	Dk.		Japan	Osaka
22	~~Yes~~	~~Self~~	~~Yes~~	~~Yes~~	~~1922~~	~~N.Y.~~	~~600 5th Ave. New York N.Y.~~	~~No~~	~~1 Mon.~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~No~~	~~Good~~	~~No~~	~~5~~	~~8~~	~~Brn.~~	~~Dk.~~	~~Br.~~		~~Japan~~	~~Osaka~~
23																										
24																										
25							ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY																			
26																										
27																										
28							J.A. PURSER																			
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization [illegible] opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 Q 1722

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". *Passengers sailing from* Hong Kong Victoria, 9th August, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA.																
IN TRANSIT																		
2	16803 ✓	Berblinger	Albrecht	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English & German.	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Friend, The Nun Yung Co. Kiangsi, Road 150, Shanghai.	Germany	Dresden
3		~~Koch~~	Valentine	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English & Russian & English.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	26 Peking Rd, Shanghai. Employers; Honbigant Inc.	Ohio	Norwood
4		~~Lievin~~	Maximilien	34		M	S	Chemist	Yes	French & English.	Yes	Lithuania		France	Paris	Paris France.	France	
5		~~Logan~~	Malcolm H.	47		M	M	Civil Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Firm, Palmer & Turner. Union Bldg, Shanghai, China	Cal.	Hollywood
6												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
7		~~Bentzoy~~	~~Bobb, Alex~~	~~23~~		M	S	Merchant	Yes	French & English.	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Friend. Mr, Tait Chartered Bank, Yokohama.	England	
IN TRANSIT																		
8	19825 ✓	Danckwerts	Ernst F.V.	65		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German & English.	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Kobe	Kephus; Gustav Selig. Kobe Japan	Germany	Hamburg
9		~~Dumoto~~	~~Kobayashi~~	~~48~~		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese & English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Cal.	Oakland		Cal.	Oakland
10	8137 ✓	Engelbrechten	Arnold Von	24		M	S	Merchant	Yes	German Swedish	Yes	Germany	German	German	Bremen	Father, A. von Engelbrechten Bremen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
11		~~Johnson~~	~~Hilda~~	~~30~~		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	N. Y.	New York		N.Y.	New York
12		Levi	Marian	43		F	W		Yes	English	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Brother, Louis Rosenfeld. 8 Lindfield Gardens, London.	England	
13		Nakakawaji	Yuki	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio	Mother Mrs Y. Sugaki 32 Benton-cho, Tokio Japan.	Mass	Aubundale
14		Novomeisky	Efim	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Man.	Harbin		N.Y.	New York
15		Novomeisky	Frada	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Man.	Harbin		N. Y.	New York.
16		Ohmura	Shojiro	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Brother, J. Ohmura Makati Japan.	Wash	Seattle
17		Rosenfeld	Louis	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Brother, E.Rosenfeld. 8 Lindfield Gardens, London.	England	
18		Rosenfeld	Gladys	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Brother-in-law, E.Rosenfeld. 8 Lindfield Gardens, London.	England	
19		Sohma	Taketane	34		M	M	Govt. Official	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend. H.Saionji Imperial Household, Tokyo.	France	Paris
20		Suzuki	Kakutaro	29		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother, Y. Suzuki Ushigome, Tokyo.	Mass	Aubundale
21		Suzuki	Kengo	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Suzuki. 32 Benton-cho, Ushigome Japan	Mass	Aubundale
22		~~Yamaoka~~	~~Seiichiro~~	~~57~~		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Yamaoka Co. Kawaibashi, Osaka Japan.	N.Y.	New York
23		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT
T
ST
A

3 — Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Harnold White, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessels thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear *that I have had* Seventeen *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* Medicial Council of British Columbia, *and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

Harold White
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh *day of* August, *1923.*

at Vancouver B.C.

D.F. Monaghan

A.S.D.S.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

4 0 1/21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER, B. C. 27th August 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
1									Ithaca, N. Y.
2	Belmonte	Roman	20		M.	S.	6/10/02 Arayat, P. I.		Madeson, Wisc.
3	Guzman	Simeon	24		M.	S.	4/ 9/99 Sta Maria, P. I.		
							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
4									1415 Van Buren St. St. Paul, Minn.
5	Baber	Cornelia B.	32		F.	S.	18/10/90 Chicago, Ill.		Indian Hill Blvd. Claremont, Cal.
6	Ewing	Marion J.	38		F.	S.	15/ 4/85 Fargo, N. D.		Coe College Cedar Rapids Ia.
7	Fisher	John E.	18		M.	S.	4/11/04 Canton, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Frisco, Cal.
8	Hollander	Percy T.	25		M.	S.	16/ 4/98 Lochoko, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	8th & Oleander St. Chico, Cal.
9	Landis	Charles C.	41		M.	M.	16/ 3/82 Goshen, Ind.		University of Richmond Richmond, Cal.
10	McDaniel	Paul B.	20		M.	S.	22/ 2/03 Soochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	University of Richmond Richmond, Cal.
11	McDaniel	Chas Y.	16		M.	S.	28/ 8/06 Soochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Park College Parkville, Mo.
12	Skinner	Henry L.	16		M.	S.	15/ 1/07 Yenping, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Coe College Cedar Rapids Ia.
13	Vincent	William M.	20		M.	S.	8/ 9/02 Litton, Iowa		169-7th St. San Bernardio, Cal.
14	Weeks	Pearl E.	42		F.	S.	12/ 3/81 Dora, Ind.		
							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
15								Camp Dix, New Jersey September 1919	University of Penn. Philadelphia, Pa.
16	Dorizas	Michael	33		M.	S.			1531 Exposition Blod. New Orleans, La.
17	de Hoa-LeBlanc	Emilie M.	54		F.	S.	17/ 6/70 New Orleans, La.		1531 Exposition Blod. New Orleans La.
18	de Hoa-LeBlanc	Marie	48		F.	S.	23/11/74 New Orleans, La.		1531 Exposition Blod. New Orleans, La.
19	de Hoa-LeBlanc	Anita	17		F.	S.	3/ 4/06 New Orleans, La.		
20	Walter	Althea J.	38		F.	S.	3/ 2/85 Oakville, Pa.		Kingman, Kan.
21	Watkin	George E.	44		M.	M.	6/12/78 Mt. Carmel, Ill.		138 East, 38th St. New York, N. Y.
22	THIS LINE AND PAGE BELOW BLANK								
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Examined by
F.E. Ainsley Insp.
C.F. Stetson "

Indexed

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

C. Blevins
PURSER R.C.M.P.

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ____ F ____
U ____ T ____
60 ____ ST ____
DEB ____ A ____
BNA ____
USC ____

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—006

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number II

4 0 1 / 20

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 19 23, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B. C. 27th August, 19 23

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA (Continued)		
2	Barbour	Margaret H.	38	F.	M.		15/ 5/85 Tay Brook, Conn.		Dallas, S. D.
3	Deringer	Harry H.	24	M.	S.		2/ 9/98 Locust Grove, Md.		Naval Hospital Mare Island, Cal.
4	Hill	Henry E.	60	M.	S.		9/ 2/63 Rosamond, Ill.		Kansas City, Mo.
5	Kimball	Grace L.	37	F.	S.		7/ 2/86 Philadelphia, Pa.		135 South 17th St. Philadelphia, Pa.
6	Kopp	Edgar	38	M.	S.			Supreme Court of N. Y. State at New York 27/6/06	Northwestern Bank Building Portland, Ore.
7	Martin	Paul	61	M.	S.		21/ 4/62 Ashland K. Y.		4 Evelyn Place Princeton, N. J.
8	Martin	Willard	31	M.	M.		5/ 4/92 Palisades, N. Y.		4 Evelyn Place Princeton, N. J.
9	Martin	Edith U.	32	F.	M.		25/ 4/91 Sao Paulo, Brazil	(Husband U. S. Citizen)	4 Evelyn Place Princeton, N. J.
10	Moore	Samuel W.	61	M.	M.		24/ 1/62 Granga City, Ohio		290 Park Ave. New York N.Y.
11	Moore	Edith	36	F.	M.		23/ 9/86 Kansas City, Mo.		290 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
12	Moore	Albert	7	M.	S.		15/ 6/16 Kansas City, Mo.		290 Park Ave. New York, N.Y.
13	Ross	Charles H.	44	M.	M.		19/ 6/79 David City, Neb.		95 Columbia St. Pasadena, Cal.
14	Ross	Sadie T.	38	F.	M.		7/10/84 Washington, Kan.		95 Columbia St. Pasadena, Cal.
15	Ross	Robert H.	10	M.	S.		19/10/84 Tokyo, Japan	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	95 Columbia St. Pasadena, Cal.
16	Thompson	May L.	64	F.	M.		4/ 6/59 Farinville, Va.		Harrisford, Pa.
17	Thompson	Marjorie L.	34	F.	S.		19/ 7/91 Bonnie Brook, N. J.		Harrisford, Pa.
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS BY

PURSER

- 20 -

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... FT.
G ..... T.
GO ..... ST.
DCB ..... A.
BnA .....
UnC .....

16—014

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number I

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1 / 19

S. S. "EMPRESS OF RUSSIA" sailing from HONG KONG, 9th August, 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 27th August, 1923

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							EMBARKED AT HONG KONG		
2	Bott	Ethel M.	31		F.	M.	21/ 3/92 Saratoga Spa., N.Y.		62 Ridge St. Glen Falls N.Y
3	Bott	Thelma M.	5		F.	S.	6/ /27 Manila, P.I.		62 Ridge St. Glen Falls N.Y
4	Bowman	Victor	29		M.	M.	11/ 3/94 Mirron, Chile.		Framingham, Mass.
5	Bowman	Maidal	24		F.	M.	31/ 3/99 New York, N. Y.		Framingham, Mass
6	[illegible]	John S.	30		M.	S.	24/ 1/93 Mt. Carmel, Ill.		36 Main St. Mt. Carmel, Ill.
7	Hayden	Elizabeth D.	4		F.	S.	1919 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
8	Hayden	Mary R.	2		F.	S.	1921 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Ann Arbor, Mich.
9	Sheens Sheens	George T.	47		M.	M.	11/ 2/76 Amboy, N. Y.		2415 Creston Ave. New York, N. Y.
10	Wrentmore	Clarence G.	55		M.	M.	15/12/67 Solon, Ohio.		Solon, Ohio.
11	Wrentmore	Margaret B.	16		F.	S.	9/ 6/07 Ann Arbor, Mich.		Betsy Barbour Hall Ann Arbor, Mich.
12							EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI		
13	Chisholm	George D.	57		M.	M.	20/ 3/66 Chicago, Ill.		2528 Texas Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
14	Chisholm	Georgie T.	56		F.	M.	9/ 4/67 Milwaukee, Wisc.		2528 Texas Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
15	Collins	Charles P.	22		M.	S.	28/ 7/01 Brattleboro, Vt.		731 De Bour St. Norman, Okla.
16	Grafton	Thos H.	18		M.	S.	27/ 8/05 Kuling, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Presbyterian College, Clinton, S. C.
17	Jennings	Benjamin B.	25		M.	M.	9/ 6/98 New York, N.Y.		882 - 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.
18	Jennings	Kate P.	20		F.	M.	7/ 7/03 Woods Hole, Mass.		882 - 5th Ave. New York, N. Y.
19	Lawton Jr.	Wesley W.	19		M.	S.	7/ 8/04 Kuling, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Furman University Greenville, S. C.
20	Lockwood Jr.	William W.	17		M.	S.	24/ 2/06 Shanghai, China.	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	614 South Locust St. Greencastle, Ind.
21	Millard Jr.	Alfred	30		M.	M.	15/ 4/93 Omaha, Neb.		613 Hoge Building Seattle, Wash.
22	Millard Jr.	Shirley	28		F.	M.	25/11/95 Oregon City, Ore.		613 Hoge Building Seattle, Wash.
23	Moffett	Alexander S.	27		M.	S.	17/ 9/05 Soochow, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Washington and Lee University, Lexington, Va.
24	Myers	Charles H.	51		M.	S.	10/ 7/72 Aurora, Ill.		Aurora, Ill.
25	McCord	Frank C.	33		M.	S.	2/ 8/90 Vincinnes, Ind.		Congress Hotel Chicago, Ill.
26	Taylor	Howard C.	55		M.	M.	17/ 3/68 Grenn's Farms, Conn.		32 West 50th St. New York, N.Y.
27	Taylor	Edward J.			M.	S.	19/11/02 New York, N. Y.		32 West 50th St. New York, N. Y.
28	Woods	Williams S.			M.	S.	16/10/06 Tsingkiang Pu, China	(Parents U. S. Citizens)	Davidson College Davidson N. C.
29							EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA		
30	Barbour	Paul K.	24		M.	M.	11/ 9/98 Hartford, Conn.		Dallas, S. D.

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

ELIMINATIONS AND CORRECTIONS.

Examined by
McKinley Lewis
C. F. Stetson

[illegible] 19

PURSER.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...[illegible] R.N.R. Master..., *of the* H.M.S. "Empress of Russia"..., *from* Shanghai China ..., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* swear *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* .... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(State whether Master, Purser, or Second Officer)

C. J. Hosken.

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty seven *day of* August, 1924

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C. , 27th August , 19 25.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether coming for permanent residence. Whether coming temporarily as a visitor. Whether coming temporarily as a student. Whether coming temporarily as a temporary worker.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alive and have previously been in U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								Husband, Fukui.																
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1915	Salem		R.G. Box 115 Salem, Ore	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Okyama-ken
3								Father, Fukui																
4	Yes	Father			Born	there		R.G.Box, 115 Salem, Ore.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	7	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Portland
5								Father, Fukui																
6	Yes	Father			Born	there		R.G.Box 115 Salem, Ore				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Sal	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Portland
7								Father,																
8	Yes	Father			Born	there		R.G.Box 115 Salem, Ore				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Portland
9	Yes	Father			Born	there		R.G.Box 115 Salem, Ore.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	5	Sal	Bk	Dk.		U.S.A.	Portland
10	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1916	Seattle.	656 King St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Fukuoka-ken
11	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1908	Seattle.	6th St. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Okayama-ken
12	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1919	Portland.	54 N.3rd St. Portland. Ore.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Okayama-ken
13	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1907	Seattle.	655 Jackson St. Seattle.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Fukuoka-ken
14	Yes	Husband		Yes	Yes	1912	Bingen.	P.O.Box 53 Bingen, Wash.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Okayama-ken
15	Yes	Father			Born	there		P.O. Box 53 Bingen. Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Seattle
16	Yes	Father			Born	there		P.O. Box 53 Bingen. Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	5	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Seattle
17	Yes	Father			Born	there		P.O. Box 53 Bingen. Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	2	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Seattle
18	Yes	Father			Born	there		P.O. Box 53 Bingen, Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	1	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Seattle
19	Yes	Father			Born	there		P.O. Box 53 Bingen, Wash.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	6	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Seattle
20	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1921	Seattle	N.P. Hotel Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Sal	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Hirohima-ken
21																								
22								Wife,																
23	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1906	Seattle	206 Washington [illegible].	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Shiga-ken
24	Yes	Father			Born	there		623 Wilber St. Seattle.				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Sal	Bk	Dk		U.S.A.	Seattle
25	Yes	Father			Born	there		623 Wilber St. [illegible].				No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	-	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		U.S.A.	Seattle
26								Friend, Tamabe.																
27	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1900	Seattle	6th St, Seattle, Wash.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Okayama-ken
28	Yes	Self		Yes	Yes	1906	Seattle	628 Weller St. Seattle. Wah.	Yes	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Sal.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan	Kumamoto-ken
29																								
30																								

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

[signature]

PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 1/18

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of 88.

S. S. "Empress of Russia" Passengers sailing from Yokohama Japan, 18th August, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
											EMBARKED AT KOBE JAPAN.						
1		[illegible]	Kayo	47		F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Brother, in-law, Mr Fukai. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Ore.	Salem
2		Fukai	Harnko	15		F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle, Fukai. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Ore	Salem
3		Fukai	Yunko	9		F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle, Fukai. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Ore.	Salem
4		Fukai	Jôoichi	7		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Uncle, Fukai Okayama-ken. Japan.	Ore.	Salem
5		Fukai	Hachiro	4		M	S Child	No		No	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle, Fukai Okayama-ken. Japan.	Ore.	Salem
6		Harada	Tokiye	40		M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Wife, Harada. Fukuoka-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
7		Iriye (Irie)	Bukichi	41		M	M Restaut.	Yes	Japanese	Yes	[illegible]	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Wife, Iriye. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
8		Katayama	Tsuji	[illegible]		F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]nese	Japan	Okayama-ken.	Father, Katayama. Okayama-ken. Japan.	Ore.	Portland
9		Kudo	Shmiji	36		M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Jap[illegible]	[illegible]se	Japan	Fukuoka-ken	Wife, Mrs Kudo Fukuoka-ken. Japan.	Wash	Seattle
10		Tsubota	Una	37		F	M Wife	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Brother, Tsuboja. Okayama-ken Japan.	Wash.	Bingen
11		Tsubota	Fukiko	13		F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	[illegible]	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle in-law Tsubota Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Bingen
12		Tsubota	Satoshi	10		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle in-law Tsubota. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash	Bingen
13		Tsubota	Isamy	8		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle in-law Tsubota. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Bingen
14		Tsubota	Masuko	7		F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	[illegible]	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle, in-law, Tsubota. Okayama-ken. Japan.	Wash.	Bingen
15		Tsubota	Kimiko	5		F	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	U.S.A.	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken	Uncle in-law, Tsubota. Okayama-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Bingen
16		Uyeharada	Shidio	21		M	M Cook	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima-ken,	Wife, Mrs Uyeharada. Hiroshima-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
17											EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
18																	
19		Ohashi	Sanjiro	40		M	M Hotel keeper,	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Mother, Mrs Ohashi. Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
20		Tajiri	Takaji	15		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Wash.	Seattle	Grand Mother Gaye. Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
21		Tajiri	Yusura	13		M	S Student	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Seattle	Grand Mother, Gaye. Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
22		Tanabe	Hachiyemon	51		M	M Restaut,	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Okayama-ken,	Wife, Mrs Tanabe Okayama-ken. Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
23		Tanouye (Tagami)	Daijiro	47		M	M Laborer	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kumamoto-ken	Kumamoto-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
24																	
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Transferred to Seattle

PT
DT
ST
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Harrold White, Surgeon of the R M S "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harold White
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of August, 19 23

at Victoria, B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ~~A. J. Hosken, R.M.S. Master~~, *of the* ~~R.M.S. "Empress of Russia"~~, *from* Hong Kong, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ~~Swear~~ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

A. J. Hosken

~~Master~~ ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this ~~Twenty seventh~~ *day of* August, *19* 23.

at ~~Victoria B.C.~~ Vancouver B. C.

H. E. Hinsley.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 83.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 27th August, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes—			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.		Whether going to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever in the United States previously and when and where.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	Yes	Self	No	No			Cousin D. Kolasinski 13488 Mitchell St. Detroit	No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red.	Brn.	Blu.	✓	Poland	Chenstochow
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No			13488 Mitchell St. Detroit	No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Brn.	Blu.		Russia	Trkutsk
3	Yes	Father		No			13488 Mitchell St. Detroit	No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red.	Brn.	Blu.		Russia	Nikolokuss
4																										
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1893	N.Y.	Wife Mrs. Watanabe. Larchmont St. New York N.Y.	Yes	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Yel	Bk.	Brn.		Japan	Shiguoka
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Friend Mr B Tamura Seattle Wash.	Yes	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Yel.	Bk.	Dk.		Japan.	Naganoken
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

5 3643 100 1-24-23 1923 June Form 524 not Surrendered.

5067 Seattle 3000 9-17-23

50671 Ex Form 524 not Surrendered

13079 13080 and 16.

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

for PURSER

N.E.A.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 5 1/17

THIRD CLASS

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Shanghai China, 12th August, 19 23.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
											EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
1		See Fld Form 505															
IN TRANSIT 2 8740		Socolfsky	Nicolia	38		M	M Engineer	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr. Kulchoski 23 N. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai	Mich. Detroit	
IN TRANSIT 3 8741		Socolfsky	Lasoadia	25		F	M Wife.	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	Friend, Mr Kulchoski 23 N. Szechuen Rd. Shanghai	Mich. Detroit	
4 und 16.		Socolfsky	Paul	2		M	S Child	No		No	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	23 N. Szechuen Rd Shanghai	Mich. Detroit	
											EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
5																	
6 8729.		Watanabe	Totaro	48		M	M Valet Hotel keeper	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Yokohama	Parents T. Watanabe. Yokohama Japan. Wife. Mrs Yokotachi.	N.Y.	New York
7		Yokotachi	~~Yasujiro~~	44		M	M	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	~~Nagano-ken~~	~~Nagano-ken~~, Japan.	~~Wash.~~	~~Seattle~~
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Examined by.
W. Ainsley Insp.
C. F. Stetson "

4 17

PM 1 PT 2
II ST 1
GO A
D. D
BNA
ISC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Harnold White, Surgeon of the R. M. S. "Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Harnold White
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of August, 1923

at Victoria B.C.

Immigration Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hoaken, R.N.R. Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear, of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Shanghai China, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hoaken

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1923.

at ~~Victoria~~ B.C. Vancouver.

L. L. Linsley.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 27th August, 1923.

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No	If yes — Time or period of years	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether the alien is coming to the United States to work for any person, company, partnership, or corporation?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assisted, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1																								
2	Yes	Mission Yes No					Friend. B.C. Buren. Your Buren Sky St. Seoul.	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair.	Gray	Gray		Scotland.	Stranraer
3	Yes	Self 50666 Portal 3-28-23 300 Yes		6	Yrs.	Akron.	Mother in-law, C. McCuskin. 276 Ashley St. Akron.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Ireland.	Dublin
4	Yes	Husband Yes Yes		1918		Akron.	Mother, Mrs C. McCuskin. 276 Ashley St. Akron.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Ohio	Akron
5	Yes	Father No No				Do	276 Ashley St. Akron.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	2	2	Rud.	Feb.	Blu.		China	Hankow
6	Yes	Mission Yes Yes		1908		Chicago.	Brother, David H. Fiddler 2109 Flourney St, Chicago.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.		China	Liangchow
7	Yes	Self Yes No				Do	University of Pennsylvania Pa.	No	1 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Blk.	Gray.		Australia	Melbourn
8	Yes	Mission Yes No				Do	Parents, F.C. Knuderer. 770 A. Green Ave, Brooklyn.	No	Undec.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		China	Taichow
9	Yes	Mission Yes No				Do	Parents, F.C. Knuderer. 770 A. Green Ave. Brooklyn.	No	Undec.	No	No	No	No	Non	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		China	Taichow
10	Yes	Self Yes Yes		1921		D.C.	Friend Mrs. M. Ladd 2306 Park Place, Washington	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Va.	Caroline
11	No	Firm 50657 Seattle 5-28-23 200 No				Do		No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	Brn.	Blu.		England	Bristal
12	No	Self 50658 Buffalo 5-24-23 1000 Yes		1913		N.Y.	Mother in-law, M. Young. 25 Pell St. New York City	No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Gray		Austria	Brusland
13	No	Husband Yes Yes		1895		N.Y.	25 Pell St. New York City	No	10 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Blk.	Blk.		New York	New York.
14	Yes	Father 50666 Portal 5-28-23 No No				Do	276 Ashley St. Akron	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fr.	Brn.	Blu		China	Hankow
15																								
16	Yes	Self 50664 Portal 5-28-23 200 Yes		1923 May		N.Y.	Wife. Mrs. T. Gomi. 492 W. 156th St. N.Y.C.	No	5 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.		Japan	Todamura
17	No	Self Yes Yes		1916		N.Y.	Friend. K. Yamamoto. 881 Fourth St. New York.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.		Japan	Tattori
18	No	Self Yes Yes	20					No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.		Japan	Hiroshima
19	No	Husband Yes Yes		10 Yrs.				No	Indef.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.		Japan	Hiroshima
20	Yes	Self Yes Yes		1918		Seattle	Friend. H. Kimura 209 2nd Ave. Seattle.	No	3 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Blk.	Blk.		Japan	Shizukin.
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

[signature] for PURSER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 1/16

List 54

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia". Passengers sailing from Hong Kong., 9th August, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
												EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI						
1																Friend, Rev. J. Stark.		
2		~~Biggam~~ Hongamat		10		M	S	Missy	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shantsin	China Inland Mission, Shan.	Scotland.	
3	26006	Dowling	Frank L.	35		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Hankow	Friend, Mrs. R.H.Malone. Hankow, China.	Ohio.	Akron
4	26007	Dowling	Katherine M.	27		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Ireland	Irish	China	Hankow	Friend, Mrs. R.H.Malone. Hankow, China	Ohio	Akron
5	end. 16	Dowling	Charles	3		M	S	Child	No		No	Ireland	Irish	China	Hankow	Hankow, China	Ohio	Akron
6	8733	Fiddler	John M.	17		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Chefoo	Father, John S. Fiddler. Hingshie, China.	Ill.	Chicago
7	8732	Fraser	Robert	28		M	S	Dentist	Yes	English	Yes	Australia	English	N.S.W.	Victoria	Father, Robt. Fraser. Victoria N.S.W.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8	8734	Knuderer	Margaretha	17		F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Chefoo	Friend, Mrs. F.W.Knight. Girls School Chefoo.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
9	8735	Knuderer	John G.	16		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	German	China	Chefoo	Friend, Mrs. F.W.Knight. Girls School Chefoo,	N.Y.	Brooklyn
10	8730	Lorenzen	Catherine	34		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Germany	English	China	Newchiang	Husband, C.W. Lorenzen. Newchiang, China.	D.C.	Washington
11	8731	McMullan	James C.	19		M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Chefoo	Guardian, J.J.Coulthard. Ching Inland Mission, Chefoo.	Wash.	Seattle
12	26008	Schoch	Alfred F.	29		M	M	Saleman	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Kupeh	Friend, E.R.Vitale. American Drug Co, Hankow.	N.Y.	New York.
13	26009	Schoch	Annie	28		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Switzerland	Swiss	China	Kupeh	Friend, E.R.Vitale. American Drug Co Hankow.	N.Y.	New York
14	end 16.	Dowling	Brian	1		M	S	Child	No		No	Ireland	Irish	China	Hankow	Hankow China	Ohio	Akron
												EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA						
15																		
16	19827	Gomi	Tadashi	24		M	M	Export Import	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	New York.		N. Y.	New York
17		~~Kamura~~	Nobuhei	33		M	M	Export Import	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	N.Y.	New York		N. Y.	New York
18		Kubo	Shoichi	37		M	M	Eng.	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Father, M. Kubo Hiroshima, Japan.	Wy.	Rawlins
19		Kubo	Fumi	66		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Hiroshima	Father in-law M. Kubo. Hiroshima, Japan.	Wy.	Rawlins
20		Tsukinami	Shigeo	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Shiga-ken	Father, M. Tsukinami. Shiga-ken, Japan.	Wash.	Seattle
21		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
McAuley Insp.
C F Stetson "

PHT U SO D.B BHA DBC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Harnold White, Surgeon of the R.M.S. "Empress of Russia," Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medical Council of
British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Harold White
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of August, 1923.
Vancouver.
at Victoria B.C.

F. J. Hinchley
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)
Immigration Insp.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, A.J.Hosken, R.N.R. Master (Master, First, or Second Officer) Swear of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia", from Hong Kong, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

A J Hosken

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this Twenty Seventh day of August, 19 23

at Vancouver B C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of Vancouver B.C., 27th August, 19 23.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether the intends to return to the country from which he comes, permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of note at end of question.)	Whether entitled by reason of any exemption, or otherwise, to admission to the United States.	Whether the laid has previously resided within the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	8 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Fair	Blu.		Germany	Bindelburg
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	Brother, Lewis Lievin. 1675 Lincoln Place, Brooklyn.	No	4 Yrs.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Bld.	Brn.		Russia	Petropavlo.
4	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother, C. G. Logan.	No	2 Wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Dk.	Gray		Lithuania	Eziskio
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Boston.	Santa Monica Blvd. Hollywood	No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	London
6																										
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	8 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.		England	Basingstoke
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907	N.Y.		No	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk.	White	Brn.		Germany	Hamburg
9	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	Yrs	Oakland.	Wife; Matsus Domoto. 5000 Melrose Ave, Oakland.	No	20 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Wakayama
10	No	Self	Yes	No				No	8 Months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Germany	Bremen
11	Yes	Employer	Yes	Yes	1922	N.Y.	Employer, Mrs S.W. Moore. 290 Park Ave, New York N.Y.	No	5 Yrs	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		Sweden	Valla
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband; Nakakawaji. 61 Islington Rd, Ausbundale	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Brn.	Brn.		England	London
13	No	Brother	Yes	No			Friend, A. Kerkovito. 4450 W. 28th St, New York.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Brn.	Bk.	Bk.		Japan	Osaka
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No				No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Siberia	Bargusin
15	Yes	Husband	Yes	No				No	2 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Dk.	Brn.	Brn.		Siberia	Chita
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Frisco	Correspondent Pacific Trg Co. San Francisco Cal.	No	1 Yr.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Brn.	Bk.	Brn.		Japan	Kobe
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	New York.		No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England.	London
18	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1919	New York.		No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Brn.	Blu.		England	London
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Japanese Embassy New York N.Y.	No	1 Week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn.	Dk.	Brn.		Japan.	Tokyo
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1922	Cambradge.	61 Islington Aubundale.	No	18 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Brn.	Dk.	Dk.		Japan	Jifu
21	Yes	Brither	Yes	No			61 Islington Aubundale Mass.	No	18 Mons.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Brn	Dk.	Dk.		Japan	Osaka
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1928	N.Y.	680 5th Ave. New York N.Y.	No	1 Mon.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Brn.	Brn.	Brn.		Japan	Osaka
23	Yes	Self						No	1 No											6	4	Red	Brn	Brn	none	South America	Argentine
24	Yes	Self						No	"											6	0	"	"	"		"	"
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

U.S. Arrival: 9-4-23 (my) — Left U.S. at: 9-15-23 (my) — Head tax refunded — Left U.S. at: 10-2-23 (Seattle) — Left U.S. at: 9-11-23 (my) — Head tax refunded — Left U.S. at: 9-11-23 (my) — Left U.S. at: 9-14-23 (my) — Left U.S. at: 9-22-23 (my) — Left U.S. at: 9-4-23 (my) — U.S. Arrival: 9-4-23 (my)

Name it. 4-1-23 ix C.P.R — Oklahoma University — Oklahoma — Rouse Pt. 9-2-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Rouse Pt. 9-2-23 — Blaine 8-28-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Rouse Pt. 9-3-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Rouse Pt. 9-3-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Blaine 9-28-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Rouse Pt. 9-1-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Blaine 9-28-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Portal 9-9-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Rouse Pt. 9-1-23 — Form 524 not Surrendered — Form 524 not Surrendered — Form 524 not Surrendered — Form 524 not Surrendered

23077 — 23074 — 23073 — 23064 — 23072 — 23067 — 23082 — 23070 — 23071 — 23078 — 23068 — 23075 — 23076

ELIMINATION & CORRECTION BY

C.H. Kenney

for PURSER

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 1/15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 3 A

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Empress of Russia", Passengers sailing from Hong Kong Victoria, 9th August, 19 23.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
										EMBARKED AT SHANGHAI, CHINA.								
1		Left Ship at Victoria								English &						Friend, The Nun Yung Co.		
2		Berblinger	Albrecht	44		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German.	Yes	Germany	German	China	Shanghai	Kiangsi Road 150, Shanghai.	Germany	
		Sent by Courad by	Student Bond.							Russian &							Okla	
3	8726	Lech	Valentine	20		M	S	Student	Yes	English.	Yes	Russia	Russian	China	Shanghai	26 Peking Rd, Shanghai.	Okla.	Norman
										English &					Et N York	Employers; Honbigant Inc.		
4	IN TRANSIT	Lievin	Maximilien	34		M	S	Chemist	Yes	French.	Yes	Lithuania		France	Paris	Paris France.	France	
								Civil							Et Seattle	Firm, Palmer & Turner.		
5	IN TRANSIT	Logan	Malcolm H.	47		M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	China	Shanghai	Union Bldg, Shanghai. China	Cal.	Hollywood
										EMBARKED AT YOKOHAMA								
6															Et N York	Friend. Mr. Tait		
										French &						Chargered Bank, Yokohama.		
7	IN TRANSIT 14831	Burberry	Robt. Alan	23		M	S	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	England	English	Japan	Yokohama	Nephue; Gastav Selig.	England	
		Left Ship at Victoria								German &						Kobe Japan	Germany	
8	IN TRANSIT	Duncknorts	Ernst T.V.	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Germany	German	Japan	Kobe			
		P.P. Issued for U.S.A. at Tokyo. No. 5449 Japanese &													Et Frisco		Cal.	Oakland
9	14834	Domoto	Takanoshia	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	U. S.	Oakland.	Father, A. von Enghebrechten		
		File 435/642.														Bremen, Germany	N.Y.	New York
		Left Ship at Victoria																
10		Engelbrechten	Arnold Von	24		M	S		Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	German	Bremen			
		Temporary absence abroad								Swestish							N.Y.	New York
11	8728	Johnson	Hulda	38		F	S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U. S.	New York			
															Et N.Y.	Brother, Louis Rosenfeld.		
	IN TRANSIT															8 Lindfield Gardens, London.	England	
12	8724	Levi	Marian	43		F	W		Yes	English	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Mother Mrs Y. Sugaki		
		P.P. Issued in Tokyo July 22/23 for U.S.A. No. 54876. Issued at														32 Benton-cho, Tokio Japan.	Mass	Aubundale
	IN TRANSIT																Germany	
13	14830	Nakakawaji	Yuki	24		F	M	Wife	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokio		N.Y.	New York
	IN TRANSIT														Et N.J.		Germany	
14	14832	[illegible]	Efim	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Man.	Harbin		N. Y.	New York.
	IN TRANSIT														Et N.J.			
15	14833	Novomeisky	Frada	44		F	M	Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Man.	Harbin		Wash	Seattle
		P.P. Issued at Kobe for U.S.A. Can No 54035. on July 22/23 Issued at														Brother, J. Ohmura		
16	8727	Ohmura	Shojiro	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Makati Japan.		
															Et N.J.	Brother, E. Rosenfeld.		
	IN TRANSIT															8 Lindfield Gardens, London.	England	
17	8722	Rosenfeld	Louis	47		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Brother in-law, E. Rosenfeld.		
															Et N. York	8 Lindfield Gardens, London.	England	
	IN TRANSIT																	
18	8723	Rosenfeld	Gladys	39		F	M	Wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	Jewish	England	London	Friend. H. Saionji		
		P.P. Issued in Tokyo. Aug 9/23 No 54788. for U.S.A. & U.K. Issued at													Et N York	Imperial Household, Tokyo.	France	Paris
	IN TRANSIT							Govt.										
19	19574	Sohma	Taketane	34		M	M	Official	Yes	Eng. & Jap.	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother, Y. Suzuki		
		P.P. Issued in Tokyo for U.S.A. & U.K. Date June 28/23 No 54226. Issued at														Ushigome Tokyo.	Mass	Aubundale
20	19828	Suzuki	Kakutaro	29		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Mother Suzuki.		
										July 14/23. No 54878. Issued at						32 Benton-cho, Ushigome Japan.	Mass	Aubundale
21	17829	Suzuki	Kengo	28		M	S	Student	Yes	Eng. & Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Yamanaka Co.		
		P.P. Issued for U.S.A. & U.K. No 54876. Issued at Osaka													Et N.J.			
	IN TRANSIT															Aug 11-23. Issued at		
22	19647	Yamanaka	Sadajiro	57		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Eng. & Jap	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Koraibashi, Osaka Japan.	N.Y.	New York.
	IN TRANSIT														Et N.J.	Mother Henriette		
23	8742	Lutzokamm	Henry.	34		M	M	Exporter	"	"	"	Argentine	Semi	South Africa	Boni Aires	Boni Aires South Africa	Eng	London
	IN TRANSIT																	
24	8743	"	Carolina	32		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
26																		
27																Examined by		
28																The Ainsley Insp.		
29																C T Sutton "		
30																		

PNT PT 14
ST 5
A
BNA
DSC

19-

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Harnold White, Surgeon of the R.M.S."Empress of Russia" Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Seventeen years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Medicial Council of British Columbia, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John Harnold White
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this Twenty seventh day of August, 1923.

at Vancouver B.C.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 773

(3)

4 0 1/14

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. WAIMEA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23, 19__, Arriving at Port of VICTORIA, B. C. [illegible] B.C. 25/8/23, 19__

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 15/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	WILITE	HORACE	50		M	M	OCT 13th 1872 SALEM OREGON		1174 LUDDINGTON COURT PORTLAND ORE
3	ARMSTRONG	PHILLIP	18		"	S	OCT 4th 1904 PORTLAND OREGON		CHARLESTON WASH
4	CHENOWITH	FRANK	18		"	"	NOV 21st 1904 KANSAS CITY		" "
5	KLARIONOFF	NICK	7		M	"	JUNE 1st 1916 WAIMEA T.H.		SEATTLE WASH
6	KLARIONOFF	LOUIS	4		F	"	OCT 9th 1918 " "		" "
7	KLARIONOFF	JOSEPH	8		M	"	MAR 14th 1915 " "		" "
8	SCHOLTTEN	PAUL	27		"	M	JUNE 9th 1896 NORTH PLATTE NEBRASKA		CHICAGO ILL
9	BROWN	HARRY	45		M	S	MAR 31st 1878 PITTSBURGH PENN.		PITTSBURGH PENN.
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

D F Monaghan
U.S.S.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT.

PURSER

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT ..... PT .....
I ..... T .....
C ..... ST .....
C B ..... A .....
E A ..... E .....
ISC ..... S .....

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

4 0 1/13

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 2nd AUG, 19 23, Arriving at Port of ~~VANCOUVER B C~~ VICTORIA, B. C. 25/8/23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	ISLAUB	GEORGE	63		M	W		1st JUDICIAL COURT OF U.S. DEC 20th 1888 OGDEN UTAH.	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
3	BABCOCK	MYRTLE	35	7	M		DEC 30th 1888 MANCHESTER N.H.		NORMANDY HOTEL N.Y.
4	[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
7	MCKENZIE	JESSIE	46		F	M		1917 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	1641 CEDAR ST BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
8							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
9	✓ NITTA	ISUTOMO	20		M	S	JUNE 27th 1903 KEKAHA KAUAI T.H.		COMMERCIAL SCHOOL SEATTLE
10	MCMURDOCH	MARGARET	54		F	[illegible]	OCT 14th 1869 COLUMBUS OHIO		373 15th AVE COLUMBUS OHIO
11	✓ DITSCH	CARL	24		M	M		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS JUNE 27th 1899 FINLAND	BOX 500 SEATTLE
12	PETERSON	IDA	27		F	S		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS AUG 16th 1886 STOCKHOLM SWEDEN	SANDS HOTEL TACOMA
13	MCDANIEL	HARVEY	26		M	M	APRIL 5th 1897 WARRANEE INDIANA		502 WEST WALNUT ST WARRANEE INDIANA
14	✓ DENTSCH	FREDERIC	24		M	M	JULY 26th 1899 HONOLULU T.H.		708 NTH 35th ST SEATTLE
15	✓ STAPKEY	FRED	23		M	S	OCT 26th 1899 EVANSTON ILL		PROSSER WASHINGTON
16	✓ COOPER	REGINALD	25		M	S	MARCH 22nd 1898 TOLEDO IOWA		505 PEARL ST PULLMAN WASH
17	✓ COLSTAD	ARTHUR	31		M	S	AUG 22nd 1891 CHICAGO ILL		146 30th AVE SEATTLE WASH
18	VAN [illegible]	[illegible]	44		F	S	OCT 6th 1896 LACROSSE WIS		TACOMA WASH
19	VAN [illegible]	[illegible]	46		F	S	JULY 26th 1897 LACROSSE [illegible] WIS		" "
20	✓ GACHES	HILDA	39		F	S	FEB 20th 1884 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
21	✓ COPER	EDITH	47		F	W	FEB 18th 1876 ST LOUIS MICH		526 BROADWAY SEATTLE
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	38		F	S	AUG 16th 1884 WAHOO NEBRASKA		1600 IOWA ST BELLINGHAM WASH
23	✓ JACKSON	DOROTHY	19		F	S	APL 26th 1904 BOSTON MASS		WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY SALEM
24	✓ GREGORY	BESSIE	29		F	S	MAY 25th 1894 PORTLAND ORE		7004 EARL ST SEATTLE
25	ARONO	JOSE H	55		M	S	NOV 18th 1867 VENICE WASH		4229 CALVIN ST PITTSBURG PENN
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	23		F	S	NOV 19th 1899 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		KINSEAD MONTANA
27	[illegible] LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
28									
29									
30									

J G Monaghan
M S S.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

13

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PT
T
ST
A
ISC

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

MAKURA 4 0 1/12 SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 VICTORIA, B. C. VANCOUVER B.C. 25th AUGUST 1923

S. S. ..... sailing from ....., 19..., Arriving at port of ....., 19...

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W.2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
1	HOPPER	MAUDE	42		F	M	FEB 21st 1881 BOULDER COLORADO		3617 E.MARION ST SEATTLE WASH
2	HOPPER	DOROTHEA	23		"	S	JUNE 20th 1899 SEATTLE WASH		
3									
4	[illegible] THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z.7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
7	SYKES	GLORIA	29		F	M	JAN 24th 1894 ST PAUL MINN		PUGET SOUED GLOVE FACTORY SEATTLE WASH
8							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H.18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
9	✓ MATTHEWS	GRACE	40		F	M	AUG 15th 1883 GOODLAND IND		GOODLAND IND
10	✓ PATTISON	EVELYN	25		"	S	AUG 2nd 1898 OLYMPIA WASHINGTON		LAKE FORREST PARK SEATTLE
11	✓ MILLGARD	MILDRED	22		"	"	AUG 14th 1901 CALWAX WASHINGTON		8TH 1015 LAKE ST CALWAX
12	✓ MILLGARD and	DOROTHY	26		"	"	OCT 8th 1897 " "		" "
13	✓ TRIMBOOM	BARBARA	56		"	M	JAN 18th 1867 SAN FRAN CALIF		846 OVER BLUFF RD SPOKANE
14	COLL	RAY	29		M	"	JAN 17th 1896 PITTSBURG PENN		7032 UPLAND ST PITTSBURG
15	COLL	MARGUERITE	26		F	"	FEB 8th 1897 " "		" "
16	COLL	MARY	6		"	S	JAN 20th 1923 HONOLULU T.H.		" "
17	BUCKLEY	RUDOLPH	45		M	M		HONOLULU DISTRICT COURT 1908	HONOLULU T.H.
18	BUCKLEY	LUCINDA	18		F	"	NOV 4th 1885 CHICAGO ILL		" "
19	✓ CATLIN	BLANCHE	52		"	W	SEPT 11th 1870 PORTLAND OREGON		ALEXANDER COURT PORTLAND
20	✓ PRIDGES	ELIZABETH	40		"	S	SEPT 24th 1883 HALEDON N.J.		28 HIGH ST GLENRIDGE N.J
21	✓ WELSH	LOUISE	30		"	S	NOV 17th 1893 MIDDLEBORO KENTUCKY		WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE
22	✓ STEARNS	JESSIE	49		"	M	MAY 11th 1874 AKRON OHIO		EUGENE OREGON
23	✓ NORDELL	ANNA	49		"	S	FEB 10th 1874 NEW YORK CITY		1408 E.42nd ST SEATTLE
24	✓ MILLER	ELLEN	44		"	M	JAN 2nd 1879 LEWISTON MAINE		1226 CONN AVE WASHINGTON DC D.C.
25	SIEGEL	MINERVA	28		"	"	NOV 21st 1894 DUBUQUE IOWA		2122 HOYT AVE EVERETT WAS
26	ROSENBLUM	MARY	67		"	"	JAN 6th 1893 STILLWATER MINN		2124 " " " "
27	HALL	RAYMOND	34		M	M	MAR 4th 1889 ST PAUL MINN		CENTRALIA WASSINGTON
28	[illegible] THOSE BELOW BLANK								
29									
30									

T. J. Monaghan U.S.S.

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

FI
T
ST
A

GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE 14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Strike out Master, First, or Second Officer), *of the* [redacted], *from* [redacted], *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B Crawford

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted], *19*[redacted]

at VICTORIA, B.C.

A J Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 2 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [redacted] B.C. VICTORIA, B. C., 25th AUGUST, 1933

14	15	16	17	18		19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes, Yes or No. Time or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, whether relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ticket or passage paid for by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government, or by any person other than the immigrant himself or herself, or by any relative of such immigrant.	Whether the immigrant has been deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1928 N.Y.		BROTHER. BROOKLYN ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	RUD	BRN	BLK		ENGLAND	DERBY
2	BROTHER IN LAW	SELF	NO			J. COLEMAN DETROIT MICH										5	4½	DK	DK	BLK		SCOT	DARGHILL
3						DETROIT BROTHER A. WILFORD 26th ST DETROIT MICH										5	6	FR	BRN	BLK		NORTH ENGLAND	HAWICK
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1928		WIFE MRS GREENHILL SEATTLE 9554 RANIER AVE SEATTLE WASH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	SAL	BR	BL		SCOT	ABERNETH
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11						BROTHER IN LAW N. BEATLEY ABERDEEN WASH																	
12	NO	SELF	YES	YES			NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1½	DK	BRN	BLK		SCOTLAND	KELSO
13		HUSBAND																				ENGLAND	BRADFORD
14		SELF				IN TRANSIT	NO									5	7	RED				IRELAND	DESERT-MARTIN
15	YES			YES 1920 N.Y.		BROTHER M. WHELAN TOWNSEND AVE NEW HAVEN	YES	UNCERT	YES							5	11	FRS				IRELAND	LIMERICK
16	NO			NO		FRIEND MRS SHERWOOD BLACK DIAMOND SEATTLE		2 YRS	NO							5	1½	FR	AUB	BLK		N.Z.	THAMES
17																5	2	DK	BRN	HAZ			AUCKLAND
18						NO		6 MTHS								6	0½	FR		BRN			TAKAKA
19	YES															5	7½						
20	NO	SELF	YES	YES		T.H.	NO	3 YRS	UNCERTNO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FR	BRN	HAZ		ENGLAND	LONDON
21		HUSBAND														5	4			BLK			
22		FATHER																CHILD					BIRMINGHAM
23																							
24		SELF				T.H.		FEW	YES							5	5	DK	BRN	HAZ		RUSSIA	URULSK
25		HUSBAND														5	4						
26		FATHER														5	2½						
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

NURSE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

10—888

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4 0 1/11

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MATURA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. & AUCKLAND N.Z., 2/8/23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									YES	ENGLISH								
1								SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.				D.E	AIROTDIV					
1									YES							BROTHER E.G.RADFORD 225 ALLISON RD GOOGEE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2		RADFORD	JOSEPH	53	M	S	MERCHANT			ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SISTER MRS BOURKE 29 MARY ST RICHMOND VIC	MICH	DETROIT
3		MCMAHON	SYDNEY	26	F	M	ENGR					SCOTLAND	SCOTCH		MELBOURNE	NEPHEW A.WHITEHEAD MONTGOMERY ST EDGECLIFF N.S.W.		
4		KILFORD	HERBERT	49	M	M	CARP'TR					ENGLAND	ENGLISH		SYDNEY	NIECE MRS ROLGASH		
5		GREENHILL	JOHN	66	M	M	SHOE-MAKER					SCOTCH			MELBOURNE	53 WALTON AVE CARLTON VIC	WASH	SEATTLE
6		...S LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11								SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.								SON CLIFFORD MC'KAY MAIN ST UPPER HUTT W'TON N.Z.	N.Z.	BLENHEIM
12		MC'KAY	WILLIAM	45	M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	BLENHEIM				
13		MC'KAY	BERTHA	45	F	M	NIL					ENGLISH				FRIEND M.FITZGERALD OTIRA N.Z.	IRE	LONDONDERRY
14		O'KANE	JOHN	54	M	S	MINER					IRISH		ARTHURS PASS		FRIEND MR MALLEY HEREFORD ST CH'CH N.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
15		WHELAN	TIMOTHY	44		M	FARMER							CHRISTCHURCH		SISTER MRS E.PIKE 67 MANAKAU RD AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
16		RAMBERY	BERYL	19	F	S	TAILOR-ESS					ENGLISH		AUCKLAND				
17		RAMBERY	FLORENCE	15		S	SHOP-ASST									BROTHER T.G.PAINTER NELSON N.Z.		NELSON
18		PAINTER	RAYMOND	32	M	M	ELEC'TN							CAMBRIDGE		FATHER T?BROOKES		
19		BROOKES	WILLIAM	58	M	M	CARPENTER							SYDNEY				
20								SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.										
21		ITTNER	CLAUDE	31	M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH		T.H.	KEKAHA	NIL	WASH	OLLALA
22		ITTNER	ROSINA	43	F	M	NIL											
23		ITTNER	RUTH	5		S		NO	CHILD	NO								
24		ITTNER	BRUCE	3	M													
25		KLARIONOFF	JOHN	43	M	M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	SLAVONIC			KAMUELA	BROTHER S.KLARIONOFF KAMUELA T.H.		SEATTLE
26		KLARIONOFF	BARBAR	40	F	M	NIL									BROTHER IN LAW		
27		KLARIONOFF	PARASKOBIA	14		S										UNCLE		
28		...IC LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

11

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1923

at VICTORIA, B.C.

J G Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], MASTER, of the [redacted], from [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Bradford,

[redacted].

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'ims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

[redacted] ARUBA, D.W.I. [redacted]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. VICTORIA, B.C. , 25th AUGUST 1923 , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming to the United States in pursuance of any agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15	ALL STATES	RETURNING HOME	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GRY	BLK		AUSTRALIA	MELB'E
3	YES	•	•	NO			SISTER MRS C.KENNEDY DARHAM CALIF	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	DK	BRN	GRY		S.AFRICA	NEWCASTL
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	YES	SELF	YES					NO											YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	N.Z.	LYTTELTON
8	•	HUSBAND	•	•				•											•	•	•	•	•	•	ENGLAND	LEEDS
9	•	W.WILLIAMSON	•	•				•											NO	•	•	•	•	•	AUSTRALIA	SYDN
10																										
11		32815																								
12	NO	SELF	YES	1923	HONOLULU		BROTHER P.CARSINUS SEATTLE	NO	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NONO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BLK	BRN		ENGLAN	BOOTLE
13	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	NO	•	3	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	BR	BR	GRY		•	SUNDERLAND
14	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	YES	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	6	BR	BR	BRN		JAPAN	OSAKA
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

FURNER

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

54—21

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5401/10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA & HONOLULU, [illegible], 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1										SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/3/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C. S.S. ARAWATA								
2		BARRON	FREDERICK	35		M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GRT BRIT	ENGLISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FATHER MR BARRON 280 BOURKE ST MELBOURNE VIC	N.Y.	N.Y.
3		MC 'FARLANE	DAVID	24		"	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER MR MC'FARLANE NEWTHOOTE VICTORIA	CAL	DARHAM
4																		
5																		
6									SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/3/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
7		WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	58		M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FATHER 20 CHARLES ST TIMARU	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
8		WILLIAMS	MARY	58		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW "	"	"
9		HITCHCOCK	ETHEL	15		"	S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS ROWE PARAPARA AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"
10																		
11									SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 18/3/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
12		BARBIERS	JANE	43		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	HAMILTON	COUSIN MRS L.W.LANEEY 10 PRINCESS ST HAMILTON	ENG	LIVERPOOL
13		TAYLOR	HERBERT	34		M	"	THEATRICAL AGENT	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS TAYLOR 10 NORTH GATE REGENTS PK	"	LONDON
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		"	"	EDUCTOR	"	JAPANESE	"	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KYOTO	WIFE [illegible] JAPAN	"	KYOTO
15		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PNT U GO DEB BNA RSC — ST A

T. H. Watson

J. J. Monaghan USBS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted]

J F Monaghan

U.S.I.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

34—678

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer),* MASTER *, of the* S.S. HAKURA *, from* SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA & HONOLULU *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

R Crawford

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* AUGUST *, 19* 23

at VICTORIA B.C.

F F Monaghan

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible] 22

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] B C VICTORIA, B. C., 25 AUGUST 1923, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																								
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	12 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	GRY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
3	YES	RAILWAYS	"	"			"	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	DK	BRN		"	NORTH SYDNEY
4	"	SELF	"	YES	1883	N.Y.	"	"	3 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	FR	GRY	BLE		"	ASHTON PAR
5	"	"	"	"	1913	S.F.	"	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0½	DK	DK	"		TASMANIA	LAUNCESTON
6	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	FR	BRN	GRY		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
7	"	FATHER	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	SYDNEY
8	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	"
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO	YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BRN		ENGLAND	STOKE PETERMAN
15	"	"	"	"			TO RESIDE	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	DK	"		STH AFRICA	DURBAN
16	"	FATHER	NO	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"							"	DURBAN
17	"	SELF	YES	YES	1917	CAL & MARYLAND	SISTER IN LAW MRS M.TODD SALISBURY MARYLAND	YES	4 MTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	FR	GRY	BLE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
18	"	HUSBAND	"	"		BORN THERE	SISTER	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BRN	GRY		U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE
19	"	FATHER	"	"	1917	MARYLAND	AUNT	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	BLE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
20	"	"	"	NO			"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"	"	"			"	"	6 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	SELF	"	YES	1923	IN TRANSIT	NO	"	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	V	5	10½	"	GRY	"		"	DUNEDIN
23	"	HUSBAND	"	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	HAZ		"	"
24	Yes	SELF	Yes	YES	1914	IN TRANSIT	Geo Bytown B Guiana	NO	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	BRN	BRN		N Z	TARANAKI
25																								
26																								
27	NO	C LONETHAL	"	1923	HONOLULU		NO	YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DK	BLE	BRN		AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
28	"	SELF	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	GRY	BLE		"	"
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1 4 0 1/9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MARUNA *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W., 2/8/23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									TOUSIA								
		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
1															FATHER W.G.WILSON		
2		WILSON	LINDSAY	29	M	S	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH		YES	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	ROSEWOOD QUEENSLAND	AUST	SYDNEY
3		DAY	ALFRED	55	"	M	RAILWAY TRAFFIC MANAGER	"	"		"	"	"	"	ADELAIDE	WIFE MRS DAY PRESCOTT TERR ROSEPARK ADELAIDE	"	ADELAIDE
4		MC GILL	SAMUEL	61	"	"	COM'TA	"	"		"	"	SCOTCH	"	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS MC GILL ROSEVILLE SYDNEY	"	SYDNEY
5		BROWN	FREDERICK	37	"	"	ENGR	"	"		"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	SISTER MRS F.CLARKE CHELMSWORD AVE LINDFIELD N.S.W.	CAL	LOS ANGELES
6		BROWN	CORALLIE	34	F	"	NIL	"	"		"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	SISTER IN LAW	"	"
7		BROWN	FREDERICK	6	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	AUNT	"	"
8		BROWN	COLIN	1	10	"	"	"	CHILD		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
14								YES							SISTER S.E.BICKLEY		
15		SYMES	HARRY	35	"	M	AGENT	"	"		"	"	"	"	LONDON	MOTHER MRS R.D.SYMES CHURCHEND FINCHLEY LONDON	CAL	LOS ANGELES
16		SYMES	MARILYNNE	4	F	S	NIL		CHILD		"	"	"	"		GRANDMOTHER	"	"
17		WILLIAMSON	JULIUS	49	M	M	ESTATE AGENT	"	ENGLISH		"	"	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FATHER C.WILLIAMSON TAKAPUNA AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
18		WILLIAMSON	MAY	45	F	"	NIL	"	"		"	"	SCOTCH	"	"	BROTHER C.R.WILLIAMSON BROTHER IN LAW " " 16 PORT ST AUCKLAND	"	"
19		WILLIAMSON	JAMES	14	M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE " "	"	"
20		WILLIAMSON	MARGARET	10	F	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		WILLIAMSON	FRANCIS	8	M	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		REGG	JAMES	53	"	"	RETIRED FARMER	"	"		"	"	N.Z.	"	DUNEDIN	MOTHER E.REGG 32 ROSS ST ROSLYN N.Z.	"	DUNEDIN
23		REGG	DAISY	40	"	"	NIL	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER M.FERGUS 47 ROYAL TERRACE DUNEDIN N.Z.	"	"
IN TRANSIT C.P.R. W96V17		WALTON	CHARLES	38	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON	"	"		"	BRITISH GUIANA	ENGLAND	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	FATHER MR J.WALTON THAMES N.Z.	PR GUI	GEORGETOWN
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
26		SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.															
27															HUSBAND E.CARTER		
28															BROTHER A.LOWENTHAL CASTLEMAGH ST SYDNEY		
29		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
30																	

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

PNT U 60 DEB ARNA OUT — PT I ST A

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . .

9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. MANUKA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

D J Monaghan

C.A.P.S.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—214

Number 7.

4 0 1 / 8 LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23, 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 25/8/23, 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
1	Left ship at Victoria								1174 LUDDINGTON COURT PORTLAND ORE
2	WIEDE	BORAGE	50		M	M	OCT 13th 1872 SALEM OREGON		CHARLESTON WASH
3	ARMSTRONG	PHILLIP	18		"	S	OCT 4th 1904 PORTLAND OREGON		" "
4	CHERNOWITH	FRANK	18		"	"	NOV 21st 1904 KANSAS CITY		SEATTLE WASH
5	KLARIONOFF	NICK	7		M	"	JUNE 1st 1916 WAIMEA T.H.		" "
6	KLARIENOFF	LOUISA	4		F	"	OCT 9th 1918 " "		" "
7	KLARIONOFF	JOSEPH	8		M	"	MAR 14th 1915 " "		CHICAGO ILL
8	SCHMITTZER	PAUL	27		"	M	JUNE 9th 1896 NORTH PLATTE NEBRASKA		PITTSBURGH PENN.
9	Left ship at Vic BROWN	HARRY	45		"	S	MAR 31st 1878 PITTSBURGH PENN.		
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24							August 25 - 1923		
25							Examined by [signature]		
26							C 7 Station US Inspector		
27									
28									
29									
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT. [signature]
PURSER

1 8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

PNT PT
I T
ST
A
D
ISO

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

4 0 1 4 7

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. 2nd AUG 1923, Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 25/8/23, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	ISLAUB	GEORGE	63		M	W	Examination by C F Stetson	1st JUDICIAL COURT OF U.S. DEC 20th 1888 OGDEN UTAH.	SALT LAKE CITY UTAH
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	35		F	M	DEC 30th 1888 MANCHESTER N.H.		[illegible] HOTEL N.Y.
4	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
7	MC'KENZIE	JESSIE	46		F	M		1917 SAN FRANCISCO CALIFORNIA	1641 CEDAR ST BERKELEY CALIFORNIA
8							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H. 18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
9	Left ship at Victoria KISTA	LOUTOHA	20		M	S	JUNE 27th 1903 KEKAHA KAUAI T.H.		COMMERCIAL SCHOOL SEATTLE
10	MC'KURCHY	MARGARET	54		F	•	OCT 14th 1868 COLUMBUS OHIO	BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS JUNE 27th 1899 FINLAND	373 15th AVE COLUMBUS OHIO
11	Left ship at Vic DYSON	CARL	24		•	M		BORN OF AMERICAN PARENTS AUG 16th 1886 STOCKHOLM SWEDEN	BOX 500 SEATTLE SANDS HOTEL TACOMA
12	PETERSON	IDA	37		•	S	Father papers Aug 1886		502 WEST WALNUT ST HAPPANEE INDIANA
13	MCKINELL	HARVEY	26		M	M	APRIL 5th 1897 HAPPANEE INDIANA		708 8TH 35th AV SEATTLE
14	Left ship at Victoria [illegible]	FREDERIC	24		•	•	JULY 26th 1899 HONOLULU T.H.		PROSSER WASHINGTON
15	[illegible]TARNEY	FRED	23		•	S	OCT 26th 1899 EVANSTON ILL		505 PEARL ST PULLMAN WASH
16	COOPER	REGINALD	25		•	•	MARCH 22nd 1898 TOLEDO IOWA		146 30th AVE SEATTLE WASH
17	COLSTAD	ARTHUR	31		•	•	[illegible] 22nd 1892 CHICAGO ILL		TACOMA WASH
18	VAN BERGH	EMMA	44		F	•	OCT 6th 1876 LACROSSE WIS		• •
19	VAN BERGH	GRACE	46		•	•	JULY 26th 1897 LACROSSE WASH WIS		SEATTLE WASH
20	Left ship at Vic GECHER	HILDA	39		•	•	FEB 20th 1884 SEATTLE WASH		526 BROADWAY SEATTLE
21	[illegible]OPER	EDITH	27		•	•	FEB 18th 1896 ST LOUIS MICH		1600 IOWA ST BELLINGHAM WASH
22	THOMAS	ANNA	38		•	•	AUG 16th 1884 WAHOO NEBRASKA		WILLAMETTE UNIVERSITY SALEM
23	Left ship at Vic JACKSON	DOROTHY	19		•	•	APL 26th 1904 BOSTON MASS		7004 BAIL ST SEATTLE
24	URSONI	BESSIE	29		•	•	MAY 25th 1894 PORTLAND ORE		4829 CALVIN ST PITTSBURG PENN
25	ALGEO	JOSEPH	55		M	W	NOV 18th 1867 VENICE WASH Washington County Pa		KINSEAD MONTANA
26	KINSEAD	ALICE	23		F	S	NOV 19th 1899 SAN FRANCISCO CAL		
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK						August 25 1923 Examined by C F Stetson US Immigrant Insp.		
28									
29									
30								ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT Allen C. Mc[illegible] PURSER	

5 7

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

PNT PT
D T
(H) ST
DFB A
BIM
IRG

5 7-8-11

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

14—608 4 0 1 / 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. MAKURA sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 2/8/23, 19..., Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C. 25th AUGUST 1923 19...

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W.2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	HOPPER	MAUDE	42		F	M	FEB 21st 1881 BOULDER COLORADO		3617 E.MARION ST
3	HOPPER	DOROTHEA	23		"	S	JUNE 20th 1899 SEATTLE WASH		SEATTLE WASH
4	IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
5									
6									
7							SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z.7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
8	SYKES	GLORIA	29		F	M	JAN 24th 1894 ST PAUL MINN		PUGET SOUND GLOVE FACTORY SEATTLE WASH
9							SHIPPED AT HONOLULU T.H.18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
10	MATTHEWS	GRACE	40		F	M	AUG 15th 1883 GOODLAND IND		GOODLAND IND
11	PATTISON	EVELYN	25		"	S	AUG 2nd 1898 OLYMPIA WASHINGTON		LAKE FORREST PARK SEATTLE
12	MILLGARD	MILDRED	22		"	"	AUG 14th 1901 CALBAK WASHINGTON		8TH 1015 LAKE ST CALVAX
13	MILLGRAND	DOROTHY	26		"	"	OCT 8th 1897 " "		" "
14	SAMSOON	DAPHNE	56		"	M	JAN 18th 1867 SAN FRAN CALIF		846 OVER BLUFF RD SPOKANE
15	COLL	RAY	27		M	"	JAN 17th 1896 PITTSBURG PENN		7032 UPLAND ST PITTSBURGH
16	COLL	MARGUERITE	26		F	"	FEB 8th 1897 " "		" "
17	COLL	MARY		6	"	S	JAN 20th 1923 HONOLULU T.H.		" "
18	BUKELEY	RUDOLPH	45		M	M		HONOLULU DISTRICT COURT 1908	HONOLULU T.H.
19	BUKELEY	LUCINDA	38		F	"	NOV 17th 1885 CHICAGO ILL		" "
20	CATLIN	BLANCHE	52		"	"	SEPT 11th 1870 PORTLAND OREGON		ALEXANDRA COURT PORTLAND
21	BRIDGES	ELIZABETH	40		"	S	SEPT 24th 1883 HALEDON N.J.		28 HIGH ST GLENRIDGE N.J
22	WELSH	LOUISE	30		"	"	NOV 17th 1893 MIDDLEBORO KENTUCKY		WASHINGTON HOTEL SEATTLE
23	STEARNS	JESSIE	49		"	M	MAY 11th 1874 AKRON OHIO		EUGENE OREGON
24	NORDELL	ANNA	49		"	S	FEB 10th 1874 NEW YORK CITY		1408 E.42nd ST SEATTLE
25	MILLER	ELLEN	44		"	M	JAN 2nd 1879 LEWISTON MAINE		CONN AVE 1226 WASHINGTON DIST D.C.
26	SPEER	MINERVA	28		F	S	NOV 21st 1894 BLUEGRASS IOWA		2122 HOYT AVE EVERETT WAS
27	ROGENTINE	MARY	29		"	"	JAN 6th 1893 STILLWATER MINN		2124 " " " "
28	BALL	RAYMOND	34		M	M	MAY 4th 1889 ST PAUL MINN		CENTRALIA WASSINGTON
29	IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK								
30									

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. "EMPRESS" from [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

W. E. Ainsley
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

[redacted] who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel bringing such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 25th AUGUST, 1923

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		54474 Norges $300.00 8-30-23 Ex. G.N. #8			BROTHER.														ENGLAND DERBY Scotland. Motherwell
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES 1922 N.Y.	ERICKSON ST LONG ISLAND N.Y.	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	RUD	BRN	BLK	
4643/		Norges $100.00 8-2-23 Ex C.P.R. #110			J. COLEMAN														
3	YES	IN LAW	NO		BROTHER IN LAW DETROIT MICH														SCOT DARKHILL
		54476 Norges $100.00 8-31-23 Ex G.N. #8			DETROIT BROTHER A.WILFORD														ENGLAND NORTH-
4	NO	SELF	YES	1920	16th ST DETROIT MICH														
					10														SCOT ABERDEEN Aberdeen Adelaide
5				YES	WIFE MRS GRENDELL SEATTLE 9554 RAINIER AVE SEATTLE WASH														West Jordan Australia
		54479 Norges $150.00 8-30-23 Ex Grand Trunk #102			International College Y.M.C.A.														
6	yes	" Niag. Falls	no	no	no Springfield mass	yes 8yrs	no												
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11		54469 Buffalo $ 8-13-23 Ex M.C. #72			BROTHER IN LAW H.BRATLEY														SCOTLAND KELSO
12	NO	SELF	YES	NO	MERCHANTVILLE N.J.	YES 5	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1½	BK	BK	BRN	
13	"	HUSBAND	"	"	Do " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	FR	BRN	BLK	ENGLAND BRADFORD
		54473 Ronceverte $ 8-30-23 Ex. Del & Hudson #20			IN TRANSIT														IRELAND [illegible]
14	"	SELF	"	"		NO 4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	RED	Grey	"	
		54477 Norges $ 8-25-23 Ex G.N. #8			BROTHER H.WEILAE		Perm												
15	YES	"	YES	1920 N.Y.	TOWNSEND AVE NEW HAVEN	YES	RESIDENT	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	FAIR	"	"	IRELAND LIMERICK
		54457 Seattle $ 150.00 8-27-23 Via Vancouver Ex A.S.Co. Charlotte			Cornish School of Music Seattle														
16	NO	"	NO		FRIEND MRS HEMWOOD BLACK DIAMOND SEATTLE	"	2 YRS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1½	FR	AUB	BLK	N.Z. THAMES
		54458 Seattle $ 8-20-23			DO DO														
17	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	DK	BRN	HAZ	" AUCKLAND
		54478 Portal $ 8-18-23 Ex C.P.R.			Chicago Ill. no address														
18	"	"	"	"		"	6 YRS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0½	FR	"	BRN	" TAKAKA
		54470 Portal $ 400.00 8-29-23 Ex C.P.R.			Rochester Minn.														
19	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7½	DK	BLK	GRY	" OAHAU
20																			
21	NO	SELF	YES	YES 2 yrs	U.S.	NO	3 YRS	GENERAL	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	GR	BRN	HAZ	ENGLAND LONDON
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	BLK	" "
23	"	FATHER	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					CHILD " BIRKINHEAD
24	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"					" "
25	"	SELF	"	"	13 YRS U.S.	"	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	DK	BRN	HAZ	RUSSIA URULSK
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	" "
27	"	WIFE	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2½	"	"	"	" "
28																				
29																				
30																				

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CAUSE FOR REJECTION

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4015

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing o

S. S. MAKURA Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W. & AUCKLAND N.Z., 2/8/23, 19

1	2	3			4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																BROTHER E.G.RADFORD 225 ALLISON RD COOCHE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
2	B12147 BS9	RADFORD	JOSEPH	53		M	S	BOOKMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SISTER MRS BOURKE 29 HART ST RICHMOND VIC	MICH	DETROIT
3	14063	MC'KILLOP	PETER	26		M	S	MECH(Steam)	"	"	"	SCOTLAND	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	FATHER A.WHITEHEAD MONTGOMERY ST KOGARAH N.S.W.	"	"
4	B12748	WILFORD	HERBERT	47		M	M	CARP'TR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	SISTER MRS ROLLASON 53 VERNON AVE CANTON VIC	WASH	SEATTLE
5	Vic	Left Ship at Victoria WORRALL	JOHN	66		M	M	SHOE-MAKER	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	MELBOURNE	Father H. Munn Herbert Rd W. Croydon Australia	Mass	Springfield
6	B12775	Munn	Normin Leslie	20		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Adelaide			
7	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																SON CLIFFORD MC'KAY MAIN ST UPPER HUTT W'TON N.Z.	N.Z.	N.Z.
12	B10368	MC'KAY	WILLIAM	45		M	M	FARMER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	SCOTCH	N.Z.	ELSDRIN			
13	B10369	MC'KAY	BERTHA	45		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"			
14	B5808	O'KANE	JOHN	54		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	ARTHURS PASS	FRIEND M.FITZGERALD OTIRA N.Z.	IRE	LONDONDERRY
15	B5809	WHELAN	TIMOTHY	44		"	"	FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	FRIEND MR HALLET KILMORE ST CH'CH N.Z.	N.Y.	NEW YORK
16	B12750	BARNEBY	ERNEL	19		F	"	DOM-ESTIC SHOP-ASST	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	AUCKLAND	67 MARAKAU RD AUCKLAND N.Z.	Wn	Seattle
17	B12779 A-4102,554	BARNEBY	FLORENCE	15		"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
18	B8140	PAINTER	RAYMOND	32		M	"	M.MC'N	"	"	"	"	"	"	CAMBRIDGE	BROTHER F.G.PAINTER NELSON N.Z.	"	NELSON
19	B12763	BROOKES	WILLIAM	38		"	"	CARPENTER	"	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	FATHER T.BROOKES RUNCIE ST CANADA N.Z.	"	CANADA
20		Left Ship at Victoria																
21	Vic	ITTNER	CLAUDE	31		M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	KAMUELA		WASH	SEATTLE
22	Vic	ITTNER	ROSINA	43		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
23	Vic	ITTNER	RUTH	5		"	S	"	NO	CHILD	NO	"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Vic	ITTNER	BRUCE	3		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	Vic	KLARICHOFF	JOHN	43		"	M	FARMER	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIA	SLAVONIC	"	KAMUELA	BROTHER G.KLARICHOFF KAMUELA T.H.	"	SEATTLE
26	Vic	KLARICHOFF	SARAH	40		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW	"	"
27	Vic	KLARICHOFF	PARASKEVIA	14		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
29																		
30																		

August 25 1923
examined by
C.P. Station Immigrant Insp

PT
I
SI 12
A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

15

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. [redacted], Surgeon of the R.M.S. "[redacted]", [redacted] (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Lamont

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19 23

at VICTORIA, B.C.

H C Lumley

H M Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B Crawford

[redacted].

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19[redacted]

at [redacted].

W. E. Crosby

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 25th AUGUST 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. in List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether any ticket has been purchased before sailing from port.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to the United States as a non-immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1																		.D.S AMPUTEE								
2	NO	SELF	YES	YES	15	ALL STATES	RETURNING HOME	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	MED	GRY	BLU		AUSTRALIA	MELB'E
3	YES	" $150.00	NO				SISTER MRS C.HUNTSMAN DARNAH SASK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	DK	BRN	GRN		S.AMERICA	ESCAPE.
4	"	54459 Blaine 8-27-23 Husband	yes	Built to 1923 - New York State			Ex Gn # 355 Home. 788. Glen Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	7	Auburn	Blue		Manchester	N.H.
5	Yes	V4386 Seattle V0 Self 9-22-23 Y.	yes	1895 yes		yes 1923.	Long Beach Calif	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			V	Med.	Gray.	Blue	none	England.	Ponty Pool
6																										
7	YES	54468 Blaine 8-31-23 SELF	YES	NO		Ex Gn #	Charles Weekes Owenmouth Calif 355	YES	6	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10½	DK	BLK	GRY		H.E.	LYTHGOE
8	"	"	"	"		50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	FR	GRY	"		ENGLAND	LEEDS
9	"	HUSBAND 54451 Buffalo 8-7-23 J.WILLIAMSON	"	"		Ex M C	714 Park Ave Salisbury Maryland Fed. Rg #72	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3½	"	BRN	"		AUSTRALIA	PERTH
10																										
11																										
12	NO	SELF 32.96	YES	1923		SCHOLUTE	BROTHER P.GARDINER SEATTLE LEFT U. S. AT 10-16-23 NEAR TAX REFUNDED	NO	6	YES	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	DK	BRN	BRN		ENGLAND	SOUTH SHIELDS
13	YES	"	"	"		"	"	"	3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	FR	FR	GRY		"	SUNDERLAND
14	NO	56365 1000.00	"	"		"	"	YES	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	6	DK	DK	BLK		JAPAN	OSAKA
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECT

Inspector.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

55—23

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6 — 4014

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental Unit... This (yellow) sheet is for the listing ...

S. S. MAKURA — Passengers sailing from SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA & HONOLULU, ——— 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
																.U.S AIRWAYS		
																SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
2	312769	BARRON	FREDERICK	35		M	M	ACTOR	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLISH	U.S.	NEW YORK		FATHER MR BARRON 240 BOURKE ST MELBOURNE VIC	N.Y.	N.Y.
	Debarred	B8216	MC'FARLANE	DAVID	24		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	SCOTCH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	FATHER MR MC'FARLANE KRATHCOTE-VICTORIA	CAL	BENGIAN.
4	B12770	Barron	Myrnie	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband - Frederick Barron Claridges Hotel New York	New	My City
5	8037	Williams	Sarah Annie	69		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	England	Eng.	U.S.	Long Beach	Son C. R. Williams Pasadena Calif	Calif	Long Beach
																SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 2/9/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
7	B12761	WILLIAMS	ARTHUR	58		M	M	BAKER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	N.Z.	ENGLISH	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	FATHER 24 CHARLES ST TIMARU	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
8	B12760	WILLIAMS	MARY	58		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER IN LAW "	"	"
9	B8737	HITCHCOCK	ETHEL	35		"	M	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER MRS ROWE TARANAKI AUCKLAND N.Z.	"	"
10																NZ 10/9/23		
11																SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 2/9/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.		
12	Left ship at Victoria															COUSIN MRS L.W.LAMONT 10 PRINCES ST HAMILTON	NEW	LIVERPOOL
	Un	GARDINER	JANE	43		F	M	NURSE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	N.Z.	ENGLAND	WIFE MRS TAYLOR 18 BISHOP WALK BIRKENHILL LOK	"	LONDON
	3rd TRANSIT	TAYLOR	HERBERT	34		M	"	THEATRICAL AGAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON	WIFE KYOTO JAPAN	JAPAN	KYOTO
14	32857	HIGHIYAMA	SORIMITSU	52		"	"	EDUCATOR	JAPANESE	"	"	JAPAN	JAPANESE	JAPAN	KYOTO			
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

VERIFIED File JAN 25 1924

August 25 - 1923
Examined by
C7 Steward US Immigrant Insp

PNT ___ PT 1
U ___ T ___
GO ___ ST 7
BEB ___
BHA ___
TRC ___

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

20—28

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C R Edwards

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 1923

at [redacted]

H E Ansley
U S Immigration Insp
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R Crawford (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the R.M.S. Makura from Sydney Auckland & Suva & Honolulu solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER ~~officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of August, 1923

at Victoria B.C.

W E Ansley

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VICTORIA & VANCOUVER B.C., 25 TH AUGUST 1923, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	20 Whether able to write.	20 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	20 Length of time in the United States last preceding.	20 Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	21 Whether in the United States or elsewhere in the violation of the Constitution or laws of the United States (See instructions for full text of this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether coming by reason of any order, recommendation, or request of a consular officer.	25 Whether coming by reason of any prior connection with any person in the United States.	26 Whether able, and has been physically able, to earn a living.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	SELF	# YES NO				NO	YES	9 MTHS	NO	NO	ECHO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FR	FR	BRN			AUSTRALIA	FITZROY
2	•	•	23601				LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 9-22-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	2 WEEKS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	11	•	GRY	GRY			IRELAND	KERRISDALE
3	NO						San Francisco Calif																				AUSTRALIA	GEELONG
4	•	•	Via Vancouver B.C.				2nd COUSIN MR BUDDS PLAINS MEAD COUNTY KANSAS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	FR	•	GRY			•	KINROSS
5	•	Do	Do				Do	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	DK	GRY	•		MOLE ON LEFT CHEEK	•	MELBOURNE
6	•	Do	Do				Do	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	•	BRN	BLK			•	KINROSS
7	Q	BUREAU & CO	Portal	Ex C.P.R.			23606	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 1-4-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO	10 DAYS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	•	•	BRN			SWITZERLAND	VOUDEN -WALD
8	•	SELF	Buffalo	Ex M.C. # 72			FRIEND MR T. MOLONEY 91 STEAD ST MANCHESTER N.Y.	•	YES	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2½	FR	•	BLK			IRELAND	BALLINA GARRY
9	YES	•	Portal	Ex C.P.Ry.			BROTHER R. MORRYMAN MILWAUKEE WISCONSIN	23388	•	2 WKS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7½	•	BRN	GRY			SCOTLAND	MELROSE
10	NO	•	Niagara	Ex C.P.R. #110			Harvard University STUDENT	Boston Mass	YES	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	1	DK	BLK	HAZ			AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY
11	YES	•	Niagara	Ex C.P.R. #110			•		•	9	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8½	•	•	BRN			•	MELBOURNE
12	NO	•	Niagara	Ex C.P.R. #110			23604	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 9-11-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED NO	•	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	Grey BRN	•			ENGLAND	SWINTON
13	•	Do	Do				23605	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 1-19-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	RED	BLK	GRY			AUSTRALIA	NUNDAH
14	YES	HUSBAND SELF	Niagara	Ex C.P.R. #110			Harvard University STUDENT	Boston Mass	•	12	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	FR	BRN	BLK			•	KYOAL
15	NO	•	Blaine	Ex C.M. #355			FRIEND MRS DRAKAN 115 HAIGHT ST SAN FRANCISCO		•	6	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	•	•	HAZ			•	SYDNEY
16	•	•	Blaine	1923 YES CALIF			Turpin Hotel	NO	San Francisco	2	4	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	8	RED	•	BLK			•	MELBOURNE
17																												
18	NO	SELF	YES	NO			NO		YES	6 MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8½	FR	BRN	BLK			N.Z.	SOUTH-
19	•	HUSBAND	•	•			•		•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	•	GRY			ENGLAND	HEREFORD
20	•	BROTHER	Blaine	Ex Pacific Highway			BROTHER G. ROSS PORTHILL IDAHO		•	INDEF	YES	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	5	DK	DK	BRN			N.Z.	PAHITUA
21	YES	SELF	•	•	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 9-25-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	NO		23384	•	10 MTHS	NO	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	4	•	BRN	GRY			ENGLAND	SALISBURY
22	•	HUSBAND	•	•	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 9-25-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			23385	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	•	BRN			•	LONDON
23	•	FATHER	•	•	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 9-25-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED			23382	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	•			•	•
24	•	SELF	Rouses Pt	Ex D.T.H. Ry			BOB OLAF JORDAN 536 WEST 55th ST NEW YORK	23608	•	3 MTHS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	9	FR	GRY	BLK			SWEDEN	HARNOSAND
25	•	HUSBAND	•	•				23609	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3	DK	•	•			SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
26	•	SELF	Rouses Pt	Ex C.P.R. #110				23602	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 9-19-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED NO	Sweet 10 DAYS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	6	2	•	•	BRN			ENGLAND	LONDON
27	•	HUSBAND	•	•				23603	LEFT U. S. AT Rouses Pt ON 9-19-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	7	•	•	GRY			AUSTRALIA	WILLI
28	•	SELF	Portal	Ex C.P.R.				23607	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 9-22-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED NO	3 WEEKS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	2	•	BRN	GRN			ENGLAND	LONDON
29	•	FATHER	Portal	Ex C.P.R.				22832	LEFT U. S. AT NY ON 9-11-23 HEAD TAX REFUNDED	2	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	10	FR	FR	BLK			N.Z.	AUCKLAND
30	•	SELF	Buffalo	Ex M.C. # 74				23387	YES	2 MTHS	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	5	3½	FR	GRY	HAZ			•	AKOA

ALTERATIONS AND ERASURES ARE CORRECTED

Alberto Mecca
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ✓ 4 0 1 7 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of [illegible] insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

E/S

S. S. [illegible], Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 2nd AUGUST 1923, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																
1	B12743	ROWE	DAVID Ponsee	28		M	M	DENTIST	YES	ENGLISH	YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE		WIFE MRS ROWE Ponsee Killin QUEENS PARADE CLIFTON HILL	AUST	MELBOURNE
2	IN TRANSIT B13632	CRAMPTON-POTTER	JOHN	50		M	M	NIL	"	"	"	ENGLAND	IRISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE	ENG	LONDON
3	~~B12745~~ all Canada	ROWE	FLORENCE	48		F	M	TEACHER PAINTING	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	GEELONG	SISTER-IN-LAW MRS CURROW RACECOURSE ROAD GEELONG	AUST	GEELONG
4	B12742	ALT	ELLEN	52		F	W	NURSE	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	EASTBOURNE	BROTHER J.ALT AVOCA AUSTRALIA	"	EASTBOURNE
5	B12740	ALT	MARGARET	50		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
6	B12741	ALT	CHARLOTTE	56		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
7	From B13631 IN TRANSIT	FIESS	ERNEST	21		M	S	MECHANIC	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	SWISS	"	MELBOURNE	FRIEND J.MC'KEE 114 FLINDERS ST MELBOURNE	SWITZ	VORDERWARD
8	B13619	HARTNETT	EILEEN	39		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	Verified 9-8-23 AUSTRALIA	IRISH	"	SYDNEY	SISTER MISS HARTNETT 43 ALBERT RD STRATHFIELD	N.Y.	NEW YORK
9	IN TRANSIT B13601	HONEYMAN	MARY	50		F	S	NIL	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	"	CRAIGIE	BROTHER T.HONEYMAN COMM BANK HYDRAM N.S.W.	SCOT	Scotland PERTH
10	B13624 Pudney	PUDNEY	LESLIE	31		M	S	DENTAL OFFICER	"	Degree from University of Sidney	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	"	SYDNEY	FATHER 40 BELMORE ST BURWOOD N.S.W.	AUST	SYDNEY
11	B12744	RACHEL	DAVID	33		M	M	DENTAL STUDENT	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	WIFE FORDHAM RD HAWTHORN VICT	"	MELBOURNE
12	From IN TRANSIT B12745	LEE	FRANK	46		M	M	SLOTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	FATHER MR LEE MANLY SYDNEY N.S.W.	"	SYDNEY
13	From IN TRANSIT B12746	LEE	ADA	46		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
14	B13621 McEwan	McEWAN	BRUCE	27		M	S	DENTIST	"	Degree from University of Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE ADA ST OATLEY N.S.W.	"	"
15	B12752	LOCKE	THELMA	22		F	S	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER A.LOCKE 4 OCEAN ST WOOLLAHRA SYDNEY	"	"
16	B12753	BROWNE	WILLIAM	39		M	M	TRAVLR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER 4 STANLEY ST SYDNEY N.S.W.	"	"
17		SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																
18	all Canada	GARRIE	LAURA	24		F	M	ACC'NT TRC	YES	ENGLISH	YES N.Z.	IRISH	N.Z.	WANGANUI		MOTHER 31 COLLINS ST WANGANUI	N.Z.	WANGANUI
19	all Canada	GARRIE	DORIS	25		F	S	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER C.CHOULES THE HOSPITAL PONSONBY AUCKLAND	"	"
20	B12751	ROSS	EUPHEMIA	21		F	S	NURSE Grad Nursing 8-15-35 #22-4953 Elec.	"	"	"	"	SCOTCH	"	PAHIATUA	FATHER A.ROSS VICTORIA ST PAHIATUA N.Z.	IDAHO	PORTHILL
21	From IN TRANSIT B10370	DOWDELL	ALBERT J	49		M	M	ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	NELSON	FRIEND MR F.G.SIMES NELSON N.Z.	ENG	LONDON
22	From IN TRANSIT B10371	DOWDELL	FLORENCE A.	43		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
23	From IN TRANSIT B10372	DOWDELL	PERCELEY G	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
24	From IN TRANSIT B8737	JORDAN	ERICK	68		M	M	CARRIER	"	"	"	"	SWEDISH	"	AUCKLAND	SON ERICK JORDAN [illegible] AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
25	From IN TRANSIT B8734	JORDAN	CHARLOTTE	60		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	"	" "	"	"
26	From IN TRANSIT B12738	BENCH	JOHN	58		M	M	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER 11 [illegible] ST [illegible]	AUST	SYDNEY
27	From IN TRANSIT B12739	BENCH	CLARA	58		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"
28	From IN TRANSIT B10855	ENGLISH	ELLIE	39		F	S	TEACHER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	N.Z.	AUCKLAND	AUNT MRS FOUNTAIN 39 CRAIG RD AUCKLAND N.Z.	ENG	LONDON
29	From IN TRANSIT B12739	BOSTOCK	IAN	19		M	S	LABOUR	"	"	"	N.Z.	"	"	TE PUKE	FATHER E.BOSTOCK TE PUKE N.Z.	"	STAFFORD
30	From IN TRANSIT B10032	BAKER	ELEANOR	43		F	S	MEDICAL PRACTITIONER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHRISTCHURCH	SISTER MRS E.E.WORSP MORNINGSIDE AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	S. AUST

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

August 25-1923
Examined by [signature]
C7 Station US Immigrant Insp.

PNT 15
U
SO 11
BEB
BNA
UNC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. EMPRESS, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

W E Ansley

U.S. Immigration Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

11—

8 | 170,000.
21,500

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, R. CRAWFORD MASTER, of the R.M.S. MAKURA, from SYDNEY AUCKLAND SUVA & HONOLULU
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R Crawford

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 1923

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 25th AUGUST 1923, *19*

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether in possession of ticket to country to which he intends to return, and if so, how purchased by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has ever been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2	NO	SELF	YES	NO				YES	12	MTHS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	DK	BRN	GRY		AUSTRALIA	BRISBANE
3	YES	RAILWAYS	Plaine 8-27-23																	5	9½		DK	BRN			ALBION PARK
4		SELF	Spokane	YES	1883	N.Y.														5	10	FR	GRY	BLE			
5	NO				1918	S.F.		NO	PERM	YES										6	[illegible]	DK	DK	Blue		TASMANIA	LAUNCESTO
6		HUSBAND		NO																5	6	FR	BRN	GRY		AUSTRALIA	GIPPSLAND
7		FATHER																										SYDNEY
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14	YES	SELF	Portland 9-5-23	YES	NO				YES	6	MTHS	NO	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FR	FR	BRN		ENGLAND	STOKE [illegible]
15							TO JOIN		NO	PERM	YES									5	11	DK	DK				[illegible]
16		FATHER	NO																									
17		SELF	Buffalo	YES	YES	1917	CAL & MARYLAND	SISTER	IN LAW	MRS E.TODD SALISBURY MARYLAND	YES	4	MTHS	NO						5	9	FR	GRY	BLE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
18		HUSBAND	Do				BORN THERE	SISTER												5	7		BRN	GRY		U.S.A.	CAMBRIDGE
19		FATHER			1917	MARYLAND	AUNT													5	8½			BLE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
20			NO																	4	5					NO	
21																				4	2						
22		SELF	Seattle 9-19-23	YES	1905	IN TRANSIT		NO												5	10½		GRY				
23		HUSBAND		NO																5	8		BRO	HAZ			
24		SELF		YES	1914	IN TRANSIT		NO	6	MTHS										5	9		BRN	BRN		N.Z.	TARANAKI
25																												
26																												
27	NO	G.LOWENTHAL		YES	1923	HONOLULU		NO	1	MONTH	YES	NO	NONE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4½	DK	BRN	BRN		AUSTRALIA	KLAMEY
28		SELF	Boston 9-11-23																	5	5		GRY	BLE			GRAFTON
29			Eastport 9-20-23																	5	2	Med	Grey	Blue	Brown	England	London
30			Do																	5	3	"	"	Grey	"	"	Liverpool

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—600

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4012

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

E/S

S. S. MAKURA. Passengers sailing from SYDNEY N.S.W., 2/8/23, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
1							Graduated								FATHER V.S.WILSON		
2	13622	WILSON	LINDSAY	29	M	S	DENTIST YES	ENGLISH	YES		AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	ROSEWOOD QUEENSLAND	AUST	SYDNEY
	IN TRANSIT														WIFE MRS DAY		
3	12774	DAY	ALFRED	55	M	M	RAILWAY TRAFFIC MANAGER					SCOTCH		SYDNEY	PRESCOTT TERR ROSEPARK ADELAIDE	ADELAIDE	ADELAIDE
	IN TRANSIT														WIFE MRS MC'GILL		
4	12775	MC'GILL	SAMUEL	61	M	M	COM'TR					ENGLISH			ROSEVILLE SYDNEY		SYDNEY
															SISTER MRS F.CLARKE		
5	12777	BROWN	FREDERICK	37	M	M	MFGR					SCOTCH			CHELMSFORD AVE LINDFIELD N.S.W.		
															SISTER IN LAW		
6	12778	BROWN	CORAMLIE	34	F	M	NIL								AUNT		
7	12776	BROWN	FREDERICK	6	M	S											
8	12776	BROWN	COLIN	1	10	M	CHILD										
9		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
10																	
11																	
12																	
								SHIPPED AT AUCKLAND N.Z. 7/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.									
13	IN TRANSIT														SISTER S.R.BICKLEY		
14	8738	BICKLEY	HERBERT	63	M	S	EXPORTER YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	HATCHEND		HATCHEND MIDDLESEX ENGLAND	ENG	HATCHEND
	Did not appear														MOTHER MRS R.D.SYKES		
15		SYKES	NANNY	55		M	AGENT							LONDON	CHURCHEND FINCHLEY LONDON	CAL	LOS ANGELES
															GRANDMOTHER		
16		SYKES	MARIANNE	4	F	S	NIL	CHILD									
															FATHER C.WILLIAMSON		
17	8735	WILLIAMSON	JULIUS	49	M	M	ESTATE AGENT	ENGLISH					N.Z.	AUCKLAND	TAKAPUNA AUCKLAND N.Z.	N.Z.	AUCKLAND
															BROTHER C.R.WILLIAMSON		
18	8736	WILLIAMSON	MAY	45	F	M	NIL					SCOTCH			BROTHER IN LAW 16 PORT ST AUCKLAND		
19	8737	WILLIAMSON	JAMES	14	M	S											
20	8737	WILLIAMSON	MARGARET	10	F												
21	8737	WILLIAMSON	FRANCIS	8	M									Ext Seattle			
	IN TRANSIT														MOTHER E.REGG		
22	12772	REGG	JAMES	53	M	M	RETIRED FARMER				N.Z.			DUNEDIN	32 ROSS ST ROSLYN N.Z.	N	DUNEDIN
	IN TRANSIT														MOTHER E.FERGUS		
23	12773	REGG	DAISY	49	F	M	NIL								47 ROYAL TERRACE DUNEDIN N.Z.		
	Left ship at Fiji														FATHER MR J.WALTON	BR	GEORGE-TOWN
24		WALTON	CHARLES	38	M	M	DENTAL SURGEON				BRITISH GUIANA	ENGLISH	BRITISH GUIANA	GEORGETOWN	GEORGETOWN B'G.	GUI	
25		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															
								SHIPPED AT Sydney N.S.W. 18/8/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.						Ext N York			
26	IN TRANSIT														HUSBAND B.CARTER		
27	12766	CARTER	EMILY BRYCE	36	F	M	NIL	YES ENGLISH		YES AUSTRALIA	ENGLISH	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	Ext N York	118 PITT ST SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY
	IN TRANSIT	Loewenthal													BROTHER A.LOWENTHAL		
28	12767	LOWENTHAL	CHARLES	63	M		RETIRED				FROM T.H.				CASTLEREAGH ST SYDNEY		
29	HT 32814	Pearse	Emma	74	F	Wd	None							Perth	son Newman Pearse		
30	HT 32813	"	Mary	68	F	Wd	"							"	Mt Lawley Perth Aust.		
		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK															

Examined by
H. E. Tinsley Insp.
Boyd H. Reynolds "

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT
PURSER W.E.T.

PNT 5 IT
U T
GO SI 5 - IT
DEB A
BNA 2 - IT
INC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—400

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A.EDWARDS *, Surgeon of the* R.M.S. MAKURA *,* EMPLOYED BY OWNERS *,* (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have had* FORTY *years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of* EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY *, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* FIVE *in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.*

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 25th *day of* AUGUST *, 1923*

at VICTORIA B.C.

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S.S. MATURA *, from* [redacted] HONOLULU *solemnly, sincerely, and truly* [redacted] *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [redacted] *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

B Crawford

[redacted] MASTER

Sworn to before me this [redacted] *day of* [redacted] *, 19*[redacted]

at VICTORIA B.C.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of VANCOUVER B.C., 25th AUGUST 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country from which he came.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO			NO		YES	6 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7½	DK	GRY	GRY		ENGLAND	LONDON
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"		"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	DK	HAZ		AUSTRALIA	TATURA
3	"	SELF	"	"			"		"	4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	FR	BLE		"	SYDNEY
4	"	"	"	"			"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	FR	BRN	BRN		"	BALLARAT
5	"	"	YES	1909 N.Y.			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	DK	BRN	HAZ		"	"
6	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	FR	FR	FR		"	"
7	"	FATHER	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	HAZ		"	"
8	"	"	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	FR	"		"	"
9	"	"	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	"	GRY		"	"
10	"	SELF	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	DK	BRN	BRN		"	DAYLESFOR
11	"	MOTHER	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	"	GRY		"	BALLARAT
12	"	SELF	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	"	FR	BLE		"	SYDNEY
13	"	LUCAS & CO	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	DK	BRN	BRN		"	BALLARAT
14	"	"	"	"			"		"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	HAZ		"	"
15	"	SELF	"	"			"		"	4 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	FR	GRY		ENGLAND	LONDON
16	"	"	"	"			"		"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	DK	GRY	BLE		AUSTRALIA	CLARE
17	YES	"	YES	YES 1920 N.Y.			"		"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	FR	FR	HAZ		ENGLAND	BORWICK
18	"	"	"	NO			"		"	3 WEEKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BRN	BLE		AUSTRALIA	STANLEY
19	"	HUSBAND	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	GRY	BRN		ENGLAND	LIVERPOOL
20	"	SELF	"	"			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	DK	BRN	BLE		AUSTRALIA	ALBURY
21	NO	"	"	"			"		"	PERM UNCERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	FR	"	BRN	RATHER LAME	ENGLAND	LEEDS
22	YES	"	"	"			"		"	3 WEEKS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	DK	GRY	GRY		IRELAND	BELFAST
23	NO	"	"	YES	1922		IN TRANSIT		"	INDEF UNCERT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	FR	BRN	Blue		SCOTLAND	GLASGOW
24	"	"	"	NO			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	DK	"	BRN		ENGLAND	AMSTERDAM
25	YES	"	"	"			"		"	1 WEEK	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"		ENGLAND	BURNLEY
26	"	"	"	YES	1921		IN TRANSIT		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"		AUSTRALIA	MOUNT TOMAH
27	"	HUSBAND	"	NO			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	2	"	BLE		N.Z.	AUCKLAND
28	"	VAC OIL CO	"	YES	1919		IN TRANSIT		"	2 MTHS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	FR	"	"		AUSTRALIA	EUREKA
29	"	"	"	NO			"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	MELBOURNE
30	NO	SELF	YES	1913 N.Y.			DETROIT		"	1 MTH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	GRY		"	HARRIM

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4 0 1 / 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. MAKURA. *Passengers sailing from* SYDNEY N.S.W., 2/5/23, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		SHIPPED AT SYDNEY N.S.W. 2/5/23 FOR VANCOUVER B.C.																
1	IN TRANSIT 3617	LOCK	STANLEY	56		M	M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	MOTHER IN LAW MRS HEARD 10 HERBERTH CRS TORQUAY	ENG	LONDON
2	IN TRANSIT 3618	LOCK	ELIZABETH	34		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER "	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT 14074	ENGLISH	CATHERINE	30		"	S	"	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	BROTHER P.ENGLISH FORBES ST DARLINGHURST SYD	AUST	MELBOURNE
4	IN TRANSIT 13678	ASHWOOD	FRANCES	38		"	M	"	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	MOTHER E.ASHWOOD ROSEVILLE SYDNEY	"	SYDNEY SUBURBS
5	IN TRANSIT 14070	PRICE	EDWARD	45		M	M	MFG'R	"	"	"	"	ENGLISH	"	BALLARAT	MOTHER E.LUCAS BALLARAT VIC	"	BALLARAT
6	IN TRANSIT 14067	PRICE	BESSIE	44		F	M	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER IN LAW "	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT 14069	PRICE	ELVINA	19		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT 14066	PRICE	KEITH	18		M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
9	[illegible]	PRICE	ELEANOR	15		F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT 14071	COLTMAN	SARAH	54		"	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SON W.L.COLTMAN 206 CLARENDON ST BALLARAT VIC	"	"
11	IN TRANSIT 14070	COLTMAN	DORIS	18		"	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER " "	"	"
12	IN TRANSIT 13629	STINSON	MURIEL	40		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	FATHER J.S.STINSON KARRIMA RD MOSMAN N.S.W.	"	SYDNEY
13	14073	JACOBI	HELENA	25		"	"	TRAV'LR	"	"	"	"	"	"	BALLARAT	FATHER H.JACOBI 206 EURAKA ST BALLARAT VIC	"	BALLARAT
14	14074	LINAKER	CATHERINE	41		"	"	DRESS-MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER F.LINAKER 70 RAE ST BALLARAT VIC	"	"
15	IN TRANSIT 13630	MOUTRIE	CLIFFORD	49		M	M	EXPORT MANAGER	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	LONDON	WIFE MRS L.MOUTRIE 113 HERSTON RD MORDEN LONDON	ENG	LONDON
16	IN TRANSIT 13631	JORDAN	ALBERT	46		"	"	SALES-MAN	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	ADELAIDE	WIFE MRS JORDAN TOORAK GARDENS ADELAIDE S.A.	AUST	ADELAIDE
17	IN TRANSIT 13629	COLMAN	ALAN	22		"	S	Co DIRECTOR	"	"	"	ENGLAND	"	ENGLAND	NORWICH	FATHER R.J.COLMAN CROWN POINT NORWICH ENGLAND	ENG	NORWICH
18	IN TRANSIT 14061	HUTCHINSON	JOHN	53		"	M	MERCHANT	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	MELBOURNE	DAUGHTER MRS J.ROBINSON COROWA N.S.W.	AUST	MELBOURNE
19	IN TRANSIT 14062	HUTCHINSON	ELIZABETH	56		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT 13630	WALLER	FRANCIS	48		M	"	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	SYDNEY	WIFE MRS M.WALLER ALTON LODGE ROCKHAMPTON Q'LAN	"	SYDNEY
21	12755	NICHOLS	DAVID	49		"	"	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	"	"	WIFE MRS NICHOLS KHARINSKY WHAROONGA SYDNEY	NSW	NSW
22	IN TRANSIT 13672	PEACOCK	ELEANOR	64		F	W	NIL	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	"	FRIEND MRS ALEXANDER THE ANCHORAGE GORDON SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY
23	12757	CULLEN	JANETT	33		"	S	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	ENGLAND	SCOTCH	"	"	FRIEND MRS COOPER KRABSINE ST WHAROONGA SYDNEY	NSW	NSW
24	12756	MESSRAS	JAMES	43		M	M	musician	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	DUTCH	"	"	WIFE MRS MESSRAS ROSEVILLE SYDNEY N.S.W.	"	"
25	IN TRANSIT 12056	SCHOFIELD ✓	JOHN	45		"	"	MFG'R	"	"	"	ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	[illegible]	WIFE MRS SCHOLFIELD ALDERLEY EDGE CHESHIRE	ENG	ALDERLEY EDGE
26	IN TRANSIT 13626	EVERINGHAM	GEORGE	42		"	"	DIRECTOR	"	"	"	AUSTRALIA	"	AUSTRALIA	SYDNEY	SON D.EVERINGHAM NEWINGTON COLLEGE SYDNEY	AUST	SYDNEY
27	IN TRANSIT 13627	EVERINGHAM	FRANCES	36		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
28	IN TRANSIT 14076	CROW	JOHN W.S.	40		M	M	COY DIRECTOR	"	"	"	"	"	"	MELBOURNE	BROTHER MR J.S.CROW UNIVERSITY MELBOURNE	"	MELBOURNE
29	IN TRANSIT 14077	CROW	RUBY D.	23		F	"	NIL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER IN LAW " "	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT 13634	AUNGER	HORACE	45		M	S	MANAGER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ADELAIDE	WIFE MRS AUNGER MAIN ST LOCKLEY ADELAIDE	"	ADELAIDE

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Examined by W. Linsley Ins.
Boyd A. Reynolds

ALTERATIONS AND ELIMINATIONS ARE CORRECT

PURSER P. & O. S.N. Co.

VERIFIED FILED MAY 10 1923 England

APR 28 1925 & May 8-1926 PS

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, C.A. EDWARDS, Surgeon of the R.M.S. NAMURA, EMPLOYED BY OWNERS (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had FORTY years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of EDINBURGH UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, FIVE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

C A Edwards

Sworn to before me this 25th day of AUGUST, 19 23

at VICTORIA B.C.

W C Linsley

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

PACIFIC SEAPORTS OF CANADA
SEP 1923
401

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict	7/5/13	Adelaide	Febry 22-1913
2	Montreal	July 1913	Dominion	"
3	Vict	7/5/13	Dorothy Q	Febry 13 1913
4	Vict	7/5/13	Sweden	"
5	N.Y.	1901	New York	"
6	Vict	7/5/13	Sweden	"
7	Vict	"	Adelaide	"
8	Montreal	July 1913	Mark	"
9	Vict	7/5/13	Adelaide	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	7/5/13	"	"
13	Montreal	Oct 97	Gardenia	Feb. 22-1913
14	Vict	7/5/13	Dorothy Q	"
15	N.Y.	1866	Hardanger	"
16	Vict	7/5/13	Dorothy Q	"
17	Montreal	June 1899	Mark	"
18	Vict	7/5/13	Dorothy Q	"
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Aputia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1913 CLASS E 569

26

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to ultimate destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming under contract, express or implied, to perform labor.	Whether assisted to come by another person, or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether under contract or agreement to perform labor.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming for permanent residence in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	U.	self	$5	no	—	—	—	Father Felix Barra. Prairie View Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Dk	Bl	Br	14	W	R.C.	Lakeside
2	"	"	75	no	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	145	4		Enid	Enfield
3	"	"	50	no	—	—	—	Husb Caleb Lulie Lone Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Gr.	136	4		Oak	Newberry
4	"	"	300	U.	1901 1902	M.C.	1902	frd John Corbates Prairie View Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl.	145	4		[redacted]	Worcestershire
5	"	father	"	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	[illegible]									
6	"	self	150	no	—	—	—	frd John Bowman Minnesota [illegible] Victoria [illegible]	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	150	4		Sask	Regina
7	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Blk	Br	Bl.	150	"		B. Co.	Victoria
8	"	husb	"	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Bl.	110	"		"	"
9	"	father	"	no	—	—	—	"	[illegible]	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
10	"	"	"	no	—	—	—	"	[illegible]	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	—	—	—	—	"		"	"
11	"	self	75	Yes	1904 1906	Can. Can.	1906	No address	[illegible]	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	150	4		Engl.	Frome
12	"	"	1781	U.	1868 1875	Can.	1875	"	[illegible]	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr	Bl	145	4		Isle of Wight	Carisbrooke
13	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Convalescence after rheumatism		5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	155	4		Scot.	Northesk
14	"	"	200	no	—	—	—	Wife E.M. Mandel Salem Dale Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Sore Vulgarius		6	4	Fr	Br	Br	187	4		B.C.	Vancouver
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26 — 400/1471

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ck. and Issue Co.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	6v196	Barrera	Archibald Rosario	20		M	S	Labr	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	Italian	BC	Victoria	father Felix Barera Victoria BC.	Wn	Prangles	Canada
2	6v194	Hall	Cyril A	37		M	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	Manchester Eng	"	"	"	wife Nellie Hall Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
3	per 7857	Sulis	Mary A	36		F	M	none	50	"	"	Greece	"	"	"	father Lewis Palmer Calgary Alta	Cal	Long Beach	"
4	PSH.153	Rabbins	Frederick J	41		M	M	Bench fitter	[redacted]			Engl	"	"	"	wife Florence Robbins Victoria BC [redacted]	[redacted]	Port Angeles	
5	—	"	Norman G.	10		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	per 7814	Boyce	Kathleen Rosario	17		F	S	steno	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	father Herbert Boyce Saskatoon Sask	Minn	Minneapolis	"
7	6v200	Casey	Ernest Leo	31		M	M	foreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	father Joseph Casey Victoria BC.	Wash	Everett	"
8	6v199	A5 751 Kay	Anne G Rosario	37	7/14/03	F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Eileen	6		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Deebert	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	6v203	Coleman	Edward Rosario	45		M	M	Tug Master	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	wife Agnes Coleman Victoria BC	"	Seattle	
12	per 7858	Wigmore	Edward H Rosario	68		M	M	seaman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Katherine Wigmore Victoria BC.	Cal	San Francisco	
13	7859	McLean	Wm	47	CERTIFIED	M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	Sask	Tompkins	Bro Archie McLean Tompkins Sask	"	"	
14	7860	Maxwick	Geo E.	20	CERTIFIED	M	S	Black Smith	"	"	"	"	Engl.	BC	Victoria	father E W Maxwick Victoria BC.	"	Dale	"
15	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

J. G. Monaghan
Inspecting Officer

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be applied to intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	2/17/23	Adelaide	Feb 17 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	Mexico	1909	Clark	"
4	Vict	2/17/23	Adelaide	"
5	Montreal	July 1910	Jamaican	"
6	Vict	2/18/23	Ruth A.	"
7	Ny.	1908	Baette	"
8	Vict.	2/19/23	Adelaide	"
9	Montreal	1907	Victonia	Feb. 19 23
10	Vict	2/19/23	Adelaide	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Mont	1914	Lead	"
13	Vict.	2/19/23	par.	"
14	Ny.	1889	City of par	Feb 20 1923
15	Vict.	2/19/23	Dorothy	"
16	St John's	Mch 06	Manitoba	"
17	Vict.	2/19/23	Ruth A.	"
18	"	2/19/23	Adelaide	"
19	Montreal	May 13	Lawrentian	"
20	Vict.	2/19/23	Adelaide	"
21	"	2/19/23	par 88	"
22	St John.	1911	Eng Britain	"
23	"	2/19/23	par 88	"
24	Halifax	Mch 06	Virginian	"
25	Vict.	2/19/23	Adelaide	"
26	Ny.	Sept 10	Una	"
27	Vict.	2/19/23	Adelaide	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	2/19/23	Dorothy	"
30	Ruben	1907	Auckland	"
31	"	"	"	"
32	Vict	2/19/23	Dorothy	"
33	"	2/19/23	Adelaide	Feb. 21 1923
34	"	"	"	"
35	"	"	"	"
36	"	2/19/23	Dorothy	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

2V

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E 569

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether coming as a contract laborer.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States to accept employment; if so, kind and length of time.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to the United States to become a permanent resident.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	400	Y.	1899 1909	Wash.	1909	By Bernard Lambert. Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Br.	175	None	Wisc	Chippewa Falls
2	"	"	100	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	150	"	Engl	Dorset
3	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	State Mr. E.R. Smith Alhambra Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	165	"	"	Torrington
4	"	"	170	No	—	—	—	Fds Alvin Tenwin Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Br.	150	"	"	Workington
5	"	"	850	Y.	1907 1908	Ore.	1909	No address	No									Bronchial Asthma	No	5	3	Med.	Gr.	Br.	136	"	Lithuania	Juraszyn
6	"	"	150	"	1917 1918	Wash	1918	And Mr. Annie Sanders Seattle Wn	No	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	145	"	Engl	Leeton
7	"	"	7	No	—	—	—	Uncle Philip McGovern Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Red	Bl.	135	"	NS	Halifax
8	"	"	140	No	—	—	—	Uncle Chas Stapleton Forestville Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med.	Br.	Bl.	135	"	Scot	Dumfries
9	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk.	Br.	Gr.	170	"	Engl	Old Kiel
10	"	"	3304	Y.	1913 1917	Wash	1917	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Br.	Bl.	165	"	NS	Sydney Mines
11	"	"	480	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med.	Br.	Br.	135	"	Ont	Florence
12	"	Uncle	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Br.	Bl.	160	"	"	London
13	"	"	496	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Gr.	Br.	150	"	Engl	Truro
14	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	Uncle Owen T. Mills San Bernardino Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Br.	171	"	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	Uncle	50	No	—	—	—	Bro Chas Post pitman Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk.	Br.	Br.	175	"	NB	Strathbrook
16	"	"	700	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Florence Lewis Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	150	"	Engl	Chatham
17	"	"	70	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Bl.	165	"	BC	Victoria
18	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Fds Chas Berge Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med.	Br.	Gr.	140	"	Scot	Burnmouth
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Fds Mrs T. Kenan Tacoma Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med.	Br.	Bl.	140	"	Engl	Woodsop
20	"	"	170	No	—	—	—	Uncle John D Mackenzie Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med.	Br.	Bl.	145	"	Ireland	Belfast
21	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	140	"	Ont	Palmerston
22	"	"	1	Ch	—	—	—	State Uncle Mr. Montgomery Petaluma Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	170	"	"	Harriston
23	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br.	Br.	165	"	Ireland	Cork
24	"	Uncle	1	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Med.	Br.	Br.	155	"	Engl	London
25	"	Father	1	No	—	—	—	Sister Miss Mary Lee Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	137	"	NB	Chelsea
26	"	Self	50	Y.	1893 1910	Mass	1910	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	Mass	Roxbury
27	"	Mother	300	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	Alta	Edmonton
28	"	"	1	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓		"	"	"
29	"	"	1	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med.	Br.	Br.	150	"	BC	Victoria
30	"	Self	300	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Engl	Lancs

INSPECTOR IN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 2 — 400/146

PORT OF Victoria B C

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	M6/193	Lambert	Lena.	24		F	S	None	Y	Eng	Y	Canada	French	Alta	Beaumont	Father Aug. Lambert Beaumont Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles	
2	M6/194	Lane	Connie	20		F	S	Dressmaker	"	"	"	"	Engl	Alta	Calgary	Mo Mrs Ann Lane Calgary Alta.	Cal	Redlands	
3	M6/193	Heard	Kenneth	20		M	S	driver	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Father Horace Heard. Calgary Alta	"	"	
4	M6/191	Gard	John K.	24		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	B C	Victoria	" Jean Gard Victoria B C	W	Seattle	
5	7838	Bird	Alfred J	56		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	Can	Engl.	B C	Port Alberni	Fr in law Chas. Hamilton. Port Alberni B C.	Cal	Los Angeles	
6	M6/180	Wood	Fred	49		M	M	Engr	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Victoria	Brother in law Victoria B C.	W	Seattle	
7	M6/181	Saulnier	Walter	23		M	S	Lab	"	"	"	"	French	Sask	Bogpie Creek	Father Samuel Saulnier Bagpie Creek Sask.	"	"	Canada
8	M6/195	Lumsden	Tyler	28		M	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B C	Victoria	Sister Mrs Lumsden Victoria B C.	"	"	
9	7844	Griffith	John W.	44		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Wife Constance Griffith Victoria B C	Cal	San Francisco	
10	3465	Gordon	Ernest	33		M	S	Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Quyon	Father John Gordon Sidney Mines N S	"	Los Angeles	
11	M6/196	Howell	Gordon W.	37		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Mother Mrs Lucy M Howell Victoria B C.	W	Seattle	
12	M6/175	"	Beatrice M.	31		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	151	Stevens	William	57		M	S	Labr	"	VERIFIED File AUG 6 7 1928		"	"	"	"	Bro Edward Stevens Victoria B C.	"	Port Angeles	
14	7845	McKinnon	Thos. E	49		M	M	carpenter	"	VERIFIED File 2-27-29		"	Irish	"	"	Wife Ethel McKinnon Victoria B C	Cal	San Francisco	
15	7848	Mills	Ethel	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Father J F Brown Cruickshank N B Fanny Gordon Victoria B C.	Cal	San Bernardino	
16	49990 (49990)	Gordon	Harold	27		M	S	Stat Engr	"	Verified	12-29-27	"	"	"	"	"	"	Susquehanna	
17	M6/188	Irving	Hector G.	22		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Marigold	Mother Mrs. Irving Marigold B C	W	Seattle	
18	7847	Fairbairn	Walter	45		M	M	Carpenter	"	Ver Nat	5-3-28	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Wife Jessie Fairbairn Victoria B C	Cal	Oakland	
19	7840	Exton	William	46		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Wife Annie Exton Victoria B C	"	Los Angeles	
20	15	Caldwell	Martha	22		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father Robt Caldwell Victoria B C.	W	Tacoma	
21	M6/196	Davidson	Russell J.	19		M	S	clerk	"	VERIFIED File FEB 20 1928 Nat 6/29/30		"	Scotch	Ont	Palmerston	Mother Mrs Margaret Harriston Ont	"	Seattle	
22	M6/197	"	Elizabeth	56		F	M	None	"	Ver Nat 1-19-40 = 24-110279		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	7842	McCarthy	William	52		M	M	Engr	"	Verified	11-25-27	"	Irish	B C	Victoria	Wife Mrs Henrietta Victoria B C	Cal	Petaluma	
24	7843	"	Theresa	53		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	—	"	Florence E	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	M6/193	Pratt	Dorothy	18		F	S	"	"	Ver Nat	1-2-29	Engl	"	"	"	Mother B Pratt Edmonton Alta	Wa	Seattle	
27	—	"	Richenton	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	—	"	Phyllis	6		F	S	"	"	Ver. Nat. 10/6/31 & 23-108726		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	—	"	Shirley	4		F	S	"	"	Ver Nat 3/22/32 & 23-555395		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	7851	McMartin	Charles D.	19		M	S	Student	Y	Engl	Y	VERIFIED File JAN 28 1929 Ver. Nat. 9/14/14 & 23-1910626	"	"	"	Mother Mrs H McMartin Victoria B C	Cal	Los Angeles	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Sheet 4 Sta 20

Total passengers 30

U. S. citizens 14

Aliens 16

Rof Matterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	7/11/13	Canada	Feby 10 1913
2	"	"	Adelaide	Feby 11 1913
			Pt Bro.	
3	Montreal	July 06	Empress Britain	" "
	Vict	7/11/13	Adelaide	
4	Montreal	May 07	Canadian	Feb 12 1913
	Vict.	7/11/13	Adelaide	
5	Quebec	June 06	England	"
	Vict.	7/18/13	Ruth	
6	St John	Mch 06	Virginian	Feb 13 1913
7	"	"	"	"
8	Vict	7/18/13	Ruth	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
	"	7/13/13	Adelaide	
13	Montreal	6/30/07	Bavarian	"
	Vict	7/18/13	Ruth	
14	Cunard	1896	Cunard	"
	Vict	7/14/13	Adelaide	
15	Halifax	1903	Sicilian	Feby 14 1913
16	Vict.	7/16/13	Adelaide	"
17	"	"	"	Feby 15 1913
	"	7/18/13	Ruth	
18	St John	4/9/10	Victorian	"
	Vict	7/16/13	Ruth	
19	St John	4/9/11	——	"
20	Vict	7/16/13	Adelaide	Feb 16 1913
21	"	7/18/13	Ruth	"
22	"	7/16/13	Adelaide	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	June 10	Empress Ireland	Feb 17 1913
28	Vict.	7/18/13	George	"
	Vict	7/18/13	Adelaide	
29	Quebec	Aug 07	Lake Erie	"
30	Vict	7/18/13	George	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

24

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E 569 D

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. temporarily or permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Wkly		300	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl.	158	No	Ont	Shrieks
2	"	"	75	9.	1903 1919	Wash.	1919	visits Mrs Flora Nute Seaside Or	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	135	"	Ont	Barrie
3	"	"	450	"	1908 1911	Illinois	1911	Fr Mrs Ethel Roberts. Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	155	"	Engl	London
4	"	"	170	"	1914 1917	Mich.	1917	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Gr.	165	"	Scot	Keles
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	frd Cecil M Reid Seaside Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br.	165	"	Engl	Crowle
6	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	frd Allen Dawson Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Gr.	140	"	"	Pearetn Newcastle
7	"	Sick	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Br	Br	Gr		"	"	
8	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Victoria
9	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
10	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
11	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
12	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
13	"	self	365	No	—	—	—	No address frd Joseph P Martin San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	155	"	Engl	Lane on Trent
14	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	"	"	"	180	"	Ireland	Innellen
15	"	"	167	No	—	—	—	No address frd Tom Jagues Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br.	Br.	155	"	Hungary	Buda-Pest.
16	"	"	60	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Br.	160	"	BC	Vancouver
17	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Seaside Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Med	Br.	Gr	190	"	Man	Gladstone
18	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	sister Mrs K Kenneth Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	135	"	Engl	Stourfort
19	"	—	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	140	"	"	Sparrow
20	"	self	110	No	—	—	—	Virginia Mem Hospital Seattle Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2½	Dk	Aub.	Bl.	170	"	Man	Winnipeg
21	"	"	325	No	—	—	—	frd Percy Switzer Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	118	"	BC	Vancouver
22	"	Rush	40	No	—	—	—	friend Alfred A. Coulter Tekoa Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl.	155	"	Ont	Moorefield
23	"	Sacks	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Man.	Mordon
24	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
25	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
26	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
27	"	self	300	Yes	1914 1915	Calif	1915	No address frd Eugene G. Wells Seaside Wash. frd Mrs Ed Elvin Hemet Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br	Bl.	155	"	Engl	Manchester
28	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl.	148	"	BC	Westminster
29	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl	170	"	Engl	Wakefield
30	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Br	Bl.	165	"	BC	Victoria

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization embodying and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 24 400/145

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	per 7814	Harvey	Howard	70		M	S	student	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Engl	Ont	Fort William	Uncle Richard Harvey Fort William Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
2	26/180 per SS	Larkin	Louis E.	43		M	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	B.C.	prospect	Wife Rachel Harvey Fort William Ont	Wash	Seattle
3	24/58	Yourkel	Fred K.	35		M	S	Labr	"	Ver Natz 10-1-28	"	"	Engl	"	"	Wife Rachel Harvey Fort William Ont	Ore	Portland
4	26/158	Attack	Joseph	37		M	M	Labourer	"	1-24-35 # 22-44294	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	Wife Rachel Harvey Fort William Ont	Wn	Tacoma
5	26/160	Strid	Aurelian	55		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Wife Rachel Harvey Fort William Ont	"	Seattle
6	per 7815 A 3 918 145	Dawson	Lizzie S.	38	5/7	F	M	—	"	c/a named	"	11-14-48 1300	"	"	"	Mrs Mc Eachern Nanaimo	Cal	Oakland
7	7826	"	Ethel	18	5/9/56	F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	Doris	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Hubert	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Van Nate	9/30/40	10	M	S	"	"	#27-100032	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	Thomas			M	S	"	"	Ver. Nat. 5-35-40 # 22-94995	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	Irene	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	26/187	Grocott	Winifred	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	per 7823	Mc Arthur	John Henry	32		M	M	Merchant	"	Ver Natz 5/24/31 # 21-30640 File 12-25-29	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	Aunt Anne Grocott Nanaimo BC	10n	Seattle
15	26/183	"	Walter F.	29		M	M	Electrician	"	Ver Natz 8-7-29 File 5-1-205	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs Elizabeth Stitt Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
16	7826	Knight	Frank	45		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Magyar	Sask	Farrow	Friend Frank Farrow Sask	Tex	Mexico
17	per 7826	Cox	David	17		M	S	Labr	"	Ver Natz 3/28/31	"	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	Friend Mr Cox Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
18	7807	"	Walter W	31		M	M	Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	Man	Gladstone	Sister Mrs Fabini Gladstone Man	Wn	Seattle
19	26/166	Fabini	Bernard R.	23		M	M	Butcher	"	VERIFIED File OCT 21 1936 Nat 23-45396	"	"	Engl	BC	Victoria	Father by Kay Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland
20	per 7828	Kay	Gladys R.	22		F	M	none	"	VERIFIED File OCT 21 1936 " " 23-15397-6/1/31	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	7829	"	Edna K.	21		F	S	Graduate Nurse	"	Ver Natz 7/5/37 " 21-4257	"	"	Scotch	Man	Winnipeg	Aunt Mrs Jas Ferguson Winnipeg Man	Wn	Seattle
22	26/169 per 7833	MacDonald	Edna K.	21		F	S	Nurse	"	L. A. 6-13-54 # 27/2098	"	"	Engl	BC	Duncan	Father Geo. Kennett Duncan BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	—	Kennett	Howard Lee	10		M	S	None	"	Ver. Natz 2/6/40 # 20-38161 " " BC 8/1/41 # 407/281	"	"	"	"	Victoria	Sister Mrs W. J. Preston Victoria BC.	Wn	Kelso
24	26/168	Coulter	Alice	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Marjorie	14		F	S	"	"	Ver. Natz. 2/23/39 # 21-153 87.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	Jno	11		M	S	"	"	Ver. Natz. 4/3/39 # 21-15704.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	Lucille	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Ross	5		M	S	"	"	Verif Nat 7-17-40 # 24-11940	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Monaghan	Bertram													Father Edward Victoria BC.	"	Seattle
30	26/170	Maude	Hugo E	29		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	wife Mrs Forbes Victoria BC		
31	per 7830	Neille	Yatt	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	friend Jno Newman Victoria BC.	Cal	Altamont
32	7808	Newman	John	60		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Edinburgh Mackay Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
33	per 7831	McKay		76		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"						
34		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																

Edward Monaghan
Roy Patterson

Total passengers 145
U.S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
	Vict.	7/11/23	Adelaide	
1	St John.	Dec '09	Pretorian	Feby 9
2	Vict.	7/9/23	Adelaide	"
3	Montreal	1894	Numidian	"
4	Vict.	7/11/23	Dorothy Q.	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	Halifax	7/18/23	Empress	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Vict.	7/11/23	Dorothy	"
10	Halifax	1901	Tunisian	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	Vict	7/11/23	Dorothy	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
	Nfld.	1898	Ireland	Feb 10- 1923
	Vict	7/11/23	Dorothy	
20	Montreal	1914	Ascania	"
	Vict	7/11/23	Adelaide	
21	Quebec	June 1910	Cluny	"
	Vict	7/11/23	Dorothy Q.	
22	Halifax	June 04	Corsican	"
23	Vict.	7/11/23	Dorothy Q.	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	7/17/23	Ascania	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	"	7/17/23	Adelaide	
	Montreal	Oct 1900	Numidian	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	Vict	7/17/23	Adelaide	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abrussi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

23

MONTH OF Sept., 1923 CLASS E 869

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, as a temporary worker, as a student, or in transit to another country.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No	—	—	—	father Edw Simpson Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Brn	Gr.	130	Scot	Aberdeen
2	"	"	350	No	—	—	—	son E J Petty Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Brn	Bl	190	Ont	Durham
3	"	"	80	Yes	1910 1911	Various	1911	wife Catherine Stewart Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6		Red	Brn	Bl	175	Engl	London
4	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Arthur Basford San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Red	Gr	165	Man	Crystal City
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle John Owens Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Gr	135	Ont	Toronto
6	"	Mother	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Oceanside
7	"	Self	50	No	—	—	—	Friend H C Savney Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Brn	Bl.	135	Engl	London
8	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Brn	Brn	140	"	"
9	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	father Francis Cracknell San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1/2	Dk	Brn	Brn	155	Engl	Peterpfield
10	"	Mother	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Br.	Brn.	Bl.	140	"	Jersey
11	"	Self	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
12	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	"	600	No	1881 1905	Ala	1905	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Brn	Bl.	135	South Dakota	Yankton
14	"	R	\	"	1891 1910	Mex	1910	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Brn.	Bl.	175	Minn	Herman
15	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Holbrite
16	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
17	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Shaunavon
18	"	"	\	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
19	"	"	85	Yes	1906 1911	Cal.	1911	Uncle Mr Victoria Ave Alameda Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Brn.	144	Belgium	Charleroi
20	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Mrs Wm Eastwood Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn.	138	Engl	Reading
21	"	"	85	No	—	—	—	Uncle Eastavenue Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Brn.	175	Scot.	Alexander
22	"	"	175	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	0	Med	Brn	Bl.	150	Engl	Manchester
23	"	"	750	No	—	—	—	Brother Bob Logan Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med.	Brn	Bl.	160	Ont	Windsor
24	"	Husb.	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Brn	—	"	Almonte
25	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl.	Brn.	150	BC	Victoria.
26	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Brn.	145	"	"
27	"	"	2000	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	1	Dk	Brn.	Brn.	730	Engl	London
28	"	Husb	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med.	Brn	Bl.	140	"	Strathroy
29	"	father	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Brn.	138	BC.	Victoria
30	"	"	\	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"

INSPECTION

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23 — 400/144

PORT OF Victoria BC, ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
		Monahan														Mrs Annie Simpson			
1	Non 150	Simpson	Rose	25		F		Keeping Oper.	Yes	Verified Read	Yes	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	6 Superior St Victoria BC		Seattle	
2	" 101	Petty	Charles	46		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sask	Outlook	wife Marion Petty Outlook Sask	Ca	Pearl	Can
3	Non 186	Hewett	Charles	51		M	M	Mining Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	Butte		Butte Mont.		U.S.	
4	78 8	Balfour	Annie	26		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria		Cal	San Francisco	"
5	7819	Munro	Maud E	32		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Bro Robert Owens Victoria BC	"	Oakland	"
6	—	"	John Jr.	2		M	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	wife Anne Hawes Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	"
7	78 no	Hawes	Albert	43		M	M	Painter	Yes	Read	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	78 11	"	Perry	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Wm Bracewell Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	"
9	7800	Bracewell	Frank	30		M	M	chauffeur	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	7801	"	Mary	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	—	"	Pearl	3		F	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	—	"	Francis Wm	11		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	7798	Branstad	Frank O.	41		M	M	merchant	Yes	Read	Yes	"	"	Sask	Kamsack	Mrs. J.D. Campbell Kamsack Sask	"	Los Angeles	"
14	7799	"	Catherine	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	Jane	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	William	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	George	5		M	S	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Marion	7		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	7807	Frere	Annie	47		F	M	cook	Yes	Read	Yes	"	French	BC	Victoria	wife Mary Frere Victoria BC	"	Alameda	"
20	7806	Farey	Leonard A.	23		M	S	musician	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	father Geo E Farey Victoria BC	"	Oakland	"
21	76 154	Stevenson	Thomas	18		M	S	shop repair	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" John Stevenson Victoria BC	Ca	Portchard	"
22	7809	Sutcliffe	Frank A.	21		M	S	Yes Acct	Yes	Read	Yes	2-1-29	Engl	Alta	Calgary	" J Sutcliffe Calgary Alta	Cal	San Francisco	"
23	781	Stack	Michael J.	38		M	M	Mechanic	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	Mrs Mary Stack Saskatoon Sask	"	Los Angeles	"
24	7813	"	Annie	27		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	147	Taddie	Archer	29		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	Italian	BC	Victoria	Taddie Taddie Victoria BC	Wa	Portland	Ore
26	148	"	Walter	23		M	S	Lath	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	non	Palmer	James	50		M	M	Fish	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	Mrs Harriet Palmer Victoria BC	Ore	Portchard	"
28	non 3	"	Lily	46		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	non 4	"	Gwen	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	Madge	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

G J Monahan
Examiner
Roy H Patterson

PRT 4 ST 22

Total passengers 147
U.S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

SEP 23 1929

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	7/4/23	Ruckia	Feb. 5-1923.
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	7/6/23	CPR.	
4	Montreal	1906	Canada	"
5	Vict	7/7/23	Alice	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	Vict.	7/11/23	Dorothy	Feb 6th 1923
11	"	7/6/23	Alice	"
12	Montreal	Oct 1922	Hesperian	"
13	Vict Nfld	7/6/23 Nov 4/16	Alice Stamo	"
14	Vict	7/6/23	Alice	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	7/7/23	Salvor	Feby 7-1923
	"	7/11/23	Dorothy	
19	Montreal	1905	—	"
	Vict.	Jan	to Co.	
20	Quebec	Oct 1922	Ascania	Feb 8-1923
21	Vict.	7/11/23	Dorothy	"
22	"	7/8/23	Adelaide	"
	"	7/11/23	Dorothy	
23	Montreal	Oct 1922	Hesperian	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	Vict	7/11/23	Dorothy	"
26	"	"	"	"
27	Quebec	7/10/23 April 1923	Adelaide Laurentian	"
28	Vict Quebec	7/10/23 1897	Adelaide Ocean	"
29	Vict	7/10/23	Adelaide	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

22

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1913 CLASS E 56a(3)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming for a certain limited time; and if so, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	3000	No	—	—	—	Son Russell J Smith San Jose Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl.	151	No	Ont	Essex
2	"	"	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br.	Bl.	—	"	"	"
3	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs A Burns Victoria BC.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Br	133	"	Excel	Hull
4	"	"	75	No	—	—	—	Father J E Maw Stanwyke Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Br.	Bl	164	"	Mon.	Strathclare
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Edmonton Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Fr	Bl.	160	"	Ont	Bolton
6	"	"	100	400	1897 1910	Mass	1910	Husb Edward L Chaney Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Fr	Br	140	"	Ind	Brigham
7	"	Mother	—	"	1908 1910	"	1910	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Mass	Concord
8	"	self	700	No	—	—	—	Frd W J Kibbe San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Bl	140	"	BC	Victoria
9	"	Husb	—	"	0	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	11	Fr.	Br.	Br	95	"	Arkansas	Warren
10	"	self	100	No	—	—	—	Robert A Gates Los angeles Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl.	130	"	Nova Scotia	Halifax
11	"	"	115	No	—	—	—	Uncle abe Everton Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Gr.	165	"	Man	Winkler
12	"	"	50	400	1895 1910	P.I.	1913	via Graham Young Stranraer Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Gr	Br.	150	"	Scot	Glasgow
13	"	"	—	"	1916 1917	Cal	1917	Comp Mr Ely Lodge Sunny Vale Calif.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Bl	Gr.	130	"	"	Perth
14	"	"	100	"	1901 1904	No.	1904	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.	168	"	Ont	Peterboro
15	"	"	700	"	1893 1909	Iowa	1909	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br.	Br.	185	"	Iowa	Marion
16	"	Mother	—	"	1895 1917	ND.	1917	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.	150	"	ND	Cando
17	"	father	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Alta	Empress
18	"	self	50	No	—	—	—	Frd Jas Delmastro Stanwyke Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr.	145	"	BC	Ladysmith
19	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Mary Dunborough San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br.	Bl.	123	"	Engl	Bristol
20	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Husb Leo Whitaker Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Red	Gr	135	"	Engl	Southampton
21	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Frd A C Packard Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gr.	150	"	BC	Comiakin
22	"	"	N	Yes	1887 1908	ND	1908	Husb Napoleon Campbell Hazelton Ida: Bro Ben Hayward Pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br	160	"	Rodel	Merrifield
23	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br.	145	"	Switz	Lucerne
24	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br	Br	135	"	Germany	Heidelberg
25	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Victoria
26	"	"	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
27	"	self	500	"	—	—	—	Frd Mrs A E Barton Innisfail Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br	160		Ireland	Belfast
28	"	Husb	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fair	Gr	Br.	—		Scot	Barrock
29	"	father	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8		Br	Br			BC	Victoria
30	"	"		"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"

E Bennett
INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 27

400/143

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	7776	Smith	Norbert	48		M	M	Doctor	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Engl	Alta	Wainwright	Bro Geo Smith Jarrow Alta	Cal	Santa Cruz	Can
2	7777	"	Edna	48		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mrs A Burns Victoria B.C.	Wash	Seattle	
3	V6V128	Bateson	Reginald	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	friend Miss Mary Victoria B.C.	"	Port Angeles	
4	V6V130	May	John G.	25		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Mary Illinois	Wash	Seattle	
5	V6V130	Gilmore	Denis	60		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	friend Calgary Alta			
6	V6178	Channell	Emma H.	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Saskatoon	friend Hurst & Hawk Brighton Sussex	Cal	Long Beach	
7	USC	"	Kenneth J.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	49987	Ritzen	George	27		M	M	Garage prop	"	Yes	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	bro Wm Ritzen Victoria BC	"	San Francisco	
9	49988	"	Lorene	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	7784	Morrison	Alice	24		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Lydia Morrison Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles	
11	V67179	Shellenberg	Peter	24		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	German	Sask	Morse	friend Ernest Sanden Morse Sask	Ore	Portland	
12	V67179	Taylor	Jane	68		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	son David Taylor Michel BC	Wash	Port Angeles	
13	V67180	Young	Catherine M.	28		F	S	Stenog	"	Yes	"	"	Irish	Alta	Calgary	mother Mrs Ed Young Calgary Alta	Cal	Santa Cruz Valley	
14	V67183	Patterson	Cyrus W.	37		M	S	Barber	"	Yes	"	"	Irish	Sask	Prelate	friend Geo K Patterson Peterboro Ont	Ore	Portland	
15	V67184	McCaffery	Wm John	29		M	M	Yeoman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Mrs Frances Daniel Wolseley Sask	"	"	
16	V67181	"	Harriett	27		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		"	"	
17	—	"	Harry J.	3		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	Italian	"	"		"	"	
18	V67182	Barera	Frank F.	27		M	S	Waiter	yes	Yes	"	"	Italian	BC	Victoria	father Felice Barera Victoria BC	Wash	Portland	
19	7787	Wilkinson	Ernest	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	friend Herbert Wrenley Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	
20	7791	Whitcher	Daisy A.	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Ellis Rowland Victoria BC	"	Oakland	
21	7793	McStanley	Pearl P.	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Lovelette	father Henry V. McStanley Lovelette Sk.	"	"	
22	V67184	Stamel	Theodore	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Greek	Alta	Medicine Hat	friend Sam Kamel Medicine Hat Alta	"	Los Angeles	
23	7794	Hayward	Philip F.	42		M	M	Florist	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	bro Wm Brown Victoria BC	"	Pasadena	
24	7795	"	Minnie	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	
25	—	"	Ellen	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	—	"	Frances	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
27	V67140	Steven	William	51		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	669 Yates St Victoria	Cal	Trinidad	
28	V67141	"	Ellen	51		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	V67142	"	William J	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	—	"	Florence	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

VERIFIED File JUN 17 1926 — Vera Natz 12-14-36 5-49/6347 — Vera Natz 12-14-36 5-49/6350 — Vera Natz 5-8-36 22-56/13 — Vera Natz 5/1/30 — 15-35 #21-9555 — Vera Natz 6/13/11 #23-198511 — Vera Natz 5/31/41 #22-111142 — VERIFIED File JUL 27 1925 — Vera Natz 11-9-28 — 6-4-30 — Vera Natz 6-19-28 — 6/26/30 — 6-9-26 — #23-1/2-256-2/26/26 — Vera Natz 5/1/30 — Vera Natz 6-19-28 — Vera Natz 6-9-26

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. P. Gilmorahan Examiner

Roy Patterson

PH 4 PT T ST 25

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

143

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict.	2/11/23	pac. 58	
1	Quebec	1897	clerk	Feb. 1 - 1923
	Vict	2/11/23	alice	
2	St John	Nov. 05	Hesperian	"
	Vict.	2/11/23	Dorothy Q.	
3	Montreal	July 19	Lk Manitoba	"
4	Vict	2/1/23	alice	Feb 2 - 1923.
			Ruth	
5	"	2/4/23	a.	"
6	Portland Me.	Dec 09	Canada	"
	Vict	2/3/23	alice	
7	St John.	Jan 06	Hesperian	"
	Vict	2/1/23	alice	
8	Halifax	Apr. 13	Corsican	"
9	Vict.	2/1/23	alice	"
	"	"	"	
10	Halifax	1908	clerk	"
	Vict	2/3/23	alice	
11	Liv.	1903	Furnessia	"
	Vict.	2/4/23	Ruth a.	
12	Quebec	May 1911	Eng Island	"
	Vict.	2/4/23	Ruth a.	
13	Clerk	1907	Clerk	Feb 3 - 1923
	Vict	2/11/23	Dorothy Q.	
14	Halifax	Feb 08	Mongolian	"
	Vict	2/3/23	alice	
15	Montreal	1910	clerk	"
16	Vict.	2/4/23	alice	"
17	"	"	Ruth a	"
18	"	2/3/23	alice	"
19	St John	Apr 1911	Eng Britain	"
20	Vict.	2/4/23	Ruth a.	"
	"	"	alice	
21	Montreal	1907	Corsican	"
	Vict	2/4/23	Ruth a.	
22	Halifax	Dec 06	Clerk	"
	Vict	2/4/23	alice	
23	Quebec	8/24/11	Minneloosa	"
24	Vict.	2/3/23	alice	"
	"	"		
25	Portland	2/23/08	Lk Manitoba	"
	Vict	2/7/23	alice	
26	Montreal	June 06	Hesperian	"
27	Vict	2/3/23	alice	"
28	"	2/4/23	Ruth a.	Feb. 4 - 1923
	"	"	"	
29	Halifax	May 1910	—	"
	Vict	2/4/23	Ruth a.	
30	Quebec	Aug 1911	Bermuda	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

21

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1913 CLASS E 569 (3)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government, etc.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See instructions for full text of law).	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the last person married from which alien last came.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	40	No	—	—	—	Fred Mrs Hamburg. San Francisco.	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Bn	Bl.	135	"	Ireland	Belfast
2	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs M Keenan Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Bn	Bl.	140	"	Engl	Brixham
3	"	"	?	No	—	—	—	Frnd Geo Barbin Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Bn	Bl	150	"	Engl	Birmingham
4	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Bro Wm Duke Wells Ont	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bn	Bl.	135	"	Ont	Brantford
5	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Uncle Fred Rattencourt San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bl	Bn	140	"	BC	Victoria
6	"	"	400	No	—	—	—	Uncle Thos Anthony Santa Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bn	Bn.	140	"	Engl	Plymouth
7	"	"	150	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bn	Bl	150	"	S Africa	Durban
8	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr	Bn	Bl.	210	"	Engl	Devon
9	"	"	80	No	—	—	—	Frd Arthur Kerr. Seattle Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bl	Bn.	150	"	N. S	Newton
10	"	"	40	Yes	1910	Mar	1910	Bro Jane McCarthy Ontario Can	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fr.	Bn	Bl.	135	"	Engl	Walthamstow
11	"	"	40	"	1907 1911	Ballard	1912	Uncle Robert Vance Buckley Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bn	Bl.	164	"	Scot	Butterglen
12	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Bro Myrtle Snavely Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Gr.	Bn.	156	"	Engl	Wirksworth
13	"	"	70	No	—	—	—	Ymca. San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bn	Gr.	163	"	Engl	Lincolnshire
14	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	04	Fr	Bn	Bl	160	"	"	Middlewich
15	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Frd Chas Seaton Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bn	Bl.	109	"	Scot	Edinburgh
16	"	"	883	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Red	Bn	Bl.	185		Scot	Saskatoon
17	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Wife Muriel Davis Berkeley Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bn	Bl.	165	"	Ont	Hanley
18	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Frd Chas Clement Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Med	Bn	Bl.	165	"	BC	Victoria
19	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Seattle Music house Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Bn	Bl.	140	"	Engl	Rugby
20	"	"	200	No	—	—	—	Frd Mrs Mary Daly San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Bl	185	"	BC	Cumberland
21	"	"	50	No	—	—	—	Bro M Frost Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Bn.	Bl.	135	"	Engl	London
22	"	"	160	No	—	—	—	Brother-in-law Arthur Lowe Edmonton Can	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bn.	Bl.	118	"	Engl	Bristol
23	"	"	315	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Bn	Bl.	160	"	Engl	Elsdon
24	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Bn	Bl	165	"	Ont	St Marys
25	"	"	300	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bn	Bl	154	"	Engl	London
26	"	Husb	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Bn	Bl.	137	"	Ireland	Londonderry
27	"	Father	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Alta	Edmonton
28	"	Self	500	No	—	—	—	"	No	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bn	Bl.	176	"	Ont	Stanmore
29	"	"	500	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bn	Bl.	145	"	Scot	Greenock
30	"	"	700	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Bn.	Bl.	163	"	Engl	Liverpool

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that permits members to come into the United States, knowing the character of its organization, unless such alien establishes to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor that he did not believe in, was not affiliated with, and at no time has been a member of any such proscribed class or organization.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 21 — 400/142

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	pas 776 v	Thompson	Sarah	53		F	S	Laundress	Yes	Engl	Yes	Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Bro Wm Thompson Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	v6 v 774	Dawson	Joseph	45		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	NB	Jacquets		Ore	Portland
3	775	Bayliss	Emma	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Bro Geo Bayliss Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland
4	v6 v 111	Duke	John	28		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Scotch		Alta	Cardome	father Arthur Duke Drumheller Alta	Ore	Oakdale
5	pas 759	Bittencourt	Alberta	31		F	M	Musician	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Tsawwassen Harbour	father Albert Bittencourt Tsawwassen Harbour BC	Cal	San Francisco
6	765	Anthony	Leslie C.	30		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	bro Wm Anthony Victoria BC.	"	San Jose
7	v6 v 114	Andrew	James A.	36		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Grace Andrew Victoria BC	Ore	Seattle
8	Bur 4986	Gamlin	Eli	36		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Kathleen Gamlin Victoria BC	Cal	Sandoval
9	v6 v 113	Jackson	Barry	36		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	bro Adam Clarke Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
10	v6 v 106	McCarthy	Wm Jr	18		M	S	Agricl Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father Wm McCarthy Victoria BC	"	Tacoma
11	v6 v 115	Russell	Gray	20		M	S	Driver	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Thos Russell Victoria BC	Wn	Bickleton
12	pas 763	Kershaw	John W	46		M	M	Auto Mechanic	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	wife Elizabeth Kershaw Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	pas 770	Clegg	Leonard	23		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	father Edward Clegg Edmonton Alta.	"	San Francisco
14	771	Anker	Reginald	35		M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	wife Ethel Anker Victoria BC.	"	Los Angeles
15	v6 v 123	Anderson	Dorothy	25		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Geo. Anderson Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle
16	v6 v 117	Brice	George Jr.	23		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	Sask	Saskatoon	" " Geo. Bruce Saskatoon Sask.	"	"
17	pas 768	Davis	Henry C.	35		M	M	Mining Engr	"	"	"	"	English	BC	Chemainus	wife Wm Bruce Victoria BC	Cal	Berkeley
18	v6 v 118	Petticrew	Robert C. Jr.	24		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	father Robert Petticrew Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle
19	v6 v 120	Perry	Chas K.	28		M	S	Bk Keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Eliza Perry Victoria BC.	"	"
20	766	Robertson	Robert A.	23		M	S	Auto Mech	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Cumberland	father Robert Robertson Cumberland BC	Cal	San Francisco
21	v6 v 119	Kimberly	Valentine K	22		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria	father Chas F Kimberly Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
22	767	Weir	Margaret Y.	21		F	S	Stenog.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Geo Weir Victoria BC	Cal	Wilmington
23	v6 v 122	O'Kaley	Percy C.	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	sister Mrs Amy Burtis Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
24	v6 9 v 6	Yule	John K.	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Angora	wife Anna Yule Angora Saskatchewan	"	"
25	777 v	Vigiers	Frank A	38		M	M	Architect	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	brother Tom Vigiers Edmonton Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
26	773	"	Fannie	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	Nigel	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	pas 887 v	Bowan	Herbert J.	34		M	S	Clerk	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	"	"	"	father Robert Bowan Calgary Alta	"	San Francisco
29	pas 774	Miller	Alec E	25		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	wife Mrs Miller Edmonton Alta	"	Los Angeles
30	775	Davidson	Robert	40		M	M	Plumber	"	"	"	"	Engl	BC	Ft Rupert	bro Joseph Duck Ft Rupert BC.	"	Hollywood

VERIFIED File DEC 7 1938 19320

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 149

U. S. citizens . . . . . ___

Aliens . . . . . ___

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Viet	1/7/23	alice	Jany 27 - 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	Liverpool	Oct 13	Cassandra	Jany 28 - 1923 entered at Seattle 1-28-23 ex SS Pr. George 418/1210
4	Viet.	1/28/23	alice	"
5				
6	Viet	1/28/23	alice	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	London	Nov 10	Corsican	Jany 29 - 1923
	"	1/29/23	alice	
9	N.Y.	May 1911	——	"
10	Viet	2/4/23	Lusit'a	Jany. 30 - 1923
	"	"	"	
11	Montreal	Oct 1915	Metagama	"
12	Viet.	1/30/23	C&R	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	alice	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Montreal	Aug 1910	Kingston	Jany 31 - 1923
	Viet.	2/4/23	Lusit'a	
17	Liverpool	July 1913	Empress	"
	Viet.	1/31/23	alice	
18	Montreal	May 1911	Victorian	"
19	Viet	1/31/23	alice	"
	"	2/1/23	"	
20	Mont.	June 1911	Pretorian	"
	Viet	1/31/23	alice	
21	Mont.	Oct 1897	Dr Parn	"
22	Viet	1/28/23	G&P	Aug. 28 - 1923
23	"	"	"	"
	"	2/1/23	alice	
24	Liverpool	May 1911	Dominion	Feby 1 - 1923
	Viet	2/1/23	alice	
25	London	1909	unk	"
26	Viet	2/1/23	alice	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	N.Y.	1903	unk	"
29	Viet	2/1/23	alice	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

20

MONTH OF Sept, 1913 CLASS E 569 (2)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Section 38 and 39 of the printed law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether from a country to which belong the people who predominate in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	200	yes	1887 1906	Cal.	1906	Mrs Ida Kenney Long Beach Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Wh	Bl	170	Ont	Glengarry
2	"	husb	—	"	1885 1906	—	1906	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl	135	Ireland	Belfast
3	"	self	700	no	—	—	—	Mrs Grace Wicks. Issaquah Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	155	Scot	Lowermuir
4	"	"	360	no	—	—	—	Fred Williams Issaquah.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	150	PQ	St George Beauce
5																											
6	"	self	300	no	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl		Ont	Toronto
7	"	"	700	no	—	—	—	Fresno Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Br	Bl	150	N.Z.	St John.
8	"	"	100	no	—	—	—	Bro Law Wm Coulton Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	160	Engl	Sunderland
9	"	"	80	no	—	—	—	Rail Amb School Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Bl.	Br	140	Italy	Palermo
10	"	"	150	no	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Med	Br	Bl.	160	P.E.I.	Belfast Nesse
11	"	"	60	yes	1909 1911	Cal.	1911	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Red	Bl.	178	Engl	London
12	"	"	35	yes	Brief 1903	Var.	1903	Fred H. Mekee Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr.	Br	Bl.	175	Mo.	Lathan
13	"	broth	—	no	0	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		?	Rowley
14	"	self	75	no	—	—	—	Fred Jno Shenn Seattle	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Bl.	138	BC	Vancouver
15	"	mothr	—	no	—	—	—					No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
16	"	self	600	no	—	—	—	Fred Bessie Hanson Everett Wash.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br.	175	Wales	Cardiff
17	"	self	100	no	—	—	—	Cousin Mr Thomas Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Med	Br	Br	115	Engl	Croydon
18	"	self	78	no	—	—	—	Visit Mr Florence Markham Everett Wash	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl	175	Scot	Glasgow
19	"	"	[illegible]	no	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	170	Sask	Regina
20	"	"	60	yes	1909 1911	Pa. Ry	1911	Fred Wm Gray Portland Ore	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Br.	Br.	165	Scot	Paisley
21	"	"	300	no	—	—	—	Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br	Bl	165	Engl	Lakenham
22	yes	mothr	—	no	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Prince Rupert
23	"	"	—	no	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	self	100	yes	1910 1911	Seattle	June 1911	Friend Alexander Sheppard Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	140	Ireland	Kingscourt
25	"	mother	—	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—	—	Engl	Barnes
26	"	bro	—	"	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Alta	Edmonton
27	"	self	800	yes	1888 1908	Illinois	1908	Brother Rev Jo Lantrup Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Fr	Br	Bl	168	Minn	Freeborn
28	"	husb.	—	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	130	Denmark	Nimtofte
29	"	father	—	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Sask	Eastlake
30	"	"	—	no	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
31																											

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 400/141

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7/6/65	Rushford	John	62		M	M	farmer	Y.	Eng	Y.	Can	Eng	Sask	Quee Lake	husband Mrs. John Rushford Quee Lake Sask	Cal	Long Beach
2	7/6/64	"	Katherine V.	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	7/6/63	Wicks	Isabella	75		F		—	Verified 7-17-40 # 20-393333			Scotch	BC	Prince Rupert		father Rudyard Bernard Oakland Sask	Ill	Oakland
4	7/6/66	Bernbe	George	70		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	French	Sask	Oakland			Ill	Fresno
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				
6	7739	Leslie	William W. Jr.	23		M	S	—	"	"	"	Eng	BC	Kenelstone		mother Mrs Leslie Kenelstone BC	Cal	San Francisco
7	7/6/69	Haddon	Fred E	36		M	M	accountant	Verified 1/27/30			"	"	Victoria		wife Alberta Haddon Victoria BC	Cal	Fresno
8	7744	Armstrong	Walter N.	28		M	M	Mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mgr B Armstrong Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles
9	7/6/96	Massco	James	18		M	S	asst cook	"	"	"	Italian	"	Canada Vancouver		father Pete Massco Lowell Victoria BC	"	"
10	7749	McKay	Neil	37		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria		wife Ethel McKay Victoria BC	"	San Francisco
11	7751	Bengough	Cyril	20		M	S	Elect.	"	VERIFIED 3-16-40 # 4-3-25		Eng	"	"		father A J Bengough Victoria BC	"	"
12	7/6/72	McKee	Bertha	42		F	M	—	"	"	"	Scotch	Alta	Cowley		sister Mrs Felix Drabeff Vernon BC	Ill	Seattle
13	—	"	Roy Jas.	5		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"
14	7/6/71	Brown	Kathleen D	23		F	M	Steno	Ver. Nat 11-15-40 # 20-419599			Eng	BC	Victoria		bro Walter Gordon Cowichan Lake BC	"	"
15	—	"	Audrey	26		F	D	—	Ver. Nat 3/3/44 # 20-551269			"	"	"		"	"	"
16	7/6/104	McCarthy	Phillip G.	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	Eng	Y.	"	"	Sask	"	father Moses McCarthy Victoria BC	"	Everett
17	7752	Moore	Marjorie	16		F	S	Comb Operator	Ver. Nat 3/24/39	VERIFIED 3/19	MAR 24 1940	Scotch	Ca.	Sask	"	sister Miss K Lucas Victoria BC.	Cal	Oakland
18	7/6/99	Hamilton	Samuel S	21		M	S	Engr.	"			"	"	R.P.	"	father Robert Hamilton Victoria BC.	Ill	Everett
19	7/6/102	Grassick	Bert F.	33		M	M	Miner	Nat 12-19-34 # 23-38431			"	"	Sask	Regina	bro Jos Grassick Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
20	7/6/103	Barbour	James L	39		M	M	painter	Ver. Nat 11-19-28			"	BC	Victoria		wife Lendigen Barbour Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
21	6/99	Atkinson	Isaac B.	58		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Port Alberni		bro Mayor MacKenzie Alberni BC	Cal	Los Angeles
22	—	Wicks	Barbara	5		F	S	—	—	—	—	Scotch	BC	Rupert		—	Ill	Oakland
23	—	"	Bernard	4		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	7/6/104	Sheppard	Agnes.	44		F	M	none	Verified	yes	Nat 10-26-39	Eng	BC	Victoria.		sis phyllis Sheppard Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
25	—	"	Muriel	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	Gordon	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	7/6/108	Jensen	Almon M.	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Scand	Sask	Quee Lake		bro Henry Jensen Quee Lake Sask	"	"
28	7/6/109	"	Anna	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	Adelaide	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	Earl	4		M	S	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J G Gilmandan
Examining Officer
Roy Patterson

Total passengers 71
U. S. citizens 139
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	1/28/23	Dorothy	January 25 - 1923
2	St John	Apr. 1913	alice	"
3	Vict	1/28/23	Dorothy	"
4	N. Y.	Aug or Syracuse		"
5	Vict	1/28/23	Dorothy	"
6	"	1/25/23	alice	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	Quebec	1891	Hungarian	"
9	Vict St John	1/25/23 1914	alice Corsican	"
10	Vict.	1/25/23	alice	"
11	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	Quebec	1/28/23 1914	Dorothy Clerk	January 26 - 1923
15	Vict	1/28/23	Dorothy	"
16	Quebec	1/26/23 Age 45	Dom. Canadian	"
17	Vict.	1/25/23	Lee Ong	"
18	Vanc.	1/28/23 5/5/11	Dorothy Strathgyle	"
19	Vict	1/25/23	Lee Ong	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	St John	1/28/23 Dec 1908	Dorothy Eng British	"
22	Vict Halifax	1/28/23 1909	Dorothy Clerk	"
23	Vict	1/28/23	Dorothy	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	1/26/23	Rockaway	
27	N.Y. Vict Quebec	1908 1/27/23 June 1907	newyork Alice Hungarian	January 27 - 1923 "
28	Vict.	1/28/23	Dorothy	"
29	" Halifax	1/27/23 June 1907	alice Portuguese	"
30	Vict.	1/27/23	alice	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

19 (OVER)

MONTH OF Sept., 1923 CLASS E 529 D

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intending immigrant has a ticket through to the final destination of his journey.	Whether the intending immigrant has sufficient money to land.	Whether the intending immigrant is going to join a relative.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	Self	75 no					Mrs Jane Anderson Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Gy.	135	no	B C	Victoria
"	"	100 yes	1906	1907	Neb	1907	Fred von Sedgwman San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Bl.	Br.	142	"	Engl	Burmingham
"	"	400 no					" Geo Hall San Francisco Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Br.	Br.	175	"	B C	Victoria
"	"	1015 no	—	—	—		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Bl.	170	"	B. W. Indies	Barbados
"	"	175 yes	1876 1881	1876 Kans. 1881 Iowa		1876	no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br	Gy.	164	"	Kansas	Marysville
"	"	1700 "	1913	Minn		1913	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br.	157	"	Wisc	Knapp
"	Mother	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	Alta	Edmonton
"	Self	400 no	—	—	—		4 Palace Hotel Honolulu T.H.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr.	Br	Bl.	185	"	Scot	Edinburgh
"	wife	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br.	Br.		"	Engl	Manchester
"	Mother	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	B C	Victoria
"	Self	300 no	—	—	—		no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br	Bl	117	"	Ont	Brockville
"	husb	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	B C	Vancouver
"	father	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
"	Self	1000 no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr.	Br	Bl.	140	"	Engl	Nottingham
"	"	50 no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Bl	155	"	Ont	Peterboro
"	"	300 no	—	—	—		Cousin Louis Richards St Angeles Cal.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl.	150	"	Engl	Comwall
"	"	70 no	—	—	—		Frd Reg. Castleton Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Bl	Br.	138	"	Man	Keepawa
"	"	700 no	—	—	—		Frd L. Barber Los angels Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Gy.	145	"	Engl	Cometon
"	"	100 no	—	—	—		no address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	135	"	Man.	Miami
"	"	100 no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl	139	"	Man	Brandon
"	"	800 no	—	—	—		2 Lo. Jones pasadena Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Med	Br.	Bl.	190	"	Canada	Strathclair
"	Husb	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med	Br	Bl.	-	"	Norway	Fredrikstown
"	father	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	Alta	Calgary
"	"	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	Alta.	Strathmore
"	"	- no	—	—	—		"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	B C	Vancouver
"	Self	600 yes	1908 1917	Iowa	1917		2nd Lo. alexander Anaheim Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Hzl	135	"	Engl	London
"	"	47 no	—	—	—		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br	Bl.	165	"	Scot	Stethenson
"	"	80 no	—	—	—		Cousin wm Lyle Lincoln Fleenwood Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br	Bl.	150	"	Ont	Kitchener
"	"	100 no	—	—	—		No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Bl	175	"	Engl	Eastham
"	"	50 no	—	—	—		2nd Fred Lawson Redondo Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl.	150	"	N S	Yarmouth

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization which entertains and teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible], either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his official character, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible], either of specific individuals or officers generally, because of his official character, or other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19 400/140 11

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	7728	Anderson	Rennie	28		M	S	Labr	yes	Engl	yes	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Royal Oak	Father A Anderson Royal Oak B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	7729	Belton	Medford G.	43		M	M	contractor	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife Mary Belton Victoria	"	San Francisco
3	7725	Mutlow	Albert T.	29		M	S	dray clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Courtney	Father Thomas Mutlow Courtney B.C.	"	"
4	7730	Packer	John	41		M	S	Bank keeper	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Calgary	Father Calgary Alta	"	"
5	7724	Scovil	Wm D.	48		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Victoria BC Penny Rainford Edmonton Alta	"	Oakland Cal
6	76/159	Peter	Mena L.	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	French	Alta	Edmonton		"	Angeles
7	—	"	Joseph F.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	76/056	Litster	Geo	44		M	M	plumber	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Bro Jas Litster Courtney BC	J.K.	Honolulu
9	76/055	"	Edith A.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
10	—	"	Ernest	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	755/49	Whitelaw	Irene	27		F	M	"	yes	Engl	yes	"	Engl	"	Vancouver	Parents Whitelaw Vancouver BC	Cal	Los Angeles
12	—	"	Jean	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
13	—	"	Glen	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
14	7732	Smith	Arthur H.	38		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Engl	VERIFIED File MAY 14 1925			"	Victoria	wife Clarice Smith Victoria BC.	"	"
15	7731	Williamson	Geo E	54		M	M	Barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mary Williamson Victoria BC.	"	"
16	135	Daniels	Edwin	44		M	M	Miner	"	"	VERIFIED File JUL 27 1925			"	"	Emma Daniels wife Victoria B.C.	Wn	Spokane
17	134	Ewer	Fred	23		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father John Ewer Sooke BC	"	"
18	7735	Fleming	Wm	50		M	M	Butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Ethel Fleming Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles
19	136	White	Brian	19		M	S	Salesman	Verified	Nat.	3-28-27	Can. Nat.	5/5/11	"	"	Father J.E. White Victoria BC.	Wn	Port Angeles
20	137	"	Ralph	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	7733	Voss	Geo B.M.	37		M	M	farmer	"	Nat.	10/2/28	"	Scand.	"	Sidney	—	Cal	Los Angeles
22	7734	"	Beata	39		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
23	—	"	Ellen	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
24	—	"	Per	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
25	—	"	George	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"
26	7738	Partridge	Herbert G.	44		M	M	Carpenter	yes	English	84	"	Nat. 9-27-27	"	Victoria	wife Eva Partridge Victoria BC.	"	Pasadena
27	76/16	McEwan	Robert	70		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	father Robert McEwan Vancouver BC.	Wn	Seattle
28	7737	Snyder	Wilfred	21		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Didsbury	Abraham Snyder Didsbury Alta.	Cal	Hollywood
29	76/163	Smith	Arthur	71		M	S	foreman	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Vancouver	bro Wm McDaniel Sydney Mines NS	Wn	Seattle
30	76/161	Townsend	Wm B.	62		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	bro Mrs Stretton Victoria BC	Wn	Tacoma

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J.G. Monahan
Examining Inspector

Total passengers 40
U. S. citizens 13
Aliens ....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1913
1	Viet.	9/13/13	Charlotte	Sept 13
2	"	9/14/13	"	Sept 14
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	9/20/13	Donald, Alex	"
5	"	9/27/13	Charlotte	"
6				
7				
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

14

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept., 1923

CLASS E (20)

	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, temporarily to remain as such, solely for business, pleasure, or medical treatment (and not as a contract laborer, skilled or unskilled laborer, or other immigrant);	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Self 34780	$50 20	—	—	—		No address Ex S.S. Pos-Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br.	Gy.	151	Can	London
2	"	" 39785	100 20	—	—	—		Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl.	140	"	Alta Wood
3	"	" 39783	100 20	Do	—	—	30	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br.	Bl.	135	"	Can Ottawa England
4	"	" 39784	50 Seattle 9-24-23	1913	Calif.	1913		Jacks Geo. Ballard Underwood Del. of Alexander Rod Seattle Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pos-Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.	175	"	Alta Edmonton
5	"	" 39784	9-24-23	1909		1910			No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Lt	Bl	Br	178	"	BC Jasper
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

G Curtis

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who advocates or teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 18 400/139

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
		with father who has, manifested for Moose Jaw Sask. 8/7/43																
1	—	Hackett	Joseph H. Le	15		M		Student	Can		Can	Canada	British	Ont	London Ont	Mrs. Thos Hackett London Ont	Cal	Los Angeles
2	V96416	Nash	Robert Ed.	18		M		asst	"	"	"	"	Can	BC	Victoria	Edwin R Taylor Victoria BC	"	Oakland
3	V96415	"	Kathleen	19		F	m.	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
			mother File 418/1475.					505 issued	6-28-40			23-85163 (Born England)		Ver. Italy 8/4/42		Aunt Mrs. Elsdon Baker Victoria B.C.	"	Englewood
4	IV V33	Woodward	Wm	15		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver				
		"	Ver. Italy 8/2/44 #20-51701					does	Ver. BCC #307/2 7/44			11/23/42		Boeing		Aug Armbruster Rosso Fort Simpson B.C.	Wn	Seattle
5	V96419	Metz	Emily L.	38		F	m.	make	"	"	"	"	French	"	Rupert			
6	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined by
Roy Thompson

PNT I T
U ST
GO A
D.L.D
M.A
USC

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . —
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination. 1923.
1	Vict. Halifax	10/Th 3 McNeill	Dorothy, 9 La Manche	Sept 20
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	Vict Halifax	9/Th/23 Dorothy		"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Halifax Vict.	9/Th/23 Sweden 1880 Hope	Charlotte	"
7	Montreal	Aug 04	clerk	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	Vict. Montreal	9/Th/23 June 1893	Charlotte La Manche	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Vict Montreal	9/Th/23 1889	Dorothy Sardinian	Sept 21
12	Vict	9/Th/23	Dorothy	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	Quebec	Aug in	Brompton	Sept 23
16	Vict	9/Th/23	Dorothy	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Halifax	9/Th/23	Scandinavian	"
21	Vict	9/Th/23	Dorothy	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	Quebec	Sept 07	Dominion	"
25	Vict Reg.	9/Th/23 26.07	Charlotte Kenora	"
26	Vict	9/Th/23	Charlotte	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	9/Th/23	"	Sept 20
30	Montreal	July 1914	Dominion	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

17

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid ticket, or otherwise, to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self 39765	Do	No	—	Via Victoria	—	Son Henry Wisconsin Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Dk	Bl	180		Engl	Taunton
2	"	husb 39765	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	140		"	Ilminster
3	"	father 39765	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Taunton
4	"	" 39765	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Alberni
5	"	" 39765	Do	"	—	"	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Victoria
6	"	self 39766	300	1917	Visa	Victoria	Husb	Ex S.S. Sydney Friend Jacomalen	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gy	Gy	160		Engl	Kenford
7	"	husb 39766	300	1907	Visa	Victoria	Husb	Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte Pawkhead Yadenfeller	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Br	Br	130		"	Leicester
8	"	mother 39766	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Alta	Calgary
9	"	husb 39767	300	1907	Via	Victoria	Husb	Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte Joe Mille Yenice Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Bl	115		Engl	Kingston
10	"	self 39768	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	135		"	Ealing
11	"	mother 39769	S.H. 9-23-23	20	—	Via	Victoria	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	160		"	Plymouth
12	"	husb 39769	Do	"	—	—	—	" Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	175		BC	Victoria
13	"	husb 39775	S.H. 9-23-23	1914	Via	Victoria	Husb	Work Mckay Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	135		Sask	Hanover
14	"	husb 39775	180	1917	Visa	Victoria	Husb	Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Alta	Headquarters
15	"	father 39779	S.H. 9-23-23	—	—	—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	137		Engl	London
16	"	self 39779	Do	"	—	Via	Victoria	Husb Geo Rabris Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Ont	Toronto
17	"	husb 39779	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria
18	"	" 39779	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
19	"	" 39779	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
20	"	" 39779	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
21	"	husb 39776	Seattle 9-24-23	1901	Via	Victoria	Husb	Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte Yo address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Gy	Gy	160		Engl	Kenford
22	"	husb 39776	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Leicester
23	"	father 39776	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Alta	Calgary
24	"	" 39776	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Engl	Kingston
25	"	" 39776	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Ealing
26	"	" 39776	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Plymouth
27	"	husb 39776	Seattle 9-24-23	1914	Via	Victoria	Husb	John Zimmerman Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte Sherm City Or	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	150		Russia	Kirk
28	"	self 39778	Do	"	1914	Do	1914	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			A.D.	Lemman
29	"	mother 39778	Do	"	1914	Do	1914	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Sask	Kellogsville
30	"	" 39778	Do	"	1914	Do	1914	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			A.D.	Wheeler Britt
31	"	" 39778	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
32	"	husb 39777	Seattle 9-22-23	No	Via	Victoria	Husb	Grant Crawford Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Gy	103		Ont	Shelburne
33	"	self 39778	Seattle 9-22-23	20	Via	Victoria	Husb	Mr Duckmond Ex S.S. Pas Charlotte Mr and Mrs Leroux	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Med	Br	Bl	150		Scot	Paisley

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E/S

Sheet No. 17 — 400/138

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	*† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	1V V16	Wisconsin	Robert	47		M	M	Lawyer	Y	Engl	Y	Canada	Engl	B.C.	Victoria	Sister Mrs. Rose Beak Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	1V V17	"	Beatrice Nutz	44		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	1V V18	"	Bessie M.	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	John	505 issued 10-15-40 # 23-A-1188		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Edsia	7		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	pass. appear	Vinal	Caroline	61		F	W	"	Y	Engl	Y	"	"	"	"	Sister Mrs. Rose Victoria B.C.	Wa	Tacoma
7	211706	Wheaton	Mary	Ver. Nat. 11-28-40 # 20-42618		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alta	Hardesty	Sis Mrs. Beatrice Cardel Hardesty Alta	Wa	Vader
8	—	"	Dorothy E	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	211701	Mills	Elizabeth	Ref. Nat. 4/3/42 # 23-116688		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sask	Cervia.	Fd Mrs. Isabel Bickford Cervia Sask.	Cal	Fresno
10	211702	"	Gladys E	10		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	1V V15	Pope	Frederick V.	60		M	M	M.D.	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Victoria	Fd Wm Allan Victoria BC	"	Los Angeles
12	1V V16	"	Elizabeth	57		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	1V V30	McGarry	Mary Frances	39		F	M	none	"	"	"	Irish	"	Head quarters		Fd Lost Albany Headquarters BC	"	San Francisco
14	—	"	Adrian	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	1V 199	Robinson	Lenore	120-28372		F	S	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Victoria		Fd Lost Letter 1300-K-19187 Victoria BC.	"	"
16	—	"	Howard	I 404 LS, F 9-21-48 # 1300-K-19187 Reg.		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Mildred R.	I-404 8-25-48 # 1300-80523		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Barbara	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	Montague	7		M	S	"	"	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	pass. 61V	Chapman	Ethel M	Va. Bcc 1/15/41, Detroit		F	M	—	"	Engl	Y	"	"	"	"	Fd Fd Walter Victoria BC	Wa	Point Defiance
21	—	"	"	Ver. Nat. 12-22-36 Detroit 131388 Va. B.C. 3/17/37 Detroit # 838		F	W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	Margaret E	11		F	S	"	"	Ver. Bcc. 8/20/45 # 407/3471		Canada	1200-K-1796	12-11-46		"	"	"
23	pass	"	Edris M.	409 issued 8/26/44 # 1200/2209 Detroit		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	44V A 2,405	"	Claude	37		M	M	Nat. 3-16-34 # 8-90929.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	V96411	Zimmerman	Helen	43		F	M	none	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	Alta	Medicine Hat	Sis Lorette Zimmerman Medicine Hat Sask	Ore	Oregon City
26	—	"	Pauline	11		F	S	"	"	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	Victor	Nat. 1-26-34 # 21-57140. 10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Joseph.	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	211717	Crawford	Zeta R.W.	Ver. Nat. 11-28-40 # 23-96409		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Engl	Sask	Regina	Fd Fd John Wood Regina Sask	Cal	Los Angeles
30	211718	Cowan	Margaret	45		F	W	Home keeper	"	"	"	"	Scotch	BC	Vancouver	Sis Mrs Matthews Vancouver BC	Wa	Snohomish

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PIT 14 ST 16

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

136

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict	9/17/23	Charlotte	Sept 17 - 1923
2	"	"	"	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	N. Y.	9/20/23 1903	"	"
	Vict	9/18/23	Charlotte	
5	Montreal	1904	Prentice	Sept 18 - 1923
6	"	"	"	"
7	Vict	9/18/23	Charlotte	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	9/18/23	"	"
11	"	8/23/23	Sweden	Sept 19 - 1923
	"	9/1/23	Ireland	
12	Cuba	1886	Circassian	"
13	Vict.	7/20/23	Charlotte	"
14	"	9/21/23	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
	"	8/4/23	Charlotte	
16	Halifax	1897	Vancouver	"
	Vict	9/19/23	Charlotte	
17	—	1899	—	"
18	Vict	9/19/23	Charlotte	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
	"	9/24/23	Ruth A.	
23	N.Y.	1903	Chaucer	Sept 20
24	Vict	9/20/23	Ruth A.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"
	"	9/21/23	Sweden	
27	St John	Mch 03	Lk Superior	"
28	"	"	"	
29	Vict	9/21/23	Sweden	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

16

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intending to become a resident of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	39700 Seattle 9-17-23	No	No			Mrs Robert Lyon Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	135	B.C.	Victoria
2	"	Self 39700	No	Do	—	Do	Charlotte "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	Cumberland
3	"	Mother 39700	No	Do	—	Do	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
4	"	39676 Seattle 9-21-23	No	No	1917	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pes- Charlotte Mrs Edgar Pledger Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Bl	175	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	Self 39753 Seattle 9-18-23	No	—	—	—	Ex S.S. Pes- Charlotte No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	150	Scot	Argyl.
6	"	Husb 39753	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br	Br	175	"	"
7	"	Sister 39753	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br.	Bl.	107	Ont	Toronto
8	"	Brother 39753	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
9	"	39753	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C	Victoria
10	"	39755 Seattle 9-18-23	No	No	1917	Imperial Hotel	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pes Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Bl	180	P.Q.	Montreal
11	"	Self 152	No	19	Palace	1923	Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl	Br	119	Can	Manitoba
12	"	Self 50	No	—	—	—	Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl.	168	Engl	Brighton
13	"	" 100	No	1907	Wn.	1917	Faith - Mary Vinnel Tacoma Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr	Br	Bl		"	London
14	"	Husb 39757 Seattle 9-21-23	No	No	—	—	— No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br	108	Utah	Mountain Iron
15	"	" 50	No	1908	Utah	1908	Box 40 Chehalis Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C	Victoria
16	"	39757	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Engl	Staffordshire
17	"	Mother ~~Husb~~	No	—	—	—	Box Kewanis Kelowna Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gr.	135	"	Stafford
18	"	Self 200	No	—	—	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pes- Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7		Br	Br.	140	"	Stafford
19	"	39759 Seattle 9-19-23	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6			Gr.		Man	Brandon
20	"	Husb 39759	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
21	"	Sister 39759	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
22	"	Brother 39759	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
23	"	39759	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
24	"	39764 Seattle 9-30-23	No	No	—	Via Victoria	Hotel Charlestad Fredrick Ex S.S. Port Alice San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br	Br	150	Engl	Brondelyst
25	"	Self 30	No	20	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Victoria
26	"	39764	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
27	"	Husb 39764	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	"	Sister 39764	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
29	"	39764	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
30	"	39762 Mt. Angeles 9-24-23	No	No	—	Via Victoria	Box Pleasant Valley Ex S.S. Golden Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Blue		Engl	London
31	"	Self 200	No	20	—	Ex S.S. Golden	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	—	—	Br		"	Kirkford
32	"	39762	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		Man	Brandon
33	"	Husb 39762	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		BC	Vancouver
34	"	Sister 39762	No	Do	—	Do	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			

INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 16 400/137

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		Ultimate destination.
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	1-V-09	Laymon	Katherine P	31		F	M	none	Y.	Eng	Y.	Canada	Engl	BC	Cumberland	father Frank Russell Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	Cal
2	—	"	Katherine G	5		F	S	"	"	—	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	Barbara	1		F	S	"	"	—	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	1-V-09	Phillips	Irene M	16		F	M	"	Y.	Engl	Y	"	Irish	BC	Victoria	sister Mrs Geo Hayman Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle	Wn
5	8-V-08	Ramsey	James	46		M	M	gardner	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Victoria BC.	Ore	Portland	Ore
6	8-V-09	"	Agnes	45		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	1-V-09	"	Annie	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	Robert	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Gordon	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	3-V-09	Phelan	Frederick Jas.	29		M	S	Baggage Checker	Y.	Engl	Y.	Irish	Alaska	Skitina		brother Fred O Jones Monticello Fla	Wn	Seattle	Wn
11	1-V-09	Skerring	Lucy Vane	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Engl.	BC	Saanich		father Robert Skerring Saanich BC	"	"	"
12	4-V-09	Tisdale	Ebenezer W.	59		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	son William Tisdale Victoria BC	"	Tacoma	"
13	1-V-09	Vallance	George	57		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife Emily Vallance Victoria BC.	"	Bellingham	"
14	1-V-09	Willmott	Ruby	17		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	mother Mrs Edith Willmott Victoria BC	Ore	Portland	Ore
15	—	"	George	1		M	S	"	"	—	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	1-V-09	Skimlt	William	53		M	M	fruit ranch	Y.	Engl	Y.	"	"	"	"	—	Wn	Seattle	Wn
17	3-V-09	"	Clara	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
18	3-V-09	"	Clarice	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
19	—	"	Stanley	15		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
20	—	"	Clara B.	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
21	—	"	Thomas W.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
22	—	"	Jane W.	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
23	1-V-09	Lidgwick	Mary Ann	47		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Allen Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	Cal
24	—	"	John W.	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Edith M.	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	Muriel E	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	6-V-09	White	James E. F.	45		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	Wn	Port Angeles	Wn
28	6-V-09	"	Naomi	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
29	—	"	Bernard	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"
30	—	"	Constance	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

D F Monaghan
Commissioner
Roy M Patterson

PNT 14 T SJ A 16

Total passengers 137

U. S. citizens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	via Bellingham			
1	Montreal	Aug 06	Sicilian	Sept 13 - 1923
2	Vict.	7/24/23	Victoria	"
3	St John	Dec 1910	Victoria	Sept 14 1923
4	Vict	9/30/23	Ruth A	"
5	"	9/14/23	Charlotte	"
6	Quebec	Nov. 1913	Victorian	"
7	Vict.	9/6/23	Ruth A	"
8	via	Bellingham		"
9	"	1907	—	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Vict.	9/15/23	Charlotte	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	9/6/23	Ruth A	Sept 15 - 1923
15	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	9/7/23	Adelaide	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	9/23/23	Dorothy	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/18/23	C.P.R.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	—	—	—	"
27	Vict.	9/17/23	Charlotte	Sept 17 '23
28	"	"	Sechelt	"
29	via	Bellingham		"
30	via Quebec	Bellingham Aug/07	Canada	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

15

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1923

CLASS E (3)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by railway corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.		Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of relationship to any person already in the United States.	Whether the last person's deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to perform labor if so, what kind, and for how long, and whether he has a contract or promise of employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	"	Self	500	—	—	—	—	Frank Barker Husb Burlington Wa	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	18	No	Scot	Motherwell
2	"	"	1000	1911	1923	Wa	1923	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Aub	Bl	165	"	Ont	Kingston
3	"	39678	Form 524 not surrendered					Husb Edwin Bambrick San Francisco Cal																			
4	"	"	1000	No																5	6	Dk	Br	Br	130	"	Ont	
5	Mother								No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	Man	Winnipeg
6	"	39682	Seattle 9-14-23	Via	Victoria			Mama Lyon B Reed																			
7	"	Self	55	Ex	S.S. Pes.	Charlotte		San Francisco	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4		Br	Br	140	"	BC	Fernie
8	"	39684	Form 524					Husband Emmet Mattox																			
9	"	"	550	No	Surrendered			Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Bl.	130	"	Ewd	Canterbury
10	"	39687	S.T. 9-16-23	Via	Victoria			Husb Stanley Ellis																			
11	"	"	100	2y	U.S.	Ruth	Alexander	San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br.	Gr.	154	"	BC	Victoria
12	"	39676	Bellingham 9-15-23					Husband Albert Steele																			
13	"	"	300	No	Motor	Pirates		Bellingham	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	90	"	Ewd	Staffordshire
14	Mother																										
15	"	39676	Do	Do	—	—	Do		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	BC.	Lethbridge
16	"	"	Do	Do	—	—	Do		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	"	"
17	"	39685	Seattle 9-15-23	1911	Via	Victoria		Husband Edward Oliver																			
18	"	Self	525	No	1900			Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	165	"	Ont	Kingston
19	"	Mother	Do	Do	—	—	Do																				
20	"	39685	Do	Do	—	—	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl.	179	"	"	North Bay
21	"	"	Do	Do	—	—	Do	"																			
22	"	39691	S.T. 9-16-23	Via	Victoria			Husb Capt B. Perkins	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Dk	Bl.	164	"	"	"
23	"	Self	40	No	Ex	St. Ruth	Alexander	Los Angeles Cal																			
24	"	Do	Do	Do	—	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br.	Br	100	"	Ont	Warwick
25	"	Mother	—	"	—	Dr	—	—																			
26	"	Do	Do	"	"	—	Dr	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				Ont	London
27	"	39691	Do	"	"	—	Dr	—																			
28	"	"	Do	"	"	—	Dr	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				Alta	Calgary
29	"	39692	Seattle 9-17-23	Via	Victoria			Uncle Fred Jackson																			
30	"	Self	700	No	Ex	St. Pes.	Charlotte	Los Angeles Cal																			
31	"	39692	Do	Do	—	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	155		Ont.	Lucan
32	"	"	Do	Do	—	—	—	Do																			
33	"	39689	S.T. 9-13-23	Via	Victoria			Husb Wm Combie	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Br.	111		Ewd	Scarborough
34	"	Self	50	No	Ex	St. Dorothy		San Francisco Cal																			
35	"	39699	Do	Do	—	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				Alta	Bermillion
36	"	Mother	—	No	—	—	—	Do																			
37	"	39697	Do	Do	—	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Aub.	Bl	160		BC.	Vancouver Island
38	"	"	Do	"	"	—	—	Do																			
39	"	39697	Do	"	"	—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				"	Victoria
40	"	"	Do	"	"	—	—	Do																			
41	"	39690	Seattle 9-19-23	Via	Victoria			Husb Lemuel Gray	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—			"	"	Victoria
42	"	Self	20	No	—	Ex	St. Pes.	Charlotte Los Angeles Cal																			
43	"	39690	Do	Do	—	—	—	Uncle Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	14	Red	Br	Br	110		"	"
44	"	Mechanic	—	No	—	—	—	Do																			
45	"	Self	30	No	—	—	—	Yakima Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—				"	Siemens
46	"	39751	Seattle 9-17-23	Via	Victoria			By Husb Pes. Charlotte Los Angeles Cal																			
47	"	"	15	No	—	—	—	Husband Wray	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	110		Scot.	Crieff
48	"	39699	Pt. Angeles 9-18-23	Via	Victoria			Husb James B Tighe Los Angeles Cal																			
49	"	"	25	No	—	Ex	U.S.	Soldier Patient Fo Barks	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Bl.	Br.	60		Ont	Toronto
50	"	39698	Bellingham 9-19-23			Ex	Motor	Pirates Brooklyn Wash																			
51	"	"	100	No	—	—	—	Husband Geo. Wright Bellingham Wa	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Gr.	Br	160		"	Brampton
52	"	"	15	Yes	Sept 23	Work	Ex. Motor	Pirates Bellingham Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Natural Resident Alien	No	5	0	Med	Br	Gr.	145		Eng	Whitechapel

E [illegible]
INSPECTOR

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 — 400/1361

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	rg6336	Barker	Catherine	37		F	M	—	Y	Read	Y	Canada	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Father Geo Smith Victoria BC	Wn	Burlington
2	Pd Mo	McCendry	Wallace	41		M	M	carpenter	"	Temperid	"	"	"	"	Coquitlam	Mother Mrs Adams Wilkenny Oregon Ont	"	Tacoma
3	rg6340	Barker	Catherine	10		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fd Geo Smith Victoria BC	"	"
4		"	Kathleen	11		F	D		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	rg6341	McHalen	Della M	23		F	S	Ver Nat 2 Waitress	"	3-15-39 # 22-82394		"	Irish	Sask	Birch Hill.	Aunt Lizzie LeBeau Birch Hill Sask	"	"
6	pa rg6342	Porter	Reginald	19		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	BC	Parksville	Bro Harry Porter Parksville BC	"	Los Angeles
7	1-V-01	Ellis	Stella	11		F	M	None	"	Nat 6/20/33	"	"	"	"	Victoria	father Jas H Porter Victoria BC	"	San Francisco
8	rg6343	Steele	Alice	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bellingham	Mrs Mrs Edna Bateman Bellingham Wn	Wn	Bellingham
9	—	"	Edward	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	—	"	Albert	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	rg6353	Delvar	Catherine	56		F	M	None	Yes	Engl	Yes	Irish	"	"	Victoria	Cousin Mrs Robt Easton. Victoria BC	Oregon	Portland
12	rg6354	"	Opal	19		F	S	"	"	Nat. 3-28-34 # 21-6219		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	rg6355	"	Hubert	18		M	S	"	"	Verified 12-5-40 # 21-20503		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	pa rg6356	Perkins	Verified 4-15-35 # 23-41433	40		F	M		"	Verified	Nat	3-31-27	"	Alta	Calgary	Bro K P Humphris Calgary Alta	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	—	"	Beatrice	6		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	—	"	Donald	8		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	1-V-05	Loughlin	Stephen J.	31		M	M	Lawyer	"	VERIFIED FEB JUL 7 1926		"	"	Alta.	Vermilion.	Father James Loughlin Edmonton Alta	"	"
18	1-V-06	"	Eddie	7		M	S	None	"	Ver. Nat. 3/7/42 # 23-113692		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	Doris	4		F	S	"	"	Form 505 issued 3/17/ # 23-Q-1929.		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1-V-03	Crombie	Alice	36		F	M	"	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	Scotch	BC.	Victoria	Bro Thos Bennett Victoria BC.	"	San Francisco
21	—	"	Eddie	9		M	S	"	"	Un. Nat. 11/10/37		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	William	7		M	S	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	Walter	4		M	S	"	"	9-4-34		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	WP 8-784	Gray	Agnes F.	19		F	M	None	Yes	Engl	Yes	Irish	file	"	Nanaimo	Uncle Mr Kay Abbott Victoria BC	Wn	Aberdeen
25	—	"	Alice	11		F	S	"	No	—	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Cleared	McAra	Mary	26	CERTIFIED	F	S	Stenog	Yes	Engl	Yes	"	"	Alta	Edmonton	Mrs Mrs Helen McAra Edmonton Alta.	"	Seattle
27	rg6380	Gray	Lucy	28		F	S	Stenog	"	"	"	"	Engl	Ont	Toronto	Bro John Gray Vancouver BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	577	Wright	Emma J	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	BC	Sidney	Sister Edward Wright Sidney BC.	Oregon	Portland
29	rg6378	Cummins	Albert E.	60		M	M	Labourer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Victoria	wife Mary Cummins Victoria BC.	Wn	Bellingham
30	rg6381	Wright	Alice	58	CERTIFIED	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	Sidney	Son Fred Wright Sidney BC.	"	Bellingham

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J F Monaghan
Interpreter

374 Matthews
Application for Corr File

Roy Patterson

PNT 9 — ST 15
U 1 —
HC —
BC —
A —
USC —

Total passengers ..... 136.
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Vict	9/7/23	CPR (Last)	
1	Halifax	Apr 6/	Scandinavian	Sept 10 1923
	Vict.	9/30/23	Russ A.	
2	Halifax	Oct 1911	Pretorian	"
3	Vict	9/30/23	Russ A	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	9/10/23	Adelaide	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"
9	"	9/11/23	Charlotte	
	Montreal	Aug 1910	Canada	"
10	Vict	9/11/23	Charlotte	"
11	"	9/10/23	"	"
12	"	"	"	"
13	"	9/13/23	"	Sept 11 1923
14	"	9/16/23	Russ A.	"
15	"	9/19/23	CPR.	"
16	"	9/17/23	Charlotte	
	Quebec	1911	Lusk	Sept 17 1923
	Vict.	9/17/23	Adelaide	
17	Quebec	1911	Pretorian	"
	Vict.	9/16/23	Russ A.	
18	Halifax	Mch or	American	"
19	Vict.	9/13/23	Charlotte	"
20	"	"	"	Sept 13 1923
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23				
24				
25				
26				
	Vict	9/14/23	Russ A.	
27	Montreal	Aug 13	Scotian	Sept 13 1923
28	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	9/14/23	Charlotte	
29	Montreal	May 1910	Numidian	"
	Vict	9/18/23	CPR	
30	Vanc	1910	Zealandia	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

14

(OVER)

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	A	Self 396[illegible]	600	No	—	—	—	Chicago Acad of Fine Arts. Chicago Ill	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Gr.	140		Scot	Auchenairn
2	A	Lush 396[illegible]	Seattle 9-13-23 Do 20	No	—	Via Victoria & St. Ry.	Steamer	Husband care parties Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	"	"	"	140		Ireland	Belfast
3	A	Jack 396[illegible]	Do	Do	—	Do	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			9th	Victoria
4	A	" 396[illegible]	"	Do	—	Do	Do	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
5	A	396[illegible]	Seattle 9-10-23	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Adelaide		Ford Dealer Portland Ore	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Gr.	150	"	Ont	Oshawa
6	"	Self 396[illegible]	500 Do	No	—	Do	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Engl	Hornsey
7	"	Rush 396[illegible]	Do	Do	—	Do	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Rupert
8	"	Jack 396[illegible]	Do	Do	—	Do	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	Victoria
9	"	" 396[illegible]	Seattle 9-11-23	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Red	Br	Bl	168	"	Scot	Aberdeen
10	"	Self 396[illegible]	500 Do	Do	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria
11	A	Jack 396[illegible]	Seattle 9-10-23	Via Victoria		No		Mrs A. Sumner Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Br.	Bl	160	"	NS	Antigonish
12	A	Self 396[illegible]	Now 1 Do	Ex. S.S. Pss. Adelaide					No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8			Br		"	"	"
13	A	396[illegible]	Do	Do	—	Do	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria
"	"	—	—	No	—	—	—	Parker Bro Macdonald Denver Col Husband Ford Carpenter	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
		39655 Cancelled 1924																									Yugo	Petrovgrad
14	A	396[illegible]	Seattle 9-11-23	Via Victoria		Ex.		Agent Pss. Charlotte												6	1½	Fr	Br	Bl	155		Ont	Brockenton
15	"	Self 396[illegible]	1400 Y 1910	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Husband Parker Redwood Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br.	111		Denmark	Copenhagen
16	"	Self 396[illegible]	Seattle 9-12-23 Do 10	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Husband Parker Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Gr	130		Scot	Glasgow
17	"	396[illegible]	Seattle 9-17-23 500 No	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Husband Parker Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl.	135		Engl	London
18	"	396[illegible]	Seattle 9-16-23 Do 4	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Husband Parker Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr	Br.	Bl	153		BC	Victoria
19	"	396[illegible]	Seattle 9-15-23	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br.	136		N.S.	Stewiacke
20	A	Self 396[illegible]	Seattle 9-13-23 Do 20	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Husband Parker Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Man	Winnipeg
21	"	Mother 396[illegible]	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Alta	Calgary
22	A	[illegible]																		6	1	Fr.	Br.	Bl.			PEI	Alberton
23	A	[illegible]																									Nova	Scotia
24	A	Rush [illegible]							No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No								Saint	Madeline
25	A	Jack [illegible]	No	—	—	—																					"	Kamloops
26	A	[illegible]																										
27	"	39668 Self 396[illegible]	S.S. 9-11-23 Do 20	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Alexandra		Husband Parker Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	165		Engl	London
28	"	39668 Do	Do	Do	—	Do	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Gr	165		"	"
29	A	" 3967[illegible]	Seattle 9-14-23	Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Jessie Frank Rochelle Peace River Alta	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br.	Gr.	174		Scot	Perth
30	A	3967[illegible]	100 No	—	—	Ex. S.S. Pss. Charlotte		Victoria Ex S.S. Pss Charlotte No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br.	Br.	144		Engl	London
31	A	[illegible]	Seattle 9-17-23 1400 Y	Via Cal		Mrs 1923																						

INSPECTOR IN C

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or advocating or teaching the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the assault or killing of any officer of any government because of his official character, or any other person because of his connection with the enforcement of any law of any government.

Form 1—Canada

...SED RETURN AT ... OF EACH MONTH TO ...
...MISSIONER ... IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 14 400/135

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	V96317	McEwan	John.	28		M	S	Student	Y.	Eng'l	Y.	Canada	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Susan McEwan	Ill.	Chicago.
2	1-V186	Potter	Rachael	30		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Victoria B.C.	Cal.	Oakland
3	—	"	Martha	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	—	"	Jno b	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	V96784	Turner	Jane J.	34		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Engl	"	"	father James Turner Victoria B.C.	Oregon	Portland
6	V96785	"	Ethel	32		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	Eleanor	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	—	"	Dorothy	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	V96083	Aitkin	William A	43		M	M	Butcher	Y.	Eng'l	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"		Wn	Seattle
10	—	"	Clement A.	1		M	S	—	—	—	—	"	"	"	"		"	"
11	311667	Seymonds	Chas E.	28		M	M	Motor mech.	Y.	Eng'l	Y.	"	Eng'l	N.S.	Lynwood	Mr Harry Seymonds Stellarton N.S.	Cal	Oakland
12	311666	"	Aubrey	17		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	Macdonald	Grace	Y		F	S	—	—	—	—	"	Scotch.	B.C.	Victoria	Mother Mrs Clifton Victoria B.C.	Ore	Oswego
14	~~1-V176~~	~~Carpenter~~	~~James A~~	~~39~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Mason~~	~~Y.~~	~~Eng'l~~	~~Y.~~	~~"~~	~~Irish~~	~~"~~	~~Sydney~~	~~Brother Frank Carpenter~~	~~Cal~~	~~San Diego~~
15	V96321	Guthrie	Donald.	27		M	S	Coal Steamer	Y.	"	Y.	"	Scotch.	Ont	Ottawa	Bro Kenneth A Guthrie Lepage Man.	Cal.	Brunswell
16	311679	Reish	Christina	10		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scand	B.C.	Vancouver	father Chas Larson Howe Sound B.C.	Cal	San Diego
17	V96346	Anderson	Samuel	34		M	M	student	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Victoria	wife Janet B. Anderson Victoria B.C.	"	Redondo
18	per V96	Stafford	Hubert	43		M	M	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	Eng'l	"	"	father Thomas Stafford Victoria B.C.	"	"
19	V96344	Patterson	Samuel	75		M	S	Draper	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father Andrew Patterson Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
20	V96340	Borgal	Blanche	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Alta	Calgary	brother Mr Borgal Los Angeles Cal	Cal	Los Angeles
21	—	"	Hazel	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	William	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	311681	Kapp	Mildred	20		F	M	Housework	Y.	Eng'l	Y.	"	Irish	"	"	Mrs Mr Kapp Bellingham	Wash	Seattle
24	311682	"	Harry G	19		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	[illegible]	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	—	"	[illegible]	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	per V96	Wallace	Phoebe E	30		F	S	Stenographer	Y.	Eng'l	Y.	"	Eng'l	B.C.	Victoria	Bro Geo Wallace Saskatoon Sask	Cal	Oakland
28	1-V176	"	Emily	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Son	"	"
29	63033	Stewart	Janet M.	11		F	S	Clerk	Y.	Eng'l	Y.	"	Scotch	"	"	father John Stewart Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
30	per 311680	Kettle	Robert J.	30		M	S	Steward	"	"	"	"	Eng'l	"	Vancouver	Friend Harry Balmaton Vancouver B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

135

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	9/6/13	CPR.	Sept 6 - 1913
		via Quebec		
2	Halifax	Apr 09	Dominion	"
		via Quebec		
3	"	"	"	"
		via Quebec		
4	Quebec	Aug 08	Corsican	"
	Vict.	9/6/13	Rmtd 9	
5	Quebec	Aug 09	Virginian	Sept 6 - 1913
	Vict	9/6/13	Rmtd 9.	
6	Quebec	"		"
	Vict	9/6/13	Charlotte	
7	Mtl	1897	——	"
	Vict	9/9/13	Rmtd 9	
8	Halifax	Feb 07	Siberian	"
	Vict	9/6/13	Rmtd 9	
9	Quebec	July 1913	Emp Britain	"
10	"	"	"	"
	Vict	3/5/13	CPR	
11	Quebec	1908	Laurentic	"
12	Vict.	9/6/13	CPR	"
	Vict	9/6/13	Rmtd 9	
13	Montreal	June 1907	Sicilian	"
	Vict	9/7/13	Charlotte	
14	Quebec	June 05	Virginian	"
15	Vict	9/8/13	Balmoral	Sept 6 - 1913
	Vict	9/7/13	Balmoral	
16	Halifax	May 1911	——	Sept 7 - 1913
17	Vict	9/8/13	Charlotte	"
	Vict	9/9/13	Balmoral	
18	Halifax	Feb 1911	Hesperian	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	Vict.	9/9/13	Donated	Sept 8 - 1913
22	"	9/23/13	"	"
	"	9/9/13	Charlotte	
23	Montreal	Nov 11	Royalton	"
24	~~Quebec~~	~~Sept 09~~		
	Vict.	8/6/13	CPR.	
25	Montreal	May 1910	Canada	Sept 8 - 1913
26	Vict	9/10/13	Adelaide	Sept 10 1913
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
	"	8/8/13	CPR.	
30	Quebec	Feb 1910	C P Co	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

13

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923

CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of the solicitation of or assisted by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government.	Whether any of the last seven preceding classes to which alien belongs.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit to the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	39677 Seattle 9-10-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Pes			Sister Mrs Adelaide Hawthornthwaite Victoria B.C.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fr	Red	Hazel	165	No	Ireland	Nenagh
Use Mother	No No		—		—	Sister Mrs Hilda Trimbell Los angeles Cal	No	"	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fr	Gy.	Bl.	165	"	Engl	Harrogate
" Self	100 No		—		—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Gy.	Bl.	170	"	"	"
" 39678	Do do		—	do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	DK	Gy.	Gy.	140	"	"	"
" "	" "		—	do	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	—	Red	Gy.	Gy.	160	"	"	Finnstad
" 39681	S.S. 9-16-23		Via Victoria			Ote Mrs E.C. Brockmann	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	"	Gy.	Br.	144	"	"	Christiania
" "	1000 No		Ex SS Ruth			Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	"	Br.	Bl.	150	"	Scot	Stornoway
" 39615	Seattle 9-6-23		Via Victoria			Bro Thomas Gibson	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Wh.	Bl.	154	"	Engl	Eastwood
" Husb.	1000 "		1896 Ex SS Pes	1896		Charlotte Dulcet Nein																			
" 39616	S.S. 9-6-23		Via Victoria			wife Emma Provi	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	"	Br.	Br.	155	"	"	London
" "	50 No		— Ex SS Dorothy			Alexander Oakland Cal																			
" 39617	S.S. 9-16-23		Via Victoria			Y.M.C.A.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	DK	Br.	137	"	"	"
" "	500 No		— Ex SS Ruth			Alexander San Francisco Cal																			
" 39617	Do		—	do	—	do																			
" Mother						Frd Mrs Frank Ebright																			
" "	700 "		—	—	—	Segrey Ore.																			
" 39618	Seattle 9-18-23		1914 Via Victoria			aunt Mrs E.A. Sherry																			
" "	75 "		1916 Ore		1916	Portland Ore																			
" 39620	S.S. 9-16-23		All	"	1920	Frd Geo Stevenson																			
" "	150 "					Los Angeles Cal																			
" 39623	Seattle 9-7-23		Via Victoria			Uncle Archie E. Bowles																			
" "	50 No		Ex SS Pes	Charlotte		Portland Ore																			
						Father Cedar Salaberry																			
						Quebec Can																			
Yes Mother	— No		—	—	—	Frd F.K. Giles																			
" 39627	Pt. Angeles 9-7-23		Via Victoria			Father Prangley Lee																			
" Self	50 No		— Ex SS Pes			Peter Burnett																			
" 39633	Pt. Angeles 9-7-23		Via Victoria			Father Sparrell Lee																			
" "	75 No		— Ex SS Soldier			Mrs. H. Giles																			
" 39633	Do					Prangley Lee																			
" Mother	— No		—	—	—	"																			
" 39633	Do					"																			
" "	" "		—	—	—	"																			
" 39639	S.S. 9-9-23		Via Victoria			Husband Frederick N. Armitage																			
" Husb.	100 No		Ex SS Dorothy			Los Angeles Cal																			
" 39638	S.S. 9-23-23		—	—	—	Sister Mrs Ella Richardson																			
" Father						Sacramento Cal																			
" 39637	Seattle 9-40-23		Via Victoria			Father Allen N. Paul																			
" Self	100 No		Ex SS Pes	Charlotte		Portland Ore																			
						Friend Mrs MacDonald																			
" —	— —		—	—	—	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	155		Engl	Brighton Sussex
" "	175 No		—	—	—	Friend Lumber Rocher Mont	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br.	Bl.	163		Eng	Victoria
" "	200 No		—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Br.	130		SS	Volga
" Husb	— "		—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			BC	Victoria
" Father	— "		—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			"	"
" "	— "		—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	fr	Br	Br	178		Engl	Worcester
" Self	100 No		—	—	—	Mother Leicester Worcester	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									

INSPECTOR

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, generally or specifically, of any organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

Sheet No. 13 — 400/1341

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	—	Hutchinson	Norah G.			F	S	none				Canada	English	BC	Victoria	Aunt Mrs Ruth Douglas Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
2	per 11086	Stead	Ernest V.	33		M	S	Hotel				"	"	"	"	Bro James Stead Victoria BC.	"	Los Angeles
3	196198	"	James	33		M	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	196199	"	Ethel	45		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	Frd Rev. Lippard Victoria BC	"	San Francisco
5	per 12165	Smith	John P.	53		M	M	Chauffeur				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	12166	"	Ada L.	56		F	M	none				"	"	"	"	wife Augusta Eaton Victoria BC	Mex	Detroit
7	per 12173	Gibson	Andrew J.	49		M	M	Mill				"	Scotch	"	"	Frd J & Brown Victoria BC	Cal	Oakland
8	per 12151	Provis	Charles	63		M	M	Medicine				"	Engl.	"	"	Frd Fred Clinch Victoria BC	"	San Francisco
9	12168	Johnson	Walter	44		M	D	engr cable				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	12169	"	Annie Mary	18		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	Wn	Seattle
11	POMO 5VVBW	Fuller	Hugh	37		M	S	farmer				"	"	"	Victoria.	Uncle Mr Cross Victoria BC.	Ore	Portland
12	63030	Cross	Kathleen	28		F	S	clerk				"	"	"	"	" George Seaman Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
13	per 12171	Stevenson	Grace	26		F	S	Stenog				"	"	"	"	" Stephen Leonard Victoria BC	Ore	Portland
14	196196	Leving	Herbert	27		M	S	Machinist				"	"	"	"	Mother-law Sarah Tillabrook Victoria	Wash	Everett
15	—	Fieldhouse	Albert H.	2		M	S	none				"	"	"	"	Mother Jeanie Fieldhouse Duncan BC.	"	"
16	POMO 564	Giles	Fred C.	19		M	S	Butcher				"	"	"	Victoria	" Agnes Brimacombe Victoria BC.	"	Seattle
17	196307	Brimble	Henry	17		M	S	Lab				"	"	"	Duncan	Bro Edward Brimble Victoria BC.	"	Portland
18	POMO 567	Giles	Janie	52		F	M	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	568	"	Stella	20		F	S	Waitress				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	Helen R.	13		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	per 11845	Armitage	Nora	25		F	M	none				"	Engl.	BC	Victoria.	Father Harold Barclay Fort Gilbert Bank Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
22	12181	Burns	Martha	22		F	S	none				"	"	"	"	Mother Mrs Burns Victoria BC.	"	Sacramento
23	POMO 8V74	Paul	Horace	19		M	S	Cabinet maker				"	"	"	"	Frd Thomas Paul Victoria BC.	Ore	Portland
24	[redacted]															Uncle Wm McQuelly Victoria BC.	Cal	San Francisco
25	POMO 5V3413	Anderson	George William	33		M	M	Salesman				"	Engl.	"	"	7631 Vancouver St. Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
26	6303	Humber	Russell	33		M	M	Brick Layer				"	"	"	"	Father Russell Humber Victoria BC.	Mont	Rockers.
27	6303	"	Josephine	32		F	M	None				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Phyllis	10		F	S					"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	Beverley	8		M	S	C/H				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	POMO 5V437	Birch	George Lovell	39		M	M	Carpenter				"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs Birch Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

F. Hyatt
Royal Interpreter

Total passengers 132
U.S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict	9/3/13	Charlotte	
1	Quebec	1910	Empdelard	Sept 3 - 1913
	Vict	9/4/13	Sweden	
2	St John	Nov '09	Empdelard	Sept 4 1913
3	Vict	9/3/13	Ruct a	"
	"	9/9/13	Dorothy	
4	Vanc.	Mch '08	Oranii	"
	Vict	9/9/13	Dorothy	
5	Vict	1908	Moana	"
6	Vict	9/9/13	Dorothy	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	"	9/6/13	Ruct a.	Sept. 5 - 1913
	"	9/9/13	Dorothy a.	
9	St John	Apr 07	Casamia	"
10	"	"	"	"
11	Vict	9/30/13	Ruct a	"
	Halifax	Apr 1911	Hesperian	
12	Vict	9/30/13	Ruct a.	"
	Montreal	May 1913	Grampian	
13	Vict	9/30/13	Ruct a	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	9/2/13	CPR.	"
	"	"	"	
16	Halifax	May 11	Victorian	"
	Vict	9/9/13	Dorothy a	
17	Montreal	Aug 1908	Dominion	"
18	Vict	9/9/13	Dorothy	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	9/6/13	Charlotte	"
25	Vict Halifax	9/6/13 Mar 13	Charlotte	Sept 6 1913
26	Vict	9/6/13	Charlotte	"
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	Vict Quebec	9/16/13 Nov 1913	Ruct a. Empdelard	"
30	Vict	9/16/13	Ruct a	"
31	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

12

(OVER)

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Time or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to return to the country whence he came.	Races or peoples (The Commissioner-General will furnish the proper classification.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Question 24 and note thereto.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether the alien has been deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1		39584 Seattle 9-3-23			May 6		Ex SS Pcs. Charlotte Dr Lowman Stanford Co																			
2	Yes	self 100	No		8 yrs	Ill	Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br	Bl	150	Scot	Elgin
3	"	39585 Seattle 9-4-23	No		Via	Victoria	Touch son Rader	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br.	Br.	176	Engl	London
4	"	" 50	No		Ex	SS Golden	Stella daughter son																			
5	"	39587 S.H. 10-14-23			Via	Victoria	Lake Ont abroad	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	defective teeth	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
6	"	Father 20 39586 S.H. 9-9-23	No		Ex	SS Ruth Alexander	San Francisco Cal																			
7	"	self 633	No		Via	Victoria	visiting Mrs Rogers 1 Lyon St Dorothy Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl.	140	Engl	London
8	"	39586 Do	No		—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br	Br.	105	File 46/534		New Zealand	Christ Church
9	"	Mother —	No		—	Do	—																		B.C.	Victoria
10	"	39586 Do	No		—	Do	— Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
11	"	father —	No		—	Do	— Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
12	"	39586 Do	No		—	Do	— Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
13	"	39599 S.H. 9-16-23		Via	Victoria		Bro Chas. Bordier																			
14	"	Self 50	No	Ex	SS Ruth Alexander		La Angele Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br.	112	"	"
15	"	39595 S.H. 9-9-23		Via	Victoria		Will James Anderson Alexander San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Gr.	160	Scot	Paisley
16	"	" 100	No	Ex	SS Dorothy																					
17	"	39598 Do	No		—	Do	— Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	5	10		Bl.			"	"
18	"	Mother —	No		—	Do	—																			
19	"	39596 S.H. 9-19-23		Via	Victoria		Ex SS Ruth Alexander No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5½	Fr	Br.	Bl.	145	"	Glasgow
20	"	Self 300	No		—	—																				
21	"	39596 Do	No		—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	129	"	"
22	"	Husb —	No		—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	N	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
23	"	39596 Do	No		—	—	Do "																			
24	"	Father —	No		—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
25	"	39596 Do	No		—	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
26	"	" 300	No		—	—	Do "																			
27	"	39603 Seattle 9-12-23		Via	Victoria		Ex SS Pcs Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
28	"	Self 200	No		—	—	"																			
29	"	39604 Seattle 9-12-23					Do Do																			
30	"	" 200	No		—	Do	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	dk	Br.	Bl.	168	Ireland	Coalstown
31	"	39605 S.H. 9-9-23		Via	Victoria		Frd Geo. Fisk.																			
32	"	" 200	No	Ex	Dorothy Alexander		Uncle San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	175	Engl	Wolverhampton
33	"	39607 S.H. 9-9-23					Frnd Fred. Sunderland Santa Monica Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br.	150	Scotland	Middleton
34	"	" 100	No		—	Do	— Do																			
35	"	39607 Do	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Bl	170	"	"
36	"	" 100	No		—	Do	—																			
37	"	39604 S.H. 9-9-23					Uncle Evan " Buffalo Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	150	Ont	Lambton
38	"	" 100	No		—	Do	—																			
39	"	39604 Do	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Fr	Br	Bl	136	Man	Brandon
40	"	Father —	No		—	Do	— Do																		B.C.	Victoria
41	"	39604 Do	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
42	"	Father —	No		—	Do	— Do																			
43	"	39604 Do	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
44	"	"																								
45	"	39607 Seattle 9-16-23		Via	Victoria		Uncle Jno Sonery																			
46	"	Self 100	No	Ex	SS Pcs		Charlotte Buenda Wood	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dk	Br.	Br.	135	B.C.	Nanaimo
47	"	39608 Seattle 9-5-23					sister law Mrs. Mabel Ames Seattle Wash																			
48	"	" 200	No		—	—	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	ox	Br.	Br.	147	Roumania	Tiderhan
49	"	39613 Seattle 9-5-23					Friend Richard Porter Long Beach Cal																			
50	"	" 250	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Br.	Bl	107	P.Q.	Montreal
51	"	39613 Do	No		—	Do	— Do																			
52	"	Mother —	No		—	—	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
53	"	39613 Do	No		—	Do	— Do																			
54	"	"	No		—	Do	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"
55	"	39606 S.H. 9-16-23		Via	Victoria		Uncle Geo M. Roberts																			
56	"	Self 100	No	Ex	SS Ruth Alexander		Walthamstow	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Br.	175	Engl	Walthamstow
57	"	39606 Do	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		B.C.	Victoria
58	"	Mother —	No		—	Do	— Do																			
59	"	39606 Do	No		—	Do	— Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government. (See Question 24 and note thereto.)

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 1V

400/133 II

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	311630	Gordon	Charles A.	30		M	S	Salesman	Y.	Eng.	Y.	Canada	Scotch	U.S.	Seattle	sister Miss Alice McNeil Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
2	551	Raeder	Elizabeth	55		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	B.C.	Victoria	friend Mrs. A. Sleeper Victoria B.C.	"	Port Angeles
3	11V145	Aitkyd	Rowland	CERTIFIED		M	S	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	aunt Mrs. J. Cooper Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco.
4	296183	Hearsum	John W.	46		M	M.	Seaman	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	"	"	"	Mrs Lila Watterson Victoria B.C.	"	"
5	296184	"	Amy	40		F	M.	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	Juanita	12		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	Sheila	10		F	D	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	11734	Soldier	Violet L.	28	8/1934	F	M	Clerk	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	French	"	"	cousin Ainsley Lodgman Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles
9	1V157	Anderson	Mary	48		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	San Francisco
10	1V153	"	William	18		M	S	Chauffeur	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend John Black Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles.
11	1V155	Black	Chas W.A.	36		M	M	Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	1V156	"	Janet	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	William M.	6		M	S	"	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	Ina B.	1		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	296497	Landiford	Wm H.	14		M	S	student	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Eng.	"	"	mother Mrs Robt Donnelly Victoria B.C.	Ore	Portland
16	296181	Donnelly	Robert	37		M	M	Seaman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	uncle Evangelist Donnelly Victoria B.C.	"	"
17	1V154	Grimp	Archer	21		M	S	Deckhand	"	"	"	"	Eng.	"	"	mother Mary Grimp Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
18	1V160	Burbridge	Louis	73		M	S	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Chas Burbridge Victoria B.C.	"	Santa Monica
19	1V161	"	Josephine	71		F	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	1V158	Griffiths	Agnes M.	48		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	cousin Robert Easton Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland
21	1V159	"	Alexander	13		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	—	"	Fred	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	—	"	George M.	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	296186	Dorsey	Leslie R.	19		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Wm Dorsey Victoria B.C.	Wn	Bucoda
25	296188	Fiset	Marks	19		M	M	Logger	"	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Ladysmith	friend Tyee prince Ladysmith B.C.	"	Seattle
26	311640	Porter	Lilian D.	40		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Irish	Alta	Red deer	wife Mrs Selena Porter Red deer Alta	Calif	Long Beach
27	—	"	Myrvin U.	1V		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Stanley C.	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	1V162	Roberts	Laura	31		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	Eng.	B.C.	Victoria	uncle Tom Perry Victoria B.C.	"	Los Angeles
30	—	"	Gladys J.	7		F	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	—	"	George M. Jr.	1V		M	S	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 31

U.S. citizens 13

E. Smith
T. G. Monaghan
Roy R. Matheson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	9/3/23	Charlotte	Aug 31 1923
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	Quebec.	6/4/24	Victoria	〃
5	Vict	8/31/23	Soldier	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
8	Halifax Vict	April 06	Ulric	〃
9	Ny. Vict	Mch 9/23 9/1/23	Olympic Soldier	Sept 1 1923
10	Quebec	Sept 1923	Numidian	〃
11	Vict. 〃	9/1/23 9/1/23	Charlotte Soldier	〃
12	Halifax	Mch 06	Victorian	〃
13	Vict	9/1/23	Soldier	〃
14	〃	〃	〃	〃
15	〃	〃	〃	〃
16	Quebec.	Jan'10	Empress	〃
17	—	—	—	〃
18	—	—	—	〃
19	—	—	—	〃
20	—	—	—	〃
21	Vict Halifax	8/22/23 Dec or	Charlotte Saxonia	〃
22	Vict	8/22/23	Charlotte	〃
23	St. John.	9/9/23 June '07	Dorothy Lallantia	〃
24	Vict.	8/8/23	CPR	〃
25	〃	〃	〃	〃
26	〃	9/2/23	Charlotte	Sept 2 1923
27	Via Bellingham	8/23/23 Frmy		〃
28	Vict Via Bellingham Halifax or	Frmy Saxonian		Sept 4 1923
29	Via Bellingham	Frmy		〃
30	〃	〃	〃	〃

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS E (3)

11

(OVER)

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (Head of family or next preceding person in the case of a child.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States or excluded.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	3950	Seattle 9-3-23		1915			SS Pes-Charlotte Husb Miss Phipps Seaside Wn																			
yes	Self 3955	Do	Yes	1918	Mont	1918		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Bl	131	in	N.B	Halifax
"	Self 3955	Do	"	"	"	"	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	BC	Victoria
"	Self 3955	Do	"	"	"	"	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E&S

Sheet No. 11 — 400/132

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	rg6vl20	Phipps Hueston	Helena	35	8	F	M	—	yes	Eng	yes	Canada	Scand.	BC	Victoria	Father Chas Campbell Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle
2	—	"	Doris J	11		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	"	Pearl	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro Chas Sydney Crabbe Victoria BC	"	"
4	per 536	Constable "	Dymphna	37		F	M	—	"	"	"	Eng	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Francis E	13		M	S	—	"	Fr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	Maurice H	11		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	Margaret J.	9		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	POMO 435159	Morrison Lessee rel	Percy O.	37		M	M	quit Aban. domicile. See 615	Blacksmith			Scotch				Fr Bro Samuel Morrison Victoria BC	Wn	Aberdeen
9	rg6v33	O'Connor Tenant	Brian C.	28		M	M	Salesman Milliner	"	"	"	Irish	"	"		wife Nellie O'Connor Victoria BC	"	Philadelphia
10	per 545	Parks Mattress B&S	Frank Coley	51		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Engl	"	Sydney		wife Edith K. Parks Victoria BC	"	Portland
11	rg6vl2a	Saigent Tenant	Grace P.	16		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria		father Wm. T. Sargent Victoria BC	"	Seattle
12	per 546	Morris "	Reginald O.	37		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Mrs. E. A. Morris Victoria BC	"	Long Beach
13	" 547	" "	Esther	49		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
14	" 548	McClure "	Isabella	70		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
15	549	" "	Edwin	77		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
16	rg6v64	Laughtland Mattress	Isabel	47		F	M	Title 8/1/20	"	"	"	"	"	"		mother Mary Ann Victoria BC.	"	"
17	—	" "	Elizabeth	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
18	—	" "	Isabel M	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
19	—	" "	Frank	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
20	—	" "	Jane	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"
21	rg6181	Bailey Tenant	Francis	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"		father Emsley Pannell Victoria BC	"	"
22	—	" "	Robert	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			Cal	Los Angeles
23	11166	Hensley "	Wilfred	27		M	M	auto Mech	"	Variety 1-24-35 # 23-3639		Engl	Ver. S.F. 6/25/47 # 1248-22547	"		father Thomas Paul McDonald Jack	Ore	Portland
24	Pomo 53v51	Paul Tenant	Robert L	21		M	M	Trucker	"			Scotch					"	"
25	"	" "	Lerai J.	21		F	M	none	"	"	"	"				mother Mrs. O. A. Briggs Winnipeg Man	Wn	Seattle
26	3116v6	Neiland Manager B&S	Edith	75		F	M	"	"	"	"	Engl					Wn	Bellingham
27	rg6v59	barefoot Tenant	Glayd Lillian		2	F	S	"	no		no	"					Wn	Ferndale
28	311637	McEwan "	Gordon	38		M	M	Hotelkeeper	yes	Engl	yes	"					"	"
29	311638	" "	Amelia	37		F	M	none	"	"	"	"					"	"
30	—	" "	Doris		3	F	S	"	no		no	"						

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

E. Leavitt
J. Gilmorehan
Roy O. Matterson

Raymond Phipps ag

PART 11 PT T. ST A. 19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

132

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict	8/31/13	Charlotte	Aug 29-1913
2	"	9/1/13	"	"
3	"	8/31/13	"	"
	portland	Aug 13	Cymric	
	Vict	8/31/13	Charlotte	
4	Montreal	Aug 29	Grampian	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"
8	—	—	—	"
9	Vict.	7/17/13	Dorothea	"
10	"	8/30/13	Charlotte	Aug 30-1913
	Que	1903	Que	
	Vict.	9/2/13	CPR	
11	Quebec	May 96	Dominion	"
12	Vict	9/3/13	CPR	"
13	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"
16	Vict.	9/1/13	Dorothea	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/2/13	Dorothea	"
22	Quebec	Aug 1913	Sicilian	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict	9/1/13	Dorothea	Aug 31-1913.
	Halifax	Apr 08	Dominion	
27	Vict	9/1/13	Dorothea	"
28	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance; "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

10

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a ticket or passage has been furnished you by any foreign corporation, society, individual, or government, and if so, by whom?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether you have been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity. (Give particulars in each case.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether you have a ticket through to your destination.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		39542	Seattle 9-2-23			Via Victoria	Convent School																		
Yes	Self	50	Seattle 9-2-23		1921	Via Victoria	Sister Albert Marie	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	116		N.B.	Yarmouth
"	"	39542	"		1923	Via Victoria	Aunt Agnes	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	150		Ewen	Burns Lake
"	"	39542	"			Via Victoria	Cousin Edith	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Br	Br	147		"	"
"	"	39542	Do			Ex Route not shown	Yourself born Ont	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	147		"	New Castle Ont
"	Husband	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	Father	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"				1917																				
"	Self	5	Yes	1918	Mich	1918	Ford Stanley Ewing Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br.	Bl	180	"	England	Bedford
"	Self	170		1917																					
"	Self	170		1918	Iowa	1918	No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Br.	Br.	160	"	Ireland	Bedford
"	Self	39547	Seattle 8-30-23		1903	Via Victoria	Ex SS Pes Charlotte No address	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br	Bl.	170	"	Wales	Swansea
"	Self	39542	Seattle 9-2-23		1911	Mich 1911 Via Victoria	Husb David Robinson Ex SS Pes Charlotte Sanpedro Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Med	Br.	Br.	135	"	Ont	Lindsay
"	Husband	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	Father	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Pt Angeles			Via Victoria	Husb Albert Joyce Pt Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	Ont	Ottawa
"	Husband	39542	Do	"		— Ex SS Soldua.	Pt Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No							"	"	"
"	Father	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Seattle 9-8-23	"		Via Victoria	Husb Robert A Baker Ex SS Soldua. Thomaston Me	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br	Br	184	"	Eng	Rockingham
"	Self	39542	Do	"		Ex SS Soldua.	"	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Bl.	175	"	"	Woolich
"	Husband	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	Mother	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
Yes	Self	39542	S.F. 9-12-23	"		Via Victoria	Husb Wm Watermaker Ex SS Dorothy Alexandria Wash Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	130	"	Scotland	Leith
"	Self	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	Mother	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															
"	"	39542	Do	"		— Do —	— Do —	Do		"															

INSPECTOR IN

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 10 — 400/131

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Succession Abandoned domicile See file 1/3/1924																
1	496-35	Bick	Irene L.	19		F	S	Musician	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	B.C.	Victoria	aunt Mrs. J. Burns	Wn	Seattle
2	496-38	Poole	Florence C.	30		F	S	Stenographer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo	aunt Mrs. Lee Spence	"	"
3	697	Hodge	John	39		M	M	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chicago Ill.	"	"
4	698	"	Vernon	37		M	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Eckhardt Nanaimo B.C.	Ohio	Youngstown
5	699	"	Stella	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	—	"	Winnie	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	—	"	Wallace	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Debarred Reno	Stacey	Wallace R.	21		M	Sole	Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	wife Daffodil Shaw Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
9	897864	Rawlins	Fredrick Thos	38		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver	wife Lottie Rawlins Victoria B.C.	Cal	Aurora
10	496-48	Sutton	Donald E.	20		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria	father David Sutton Vancouver B.C.	Wn	Seattle
11	11-493	Robinson	Martha Hadyn	45		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Miss Houghton Victoria B.C.	Cal	Sanpedro
12	11-494	"	David R.	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	—	"	Hadyn A.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	—	"	Hilda I.	28		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	—	"	Bernice L.	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	friend Mrs. Rea Rothbrock Victoria B.C.	Wn	Port Angeles
16	496-50	Joyce	Reed C.	41		M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Eng	Yes	Canada	Eng	"	"	"	"	"
17	—	"	Kynaston	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Frances	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	Mildred	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	Gerald	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	Margaret	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Pass 535	Bates	Hannah Maria	47		F	Wid	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	536	"	Kathleen A.	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	537	"	Rose Ellen	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Norah	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Pass 11-495	Winternaker	Isabella	39		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	Jno	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	—	"	Robert D.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	—	"	Enid	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	—	"	Albert	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31																		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . ____
U.S. citizens . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . ____

31
156

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict.	8/24/13	Dorothy	
1	Mont.	Sept 05	Jamaican	Aug 25-1913
2	Vict.	5/18/13	C.P.R.	"
3	"	8/30/13	Charlotte	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	"	9/2/13	Ruckia	
	Halifax	Apr 05	Scandinavian	
7	Vict	9/6/13	Ruckia	"
8	"	8/26/13	Charlotte	"
9	"	"	"	"
10	"	?	Jan 88	"
11	"	"	"	"
	American Army.			
12	Halifax	1905	——	"
13	Vict.	8/25/13	Charlotte	"
14	"	"	"	"
15	"	8/1/13	C.P.R.	Aug 28-1913
16	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"
21	"	9/16/13	Ruckia	"
22	St John.	June 13	Saturnia	"
23	Vict	9/6/13	Ruckia.	"
24	"	8/31/13	C.P.R.	"
25	"	"	"	"
26	Vict	8/28/13	Charlotte	
	Montreal	Sept 09	Melita.	Aug 28-1913
27	Vict	8/28/13	Charlotte	"
28	"	9/4/13	Dorothy	"
	St John	Mch 11	St Maurice	"
	via motor princess			
29	Quebec	Aug 04	Canada	"
30	Vict.	7/26/13	C.P.R.	"

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

9

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF Sept, 19 23 CLASS E

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	39541	5-26-23		1913		Dmitry Alexander																			
Y.	self	150	Y	1915	Cal	1915	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Bl	165		Engl	London
"	"	150	"	1913	Mont	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr. Auburn	Blue		175		Man	Killarney
"	395 W Seattle	5-30-23	"	1913	Mont	1913	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Red	Br	Br.	146		Man	La Crosse
"	"	200	"	1916	Wash.	1916	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			B C	Victoria
"	395 W	Do	-	Do	-	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	Duncan
"	Mother	-	No	Do	-	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	395 W	Do	"	Do	-	Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	"	395 W	5-22-23	Via	Victoria	Do	Ex SS. South Alexander																		
"	self	300	No	Do		Do	San Francisco Cal			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br.	169		Engl	Sanford
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		Do	" Do			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br	Br	147		Alta	Edmonton
"	"		"	-	-	Do	Paul Templeton Enoch			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			B C	Victoria
"	farm	-	No	-	-	-	Yakima Wn.			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	"	-	"	-	-	-				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	395 W	From	524			Paul Allen Griffeth				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl			"	Chetwynd
"	self	500	No	Not	Surrendered	Los Angeles Cal				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	Laramie
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		"				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	Mother	-	No	Do		Do	Jack Dawson			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br	Gr	160		"	Earl Lauderdale
"	395 19	Anacortes	5-26-23	Via	Ferry		Portland Ore			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Br.	170		"	Y. T. Dawson
"	self	100	No				Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Br	Br.	170		"	Man Winnipeg
"	"	395 W	Seattle	5-25-23		473	Seattle Wn			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Br	Gr.	139		"	Man Winnipeg
"	self	50	No	-	-	-	Jack Richard Nelson			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Dk	Br	Br	160			Ont Hamilton
"	395 W	Seattle	5-30-23	Via	Victoria		Buena Park Rd																		
"	self	1000	No	Ex	SS Pcs	Charlotte	Ore Mound Fleming			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	?	?	Gr	?		"	"
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		Do	Los Angeles Cal			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	?	?	Gr	?		"	"
"	Aunt	-	No	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	Jack	-	No	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			B C	Agent Bay
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	"	-	No	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	"	-	No	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	Prelica
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	"
"	"	-	No	Do		Do	"			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5		Stted	Br	Bl	170		"	Ireland Dublin
"	395 W	From	524			Jon Jorgenson				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	B C Vancouver
"	self	700	No	not	Surrendered	Los Angeles Cal				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Red	Bl	97		"	Man Brandon
"	395 W	Do	"	Do		"				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	B C Victoria
"	Mother	-	No	Do		Do				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Red	Br	Bl	130		"	Ireland Dublin
"	395 37	Seattle	5-30-23	Via	Victoria	Jack Jos Clancy				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-			"	B C Victoria
"	self	150	No	Ex	SS Pcs	Charlotte Los Angeles Cal				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Br.	160		"	Engl Rodangate
"	395 37	Do	"	Do		"				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl	117		"	Engl Kent
"	395 38	Seattle	5-30-23	Via	Victoria	Do Hudson Ont				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Red	Br	Bl	175		"	B C Montreal
"	self	150	No	-	-	Dorothy Alexander	Los Angeles Cal																		
"	39539	Bellingham	5-29-23	Via		Jack Jon Wintz				No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
"	"	50	No	-	Motor	Prairie	Bellingham Wn			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
"	"	100	No	1911	1913	Cal	1913			No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No									
							Thos Lee Atherton																		
							Pasadena Cal																		

INSPECTOR IN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria BC

E&S

Sheet No. 9 — 400/130

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	11-V-07	Hughes	Arthur O.	39		M	S	Salesman	yes	Eng.	yes	Canada	Engl.	BC	Victoria	Bro. B.T. Hughes. Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	216 6-V	Watson	Gertrude A.	19		F	S	Operator	"	"	"	Canada	Engl.	"	Vancouver	Mother Annie Watson 2416 12th 262 W. Vancouver	Wn	Seattle
3	11-V-06	Coady	Edna	34		F	M	—	"	"	"	Canada	Irish	"	Victoria	313 N Greenfield Victoria BC	"	"
4	11-V-15	"	Mary	6		F	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Duncan	2		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	11-V-10	Johnson	William	46		M	M	Carpenter	yes	Eng.	yes	Eng.	Engl.	"	"	Wife Mrs Johnson Victoria BC.	Cal	San Francisco
7	11-V-11	"	Ronald	16		M	S	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle Emily Hunter Victoria BC	Wn	Yakima
8	—	Smith	Joseph C.	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	—	"	Grace	6		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Los Angeles
10	11-V-09	Griffiths	Mercie	43		M	M	Lumber Dealer	"	"	"	"	"	BC	Nanaimo	Fr Ewd Thomas Nanaimo BC	"	"
11	—	"	Corinne		12	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	11-V-16	Stubbs	William	10		M	S	Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	Engl.	Engl.	"	Victoria	Uncle Wilfred Lewis. Cousin Helen St.	Wn	Seattle
13	211605	Wright	Dorothy	10		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Canada	Engl.	"	Seattle	Aunt Mrs Wrinipeg Man	Cal	Los Angeles
14	211604	Nelson	Ellen	25		F	S	student	"	"	"	Canada	Engl.	BC	St Alice.	Uncle John Ellis Winnipeg Man	"	"
15	11-V-17	Flemming	Robert	43		M	M	Mill	"	"	"	Canada	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"
16	11-V-13	"	Lilla	41		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	11-V-14	"	Irene	10		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	—	"	Roy	12		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	—	"	Osborne	9		M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	—	"	Dorothy	5		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	—	"	Vivian	2		F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	11-V-16	Roblan	Mary A.	55		F	M	none	yes	English	yes	Canada	Irish	"	Victoria	Dr. May Allan Victoria BC.	"	"
23	—	"	Edward	5	3	M	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother Louise Austen Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle
24	8-V-61	Rivers	Marion L.	43		F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	—	"	Austin C.		3	M	S	—	no	—	no	"	"	"	"	Frd Bess Saunders Victoria BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
26	11-V-15	Clancy	Tom	49		M	M	Lab.	yes	Engl.	yes	Engl.	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
27	—	"	Marie	41		F	M	none	no	—	no	"	Scotch	"	"	Frd Wm Champion. Victoria BC	"	"
28	11-V-17	Rigby	George	45		M	M	Miner	yes	Engl.	yes	Engl.	Engl.	"	"	Bro Harold Wright Burnaby BC	Wn	Bellingham
29	11-V-04	Wright	Violet A.	43		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	French	Man	Winnipeg	Mrs Jennie Peck Winnipeg Man	Cal	Pasadena
30	Pd 893788	Oldershaw	Annie	63		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 15
Aliens 15

Examined
Roy Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict	9/13/23	Golden	
1	Halifax	Nov. 1920	Carmania	Sept 10-1923
2	〃	〃	〃	〃
3	〃	〃	〃	〃
4	〃	〃	〃	〃
5	〃	〃	〃	〃
6	〃	〃	〃	〃
7	〃	〃	〃	〃
	〃	9/11/23	Charlotte	
8	Montreal	July 1919	Metagama	Sept 11-1923
	Vict.	9/13/23	Adelaide	
9	St John	9/11/19	Metagama	Feby 23-1923
	Vict.	9/20/23	Kuetta	
10	St John	Dec 1920	Victorian	Sept 14-1923
11	〃	〃	〃	〃
	Vict	9/11/23	Charlotte	
12	Montreal	Nov. 1919	Jamaican	〃
	Vict	9/11/23	Charlotte	
13	Halifax	July 1920	Carmania	〃
	Vict	9/11/23	Scotian	
14	St John	March 1921	Metagama	Sept 10-1923
15	Liv.	Dec. 1907	Kursan	Sept 11-'23
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend; and if so, what relatives or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF Sept, 1913

8

(OVER)

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language? (Or whether able to read, if not able to write.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocacy, or teaching (Aliens who are not willingly coming within any of the classes enumerated in section 3 of this act.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or assistance of any kind to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any land has previously been owned or cultivated by him.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether in the United States or elsewhere.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Y.	3965 Seek	Los Angeles 9-14-13 $25	No	—	—	—	Via Victoria B.C. S.S. Soldiac No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Red	Br.	Bl.	154		England London
"	3965 Lush	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Br.	Gr.	135		" "
"	3965 Locke	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
"	3965 "	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
"	3965 "	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
"	3965 "	Do	"	—	Do	—	Do "	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
"	3966 "	Seattle 9-11-13 $25	Yes	1913	Victoria		Friend Thos Smallwood Ogden Canada Ford & Orchards	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	130		BC Victoria
"	"	178	Yes	1913	St. Pet.	Chas	Seattle Wn Jack Edwin Bambrick San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	135		India Agra
"	39679	30	No	—	—	—		Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	135		Engl. Lancaster
"	39679 Mother	2	No	—	—	—		No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk.	—	—			Ireland [illegible]
"	39679 "	"	No	—	—	—	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			" "
"	39669	Seattle 9-13-13 $3	Yes	1913	Victoria		Fr. E. Granniss																			
"	"	300	No	—	St. Pet.	Chas	Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br.	Bl.	160		Scot Glasgow
"	39680	Seattle 9-15-13 $5	Yes	1913	Victoria		H W Co.																			
"	"	5	No	—	St. Pet.	Chas	Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Red	Br.	Br.	130		" Dumfries
"	39760	Seattle 9-20-13 $3	Yes	1913	Victoria		D. C. 11420																			
"	Seef	60	No	—	St.	Soldiac	Victoria BC	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk.	Br.	Br.	146		Engl Stockton
"	"	—	Yes	1907 1914	NB	1914	Locke John Jamieson Ocean City Ore	LEFT U. S. AT Seattle ON 9-30-13	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk.	Br.	Br.	150		Russia Kiev

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other unlawful damage, because of his [illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 4 — 40[illegible]129

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
		Mortenson										Quota	Scot	Can	Victoria	Bro Ernest Dukin Victoria B.C.	Wn	Port Angeles
1	311661	Burkin	Wm Arthur	33		M	M	farmer	Y	Engl	Y	Engl	"	"	"	"	"	"
2	311660	✓ "	Ellen	33		F	M	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	—	✓ "	Arthur S.E.	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		✓ "	Reginald Wm	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		✓ "	Leslie Geo.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		✓ "	Dorcas	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		✓ "	Albert	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	311676	Smallwood	Phyllis	34		F	M	Nurse	Y	Engl	Y	Engl	Engl	Alta	Edmonton	Mother Mrs F Bailey Edmonton Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
9	M-1198	Price	Herbert	10		M	S	Down	"	"	"	Quota	Can	BC	Victoria	Father John Price Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
10		Pembrick	Ephraim	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	Quota	UK 9/19	"	"	Fr & Z Stacey Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
11		"	Reginald	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	Quota	UK 9/19	"	"	"	"	"
12	196330	Barclay	David R.	23		M	S	Seaman	Y	Engl	Y	Scot Lan Quota	Scotch UK 9/19	BC	Esquimalt	visitor Mrs Ann Orkney for Rupert B.C.	102	Seattle
13	196359	Kirkpatrick	Jean	27		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Victoria	friend Miss Annie O'Connor Victoria B.C.	"	"
14	THANKS 703	Thompson	William	47		M	M	Coal miner	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	Lantzville	wife Sarah Thompson Lantzville B.C.	"	Aberdeen
15	detained	Zimmerman	Hilbram	25		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Russia	Russian	Alta	Medicine Hat	Brother Wm Zimmerman Medicine Hat Alta	Ore	Ocean City
16		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
17																		
18		# 10711 Withdrew application. See Can file																
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT I ST A 5 I 1 B A SC

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

124

E. Lawrence
J. Thompson
Roy B. Patterson

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict.	9/30/23	Cunard.	Sept 6 - 1923
2	Quebec	May 1920	Victorian	"
3	Vict.	9/10/23	C.P.R.	"
4	St John.	Mch 1920	Empress	
5				
6	Vict	10/1/23	C.P.R.	Sept 5 - 1923.
7	St John.	Mch 1919	Metagama	"
8	Vict.	9/6/23	C.P.R.	"
9	Montreal	May 1919	Aquada	"
10	Vict.	9/6/23	Empress	"
11	Quebec	Apr 1919	Empress	"
12	Vict.	9/11/23	C.P.R.	"
13	Halifax	May 1920	Carmania	"
14	Vict.	9/5/23	Charlotte	Sept 6 - 1923
15	Halifax	Aug 1919	Celtic	Sept 6 - 1923
16	Boston	Feb. 1907	Saxonia	"
17	Vict	9/10/23	C.P.R.	"
18	Montreal	Nov 1919	Nieuwdam	"
19	"	"	"	"
20	Vict.	9/11/23	Dorothy 9.	Sept 7 - 1923
21	Quebec	8/31/21	E of France	Sept 7 - 1923
22	Vict	9/11/23	Dorothy 9	Sept 8 - 1923
23	St John.	1/8/20	Emp of Britain	Sept 8 - 1923
24	Vict	9/11/23	Empress	Sept 9 - 1923
25	St John.	Mch 1920	Corsican	Sept 6 - 1923
26	Quebec	8/13/19	Metagama	Sept 6 - 1923
27	Vict.	9/6/23	Charlotte	"
28	Quebec	May 1920	Melita	"
29	Vict	Jan	SS	Sept 13 - 1923
30	Quebec	Sept 1920	Cassandra	Sept 10 - 1923
31	Vict	9/6/23	Adelaide	Sept 10 - 1923
32	St John.	Mch 1920	Montcalm	Sept 15 - 1923
33	Vict	9/11/23	Adelaide	Sept 15 - 1923
34	Quebec	8/7/20	Empress	Sept 16 - 1923
35	Vict.	9/18/23	Ruth	Sept 16 - 1923
36	Halifax	Sept 1920	Carmania	Sept 16 - 1923
37	Vict	9/8/23	Dorothy	Sept 17 - 1923
38	Halifax	Feb 1919	Dominion	Sept 17 - 1923
39	Vict	9/8/23	Dorothy	"
40	Vict.	9/7/23	Charlotte	Sept 7 1923
41	Montreal	Apr 1919	Dominion	"
42	Vict	9/7/23	Charlotte	"
43	Quebec	Aug 1919	Montcalm	"
44	Vict.	9/11/23	Charlotte	Sept 10 1923
45	Halifax	Apr 1921	Algeria	"
46	Vict.	9/30/23	Dorothy	"
47	St John.	Mch 1921	Scandinavian	"
48	Vict	9/30/23	Ruth	Sept 8 - 1923
49	Quebec	Sept 1919	Metagama	Sept 11 - 1923
50	Vict.	9/11/23	Charlotte	Sept 11 - 1923
51	Vancouver	May 1911	Marama.	Sept 10 1923
52	Vict	9/10/23	Adelaide	Sept 10 1923
53	[illegible]	6/6/20	Melita	Sept 10 1923
54	Vict.	9/11/23	C.P.R.	Sept 21 1923 ? see file
55	Halifax	Feb 1920	Canada	Sept 21 1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

O THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

he United States under the Immigration Act.

ONTH OF Sept, 1923

7

(OVER)

15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Ever in prison, or almshouse, or supported by charity? (If so, explain on line.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1917.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether they intend to remain in the country permanently or temporarily.	Length of time they intend to remain in the United States.	Whether they intend to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
Yes	39590 S.F. 9-21-23		No	—	Via Victoria Ex	S.S. Ruth Alexander																			
Self	39588 Seattle 9-10-23	$100	No	—	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Co. Adelaide Vancouver.	Mr Wm Bartlett Long Beach Cal Friend Insured	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Br.	Hazel	154	20 Scot	Aberdeen
"	"	YS	No	—	"	"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Fr	Br.	Bl.	130	"	Earl London
	39594 Seattle 9-25-23				Via Victoria	Brother Harry Bunting																			
Self	50	No			Ex S.S. Co. Adelaide	Wm Nanaimo Can	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Br	131		Scot Edinburgh
	39595 Anacortes 9-10-23				Via	Friend Mrs Laura Bennett																			
"	50	No			— Auto Ferry	San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Br	145		India Poona
	39593 Pt Angeles 9-26-23				Via Victoria	Mother Mrs Annie Anderson																			
"	75	No			Ex S.S. not recorded	Brooklyn NY	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br	Bl.	120		Scot Glasgow
	39597 Seattle 9-11-23				Via Victoria	Friend Wm Riverton.																			
"	100	No			Ex S.S. Co. Charlotte	Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl.	130		" "
	39609 Seattle 9-1-23				Via Victoria	Friend Mrs Mildred Ames																			
Cash	9-1-23	No			Ex S.S. Co. Charlotte	Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Dk	Br	Br	125		Engl London.
	39612 Seattle 9-2-23				Via Victoria	Friend Joe Barclay																			
" Self	370	No			Ex S.S. Co. Charlotte	Chicago Ill	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Red	Br.	Bl.	187		" "
	39610 Seattle 9-10-23				Via Victoria	Friend Harold H. Hutchison																			
"	100	No			Ex S.S. Co. Adelaide	Portland Ore.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Red	Hazel	165		Ireland Armagh
"	39610	Do		No	—	—	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Engl London.
"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Bro	Jos Dace Victoria BC	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Dk	Bl	Br.	120		Engl Nottingham
"	"	467	No	—	—	—	Friend	Mr Anthony Santa Rosa Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Br	Bl.	152		" Northampton
"	"	150	No	—	—	—	Friend	Mrs Drummond Seattle Wn	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl.	130		" Ireland
"	39621 Pt Angeles 9-27-23				Via Victoria	Friend Albert Gustafson																			
"	50	No			Ex S.S. Co. Adelaide	Pt Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4½	Fr	Br.	Gr.	148		" Gosport
	39626 Seattle 9-14-23				Via Victoria	Friend Mrs Bessie Kaye																			
"	300	Yes	1923	Work	1923	Redlands Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl.	150		" Bradford
"	50	No	—	—	—	Mrs Dan Wallace San Rafael Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br	Bl	140		Scot Arbroath
"	100	No	—	—	—	Friend Mrs Alistair Kerr Oakland Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br.	130		Engl Sunderland
"	176	No	—	—	—	Seattle Wn.	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Ruddy	Br.	Bl.	135		Scot Keppen
"	300	No	—	—	—	To address Friend Joseph Cox Los Angeles Cal	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Hazel	w		Engl Liverpool
"	40	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Hazel	110		Engl Hanley
Work	—	No	—	—	—	"	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—			Bl. Victoria
	39679 Seattle 9-7-23				Via Victoria	Bro Andrew Jarvis																			
Self	70	No			Ex S.S. Co. Charlotte	Seattle Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br	155		Scot. Fraserburgh
	39630 Seattle 9-7-23																								
"	50	No	—	00	—	— 00	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl.	181		Engl Tuckwell
	39650 Seattle 9-11-23				Via Victoria	Friend Wm. Aitken																			
Cash	—	No	—	Ex	S.S. Co. Charlotte	Seattle Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Gr	150		Scot. Berwick
	39651 S.F. 9-20-23				Via Victoria	Friend Mrs Ewart Hardwick																			
Self	500	No		Ex	S.S. Ruth	Alexander Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Br	Bl	120		Engl Durham
	39626 Form 5					Friend Mrs Mansfield																			
"	100	No			Not Stamp Taxed	San Francisco	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl.	120		Scot Greenock
	39652 Seattle 9-12-23				1918 Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pos-Charlotte																			
"	1000	Yes			1919 Ex	1919	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Red	Bl	Bl	160		Trinidad Hutt
	39654 Seattle 9-10-23				Via Victoria	Friend Mrs. A Symonds.																			
Cash	—	No	—	Ex	S.S. Pos to Seattle	Oakland Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	—	—	Br.	—		India Ceylon
Self	700	No	—	—	—	No address	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Br.	Gr	170		Engl Preston

INSPECTOR IN C

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

Sheet No. 7 — 400/128

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Skinner	Anna B.	30		F	S	domestic	Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mrs James Skinner Fr Rupert BC	Cal	Los Beach
2		Mackenzie	Rosalie	25		F	S	student	"	"	"	Eng	Scotch	BC	Duncan	Mrs Fred Pemberton Duncan B.C.	N.Y.	Newyork
3		Scott	Walter	31		M	M	Clerk	Yes		Yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mrs Harry Bentley Victoria B.C.	Cal	San Francisco
4		Torrence	Jane	26		F	S	keeper	Yes	Eng	Yes	Scotland	Scotch	BC	Victoria	Mrs Dan Johnson Victoria B.C.	"	"
5		Fletcher	Neel	26		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Anne Anderson Victoria B.C.	Wn	Pittsburg
6		McNeill	Joseph	27		M	S	Lumberjack	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	"	Mrs H E Brown Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
7		Finlayson	Jean	28		F	M	Housewife	"	"	"	Eng	Scotch	"	Ladysmith	Mrs Price Ladysmith B.C.	"	Seattle
8		Finch	Marie	23		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	English	"	Victoria	Mrs Myers London Victoria B.C.	Cal	Chicago
9		Barclay	David	19		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Eng	Irish	"	"	Mrs Bruce Liverpool Eng	Cal	Los Angeles
10		Hutchinson	Leonora G.	36		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Robt Norman Victoria B.C.	"	San Jose
11		—	Sheilah D.	4		F	S		No		No	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Eleanor Bate Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
12		Price	Mary	20		F	S	Dancer	Yes	Eng	Yes	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Edith Beaumont Victoria B.C.	"	Angeles
13		Kennedy	Charles C.	53		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Robert D Casement	Cal	Redlands
14		Wood	Edith	28		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Elizabeth Wallace	Cal	San Mateo
15		Fieldhouse	Caroline	28		F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Vancouver	Mrs Alex Chamberlain Victoria B.C.	"	Oakland
16		Mitchell	Constance	33		F	S		"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mrs Eliz Davidson Victoria B.C.	Wn	Seattle
17		Wallace	Thomas	58		M	M	worker	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Lucy Rose Victoria B.C.	Cal	Los Angeles
18		Chamberlain	Edith	38		F	M	maid	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Lucy Rose Victoria B.C.	"	"
19		McFarlane	John D.	24		M	S	Labr	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	"	Mrs Anne Anderson Victoria B.C.	Wn	Pittsburg
20		Ross	Thomas Parker	37		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs H E Brown Victoria B.C.	Wn	Tacoma
21		Knox	Winifred Arthur	29	2	F	S		"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Price Victoria B.C.	"	Seattle
22		—	—	26		M	S	Logging Op.	"	"	"	Scot	Scotch	"	"	Frank Jarvis Victoria	Wn	Seattle
23		Jarvis	Lily R.	27		F	S	worker	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	Panama	Gertrude Evans Rachael Eng	"	"
24		Evans	Rhoda	37		M	M	Labr	"	"	"	Eng	Scotch	"	Victoria		"	"
25		Gilkes	Margaret	35		F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Ada Bayment 507 Victoria B.C.	Cal	Oakland
26		Bayment	Eleanor	37		F	S	domestic	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	Mrs Ada Bayment 507 Victoria B.C.	"	San Francisco
27		Macdonald	Elizabeth	43		F	M	—	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	"	"	R Robertson Vancouver BC	Wn	Seattle
28		Johnson	Thomas	44		M	S	Logger	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	NS	Lynwood	Mrs Fanny Symonds Lynwood NS	Cal	Oakland
29		Symonds	Alice	25		F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng	BC	Newgate	John T Fordham Newgate BC	"	Los Angeles
30		Fordham	Gertrude M.	36		F	M	none	"	"	"	Eng	Eng					

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . ____
U.S. citizens . . . . ____

12

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
(List of aliens will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
	Vict.	9/1/23	CPR	
1	Quebec	May 4/19	Empress	Aug. 25–1923
	Vict.	9/1/23	phone 8/8	
2	Quebec	Septgro	Sicilian	Aug 27–1923
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	9/11/23	Dominion	
6	Montreal	May 21	Canada	Sept 1–1923
	Vict.	9/1/23	Charlotte	
7	Montreal	June 16	Scand	Sept 1–1923
	Vict.	9/11/23	Labrador	
8	Montreal	Aug '21	Scand	"
	Vict.	9/1/23	Ruth 9	
9	St John	Apr '20	Empress	"
	Vict	9/1/23	Steam	
10	Quebec	May 1919	Nestle	"
	Vict	9/1/23	Sweden	
11	Quebec	June 4/19	Metagama	"
	Vict.	9/1/23	Charlotte	
12	Montreal	July 1920	Sicilian	"
13	"	"	"	"
	Vict.	9/1/23	?	
14	Montreal	Aug. '20	Corsican	"
	Vict	9/1/23	Charlotte	
15	St John	Feb 1919	Tunician	"
16	"	"	"	"
17	Vict.	9/1/23	Charlotte	"
18	"	"	"	"
	"	9/1/23	Sweden	
19	Montreal	Nov. '21	Cassandra	"
	Vict.	9/1/23	Charlotte	
20	Halifax	Mch 20	Saxonia	"
	Vict	9/11/23	Charlotte	
21	Montreal	Nov. '21	Numidian	"
22	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"
	Vict	9/7/23	Ruth 9	
25	St John	June 1919	Washington	"
	Vict	9/1/23	Charlotte	
26	Quebec	7/3/21	Numidian	Sept 2–1923
27	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"
	"	9/1/23	Charlotte	
29	Montreal	July '20	Cassandra	"
	Vict	9/30/23	Ruth 9.	
30	Quebec	Oct 19 21	Megantic	Sept 6–1923

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual entry to a country, with intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923

6

(OVER)

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? (Yes or No)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (Yes or No)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes—Years previously.	If yes—Where?														Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	50	No			Compl Mrs Lorraine Bakersfield Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med.	Br.	Gy	135	Engl	Lewisham
2	"	Self	50	No			Cousin Mrs Edith Lee Los Angeles Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr.	Red	Bl.	-	Scot	Glasgow
3	"	Father		No			Father Donald Matlock San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Engl	Northampton
4	"	Father		No			"	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scot	Glasgow
5	"							No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	BC	Victoria
6	"	Self	50	No			Frd Geo Bambi Oakland Cal	Yes visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Med	Br	Bl	107	Engl	Leicester
7	"	Self	50	No			Frd Mr Helen Martin Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	150	"	Essex
8	"	Self	250	No			Uncle Robt. Hewin Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6½	Dk	Br.	Gy.	136	"	Jersey
9	"	Self	100	No			Frd Wm Bacon Alexandria Los Angeles Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bk	Bl	130	Engl	Berkshire
10	"							No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Engl	Kingston
11	"	Self	50	No			Frd Harry Bonebent Stanwood Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Dk	Br.	Br.	143	Engl	Chesire
12	"	Self	100	No			Frd Alex Reid. Stanwood Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gy.	Bl.	175	Scot	Aberdeen
13	"	39569	Form 524 not surrendered					No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Med.	Br.	Gy.	115	"	Banfard
14	"	39567	Form 524 not surrendered					No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Gy.	115	Engl	Birmingham
15	"	Father 39573	Seattle 9-1-23	No		Via Victoria Ex.	Friend S. Lewis Portland Ore	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br.	Gy	155	Engl	London
16	"	Self 39573	Seattle 9-1-23	No		Via Victoria Ex.	Friend Geo Berich Steamboat Rock Wash	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
17	"	Mother 39573	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Alta	Manville
18	"	Father 39573	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	BC	Victoria
19	"	Father 39573	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Scot	Blairgowrie
20	"	Self 39557	Pt. Angeles 9-1-23	No		Via Victoria	Frd Alexander Park Stanwood Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Br	Bl	125	Engl	Derby
21	"	Self 39567	Seattle 9-1-23	No		Via Victoria	Frd Robert S. Haney Kelso Wash	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	140	"	Dedford
22	"	Self 39572	Seattle 9-1-23	No		Via Victoria Ex.	Friend Richard H Redmore Shawsville Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dk	Br	Br	140	"	Croyden
23	"	Father 39576	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
24	"	Father 39576	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	Aust	Brat Ford
25	"	Father 39576	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
26	"	39577	Sea. 9-23-23	No		Via Victoria	Frd Henry K. Kenney Alexandria Oregon	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Br	Br.	145	Engl	Bristol
27	"	Self 39581	Seattle 9-23-23	No		Via Victoria	Frd Alfred Lambe Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	145	"	Nottingham
28	"	Self 39581	60 Do	No		Ex. U.S. Pos.	Charlotte Seattle Wn	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Br	165	"	"
29	"	Aunt 39581	Do	No		Do	Do	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	"	"
30	"	Father 39579	Seattle 9-2-23	No		Via Victoria Ex.	U.S. Soldier Wn address	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Red	Bl.	130	Scot	Kirkcaldy
31	"	Aunt 39581	Seattle 9-30-23	No		Via Victoria	Frd Mr Foster 100 Do Ex. U.S. Pos. Alexandria San Francisco Cal	No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Fr	Br	Bl	175	"	Edinburgh

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether [illegible] who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, or teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or [illegible] society or [illegible]

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 6 — 400/127

PORT OF Victoria B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been in U. S. Canada
1	11496-V11	Leach	Dorothy	30		F	M	Children nurse	Y	Engl	Y	Engl	Engl	BC	Vancouver	Govern Mrs Bessie Hope London Engl.	Ore	Portland	
2	11496	Monteith	Mary	33		F	M		Yes	505	Yes	Scot	Scotch	"	Victoria		Cal	San Francisco	
3	—	"	Donald J.	12		M	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
4	—	"	Doris E.	9		F	S		"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
5	—	"	Mary E.	8		F	S		No	—	No	—	—	—	—		"	Oakland	
6	7758	Hague	Beatrice	28		F	S	Teacher	Yes	Engl	Yes	Engl	Engl	"	"	Mrs Geo Bandi Victoria BC.	Wn	Seattle	
7	11496-V65	Squire	Mabel	25		F	S	Waitress school	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	"	"	"	Mrs Montgomerie Pt Stanley Ont	"	"	
8	1326 5444	Gellier	Frances M.	28		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	"	"	"	Mrs Lucas Victoria BC.	"	"	
9	11191	Hill	Elsie B.	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	"	"	"	Mrs Sabin Victoria BC	Calif	San Pedro	
10	—	King	Joan	17		F	S	None	Yes	Natz. 5-24-34	Yes	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	"	"	"	Mrs Edwards Victoria BC	Wn	Prosser	
11	533	Brodibent	Marion [illegible]	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	"	"	"	Mrs Marion Smith Victoria BC	"	"	
12	311619	Reid	Alex	63		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	"	BC	Sooke	Geo Thompson Sooke BC	Ore	Portland	
13	311620	"	Mary D.	33		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
14	1496-V61	Gostling	Lily	23		F	S	Teacher	"	"	"	Engl U.K. 9/5/23	Engl	"	Victoria		Wn	Seattle	
15	1496-V	Birch	Mary E	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	Scotch	"	"	F.C. Longhurst. Victoria BC	"	"	
16	—	"	Gladys G.	5		F	S	"	No	—	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	
17	—	"	Ronald G.	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
18	—	"	Stanley	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	—	—	"	"		"	"	
19	541	Page	Annie	44		F	M	"	Yes	Engl	Yes	Scot.	Scotch	"	"	Mrs Lieutenant Victoria BC	Wn	Prosser	
20	63049	Dickson	Annie	25		F	M	"	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	"	"	Leader Canadian Pacific Ocean Transl.	Wn	Seattle	
21	1496-V	Radmore	Rosina	36		F	M	Tailoress	"	Not file	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	Scotch	"	"	Friend Mrs	"	"	
22	—	"	Irene	11		F	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
23	—	"	Ella	6		F	S	Pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
24	—	"	Dora	3		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
25	11167	Stripley	Mary	47		F	M	Married	"	"	"	Scotch U.K. 9/5/23	Scotch	"	Courtney	Mrs Mary Gamble Courtenay BC.	Wn	Seattle	
26	311625	Gamble	Geo. W.	57		M	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
27	311626	"	Roy	27		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	
28	—	"	Norah.	3		F	S	"	No	—	No	—	—	"	"		"	"	
29	311623	McCallum	Violet J.	24		F	S	Waitress	Yes	Engl	Yes	Scotch	Scotch	"	Vancouver	Mrs Wood Nanaimo BC.	"	"	
30	11150	Munro	Mabel H.	28		F	S	Domestic	"	"	"	Scot.	Scotch	"	Victoria	Mrs Lucas Victoria BC	Cal	San Francisco	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

J. F. Monaghan
Roy [illegible]

12

* Temporary residence [unless the meaning of this question shall be extended to intended residence of any alien or minor, as explained on the back of this sheet].

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vict. Montreal	9/1/23. July 1911	Charlotte Virginian	Sept 1 1923
2	Vict. Quebec.	9/3/23. May 4 1911	Charlotte Montcalm.	"
3	"	"	"	"
4	"	"	"	"
5	Vict. St John.	9/3/23. June 1911	Charlotte Empress	"
6	Vict. Quebec.	9/9/23 1887	Dorothy Q Canadian	Sept 7 1923
7	Vict Montreal	9/7/23 6/30/21	Charlotte Melita	Sept 7 1923
8	"	"	"	"
9	Vict. Nfld.	9/11/23 1922	ESK Sydlia	Sept 21 1923
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—68

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF Sept, 1923

"D"

(OVER)

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary stay in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Race (If race is not specified in this list, write it in the blank.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	39568 Self	Bellingham 9-5-23	1920			Ruth Ernestine Oltman Newport																			
2	"	39574 Self	Seattle 9-3-23	1922	Via Victoria	Aug 1923	Bro Roy Oltman Dr. Des Moines	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Brn	95	Europe	New Zealand
3	"	39574 "	Do	" Do	"	"	" Dr. S.S. Princess Charlotte Seattle	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Brn	Bl	110	Wales	Montpelier
4	"	39574 "	Do	" Do	"	"	" Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	170	"	"
5	"	39575 Seattle 9-3-23	Do	" Do	"	"	" Do	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Gr	165	"	"
6	"	39576 S.T. 9-3-23	100	1919	Visiting Cousin		Via Victoria Ex S.S. Dorothy Alexander Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	2	Dk	Brn	Brn	175	"	"
7	"	39695 Seattle 9-17-23	100	1923	Cal	1923	Employment Contract Seattle	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Med	Gr	Bl.	106	Europe	Southsea
8	"	39696 Seattle 9-17-23	100	1923	Cal	9/14/23	Do Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fr	Brn.	Bl.	130	Europe	London
9	"	39770 Seattle 9-21-23	100	1922	Via Victoria	Jly 1923	Do Ex S.S. Princess Charlotte Diamond Island	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fr	Red	Gr	112	"	"
10	"	"	150	20	—	—	—	LEFT U.S. AT 10-9-23																				
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 5

400/126

PORT OF Victoria BC

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether has been in U. S. Cause, if returning,
1	2nd 8117	Ostman (Husband)	Catherine	33		F	M	None	Yes	Earl Nat 8-20-[illegible]	Yes	Swede Earl	Earl Ver. Nat.	BC	Victoria	Sister Sarah Ward Victoria BC. Bro Joseph Ross Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
2	796768	Rose	Bessie	15		F	D	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	796770	"	Alec Julius	20		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	796771	"	Cyril	18		M	S	"	"	" 6/29/31 # 20-97749		"	Ver. Nat. 12/26/41 # 20-46207	"	"	"	"	"	
5	796769	"	Mendel	25		M	M	Upholsterer	Yes	Nat. 8-27-34 # 20-A 20455		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	505 attached.
6	2nd 11174	Borradaile (Husband)	Lilla	54		F	W	Ver Nat	"	" # 6844498-3/7/33		Swede Engl	Engl 9/19/43	"	"	Son Paul Borradaile Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles	
7	796367	Carter (Husband)	Clara	35		F	M	Cook	"	9-13-24	"	Engl Australia	Engl 9/19/43	"	"	Sister Mrs Ada Lake Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle	
8	796366	Leatherby (Husband)	Lucy	30		F	M	Maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law Augustus Martin Diamond Ireland	Ireland	Diamond	
9	311710	Martin	Thomas Jas	23		M	S	Seaman	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Diamond				
10	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																		
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

VERIFIED File APR 1 1926

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . _____

126

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Race or people will be found on the back of this sheet.

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
1				
2	Montreal	8/9/23	Doric.	Sept. 10 1923
3	11	11	11	11
4	"	"	"	"
5	Que.	8/30/23	Megantic	Sept 8-1923
6	Montreal	May 23	Megantic	"
7	N. Y.	May 23	Baltic	Sept 18 1923
8	"	"	"	"
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Vict 9/8/23 Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—418

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS B

4

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write any language. (If can read but cannot write, state whether able to read.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, or any object, statement, or inducement made at the place this alien resided or elsewhere. (Specify which.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, by or in behalf of any person or company, or any object, statement, or inducement made at the place this alien resided or elsewhere. (Specify which.)	Whether ever supported by money from others. (If so, by whom.)	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, a temporary worker, a student, or a permanent immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1			39643	Seattle 9-10-23	No	—	—	Ex	SS Pesadelante	LEFT U.S. AT my ON 10-20-23 TAX REFUNDED																			
2	Wife	Self	39643	Do	No	—	—	Do	Do 11460 & Edinburgh Scot	Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Bl	168	20	Scot	Melrose
3	"	"	39643	Do	No	—	—	Do	Do 11460 Edinburgh Scot	LEFT U.S. AT my ON 10-20-23 TAX REFUNDED			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Gr.	Br	140	"	"	Edinburgh
4	"	"	39643	Do	No	—	—	Do	Do 11460 Edinburgh Scot	"	"	"	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Med	Br.	Br	175	"	"	"
5	"	"	39640	Seattle 9-8-23	No	—	—	Via Victoria	78 Nor Mer Columbus Ex S.S. Pes Charlotte Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Br.	147	"	Engl	Birmingham
6	"	"	39641	Seattle 9-8-23	No	—	—	Via Victoria	Ex S.S. Pes Charlotte No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Gr	112	"	Engl	Otley
7	"	"	39754	Seattle 9-15-23	No	—	—	Do	Do 11416 Bishop Euch	LEFT U.S. AT my ON 11-14-23 TAX REFUNDED			Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Gr.	Gr.	160	"	Engl	London
8	"	"	39754	Do	No	—	—	Do	Do 11417 Bishop Euch	LEFT U.S. AT my ON 11-14-23 TAX REFUNDED			Yes	Do	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr.	Bl.	Bl.	145	"	"	"
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 4 — 400/125 ||

PER White Star LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	White Star	Rennie	William G	58	M	M		Civil Engr	Yes	Engl	Yes	Scot	Scotch	White Star (Atlantic) Leaving Liverpool Dec		Mrs Wm Romans Edinburgh Scot	Scot	Edinburgh
2	In Transit 3-1-29	"	Marion.	61	F	M	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	In Transit 3-1-29	"	Barbara	29	F	S	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sister Mrs Agnes Longmore	Cal	Napa.
4	311664	Harris	Douglas John.	28	M	S		Engr	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	Engl Birmingham		sister-in-law Mrs Maud Emsley Birmingham Engl	Wn	Seattle
5	311686	Emsley	Emma	31	F	D	Married		"	"	"	"	"	Alta Calgary		Bro Henry Lee Surrey, Eng	Engl	Lidsey
6	311695	Bose	Anne W.	52	F	D	Mrs	None	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	Engl Seattle		"	"	"
7	311696	"	Lory	18	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8																		
9	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Matterson — Nov 29/28 — 12-6-2745 — Elgin — VERIFIED File — JUL 27 1928 — Natz — Scotland — 9/17/28 — 12-14-28 — Van Dist 2 — 12-23-6 8778 (505)

PT 5 ST 22 A

Total passengers . . 5

U. S. citizens . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

Roy C. Patterson

125

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				
2	Vict	9/1/23	Charlotte	
3	Quebec	9/5/23	Athenia	Sept 1 1923
4	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"
6	Vict. Quebec.	9/5/23 9/5/23	Charlotte Athenia	Sept 5 1923
7				
8	Vict Quebec	9/11/23 9/6/23	Lucania Andania	Sept 10 1923
9	"	"	"	"
10	Halifax	Sept 10	Carmania	Sept 19 1923
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

3

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS B

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country indefinitely; if not, how long?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien can read or not. (Test if illiterate but not otherwise.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such a belief, or who advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1																											
2		39563	Seattle 9-1-23			Via Victoria	Ex.	route not shown Brolaw C.L. Cooling Santa Monica Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	DK	Bl	Hzl	Wav	No	Engl	New Castle on Tyne
3	4	39563	do	20	—	—	—	do	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	"	Br.	Bl.	175	"	"	"
4	4	39563	do	20	—	—	—	do	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	—	—	—	—	—		"	"	"
5	"	39600	Seattle 9-5-23	20	—	Via Victoria Ex. B.C. Pac.	—	Charlotte Ave	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Gr.	148	"	Engl	Carlisle
6	"	4	370	20	—	—	—	James Bennet Seattle Wn.	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dk	Bl	Gr.	148	"	Engl	Carlisle
7		39616	Ft. Angeles 9-11-23			Via Victoria		Frd U.S. Soldier Edward Calvary ft Angeles Wn	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Red	Br	Bl	138	"	Wales	Pembroke
8	"	39616	Ft. Angeles 9-11-23	20	—	do	—	do	No	Remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Red	Br.	Gr.	145	"	Engl	Devon
9	4	1005		20	—	—	—	Frd J Aitken Seattle Wn	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Red	Br	Bl	155	"	Engl	Kirkby
10	"	"	150	20	—	—	—																						
11																													
12																													
13																													
14																													
15																													
16																													
17																													
18																													
19																													
20																													
21																													
22																													
23																													
24																													
25																													
26																													
27																													
28																													
29																													
30																													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PER Cunard (Atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

Sheet No. 3

403/1241

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]										Cunard	Line	Trans Atlantic				
2	NP.																	
3	8766	Savage	Samuel S.	30		M	M	Carpenter	Y	Eng	Y	Engl	English	Engl	Newcastle	Father Thos Savage Newcastle Engl	Cal	Santa Monica
4	8767	"	Lydia S. (F)	26		F	M	Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	—	"	Annie	1		F	S	Child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Kathleen McNulty Newcastle Engl	Wn	Seattle
6	311641	McNulty	James	41		M	M	Clerk Export	Yes	Eng	Y	"	Irish	Engl	Wallsend			
7	~~Pass~~	~~Harris~~	~~Jonathan Tibbs~~	~~46~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Engr~~				~~Engl~~	~~Engl~~					
8	896	Taylor	Albert	26		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Eng	Y	Engl	English	Engl	Davenport	Father Albert Taylor Davenport Down	Wn	Port Angeles
9	897	Solway	Alfred W.	30		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Devon	Wife Mabel do. Solway Devon Engl	"	"
10	Returned	Kirk	Reuben	40		M	S	Engr	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	38-98 M	Exmouth	Mrs Jas Kirk Exmouth Devon	"	Seattle
11	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

PT T ST A

E. Kuentzi
D.F. Monahan

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

124

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—600

No. on List.	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS. 34 Seaport of Landing.	35 Date of Landing.	36 Name of SS.	37 Date of Examination.
	Canpac Ry			
1	Vanc.	4/9/13	Empress	Aug 31 – 1913
2	"	"	"	"
3	Vict.	4/7/13	Emp Asia	Sept 1 – 1913
4				
5	Vict.	9/6/13	Charlotte	
	Vict.	7/10/13	Australia	Sept 20 – 1913
6	"	"	"	"
7	"	7/11/13	Charlotte	
	Vict.	6/6/13	Emp Asia	Sept 21 1913
8				
9				
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18	Vict	9/17/13	Charlotte	
	Vict	8/6/13	Prestonian	Sept 17 1913
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26	Vict	8/26/13	Empress	
	Vict	8/7/13	Canadian	8/25/13
27				
28				
29	Vict	9/1/13	Charlotte	
	Vict.	5/14/13	Registan	9/10/13
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN [illegible] WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLIC[illegible] ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHO[illegible] INDICATED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria B.C., MONTH OF Sept, 19 23

CLASS B

2

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming in pursuance of previous promise or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether assisted to come by any corporation, association, society, municipality, or foreign government. (Section 3.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether in the United States or elsewhere before coming to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether coming to return to a relative in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
39580		Yes	Royal Mail 9-15-23	$	Yes	1	Ex Del & Hudson Ry		S.S. 114104 LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] 9-15-23 Naples, Italy	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Bl	135	20	Roland Boyford
1		Yes	Self 500	No	—	—	—		"	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Br	Hzl	13	"	Ewel Gresham
39580			Do	Do	—	—	Do		S.S. 114106 LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] 9-18-23 Naples, Italy	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Br	Bl	135	"	Ewel London
2	4	39	Lusk 555 Seattle 9-22-23	Do	No	2	Via Victoria Ex U.S. Pcs Charlotte		Aunt Sarah Lilleren Pordand Ore	No	No remain	Yes	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br	Bl	135	"	Great Falls
3	"		Self 500	Do	No		Via Victoria		S.S. 114113 Sapapo Wn.	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	154	"	Great Falls
4	"		3968 Seattle 9-17-23	No	Ex U.S. Pcs Charlotte		Via Victoria		1148 Victoria B.C.	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br	Br	135	"	Russia Odessa
5	4		Self 500	No	Ex U.S. Pcs Charlotte		Via Victoria		S.S. 114119 "	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6		Br			"	" Petrograd
6	"		39768 Seattle 12-23-23	No	Ex U.S. Pcs Alice		Via Victoria		S.S. 114121 "	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Br	Br	160	"	" Vladivostok
7	"		Self 100	No																										
8																												
9																												
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16									Ex SS Pcs-Charlotte																			
17			39697 Seattle 9-22-23				Via Victoria		S.S. 114115 LEFT U.S. AT [illegible] 9-22-23 London	Yes	$2	2	No		No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl	Br	160	No	Earl Barrows
18	4		Self 500	No	—	—	—																							
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26	Yes		Self 750	No	—	—	—		No address	No remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Dk	Br	Hzl	170		Russia Petrograd
27			(Guest)																									
28			3963 Seattle 9-23-23				Via Victoria		Ex SS Pcs-Charlotte Pay Dental College Portland Ore																			
29	Yes		Self 500	No	—	—	—			No Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr	Br	Br	157		Japan Kobe
30																												

E. Lynch

INSPECTOR IN CHARGE

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful [illegible] of property, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

EAS

Sheet No. 7 — 400/123 — PER C. P. R. Paciqic — LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT 1	96254	Hughes	Michael	55		M	M	Lumber	yes	English	yes	England	Irish	Canada	New York	Bro. St. Wm Skeyhes. Co. oakwood. Court. Kensington England	Italy	Naples
IN TRANSIT 2	96259	"	Victoria C.	44		F	M	None	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	"	"	Bro Ellerton P.O. Tildesley Victoria B.C.	"	Oregon Portland
3	Mch 8 1903	Tildesley	Mabel	50		F	S	Missionary	"	"	"	"	"	B.C.	Victoria	Cousin Henry Martin Victoria B.C.	Wash	Tacoma
IN TRANSIT 4	96348	Hewetson	Katherine M.	54		F	M	Married	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	Canada	Seattle		B.C.	Victoria
IN TRANSIT 5	96388	Katzienko	Alexander	40		M	M	Civil Engr	"	Russian	"	Russia	Russian	"	"			
IN TRANSIT 6	96389	"	Anna	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
IN TRANSIT 7	96400	Markuloff	Galina	23		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
8	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18	Mch 1902	Featherstone	Belford K.	24		M	S	Retired Army Officer	yes	English	yes	English	English	Admiral	East Spring	Orjenkal - Trans Pacific Steamship Co. Inc. East Spring Island H.	East	London
19	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26	11/08	Dobrovolsky	Leonid.	28		M	M	Chemical Engr.	yes	English	yes	Russia	Russian	China	Tsingtau.	Canadian Coast Merchant Marine (pa left Nov 7 Dobrovolsky. Tsingtau China	Cal	San Francisco
27	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
28																Q.S.K. (pacific)		
29	Mch 8 1907	Richardson	Hedgewick R.	18		M	S	Retired Steward	yes	English	yes	Scotland	Scotch	B.C.	Victoria	Uncle Richardson Victoria	Oregon	Portland
30	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	

PITT ST A 3

Total passengers . . . . .
U.S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E. Sweetser
F. J. Macadam
Roy O. Patterson

123

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. †The of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St John.	Jul 23 via Montreal	Megantic	Aug 28 - 1923
2	Montreal	7/15/23	Montclare	Sept 1 - 1923
3	Montreal	9/9/23	Dorothy	Sept 4 - 1923.
4	Quebec	9/25/23	Metagama	"
5	St John. Vict.	9/26/23 9/7/23	Metagama Charlotte	Sept 5 - 1923
6	Quebec. C.P.R.	Nov. 1922	Metagama East	Sept 7 - 1923
7	St John. Vict	May 23 9/7/23	Metagama Charlotte	"
8	Quebec. Vict	9/7/23 9/11/23	Melita Charlotte	"
9	Quebec.	9/7/23	Montclare	Sept. 11 - 1923
10	" Vict.	" 9/11/23	" Charlotte	"
11	Montreal	8/7/23	Metagama	"
12	" Vict	" 9/7/23	" Charlotte	"
13	Quebec	9/7/23	Montclare	Sept 12 - 1923
14	Quebec	9/25/23	Regina	"
15	" Vict	" 9/7/23	" Adelaide	"
16	Quebec. Vict.	Aug 1922 ?	Montclare ?	Feb 26 1923
17	Quebec. Montreal	9/6/23 Sept 23	Montclare Melita	Sept 11 1923
18	Vict.	9/11/23	Charlotte	Sept 15 " 23
19	St John.	Aug 1923	Metagama	Sept 19 - 1923
20	Quebec	Sept 23	Melita	"
21	Quebec	Sept 23	Marburn	"
22	Quebec via Vancouver	Oct 1922	Melita	"
23	Montreal Vict	9/23/23 9/24/23	Montclare Victorian	Sept 26 1923
24	Quebec	9/19/23	Montclare	Sept 26 1923
25	"	"	"	"
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

PORT OF Victoria BC, MONTH OF Sept, 1923 CLASS B

NONE BUT ALIENS WHO HAVE ARRIVED AT A CANADIAN OCEAN PORT FROM A FOREIGN SEAPORT, WITHIN ONE YEAR FROM DATE OF APPLICATION FOR ADMISSION TO THE UNITED STATES SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, or to go to some other place in the United States?	Race or people (see list 1, No. 48).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes.	Self 39550	$21 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte 1908 Ex C.P.R. # 210	1923	Mass		D.D. 11404 Canada Home	Yrs	D J	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	?	Red	Bl.	?	Scot	Lanrick
2	"	" 39550	Seattle 9-15-23	1923 Mass				Boston Mass	No	remain	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dk	Bl.	Bl.	170	Ireland	Belly Lavin
3	"	"	550 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte	1913			sister Mrs Marion White San Francisco Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Br.	Br.	131	Ireland	Castlewellan
4	"	"	40 No	1914	Maine	1914		No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl.	160	Ireland	Belfast
5	"	39597 S.R. 9-30-23	10 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				218 James Riach Los Angeles Cal	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	86	Scot.	Glasgow
6	"	39631 Seattle 9-22-23	28 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				No address	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	155	Scot	Rothesay
7	"	39634 Newport 9-22-23	300 No	Boston Mass —	Comm			Mrs McIsaac Beverly Mass	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	160	"	Rothesay
8	"	39635 Seattle 9-23-23	420 No	1904 Cal 1904 Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				D.D. 11407 Victoria B.C.	Yrs	D J	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	165	"	Greenock
9	"	39658 Seattle 9-11-23	45 No	1904 Cal 1904 Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				Scotland Mrs Helen Stevenson Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Med	Br.	Bl.	160	Scotland	Edinburgh
10	"	39660 Seattle 9-11-23	5 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				D.D. 11411	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	"	"	"	140	"	Sunderland
11	"	39660 Do 9-11-23	500 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				D.D. Dublin Ireland	Yrs	D A	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Ruddy	Br.	Br.	168	Ireland	Wicklow
12	"	39660 Do 9-11-23	50 No	— — —				D.D. 11411 Dublin Ireland	LEFT U.S. AT Sumas Wash 9-17-23																			
13	"	39663 Seattle 9-15-23 Self	55 No	Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				218 Wm Stevenson Seattle Wash Ld by medley Seattle Wash	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Med	Br.	Br.	140	Ireland	Londonderry
14	"	Self	170 No	— — —				"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	171	Norway	Larvik
15	"	adopted father	—	1904 1911 Cal 1911				"	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	168	"	Tjona
16	"	Self	500 No	— Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				No address D.D. 11414	Yes	Visit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	140	Ireland	London
17	"	" 39683 Seattle 9-14-23	10 No	1911 Ark 1911				Mrs Winnifred Hamilton	No	Remain	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr.	Br.	Bl.	165	"	"
18	"	" 39693 Seattle 9-15-23	10 No	1913 Cal 1913 Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	160	"	Tarporley
19	"	"	100 No	— — —				No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	Br.	Bl.	140	Scot.	Cockermouth
20	"	"	250 No	— — —				Seattle Wash Mrs Bertha Burdman Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br.	Br.	140	Ireland	London
21	"	"	440 No	— — —				Mrs Mary King Seattle Wash Ld workhouse Portland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Br.	Gr.	140	Scot	Archibald
22	"	"	60 No	— — —				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	105	Ireland	Rathmore
23	"	39703 39763 Self	Maine 300 No	9-27-23 Ex 211 # 356 — Via Victoria				No address D.D. 11424	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Br.	Bl.	165	N.Z.	Hamilton
24	"	39786 Seattle 9-7-23	500 No	— Ex. SS Pes Charlotte				D.D. Cardiff Wales	Yrs	LEFT U.S. AT Nly 11-18-23												5	7	Fr.	Gy.	Gr.	75	Ireland	Stockport
25	"	Self 39786 Do	200 No	— — —				D.D. 11427 Cardiff Wales	"	LEFT U.S. AT Nly 11-18-23												5	7	Med	Br.	Br.	165	"	Manchester
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character.

Form 2—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E/S

400/122

Sheet No. 1

PER C.P.R. (atlantic) LINE SS. CO.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age.				Able to—					*Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
	CPR		Dundee	VERIFIED File OCT 21 1925													
TRANSIT 1	311647	Menzies	Maggie	44		F	S	domestic	yes	Engl.	yes	Scotland	Scotch		Kamloops	Sis	Mrs A S Hall		Vancouver
	CPR	Hueston										Scotland	Scotch				Boston Mass	Mass	Boston
2	37864	Carty	Beatrice	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Boston		Miss Anne Burney		
		Hueston										Quota full 9/15/23					Southampton Engl	Cal	San Francisco
3	11737	Burney	Nesta	35		F	S	VERIFIED File OCT 6 1925	"	"	"	Engl.	Engl.	BC	Victoria	wife	Annie Jamieson		
	B.C.P.							nurse									Belfast Ireland	Wn	Seattle
4	debarred	Jamieson	Charles	38		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish		Belfast	father	Wm Marshall		
	B.C.P.											Quota full 9/15/23		BC	Victoria		Victoria BC	Cal	Los Angeles
5	11157	Marshall	Elizabeth	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			Uncle	Mrs Crawford		
												Quota full 9/15/23					Victoria BC	Wn	Seattle
6	311650	Crawford	William G.	25		M	S	Bricklayer	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			Father	William		
		Master										Quota full 9/15/23					Victoria BC	Alas	Beverly
7	96309	Gardner	Wm Stewart	20		M	S	fisherman	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			"	Thos Black		
		Master										Quota full 9/15/23					Inverness Scot	BC	Victoria
TRANSIT 8	311651	Black	Daniel C.	24		M	S	steamfitter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch			wife	Ada Harrison		
		Monarch										Quota full 9/15/23					Birkenhead Engl	Wn	Seattle
9	311670	Harrigan	Walter	40		M	M	Blacksmith	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birkenhead	"	Lyon Simpson		
		"										"	"	"	"		Birkenhead Engl	"	"
10	311671	Simpson	Thomas	34		M	M	"	"	"	"	England	English	England	Liverpool	sister	Mrs Lily Brown		
		Husband										"	"	"	Newtown		Dublin Ireland	Dela	Dublin
TRANSIT 11	96305	Allen	Sarah G.	28		F	M	—	"	"	"	Ireland	Irish	Ireland	Dublin				
		"										"	"	"	"			"	"
TRANSIT 12	96304	"	Eileen	7		F	S	—	"	"	"	Quota full 9/15/23				wife	Elizabeth Hutchinson		
		Mother						Born				England	English	England	Birkenhead		Birkenhead Engl	Wn	Seattle
13	96345	Hutchinson	John Wm	38		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	England	English	England	Birkenhead			"	"
	BCP																	"	"
14	debarred	Andreassen	Dagmar	44		F	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	Norway	Scandinavian	Norway	Tonsberg				
	BCP																		
15	debarred	Henriksen	Martha	44		F	M	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"				
		Husband														wife	Nellie Comins		
16	96404	Comins	William	38		M	M	Clerk	6 months	Ref. Ref.	Yes	4-22-35 #20-23142	English	BC	Victoria	father	Victoria BC		
		Husband						Foreman									Howard Hall		
		Monetta						Vessel		Ref. R/B 3250		10/5/25				father	Winnipeg Man		
TRANSIT 17	96343	Lloyd	Patrick	30		M	S	seaman	"	Ref. to Francis		2-26-1925	Irish	Ireland	Grantboro		Allan McCulloch		
								Vessel									Kessell Engl	Wn	Seattle
18	311650	McCulloch	Geo Eliot	37		M	M	Baker	"	"	"	3-19-34 #28-19095	Engl	Engl	Seattle	wife	Elizabeth Johnston		
	BCP																Victoria BC	"	"
19	debarred	Johnston	James	29		M	M	Laundryman	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	BC	Victoria	father	John Creed		
																	Victoria BC	"	"
20	debarred	O'Neill	Fredrick J.	26		M	S	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	England	London	"	London Engl		
																wife	Catherine Steele		
21	debarred	Steele	William	31		M	M	painter	"	"	"	Scotland	Scotch	England	Blantyre	"	Clorydale BC	"	"
																	Clorydale BC		
22	debarred	Newson	Dorothy	20		F	M	Nurse	"	"	"	Engl	Engl	BC	Vancouver	father	Wm Pope	Ore	Portland
	BCP																Vancouver BC		
23	63035	Bullock	Webster Aubrey	31		M	S	Ranchman	6 yrs	Ref. R/B	Emergency	3-24-1925	English	BC	Vancouver		Ref. Bullock Webster	Cal	Pasadena
		Monarch															Victoria BC		
TRANSIT 24	3790	Wright	George	65		M	M	Retired	"	"	"	Engl.	English	England	Cardiff			Wales	Cardiff
		Husband																"	"
TRANSIT 25	37904	"	Elizabeth	65		F	M	—	"	"	"	Engl.	English	"	"				
		Monarch																	
26		THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																	
27		Temporary Adm. made permanent																	
28		nunc pro tunc on 12/2/25 Bur Ltr 55484/307																	
29		See Seattle File 3750/6-21																	
30																			

Mrs Sarah McCulloch — wife Line #18

Total passengers 22

Total cabin .....

Total steerage .....

Roy [illegible]

Any person who knowingly makes any false statement in answering any question contained in this manifest shall be guilty of a misdemeanor and upon conviction thereof shall be punished by a fine not exceeding $1,000 or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or both, as provided by section 136 of the Criminal Code of Canada. Penalties will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			sept 24
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
5	Halifax	1883	MOngOlian	" 24
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
7	Quebec	1883	Sardinian	" 24
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			July 18
10	MOntreal	Sept 20 1916	Megantic	Sept 24
11	Halifax	1912	ROyal GeOrge	" 24
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
13	St JOhn	Mar 1907	Lake Champlain	" 24
14	VictOria	May 1900	Orangi	" 24
15	MOntreal	1908	Hesperian	" 24
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			1923 Jan 26
18	Quebec	June 1911	Emp Of Britain	" 31
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
20	St JOhn	1912	Grampian	" 24
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Entered at Seaside 9/24/23 S.S. Victoria Feb 4 1924

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

NTH OF ..... , 19 CLASS E

16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time the alien intends to remain. / Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit.	Does the alien believe in or is he opposed to organized government, or is he a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
46497 self	Blaine 9-25-23 100	Ex. SN. # 355 NO	Frd.. Stanley MacOx. 1725 Jones. Bellingham. Wash	NO Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med.	brO	blue	yOne	England Canada
46495 "	Blaine 9-25-23 100	Ex. SN. # 359	Husband. Stuart.- - -; LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada
"	Do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
mOther	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
"	Do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
46498 self	Blaine 9-25-23 250	Ex SN. # 355 "	nephew. J Gallagher. Kearney St.. POrtland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England Liverpool
"	Do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
46499 "	Blaine 10-1-23 100	Ex. SN. # 355 "	Dtr.. Mrs LarmOre. 14 San Marco Redlands. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	Canada Winnipeg
"	Do	Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	aph	blue	"	England Birmingham
husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	"	"	Canada POrtO
52973	Seattle via Victoria 7-19-23 Ex SS Pes Adelaide																			
self	500	"	NO Address	2 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	" Morrickville
54395	Blaine 9-25-23	Ex SN # 355	Husband. Samuel.																	
2	100	"	Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England Plymptn
45946	Seattle 9-21-23	Via Vancouver	Fraser PatterOn. Ltd..																	
"	600	Ex SS Pes Victoria	Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wales Carmarthen
"	30	"	BrO. Jack. 515 Trent. SpOkane. Wash	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada Lyndell
"	89	"	yrd.. yrs J May. 1716-26. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	England Wells
"	50	Yes 1898 1900	Var 1900	Frd.. CarOline RalstOn. Kent. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Can aOne ship Unk Unk
"	17	NO "	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ScOtland Aberdeen
"	30	Yes Aug 1923	NY Aug 1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada POrtO
37172 mOther	Seattle via Vancouver 1-24-23	Ex SS Pes Victoria	Father. Walter. 1110 Brdy Ct.. Seattle. Wash	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	" "
37836 self	Seattle via Vancouver 2-1-23 50	"	BrO-in-law. G Orei. 1152 Sturgis Rd.. Seattle. Wash Ex C.P.R.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England Atherton
37199 "	Blaine 1-30-23 800	Ex SN # 357 "	Frd.. Wm SheldOn. - - -. San Francisco. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brO	"	Canada Winnipeg
37058 "	S.F. Cal via Victoria 1-28-23 800	Ex S.S. Admiral Dewey "	Alexander NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	ScOtland Ayr

E. E. Ainsley.
E.C. Martineau
John S. Sinclair
H.H. Stoner
Edward L. Fraser

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 64 400/121

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3			4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.		Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	✓																2/5/43 - C.O. cmsh. 1/2 9/43 M.S.b.x.s.t.y			
1	GM 75160	BOnner	WEA	Gilbert NOrman CharlEOn	24		M	M	autO mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Alice, 1425 RObsOn, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Bellingham	Can
2	GM 751?4	Davies	WEA	Lillian	25		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles	"
3	Under 16	"	WEA	Kenneth G	4		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	WEA	HarOld	1		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GM 75182	Wright	WEA	Margaret	55		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Husband, RObert, Kirkside, gask	Ore	POrtland	Eng
6	GM 75183	LaWrence	WEA	JOhn	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-father, "	"	"	Can
7	Pac SS 12504	Parkes	WEA	Samuel James	56		M	M	decOratOr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	SOn, Wallace, 4t Grey Rd., VancOuver,BC	Cal	Redlands	Eng
8	Pac SS 12505	"	WEA	Ellen	57		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Arthur, Merrickville,Ont	Wash	Seattle	"
9	CPR 310597	Burchill	LLM	Samuel Ernest	26		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa,Ont	"	"	"	Eng
10	GM 75196	"	JLZ	Olive Mary	21		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nellie, 2876-5 W. VancOuver,BC	"	"	Wal
11	CPR 311134	MOrgan	BSI	ThOmas King	44		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"X	Welsh	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, Alexandria, Tyndall,Man	"	SpOkane	Can
DEBARRED 12		Bathenchuk	BSI	Mack Kaye	19		M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Tyndall,Man	"	"	Seattle	"
DEBARRED 13		LarsOn	BSI	Isabel Frances	40		F	SEP	dOmestic	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	"	Kent	Wa
DEBARRED 14		Muller	BSI	Charles	53		M	M	lOgger	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Wife, Ellen, 1060-36 E. S VancOuver,BC	"	Kent	"
DEBARRED 15		Murphy	BSI	James A	20		M	S	wireless OperatOr	"	"	"	"	English	"	TOrOntO,Ont	Father, James, 43 Miller, TOrOntO,Ont	"	Seattle	Sco
DEBARRED 16		Spear	BSI	CliffOrd	20		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Charles, 20 WOOdside, TOrOntO,Ont	"x	"	Can
17	Under 16	Spencer	LLM	See mOther D 6 L # Edith	3		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Frd., Mary SidswOrth 8666 Granville, VancOuver,BC	"	"	Eng
18	CPR 269519	Whittingham	FBF	JOhn Sewell	20		M	S	bOx maker	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	KelOwna,BC	MOther, Jane, KelOwna, BC	"	"	"
19	GM 61944	Returned to Canada 5/22/30 WilkinsOn	BHB	Frederick James	33		M	S	mgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	MelfOrd, Sask	Father, RObert, 804 SimsOn, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	San FranciscO	Can
20	Pac SS 8751	ThOmpsOn	ELL	David	34		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	SaskatOOn,Sask	NOne	"	LOs Angeles	Sco
21	THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																			
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

Sailed 4/23/2672

404 issued 10/27/41 F-20-46306(17221)given birthplace Eng 1/Ca issued

Ver Natz 6-25-29

Sailed 4/8/1057 5/28/37 #18-10577

569-and 16 Ver Natz. 2/6/41 # 20-43603

569-35630

569-47842 credit Ale file # 138/136

569-47169 Ver. Natz. 10/21/37 #22-67121

PAR 3 PT
U
GO
DFR 5
PVA
USC
ST 12

21
1.29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

I-49

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 22
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 22
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 22
4	Halifax	Mar 1906	Lake Champlain	" 24
5	Quebec	Oct 1911	ROyal George	" 24
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
8	NY	Sept 1907	Lusitania	" 24
9	Quebec	July 1918	Scand	" 24
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
13	Quebec	1909	UNK	" 22 See file.
14	"	May 1915	Grampian	" 22 "
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 22 "
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 22 "
17	Quebec	Sept 1911	Athenia	" 24
18	Halifax	1914	TeutOnic	March 5 24
19	UNK	May 1 1912	UNK	Sept 24
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 24

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or how paid; by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read. Whether able to write. Length of time in the United States last visit. Whether previously in the United States. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. Whether a prostitute or coming for any immoral purpose. Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease. Whether mentally or physically defective, such defect being of a nature which may affect the ability of alien to earn a living. Whether deported, excluded, or allowed to withdraw alien's application for admission. Whether convicted of or admits committing a crime involving moral turpitude. Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. Whether assisted by others to come. Whether in possession of money and how much.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		46492 Blaine 9-24-23		Ex S.S. # 355	Husband, Walter. Clear Lake, Wash																	
1	Yes	self	100	NO		NO	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	m d	sub	blue	None	Canada	WaterdOwn
2	"	mOther		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	brO	"	"	"	anoOwer
3	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	sub	"	"	"	"
4	"	21033 Seattle 9-27-23	NOv	Via Victoria &	S.S. Pco. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	brO	"	England	LOndOn
5	"	self	600	Yes 1922 Cal visit	Feb 1923 NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Cirencester
6	"	husband		NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	Canada	parrie
7	NO	21035 Blaine 9-25-23 self	150	Ex S.S. # 357		"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	brO	"	"	"	MalfOrd
8	NO	50643 Blaine 9-24-23	40	Ex S.S. # 355 1915 Mich	July 1917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	NOrway	VOlden
9	Yes	21038 Blaine 9-24-23	50	Ex S.S. # 355 NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	England	LincOln
10	"	21041 Seattle 9-24-23	30	Via Vancouver & S.S. Pco. Victoria	BrO. Edgar HOdgsOn. 1420 American, LOng Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	brO	"	"	Canada	Calgary
11	"	" Do	Do	"	Do	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	Night BOat self	50	"	BrO. HOward. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Cumberlin
13	"	"	700	"	BrO. Ernest. Carlsbad, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brO	"	England	BritchlIn
14	"	husband		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	EnlptOn
15	"	father		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	AnalOw
16	"	"		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	BattlefOrd
17	Yes	21040 Seattle 9-24-23 self	200	Via Vancouver Aug Yes 1921 Cal	Aug 1921 Ex S.S. Pco-Victoria Frd., A.C.Russell, 4704 Russell, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Sn Shields
18	Yes	29328 Seattle 3-5-23 "	105	Via Vancouver NO	Via S.S. Pco. Victoria COusin, JOhn HOlichenkO, Herman, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Russia	OdessA
19	"	21037 Blaine 9-24-23 "	30	Ex S.S. # 355	Husband, AntOn. BrOderick, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	PavelOsa
20	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	rvine
21	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	MeadOw shOe
22	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	NO BattlefOrd
25	NO	21062 Blaine 9-32-23 self	1500	Ex S.S. # 355	Husband, LOuis, LenOx HOtel, San FranciscO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	ayb	blue	"	"	TexasOwer
26	"	" Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	mOther " Do	Do	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	brO	hazel	"	"	"
28	NO	21084 Blaine 9-27-23 self	500	Ex S.S. # 357	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	sub	blue	"	"	Ottawa
29	NO	21085 Blaine 9-30-23	50	Ex S.S. # 359	PrOvidence HOspital, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brO	"	"	"	"
30	Yes	50642 Seattle 9-24-23 "	50	Via Vancouver Yes 1923 Wash	Ex S.S. Pco-Victoria COntwide Mill & Lumber CO, 502 Burke Bldg., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	grey	brO	"	"	"

Boyd H. Reynolds
C. J. Stetson
J. J. Sandin
Edward L. Fairman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 63

400/120

PORT OF _____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	GN 75172 ✓	Steer	WEA Margaret	39	F	M	nOne	Yes	English	yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Wash	Clear Lake	C	
2	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	WEA Frances	4	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	WEA Marian	1	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Pac 88 12513	Davis ✓	BHR Charles	48	M	M	painter	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	BrO-in-law, Albert Smith, Pincer rock,Alta	Cal	San ranciscO	Ca	
5	Pac SS 12514	" ✓	BHR Annie	43	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	GN 75176 ✓	Macey ✓	BHR Ernest gerbert	46	M	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	MarpOle BC	Wife, ary, MarpOle,BC	Wash	geattle	Ca	
7	GN 75177 ✓	ChishOlm ✓	BSI COlin	31	M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	"X	ScOtch	"	MelfOrd,MB	Fater, JOhn, MelfOrd, MB	"	"		
8	GN 75167 ✓	Haskell ✓	CFS Ole	40	M	S	lOgger	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	"	"	NOr	
9	Pac SS 12519 ✓	Shedden ✓	CFS Lillian	30a	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary,Alta	Husband, David, 610-5 W , Calgary,Alta	Cal	LOng geach	Ca	
10	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	CFS Richard	5	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ca	
11	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	CFS Kenneth	2	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	CPR 311131	COllishaw	WEA Herbert	20	M	S	cOal miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	NanaimO,BC	MOther, Sarah, NanaimO,BC	Wash	geattle		
13	CPR 315880	Litchfield	JLZ JOhn E	36	M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	BattlefOrd,Sask	BrO, Wm Brgdor,Sask	Cal	Carlsbad		
14	CPR 315881	"	JLZ ary A	35	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
15	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	JLZ Edward J	5	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	C	
16	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	JLZ Esther	3	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
17	CPR 322121	JOhnsOn ✓	CFS Stanley	26	M	S	clerk	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	BrO, HOrman, 432-14 E, Calgary,Alta	Ore	POrtland		
18	CPR 269535	OrOsa ✓	BSI AntOn	33	M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	NO BattlefOrd,Sask	Wife, Verena, NO BattlefOrd, Sask	Cal	Kerman		
19	GN 75184 ✓	" ✓	BHR Verena	31	F	M	nOne	NO	NO Language	NO	"	"	"	"	Frd, Mrs Maher, NO BattlefOrd,Sask	"	BrOderick		
20	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BHR JOhn	8	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
21	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BHR William	6	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
22	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BHR Helen	4	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
23	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BHR Mike	2	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
24	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BHR Mary	-- 1	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
25	Pac SS 12503	Dyer ✓	BSI Elsie Lillian VictOria	25	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister, arie Parkes, 1773-7 W, VancOuver,BC	"	San ranciscO		
26	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BSI GOrdOn JOhn	4	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
27	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	BSI Marion yhm LOuise	2	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
28	GN 75195	Hall ✓	BLL HarOld COurtenay	29	M	M	trainman	yes	English	Yes	"	Dutch	"	GrambrOOk,BC	father, JOseph, GrambrOOk,BC	Nov	RenO		
29	GN 75194	HolmdsOn ✓	BSI Claus	19	M	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	VancOuver,BC	father, JOhn, 6651 HyOke, VancOuver,BC	Wash	geattle		
30	CPR 311137	Hardy ✓	BSI Charles Frank	28	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth, 889 Ridgeway, N VancOuver,BC	"	"		

Ver. Natz. 8/22/34 #20-24950

Natz. 7-26-34 #23-33129. File 1/4/1843

Ver. Natz. 9/23/41 #21-21895

VERIFIED File JUN 2 1925 Natz

Ver R IP 104/5-495 Sacramento 6/6/33

Ver R IP 104/5-496 Sacramento 6-26-33

Ver 5/13/48 Sacramento 1305-129.

Ver. Natz. 5/27/42 #22-123738

Ver. Natz. 1/24/38-22-69575. no pa issued.

Ver R IP 104/5-497 Sacramento 6-26-33

Ver. Natz. San Francisco 2-7-45 #22-140119

Natz 2-23-33-#20-15197

Natz

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT
U. ST
GO A
DEB
BNA
MRC

Total passengers . . . . . _____

U. S. citizens . . . . . _____

20
118

E-48

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Vancouver	1907	Athenian	Sept 20
2	"		"	20
3	"		"	20
4	"		"	20
5	"		"	20
6	"		"	20
7	"		"	21
8	"		"	21
9	"		"	21
10	Quebec	1906	Sicilian	" 21
11	Halifax	1892	NOva ScOtian	" 21
12	"		"	21
13	"		"	21
14	"		"	21
15	"		"	21
16	"		"	21
17	Quebec	July 1906	Lake Erie	" 21
18	"		"	21
19	"		"	21
20	Quebec	Sept 1910	Megantic	" 21
21	MOntreal	July 1913	Athenia	" 22
22	Quebec	July 1912	Prince geOrge	" 22
23	"		"	22
24	"		"	22
25	"		"	22
26	Quebec	1910	Lake ManitOba	" 22
27	MOntreal	1911	Sicilian	" 22
28	"	1910	ScOtian	" 22
29	"		"	22
30	"		"	22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ouch final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after a visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, Mongolian, Indian, Hindu, Japanese, or Korean)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials. (See footer for full text of question 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been deported and if so, how many times.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		46477 Blaine 9-22-23													Ex. S.S. # 355													
1	Yes	self	125	NO				Wife, Lillian, 2630 Ocean prOnt, Ocean Park, Calif	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	BOOD	NO	5	11	med	grey	brO	NOne	Australia	melbOurne
		46474 Blaine 9-22-23													Ex. Pacific Highway													
2	"	"	2000	"				Parnassus Club, New YOrk City, NY	"	9 mOs	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	blue	"	Canada	New westmintr
		Nunc PrO Tunc																								faint scar		
3	Yes	"	60	"				NO Address	"	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	On chin	"	peelOn
4	Yes	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NOne	"	arletOn
5	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	TOrOntO
6	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	"	"
		21066 Blaine 9-24-23													Ex. S.S. # 355													
7	NO	self	300	Yes	birth	Cal	1904	Father, Henry Walker, Healdsburg, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"	USA	Santa Barbara
		" Do		Or		Or																						
8	"	mOther		NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	Pinser creek
		" Do		Or		Or																						
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	Fr fraser
		46468 Blaine 9-24-23													Ex. S.S. # 359													
10	NO	self	50	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	England	Leeds
		21061 Blaine 9-23-23													Ex. S.S. # 359													
11	Yes	"	500	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brO	"	"	LiverpOOl
		21021 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Dorothy Alexander Husband, Samuel, Bank Of Calif, LOsAngeles, Calif																				
12	Yes	"	350	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		" Do		Or		Or																						
13	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	blue	"	"	VancOuver
		46465 Blaine 9-21-23						Ex. S.S. # 357																				
14	"	self	100	"				Father, Malcolm, 6743-12, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brO	"	"	Calgary
		21059 Blaine 9-23-23						Ex. S.S. # 357																				
15	Yes	"	100	"				Frd., J.W.Dick, 253-6, POrtland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	SharbrOOk
		21056 Seattle 9-22-23				Via Vancouver Ex. C.P.R. night Boat		Wife, Edna, 3720 E JOhn, Seattle, Wash																				
16	NO	"	150	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	CharlOttetOwn
		21016 S.S. 9-30-23				Via Victoria		Ex. S.S. Ruth Alexander																				
17	Yes	"	100	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	grey	brO	"	England	POntyp00l
		46460 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Dorothy Alexander		Fiance, R.B. Suttie, 1312-28, San DiegO, Calif																				
18	"	"	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	---	"	brO	blue	"	Canada	Chatham
		21065 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Dorothy Alexander		Sister, Mrs E Evans, 1160-20 E, LOng geach, Calif																				
19	"	"	250	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brO	Scars upper lip	"	Paddock
		Nunc PrO Tunc																								gOal scars bridge		
20	Yes	"	106	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	OF nOse	England	New gastle
		46479 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Dorothy Alexander																						
21	"	"	150	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	NOne	ScOtland	StOrnOway
		46480 Blaine 9-23-23				Ex. S.S. # 359		Husband, Samuel, - - -, Seattle, Wash																				
22	Yes	"	100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Oxford
		" Do		Or		Or																						
23	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	regina
		" Do		Or		Or																						
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	WanCOuver
		21072 Seattle 9-22-23				Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Pss Charlotte																						
25	Yes	self	600	Yes	1907	var	1907	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	OxfOrd
		21076 Blaine 9-25-23				Ex. S.S. # 357																						
26	NO	"	500	NO				"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Finland	Lappeenranta
		21077 Seattle 9-22-23				Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Pss Charlotte																						
27	"	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"	ScOtland	Inverness
		21078 Seattle 9-23-23				Do		Husband, HOlmes, 155 Highland Dr., Seattle, Wash																				
28	Yes	"	1100	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Tisbury
		46483 Blaine 9-22-23				Ex. S.S. # 357																						
29	NO	"	135	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sah	"	"	Canada	Exeter
		45945 Seattle 1-[illegible]				Via Vancouver Ex.		SS Pss. Victoria University Of Washington, Seattle, Wash																				
30	NO	"	200	Yes	May 1919	wash	May 1919		"	"	"	pO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	dark	black	brO	scar rt cheek near nOse	"	YukOnRiver

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 62 — 400/1191 — PORT OF VANCOUVER

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GM 75122	Fergie WEA	William Bailey	65		M	M	cOllectOr	yes	English	yes	VERIFIED Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	SOn, Wm. CranbrOOk,BC	Cal	Ocean Park
2	GM 75153	Peebles JLZ	Augusta	24		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	New Westminster,BC	Father, Peter, 410-3, ew Westminster,BC	Ny	New YOrk
3	P.O.Order 526721	ThOmpsOn Nunc PrO Tunc	Orrin Buyers	28		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	RimOntOn,Alta	Wife, Helen, 11989-56, RimOntOn,Alta	Wash	Seattle
4	P.O.Order 529950	Galvin Nunc PrO Tunc	SOseph Frederick PatrICK	45		M	M	tailOr	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Mabel, 2216 Stephens, VancOuver,BC	"	"
5	"	" Nunc prO Tunc	Elma Mary	20		F	S	tailOress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	" Nunc prO Tunc	Lawrence JOhn	18		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GM 75151	Turnbull ELL	FlOra McDOnald	35		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	Lumby,BC	Husband, LerOy, Lumby,BC	Cal	Healdsburg
8	Under 16	" ELL	JOsephine Christina	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" ELL	DOris Helen	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GM 75147	MOOr WEA	JOhn	39		M	M	tailOr	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 4316 OxfOrd, VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
11	GM 75123	HamsOnd ELL	Richard Birrell Carruthers	49		M	M	eloc engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 141-42, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
12	Pac SS 11979	MalcOlm CFS	Beatrice MarieJOsephine	29		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	MOther, AntOnia, 6319 SOphia, VancOuver,BC	"	"
13	Under 16	" CFS	Phyllis	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	GM 69301	MathesOn WEA	Angus Archibald	20		M	S	10cOmOtive fireman	yes	English	Yes	"	scOtch	"	"	MOther, Christina, 673 HOme, VancOuver,BC	"	Oakland
15	GM 75141	Deckman ELL	David Creelman	36		M	M	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Nellie, 137-11 W. VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
16	CPR 315877	Watling ELL	William AmbrOse	45		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	NOne	Wash	Seattle
17	Pac SS 12135	Williams CFS	ThOmas GeOrge	46		M	M	scot	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Elizabeth, 1562 Barclay, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
18	Pac SS 12136	Tait WEA	Blythe COnstance	23		F	S	teacher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	MOther, Margaret, 610 Jervis, VancOuver,BC	"	San DiegO
19	Pac SS 11959	MacKenzie ELL	JOhn Wallace	44		M	M	stOne carver	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Sister, Mrs J.D. MacKenzie, 570-27 E. VancOuver,BC	"	LOng BeaCh
20	P.O.Order 531119	Deeming Nunc PrO Tunc	Richard	43		M	M	cOal miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo,BC	Wife, Mary, Nanaimo,BC	Wash	Seattle
21	Pac SS 12144	MacKay CFS	JOhn	39		M	S	banker	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	Calgary,Alta	Bro, William, MOris, Wm	Cal	LOs Angeles
22	GM 69303	COle CFS	FlOrence	43		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Wash	Seattle
23	Under 16	" CFS	RaymOnd	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	" CFS	Adele	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR 309436	MacKenzie ELL	Francis RObert	26		M	S	teacher	yes	English	yes	"	ScOtch	"	SaskatOOn,Sask	Father, William, SaskatOOn,Sask	Ore	POrtland
26	GM 75157	MOisiO ELL	JOhn August	33		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Hilda, 2324 Turner, VancOuver,BC	"	"
27	Pac SS 12500	McLean ELL	Margaret	41		F	S	dOmestic	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	NOne	Cal	San Francisco
28	CPR 311133	EastwOOd ELL	Jessie Russell	48		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Millet,Alta	"	Wash	Seattle
29	GM 75162	Smith CFS	Chester Allan	34		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Elizabeth, 536-8 W. VancOuver,BC	"	"
30	CPR 311132	YOshiOka BRI	gurO NOe	22		M	S	student fisherman	"	"	"	"	Japanese	"	"	Father, YOshi, Steveston,BC	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Wife, Alice-USC-35-BOrn St LOuis, MO Married Nov 23, 1922

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

E-47

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 19
2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
3	Unk	1903	Lake Champlain	" 19
4	"	UNK	UNK	" 19
5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
6	MOntreal	1916	Megantic	" 20
7	"	1910	Emp Britain	" 20
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
9	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
12	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
13	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
14	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
15	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
16	Quebec	1911	Emp Ireland	" 20
17	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
18	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
19	Quebec	1907	Emp Of Canada	" 20
20	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
22	NY	Jan 1915	Translavania	" 20
23	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
24	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
25	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
26	St JOhn	Apr 1905	Lake Erie	" 20
27	Quebec	May 1903	Lake Champlain	" 20
28	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
29	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20
30	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923 SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 Line.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country for a permanent period; if so, he is to be classed as an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Read to alien and translated, if not in the English language, by the inspector; if so, by whom?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously excluded from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
		45441 Seattle 9-21-23				Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs-Charlotte																							
1	NO	self	150	NO				NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Bu 552	41/110 Yds	Seattle	40820	NO	5	6	med	brO	brO	One	Canada	Westminster
		45935 Blaine 9-20-23				Ex. S.S. # 355																							
2	Yes	"	50	"				father. JOhn, % LincOln SchOOl. Bakersfield. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	RuntfOrd
3	"	Nunc PrO Tunc		"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO		"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"		England	LOnsOn
4	"	"	75	"				145-15 E. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"		"	Halifax
		21007 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria																							
5	Yes	"	160	"		Ex SS Dorothy		Husband. L Louis. Winters, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		Canada	PiersOn
		45448 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria																							
6	Yes	"	500	"		Ex SS Dorothy		COusin. M SimpsOn. St JOsephs HOspitql. Alexander LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		ScOtland	Elgin
		21052 S.S. 9-30-23				Via Victoria																							
7	Yes	"	300	"		Ex SS Ruth		Husband. Edward. Alexander WilmingtOn, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"		England	ElOckwith
		" Do	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	---	"	"	"	"		Canada	VancOuver
8	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									HamiltO
		21012 Blaine 9-20-23				Ex. S.S. # 359																							
9	NO	self	1400	"				Husband. Arthur. Black DiamOnd HOtel. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"		"	"
		" Do	Do			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	---	"	"	"	grey	"		"	"
10	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									BradfOrd
		21009 Seattle 9-22-23				Via Vancouver																							
11	Yes	self	200	"		& route not shown		Husband. Ernest. 304 Puget SOund Bank Bldg.. TacOma. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"		"	TOrOntO
		" Do	Do			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	blue	"		"	VancOuver
12	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		" Do	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	"			"	Quebec
		54496 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria		Ex. SS Dorothy Alexander																					
14	NO	self	200	Yes	1914	Mass	1914	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	3	"	"	brO	"		England	ElsOn
		" Do	Do			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
15	"	husband		NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		54496 S.S. 9-23-23				Via Victoria		Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																					
16	Yes	self	100	"				Husband. TnOmas. 820-11 W. LOsAngeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	"
		54228 Blaine 9-17-23				Ex. S.S. # 359																							
17	"	"	100	"				Husband. Andrew. San FranciscO. Calif	C	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Canada	MOrningside
		" Do	Do	Do				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	VancOuver
18	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		45650 54230 Blaine 9-26-23				Ex S.S. # 355																							
19	"	self	100	"				Husband. William. pOrtland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		Canada	Winnipeg
		" Do	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	"
20	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		" Do	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	"
21	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		54231 Seattle 9-24-23				Via Victoria																							
22	NO	self	500	"		Ex SS Pcs Charlotte		University. San DiegO. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	9	"	"	brO	"		SO Africa	CapetOwn
		45443 Blaine 10-5-23				Ex Pacific Highway																							
23	NO	father	200	"				Father. Frederick. 5330 S vernOnt. LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	---	"	"	grey	"		Canada	VancOuver
		" Do	Do			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	blue	"		"	"
24	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		" Do	Do			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X		"	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	"
25	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		46456 Blaine 9-25-23				Ex S.S. # 359																							
26	NO	self	100	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"		England	yelfast
		46457 Blaine 9-26-23				Ex S.S. # 355																							
27	Yes	"	270	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"		Austria	"
		21056 Blaine 9-30-23				Ex S.S. # 359		Husband. William. MOdestO. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"		Canada	St Catharines
	NO	"	1500	"					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"									
		" Do	Do			Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"	---	"	"	"	"		"	VancOuver
28	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	"									
		21070 Seattle 9-22-23				Via Victoria		Ex. SS Pcs Charlotte																					
	NO	self	100	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"		"	Lewistown

Mint L Taylor
AA Hoffnagel.
AR Fitzgerald
Wa W. E Chinley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the
other question.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 61 400/118

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 50267	✓ Gunn	KLL James Alexander	24		M	S	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	New Westminster, BC	Father, Hugh, 439-4, New Westminster, BC	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 315867	✓ WOOden	BSI GOrdOn WellingtOn	26		M	S	cOnstructiOn wOrker	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver, BC	BrO. ROy, N. VancOuver, BC	Cal	Bakersfield
3	Am Exp Order 8965163	Higgins	Nunc PrO Tunc B.W.S.	36		M	M	mfgr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife & Family, 2725 Helen, VancOuver, BC	Ill	ChicagO
4	P.O.Order 4400547	Whitebread	Nunc PrO Tunc HHB erbert	34		M	M	stReet car mOtOrman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	VictOria, BC	Wife, Jessie, 1241 Bay, VictOria, BC	Cal	Oakland
5	Pac SS 12122	✓ Kenner	HHB William wing	22		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	PiersOn, Man	Father, William, PiersOn, Man	"	Winters
6	Pac SS 12121	✓ Stewart	ELL GeOrge JOhn	23		M	S	bank clerk	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	BrandOn, Man	NOne	"	LOs Angeles
7	Pac SS 12130	Price	ELL Mary	38		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver, BC	"	"	WilmingtOn
8	Under 16	✓ "	ELL Elizabeth ROse	11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	GN 75127	✓ Kirkbride	ERR Annie Elizabeth	30		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Father, James Farrier, Nanaimo, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	Under 16	✓ "	✓ ERR Arthur	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 322118	BOurne	ERR Bertha Irene	22		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, JOhn GibsOn, 675-12 W. VancOuver, BC	"	nOne
12	Under 16	✓ "	✓ ERR Margaret Cecilia	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	✓ "	✓ ERR Alice	-- 11		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pac SS 12126	McCOrd	✓ ERR GeOrge	43		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	MOther, Eliza, Ottawa, Ont	Cal	San Francisco
15	Pac SS 12127	"	✓ ERR Annie	39		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pac SS 12014	DOyle	✓ ERR Mary Elizabeth	34		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver, BC	NOne	Cal	San francisco
17	GN 75116	Whyte	✓ WEA Agnes	20		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	✓ "	✓ WEA Evelyn	-- 9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	POrtland
19	GN 75119	POwis	✓ WEA Charlotte	36		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	✓ "	✓ WEA Stewart	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	✓ "	✓ WEA GeOffery	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther, Mrs. CliftOn Rae, VancOuver, BC	Cal	San DiegO
22	Pac SS 12117	Levy	✓ WEA Nathan	18		M	S	student	yes	English	yes	"	Hebrew	"	"	MOther, Susanna, 104-12 W. VancOuver, BC	"	LOs Angeles
23	CPR 315868	JOnes	✓ ELL Frederick ROse	15		M	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 315869	"	✓ ELL Amelia Eileen	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR 315870	"	✓ ELL Catherine VerOnica	12		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN 75130	Perry	✓ WEA ThOmas	37		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	Wife, Edith, 3429 Turner, VancOuver, BC	Wash	seattle
27	GN 75131	Baker	✓ WEA Frank	51		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	"	NOne	"	"
28	GN 75133	TOmlinsOn	✓ ELL Helen HOseland	32		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	"	Cal	MOdesto
29	Under 16	✓ "	✓ ELL Ruth Helen	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 311130	WilliamsOn	✓ ELL ROllin Stephen	26		M	S	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle

Verified P25-10-4-27 #312969 P/P. #782524 - 1/11/30

Verified Nat. 8-4-27.

VERIFIED File AUG 21 1925

Ver Natz 9/16/31 - 23-18077

File 423/269 Ver. R.P. 4/17/36 Q.C. #39036/1041 Ver. Natz 3/9/40 #23-51983

Ver. R.P. 4/28/41 - Cer. 439/2289.

Verified R.P. 36/1990 - 4-11-28

Ver. file 92/130 - 5/3/32 Ver. Natz. 11-24-38. # 8-159728.

Ver Natz 1-9-29

Ver Natz 5-27-29 Aband. Dom. July 8-1930 File 157/197

Ver. Natz 2/7/31 - #23-65-61

6/20/31 - 23-72-94

File 407/10

Verf. Nat. 7-31-40 #22-97616

THIS LINE ARE THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....

U. S. citizens .....

Aliens .....

118 E-46

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more. (Rule of construction will be found on the back of this sheet.)

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				Sept 19
2				" 19
3				" 19
4				" 19
5				" 19
6				" 19
7				" 19
8				" 19
9	NY	1911	president Lincoln	" 19
10				" 19
11				" 19
12				" 19
13				" 19
14				" 19
15	MOntreal	MAY 1906	UNK	" 19
16	Quebec	1917	"	" 19
17	"	1910	COrsican	" 19
18	"	"	"	" 19
19	Halifax	1904	Siberian	" 19
20				" 19
21				" 19
22				" 19
23				" 19
24	Quebec	July 1910	Emp Of Britain	" 19
25	St JOhn	1913	Emp Ireland	" 19
26				" 19
27				" 19
28				" 19
29				" 19
30				" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence in all cases. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend in the United States, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can it be proved by witness that he is not an anarchist? (See instruction No. 21.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction No. 24.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had passport refused to him	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	45431 Seattle 9-21-23 self	200	NO				MOther. Ada. 6339 PattOn. InglewOOd. Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	brO	blue	NOne	Canada	VancOuver
2	"	54217 Seattle 9-26-23 "	200	"				Husband. William. LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	X	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville
3	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
4	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	NO	54218 Seattle 9-26-23 self	500	"				Husband. Samuel. LOng Beach. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Belleville
6	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"	"	"
7	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	54225 S.F. 9-23-23 self	500	"		Via Victoria Ex S.S. Do		Frd.. Mathew Parks. 210 Burchett. Glendale. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Chesney
9	NO	54224 Portal 9-21-23 "	100	Yes	1911	Trans	1911	Husband. Henry. Minneapolis. Minn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Schmiedberg
10	"	" Do	Do	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
11	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster
14	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Yes	54220 Blaine 9-20-23 self	300	"		Ex S.S. # 357		Frd.. L Hallett. LOngview. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
16	"	husband " Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Belgium	BastOn
17	NO	45438 S.F. 9-23-23 self	500	"		Via Victoria Ex S.S. Do		Husband. John. 378 Pepper. Pasadena. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brO	"	England	Mirfield
18	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Wentworth
19	Yes	45439 Blaine 9-20-23 "	7000	"		Ex S.S. # 359		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	NOrwOOd
20	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Halifax
21	NO	husband 45294 Cancelled self	200	Yes	1913 1920	cash	NOv 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Penrith
22	Yes	45295 Seattle 9-19-23 "	200	NO		Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Rs. Victoria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
23	NO	45435 Seattle 9-26-23 "	100	"		Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Rs. Victoria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Leamer
24	Yes	54226 Seattle 9-21-23 "	1000	"		Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Rs. Victoria		Bro-in-law. J. AtkinsOn. 1321 Eddy Address not shown San francisco. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	WOrkingtOn
25	"	husband " Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	45297 Seattle 9-30-23 self	2000	"		Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Rs. Victoria		Father. MOnty. 1230-5. LOs Angeles. Calif	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	TOrOntO
27	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	BrandOn
28	"	father " Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
29	Yes	45440 Blaine 9-20-23 self	50	"		Ex S.N. # 359		Husband. GeOrge. POrtland. Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	"
30	"	" Do	Do	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Edward L Thurman
Mc Ainsley
C J Stetson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 60 — 400/1171

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name. ✓	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 12103	Waters ELL	William	17		M	S	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada 11-20-34	Stillwater,BC #23-38217	NOne	Cal	Inglewood Can
2	Pac SS 12101	Walkley WEA	Vera	25		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	"	"	Los Angeles "
3	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	William	6		M	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
4	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	RObert	5		M	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	LOng Beach "
5	Pac SS 12098	ThOmpsOn WEA	Ida	52		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
6	Pac SS 12099	" ✓ WEA	ElleanOr	19		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
7	Pac SS 12100	" ✓ WEA	Nancy File 123/691	16		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glendale "
8	CPR 312211	Allan WEA	RObert	44		M	M	real estate	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	Peace River,Alta	Wife, Agnes, VictOria, BC	"	" "
9	CPR 312206	BOyle WEA	Paula	30		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	Un.Nat 10/26/39 #14-44024 "	German	"	New Westminster,BC	NOne	Minn	Minneapolis Can
10	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	Paula	6		F	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
11	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	Brunhilda	7		F	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
12	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	DOrOthy	5		F	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
13	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	Gertrude	3		F	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
14	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ WEA	Alfreda	1		F	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
15	GN 75109	Gardner WEA	Fredrick Wm	38		M	M	shOe maker	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	PentictOn,BC	Father, Fredrick, PentictOn,BC	Wash	LOngview "
16	GN 75110	" ✓ WEA	Pauline	23		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	yFrench	"	"	"	"	" "
17	Pac SS 12105	Whitehead ELL	Margaret Verf hat 10-11-40 # 23-88258	55		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Cal	Pasadena "
18	Pac SS 12106	" ✓ ELL	Gladys Verf. hat 10-11-40 # 23-88259	30		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LOs Angeles "
19	MP 7945	Evans ELL	Alfred Pelling	43		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
20	MP 7946	" ✓ ELL	Elizabeth	33		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	QuOta Canada 1	"	"	Father, GeOrge, 162-5 H VancOuver,BC	Wash	Wenatchee "
21	CPR 311114	H.T. refunded Jan 1941 c/c did not enter U.S. Barr CPR	Chester Cecil	38		M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Edward, 737 Davie, VancOuver,BC	"	Seattle "
22	CPR 311112	Lynn CPR	Welford Frank	18		M	S	lOgger	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, Lulu Is, BC	Cal	LOs Angeles "
23	CPR 308605	Keogh ELL	Percy	19		M	S	farm labOrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulu Is, BC	MOther, Emma Clark, 3416 UnIOn, VancOuver,BC	"	San Francisco "
24	GN 75115	Harris WEA	Mathew	42		M	M	stat engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	"	"	" "
25	GN 75116	" ✓ WEA	Mabel	46		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	Un.Nat 1-3-31-22-139467 "	"	"	"	"	"	LOs Angeles "
26	CPR 328108	A 2 970 375 CPR Smith	San Bernardino 1-40 7/1/37 Clarence Sidney	36		M	M	chicOnmn	"	Verf hat 1-2-40 # 23-80610 "	"	Un.R.P. 6/9/41-39041/106 - San Diego. Un.Nat 4/26/46 San Diego	"	"	"	NOne	"	LOs Angeles "
27	CPR 322109	A 2 970 376 CPR "	San Bernardino 1-40 7/1/37 FlOrence	32		F	M	nOne	"	Verf hat 1-22-40 # 23-80700 "	"	Un.R.P. 6/13/41-39041/92 San Diego. Un.R.P. 7/1/40 24.39041/3 - Un.R/P 7/24/40 # P-131744	"	"	"	"	"	" "
28	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ CPR	garberg	9		F	S	"	--	----------		Un.Nat 10/16/31 # 23-76849 "	"	"	"	MOther, Margaret Kelly, 1625-11 E. VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland "
29	GN 75069	LOvell ELL	LOuise Cameron	30		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "
30	Under 16 ✓	" ✓ ELL	Margaret LOuise	2		F	S	"	--	----------		"	"	"	"	"	"	" "

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT-4 U-4 BO-4 BC-4 PT— ST-2 A-2

117

E-45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MOntreal	1905	Tunisian	Sept 19
2	"	1906	Lake Champlain	" 19
3	Halifax	Aug 1909	Cassandra	" 19
4	MOntreal	1914	Scand	" 19
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
6	Quebec	1905	PretOrian	" 19
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
8	Halifax	1903	Canada	" 19
9	MOntreal	Apr 1908	Virginian	" 19
10	"	"	"	" 19
11	Quebec	June 1913	Saturnia	" 19
12	NY	Feb 1902	FOrnicia	" 19
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
15	Quebec	June 9 1906	Emp Of Britain	" 19
16	"	1912	Emp Ireland	" 19
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
20	Quebec	1910	Laurentic	" 19
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
23	Quebec	Aug 1909	Virginian	" 19
24	MOntreal	1910	UNK	" 19
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			July 5
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 19
29	Halifax	1903	UNK	" 19
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorised him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

ONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
			Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
	54201 S.F. 9-22-23	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Ruth Alexander					Frd., J Vickers, 2675 PacO W. LOs Angeles, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	grey	blue	NOne	England	Manchester
Yes	self	100	NO																5	6		brO				
	Do	Do		Do		Do													5	9			grey		ScOtland	EdinbrOgh
	husband																									
	50283 Blaine 9-24	Ex. S.S. # 359					NO Address												6	6			blue		Scotland	StOckholm
NO	self	600																								
	54203 Blaine 9-21-23	Ex. S.S. # 355																							Canada	VancOuver
	Do	Do		Do															5	3					England	LOndOn
	father																									
	45428 S.F. 9-23-23	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Dorothy Alexander					Father, David, 624-20 Oakland, Calif												5	2			grey		Canada	OntarOo
Yes	self	100																								
	Do	Do		Do		Do													5	9		brO			England	SOuthamptOn
	45289 Blaine 10-2-23	Ex Pacific Highway					Frd., Alice Hargreaves, TaylOr St. San francisco, Calif												5	7			blue			LOndOn
	45499 S.F. 10-14-23	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Ruth Alexander					NO Address												5	5						EdmOnds
	Do	Do		Do															5	4		brO			ScOtland	LOndOn
	husband																									
	45500 S.F. 9-23-23	Via Victoria Ex. S.S. Dorothy Alexander					BrO, ThOmas, 1125-35 W. LOs Angeles, Calif												5	11			blue			LaidlaW
Yes	self	50																								
	45290 Blaine 9-19-23	Ex. S.S. # 355		1907	CO10	1907	BrO-in-law, James brOwn, 1702 Wabash, PueblO, COlO												5	3					Canada	CranbrOOk
NO	150	Yes																								
	54209 Rogers Pt. 9-20-23	Ex. S.S. Ruth Alexander					WestOff SerVce Dancing SchOOl, 47-72 W. New YOrk City, NY												5	7			brO			New Westmin
Yes	900	NO																								
	54205 Rogers 9-24-23	Ex S.P.R. # 110					Fiance, Ben Ashby, 362 Kirchal, St paul, Minn												5	9					nOrtland	SeaCheaven
	50																									
	54206 Blaine 9-20-23	Ex S.S. # 359					NO Address:												5	--			blue		SO Africa	CapetOwn
	2000																									
	54208 Rogers Pt. 9-20-23	Ex Del. Hudson Rv					WestOff SerVce Dancing SchOOl, 47-72 W New YOrk City, NY												5	10			grey		C anada	SaleSpOken
	300																									
	45430 Seattle 9-21-23	Via Victoria		1898			Husband, yrancis, 1040 FOlsOm, San francisco, Calif																			yancOuver
	150	Yes		1903	Ex S.S. Mich.	1903	Mrs. Charlotte																			
	Do	Do		Do																						
	mOther	NO																								
	Do	Do		Do															5	2		brO			England	KidsleY
	45432 Blaine 9-19-23	Ex S.S. # 355					Husband, Lawrence, 609 Oak, Oakland, Calif																			
NO	self	135																							Canada	VancOuver
	Do	Do		Do																						
	mOther																									
	Do	Do		Do															5	6		blue			England	YOrkOn
	45215 Seattle 9-20-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S.S. Pss. Victoria					NO Address												5	3						
Yes	self	300																								
	Do	Do		Do																					Canada	VancOuver
	husband																									
	Do	Do		Do																						
	father																		5	--			grey			Cayburn
	54214 Blaine 9-24-23	Ex S.S. # 357																								
Yes	self	50					Sister, Mrs J.L. Irving, 143 Buena Vista, San francisco, Calif												5	6			brO			PrOctOr
	52702 Blaine 7-5-23	Ex S.S. # 355																								
NO	700						Husband, VictOr,												5	7			blue			Rockville
	45293 Blaine 9-21-23	Ex S.S. # 355																							Finland	Ivalojoki
Yes																			5	6						
	45434 Seattle 9-20-23	Via Vancouver Ex. S.S. Pss. Victoria		1903			Husband, Alfred, Juanita, Wash																			
	400	Yes		1903	Ex SO	1909																			Canada	SaskatOn
NO	Do	Do			Do																					
	mOther	NO																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines or practices, or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, distributes, prints, or displays, or causes to be published, printed, or displayed, or who knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation, publication, distribution, or display, any written or printed matter advocating, teaching, or suggesting the doctrines or practices above mentioned?

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSI

Required by the regulations of Secretary of

Sheet No. 59 400/1161

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, If exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Pac SS		WEA 157/174-aboard Dominion May 1928															
1	12069	Maddiman	JOhn	62		M	M	pattern maker	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	SOn, geOrge, 1376-6 W. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angele
	Pac SS		WEA 157/178 aboard Dominion May 1928															
2	12070	"	Annie	61		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 64623	Hart	LIM Un. Navy 1-11-1938 #23-59736 JOhn	34		M	M	mOtOr mechanic	"	VERIFIED File JUL 27 1938		"	"	ScOtch	"	"	BOne	Ore	POrtland
4	GN 75102	"	WEA Ver R/P 4-20-32 No. 32510/462 Ver R/P Mary Elizabeth	31		F	M	nOne	"	VERIFIED File JUL 27 1925 Navy 8-14-8-72-5-4/32		"	"	"	"	Ver. Navy. 1/24/41 #23-106258	"	"
5	Under 16	"	WEA Ver. Navy. 1/24/38- #23-59797 RObert Wm	7		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 12095	Mathie	ELL Ver Nat 8-31-40 # 22-98852 May	25		F	S	"	"	English	Yes	"	"	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	"	Cal	Oakland
7	Pac SS 12096	"	ELL Ver Nat 9-31-40 # 22-99772 Grace Margaret	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 12092	Reed	CFS Ver. Navy 4-19-36 22-55846 Betty ROse	35		F	S	saleslady	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, ROse, 235 River, Winnipeg,Man	"	San Francis
9	Pac SS 11960	Muir	WEA JOhn Arthur	51		M	M	expert	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOne	"	San DiegO
10	Pac SS 11961	"	WEA In. R/P 132486 - 9/29/41 - # 10/13141 FlOrence M	38		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS 12091	Kean	WEA Sarah COwan	22		F	S	dOmestic	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Father, RObert, Scholt. BC	"	LOs Angele
12	GN 75101	MOrtOn	CFS James	36		M	S	cOal miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	HanaimO,BC	MOther, Elizabeth, HanaimO,BC	COlO	Pueblo
13	GN 75104	McDermOtt	WEA Ver. Navy 4/29/38-#20-31921. C/a issued. In P.P. 7/5/40 Bellingham #206/6-40 Patricia	18		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, FlOrence, 3223-7 W. VancOuver,BC	NY	New YOrk
14	CPR 304821	McDOnald	WEA File 423/1852. Lillian	21		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	New Westminster,BC	Father, David, 1221-7. New Westminster,BC	Minn	St Paul
15	GN 75103	Gibb	WEA Edward	35		M	M	draysman	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Mrs. Lizzie, 827 Hrdy W. VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
16	GN 75105	Lee	WEA Olive	39		F	S	cOmpanIOn	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, Mrs A Blygh, 1255 BrOughtOn, VancOuver, C	NY	New YOrk
17	Pac SS 12097	Bickley	ELL Ver Nat 7/10/40 # 22-91545 In Sask P.P. 1280 #502/12593 Anna	49		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Sister, ElsanOr BOhrer, 878-25 E. VancOuver,BC	Cal	San Francis
18	Under 16	"	ELL Ver Nat 4-23-29 Ver Nat 4-26-35 Francis SeymOur	11		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	ELL Ver Nat 10/2/39 # 22-85040 WinstOn HOel	9		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	GN 75106	Barnett	ELL Gladys	22		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	MOther, Eva Pickles, 3134-20 E. VancOuver,BC	"	Oakland
21	Under 16	"	ELL Lillian Gladys	4		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	ELL DOrOthy Julia	2		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 12006	Bedwith	WEA JOhn	37		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Kourne,BC	BOne	"	LOs Angeles
24	Pac SS 12009	"	WEA Elizabeth	41		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16	"	WEA JOhn	11		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 322107	Sutherland	WEA Ver Nat 3/18/31-# 20-8259. DOrOthy	20		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, JOhn HOrn, Waverly, Sask	Wash	HOquiam
27	GN 78838	JOnes	ELL VictOr Clarence	49		M	M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOne	Cal	San Francis
28	MP 7980	"	JLI CarOline	44		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	prO. A.J. Sparling, PenderOOk,Ont	"	"
# 29	CPR 308605	Wain10	ELL Emilia	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Saintvin,BC	BOne	Wash	Juneau
30	Under 16	"	ELL File 387/2453-B Ver. Nat 4/1/43 #20-49848 FlOrence Elsie	13		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Alien-USC-16-30cm Cumberland, Wyo
Alien-USC-15-30cm McCall, Idaho

116

E-44

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
____ ST ____
____ A ____

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____
. . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1912	Athenia	Sept 16
2	"	"	"	" 16
3	"	"	"	" 16
4	"	"	"	" 16
5	"	"	"	" 16
6	"	"	"	" 16
7	"	"	"	" 16
8	"	"	"	" 16
9	"	"	"	" 16
10	"	"	"	" 16
11	"	"	"	" 16
12	MOntreal	1907	Virginian	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	"	"	"	" 16
15	"	"	"	" 16
16	"	"	"	" 16
17	"	"	"	" 16
18	Quebec	Sept 1917	Emp Of British	" 16
19	"	"	"	" 16
20	"	"	"	" 16
21	MOntreal	1907	Virginian	" 16
22	"	Sept 1909	UNK	" 16
23	NY	1917	Olympic	" 16
24	"	"	"	" 16
25	Quebec	1912	Letitia	" 16
26	"	"	"	" 16
27	"	"	"	" 16
28	"	"	"	" 16
29	Qurbec	1912	Letitia	" 16
30	"	"	"	" 19

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Or has he been in the United States for three years and failed to become a citizen through no fault of his own?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government? (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	45413 Seattle 9-22-23 self	150	NO		Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Victoria		Husband, James, 510-9, Seattle, Wash	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	brO	blue	NOne	Scotland	Glasgow
2	"	mOther	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	anada	VancOuver
3	"	"	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Yes	45471 Seattle 9-25-23 self	100	"	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria		Husband, William, 739 Atlantic, LOng Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	gravenhurst
5	"	mOther	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	VancOuver
6	NO	45930 Blaine 9-17-23 self	65	Ex G.N. # 355 Yes	birth 1902	OhiO	1902	SOn, Adam, WOodlake, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	"	"	USA	StebenvilleO
7	NO	45492 Blaine 9-20-23 "	75	Ex G.N. # 357 NO				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	brO	"	Canada	Duren
8	Yes	45493 Blaine 9-19-23 "	200	Ex G.N. # 355 "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	gab	blue	"	"	COderich
9	"	husband	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	grey	"	"	TOrOntO
10	"	father	"	"	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MyxOdema	B-26	Absence Of	ThyrOid	Gland	-	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	vancOuver
11	Yes	45494 Seattle 9-24-23 self	500	"	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria		Fiance, THOmas MacKinney, 1789 W Adams, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	"	5	2	"	brO	grey	"	"	HamiltOn
12	Yes	45281 Seattle 9-24-23 "	300	"	"	"		Husband, Arthur, 2337 Telegraph, Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	England	New Mills
13	"	"	100	Do	Do	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	mOther	"	"	Do			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster
16	Yes	45283 Seattle 9-24-23 self	200	"	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brO	"	"	"
17	Yes	45287 Seattle 9-15-23 "	200	"	Do			Do NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	"
18	"	45496 S.F. 9-23-23 "	200	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
19	Yes	45497 Seattle 9-17-23 "	200	"	Via Vancouver			Ex SS Pcs Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Perth
20	NO	45498 Blaine 9-20-23 "	75	Ex G.N. # 355 "				COusin, Mr ThOmpsOn, 416½ mayflOrth, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Ont VictOria BritOn
21	Yes	45282 Seattle 9-24-23 "	200	"	Via Vancouver			Ex SS Pcs Victoria Father, Arthur, 2337 Telegraph, Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	England	New Mills
22	NO	45288 Seattle 9-21-23 "	300	"	Via Victoria			Ex SS Pcs Charlotte Sister, Janet StrOmeo, 1213 S Kingsley Dr., LOs Angeles, Calif	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Lethil
23	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Isle Of Man	IMK
24	NO	45426 Seattle 9-12-23 self	200	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte NO				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	Canada	HamiltOn
25	NO	45424 Blaine 9-21-23 "	100	Ex G.N. # 359 "				Husband, Alexander, 955 Catenben, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
26	"	mOther	"	"	Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	VancOuver
27	"	"	"	Do	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	Do	"	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	45425 Blaine 9-21-23 self	50	Ex G.N. # 359 "				SOn-in-law,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Scotland	Kinduff
30	Yes	54222 Postal 9-22-23 "	50	Ex G.P.R. "				University Of ChicagO, ChicagO, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brO	"	"	Canada	WOodstOck

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the doing, commission, or procuring of [illegible] attempting or threatening to do any of the aforesaid acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government because

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 58

400/115

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	✓ 2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1	Pac SS 12062	Shaw ✓	Elizabeth	36		F	M	nOne	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Collingwood, BC	None	Wash	Seattle
2	Under 16 ✓	"	Margaret	10		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16 ✓	"	Jean Wallace	8		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 12057	Russell	Mary Ethel	34		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver.BC	"	Cal	LOng Beach
5	Under 16 ✓	"	Wilma	1		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GN 75086	Wright	David Cyril	79		M	WDR	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Steamen.Sask	SOn, Charles, AbOttsfOrd. BC	"	WOodlake
7	GN 75091	Cyr	Charles JOhn JOseph	23		M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	"	French	"	New Westminster.BC	Father, JOsdph, 29 WellingtOn, New westminster.BC	Wash	Everett
8	GN 75089	McIntyre	gOrge Alexander	50		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	VancOuver.BC	BrO, Archie, WashingtOn ct., VancOuver.BC	Ore	POrtland
9	GN 75090	"	Sarah	49		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16 ✓	"	Mary D	11		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS 12065	Martin	Anna	26		F	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	"	Father, William L. 2034 Gravely, VancOuver.BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
12	Pac SS 12011	BOe	Maude	48		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	None	"	Berkeley
13	Pac SS 12012	"	Fred	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Pac SS 12013	"	Lynda	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16 ✓	"	Charles	13		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pac SS 11986	AntOne	Mary	27		F	S	telephOne OperatOr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Spanish	"	New westminster.BC	MOther, FlOra, 416-13, New Westminster, BC	"	"
17	CPR 322103	MacgregOr	JOhn DawsOn	23		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pac SS 12065	JeffersOn	Fedrick Mathew	55		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver.BC	Wife, Mary, 1221 Granville, VancOuver.BC	"	San Francisco
19	CPR 322104	BOes	Isabel Agnes	52		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Husband, David, 821 Pender, VancOuver.BC	Wash	Seattle
20	GN 75100	Vasey	William Alfred	37		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Isabella, 4292 JOhn VancOuver.BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
21	Pac SS 12010	Andrews	Fannie	27		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None	"	Berkeley
22	Pac SS 12076	KinninmOnt	GeOrge McKenzie	26		M	M	brick layer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Britannia Beach.BC	"	"	LOs Angeles
23	Pac SS 12077	"	Ella	19		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 308504	Purnell	JOhn Wesley	35		M	M	labOrer	"	"	"	"	English	"	GlenCntOn.Alta	Wife, BOra, GlenCntOn.Alta	Wash	Seattle
25	CPR 308502	Crowne	Nella	38		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	VancOuver.BC	BrO, Alexander, 2815 Yew, VancOuver.BC	Ore	POrtland
26	Under 16 ✓	"	JOhn Alexander	9		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16 ✓	"	MarjOrie	7		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16 ✓	"	RObert GeOrge	3		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 308503	Firie	Jessie	66		F	WD	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	SOn, Alexander, 2815 Yew, VancOuver.BC	"	"
30	CPR 304828	MacKay	Phyllis	21		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Peter, 967-10 W. VancOuver.BC	Ill	Chicago

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ver. Nat. 4/28/19 #23-72368

4/28/19 #23-72368

Ver. Nat. 4-4-23 #23-127764

VERIFIED File MAY 14 1926 Nat'y

Ver Nat'y 4-12-35 #23-41625

Ver Nat'y 4-8-35 #22-46829

Ver. Nat'y 11-16-39 #22-89038

A1 026 421 WA San Francisco 4-9-36

Nat'y 1-17-34 #23-30107 50¢ attached - Ins. R.P. 7/8/46 L.G. 330 4/1/35

Ver. Nat'y. 12/13/40 #22-106197

Late 4-24-741

Ver. Nat'y. 3/3/39 #21-15402. 1-404 221. on 11-25-52 TO ADV FOR DUPLR CARD

Late 4-5-763 - after Nat'y 1-5-38

PNT ____ PT ____
U ____ T ____
CO ____ ST ____
DLB ____ A ____
BNA ____ ____
UBC ____ ____

Total passengers . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . ____

115

E-43

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 16
2	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
3	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
4	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
5	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
6	Portland. Me	April 1912	Cymric	" 16
7	Halifax	April 1913	Arabic	" 16
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
9	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
10	NY	1900	Furnessia	" 16
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
12	Quebec	June 1909	Canada	" 16
13	"	"	"	" 16
14	St JOhn	Apr 1910	VictOrian	" 16
15	MOntreal	1910	COrinthian	" 16
16	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
17	Quebec	Sept 1912	Emp Of Britain	" 16
18	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
19	St JOhn	Mar 1910	Tunisian	" 16
20	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
21	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
22	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
23	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
24	MOntreal	1900	Lake SuperiOr	" 16
25	Quebec	1907	UNK	" 16
26	Quebec	July 1907	KensingtOn	" 16
27	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16
28	MOntreal	Oct 1907	POmeranian	" 16
29	MOntreal	1913	COrsicanb	" 16
30	- - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 16

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read some language or dialect.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	45415 Blaine 9-21-23 Ex SS. #355 self	150	NO				NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	br0	blue	NOne	Canada	CreamOre
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Stratford
3	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	VanCouver
6	Yes	50544 Seattle 9-27-23 self	7000	Yes	1902	Via Victoria Ex SS. Pes. Charlotte 1898 Oal	1902	Frd., Henry Hoyder, prentice g .. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	br0	"	"	England LOndOn
7	"	husband	"	NO	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	"	Southhurst
8	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada VancOuver
9	NO	45416 Seattle 9-19-23 self	150	Yes	1909	Via Vancouver Ex SS. Pes. Victoria war	1909	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	PeterbrO
10	NO	45415 Blaine 9-19-23 "	200	Yes	1900 1907	Ex SM. # 357 MD	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	br0	"	"	Scotland Ft William
11	Yes	45414 Blaine 9-19-23 "	150	NO	"	Ex SM # 355	"	Br0-in-law. Wm L Graves. 2520-19 Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	blue	"	"	Canada ManitOulin pi
12	NO	45491 Blaine 9-25-23 "	600	"	"	Ex SM # 357	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Ireland DrOgheda
13	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Yes	45488 Sidney 10-7-23 self	5000	"	"	Via Victoria Ex SS. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England Mansfield
15	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	V "	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Peterbrell
16	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	blue	"	Canada VancOuver
17	Yes	45487 Seattle 9-18-23 self	85	"	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pes Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	X	"	"	England Birmingham
18	Yes	45486 Seattle 9-18-23 "	93	"	"	Ex SS Pes Victoria	"	Frd., Mrs Hay, 111 Marion, Walla Walla, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	Canada [illegible]
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	br0	"	"	England LOndOn
20	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada New Westminster
21	Yes	45485 Seattle 9-24-23 self	200	Yes	1909 birth	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pes Victoria 1909 Mich	1909	Husband. Charles. 3569-19 San francisco. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	USA Flint, Mich
22	NO	45484 Blaine 9-22-23 "	75	NO	"	Ex SM. # 355	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Canada TorOnto
23	Yes	45482 Blaine 9-22-23 "	85	NO	"	Ex SM # 359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]
24	"	45478 Blaine 9-22-23 "	200	"	"	Ex SM # 359	"	Br0. John. 90-6, San francisco. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	NO Adrian Pomburg
25	"	45477 Seattle 9-25-23 "	800	"	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pes Victoria	"	NOther. Bertha. Alberta. Alabama	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Germany Leipsig
26	Yes	45476 Blaine 9-19-23 "	70	"	"	Ex SM # 357	"	NO Addr ess	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	br0	"	"	England Coventry
27	Yes	45474 S.F. 10-7-23 "	213	"	"	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	Fiance. Thomas MOrris. 211-22 E. Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	blue	"	Canada [illegible]
28	Yes	45472 Seattle 9-17-23 "	750	"	"	Via Victoria Ex SS Pes Charlotte	"	Brd. H.O.Holman. 335 E Plymouth. Los Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	med	grey	"	England [illegible]
29	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br0	blue	"	Scotland Elgin
30	Yes	45470 Seattle 9-25-23 self	50	"	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pes Victoria	"	MOther. Vina Jones. 223 W 52 Place, Los Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	[illegible]

Boyd N. Reynolds
W. E. Ainsley

Note.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrine of the overthrow by force, violence, or assassination of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E43

Sheet No. 57 400/1141

PORT OF ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	GN 75086	Lawrence ELL	Coy Oliver	29		M	M	trainman	Yes	English	Yes	canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Ore	POrtland	
2	GN 75021	" ELL	Mildred	29		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	Under 16 ✓	" ELL	Beverley May	6		F	S	"	--	----------	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	Under 16 ✓	" ELL	Glen NOrman	5		M	S	"	--	----------	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5	Under 16 ✓	" ELL	RObert Allen	2		M	S	"	--	----------	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Pac SS 12071	Hartridge BHR	Arthur Lawrence	36		M	M	air engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Frd., Harry Wheatland, Pendrill St., VancOuver,BC	Cal	Oakland	
7	Pac SS 12072	" BHR	Gertrude	33		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Under 16 ✓	" BHR	JOan	2		F	S	"	--	----------	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	CPR 315866	McCarthy ELL	GeOrge James	43		M	WHR	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	SOn, HudsOn, 120-56 E. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle	
10	GN 75074	CamerOn ELL	Charles Stewart	42		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Wife, Ethel, EdmOntOn,Alta	"	Everett	Sc
11	GN 75073	Palmer ELL	RObph	34		M	M	stat engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, DOris, 7468 Fraser, VancOuver,BC	"	"	
12	GN 75092	McGOugh WEA	Patrick	37		M	M	labOrer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	New Westminster,BC	Uncle, ThOmas DOvdall, Eldred,Sask	"	Wenatchee	
13	GN 75093	" WEA	Kate	35		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14	Pac SS 12061	Cattell WEA	JOhn Hubert	49		M	M	civil engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	SOn, Rex, Enderby, BC	Cal	San DiegO	
15	Pac SS 12062	" WEA	Alice	40		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	Under 16 ✓	" WEA	RObert	4		M	S	"	--	----------	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	CPR 311104	Baldwin WEA	gerOld Edward	21		M	S	machinist	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, Edward, UnionBay, BC	Ore	POrtland	
18	CPR 311107	Wilband WEA	RaseOn	34		M	M	bOx maker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, JOhn, Yale, BC	Wash	Walla Walla	
19	CPR 311106	" WEA	Margaret	28		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16 ✓	" WEA	DOrOthy	2		F	S	"	--	----------	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	Pac SS 12073	Phillips WEA	Edith	40		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	"	NOne	Cal	San francisc0	
22	GN 74993	White WEA	Campbell CastlemOre	21		M	S	cement finisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	father, Albert, 6206 Salem, VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland	
23	GN 75080	McMatee WEA	GOrdOn Francis	20		M	S	hOtel man	"	"	"	"	rish	"	New Westminster,BC	Father, Francis, 837 Burnett, New Westminster,BC	Ore	Reed	
24	GN 75076	Davis WEA	Claude Andrew	29		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, J.E., 1455-8 W. VancOuver, BC	Cal	San francisc0	
25	Pac SS 12058	McEwen WEA	LOuise	27		F	S	dOmestic	"	"	"	"	german	"	"	Father, Frank, 1139 Barkley, VancOuver,BC	Alabama	Alberta	
26	GN 75075	JackSOn WEA	William ThOrnelOe	39		M	M	cOOk	"	"	"	"	English	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Wife, rachella, 10916-82 EdmOntOn,Alta	Wash	Seattle	
27	Pac SS 12066	LOwe WEA	Audrey Turner	29		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	BrO. Frank Turner, 3415 Western, WestmOnt, MOntreal, PQ	Cal	LOs Angeles	
28	Pac SS 12064	LOck WEA	GeOrge JOhn	37		M	M	lOgger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regina,Sask	brO. Charles, Stalwart, Sask	"	"	
29	Pac SS 12065	" WEA	Amelia	26		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	Pac SS 12059	Kendall WEA	Kathleen WOOdley	16		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Aunt, RObina Kendall, 1256 Burnaby, VancOuver,BC	"	"	

THOSE ABOVE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GG DEB BNA BOC — PT I STA A

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

114

E-42

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 17
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
3	Halifax	Sept 1917	Justicia	" 17
4	St John	1906	Cassandra	" 17
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
8	Vancouver	May 1917	Ypkura	" 17
9	"	"	"	" 17
10	Montreal	Apr 1917	Mptagama	" 17
11	"	1913	Saturnia	" 17
12	UNK	1891	UNK	" 17
13	Philadelphia	1905	Merion	" 17
14	Montreal	June 1913	Saturnia	" 17
15	"	Aug 1918	"	" 17
16	"	May 1909	Athenia	" 17
17	Portland, Me	Jan 1907	Canada	" 17
18	Montreal	June 1907	Lake Erie	" 17
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
20	Quebec Halifax	May 1906 Apr 1919	Emp Britain Olympic	" 17
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
25	Quebec	1885	UNK	" 18
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
27	UNK	1910	Emp Canada	" 18
28	Quebec	1913	Grampian	" 18
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 21 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

No.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether alien has been in the United States before; if so, when? (Time of last previous entry.)	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been deported.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	45250 Blaine 9-19-23 self	150	Yes	1905 1910	Wash	1910	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	--	med	brO	blue	NOne	Canada	VancOuver
2	"	45403 Seattle 9-19-23 June	150	Yes	1923	"	1923	Via Victoria Ex. SS. Pcs. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	"	Cape BretOn
3	NO	45923 Blaine 9-21-23 "	50	Yes	1913	Texas	1913	Ex. S.N. # 357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	England	Argtill
4	Yes	45404 Seattle 9-19-23 "	230	Yes	1908	var	1908	Via Vancouver Ex. SS. Pcs Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	ScOtland	GlasgOw
5	Yes	45456 Seattle 9-17-23 "	100	Yes	July 1917	Wash	July 1917	Via Vancouver Ex. SS Pcs Victoria Frd., Eric FOrbes, 1526 ROgers Drive. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	KenalmO
6	"	" Do	100	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	45457 S.T. 9-20-23 "	100	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander SOn, Sperling, 2031 FlOrence. San BernardinO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	"	Perth
8	Yes	45458 Seattle 9-17-23 "	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs. Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	hazel	"	ScOtland	HamiltOn
9	"	" Do	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	"	"
10	"	45459 Seattle 9-17-23 "	120	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sterling
11	Yes	45406 Seattle 9-19-23 "	100	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria Frd., H.S. Campbell, 5% FlOral, pOrtland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Inverness
12	NO	45405 Seattle 9-21-23 "	300	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte Father, James, 409-5 E. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	sab	blue	"	"	KennOre
13	"	husband	Do	"	"			Do Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brO	grey	"	England	NOttingham
14	NO	45465 Seattle 9-25-23 self	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	ScOtland	Girvan
15	Yes	45466 Seattle 9-25-23 "	50	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Do Fiance, Wm ROsecrf. 112 S Everett. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MOtherwell
16	NO	45269 Seattle 9-17-23 "	60	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Dundee
17	Yes	45467 S.T. 9-25-23 "	3000	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brO	"	England	LOndOn
18	"	" Do	Do	"	"			Do Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	sab	grey	"	"	"
19	Yes	husband 45468 Seattle 9-17-23 self	100	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria COusin, Mrs P prOtter, 1105-27 S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
20	Yes	45927 Seattle 9-24-23 "	200	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte Frd., DOnald FOrsby, 257 East Blvd. LOng Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	England	GUernsey
21	Yes	45460 Seattle 9-21-23 "	2000	Yes	1913 1916	Cal	April 1916	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Ontario
22	"	" Do	Do	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"x	"	hazel	"	"	Sidney
23	Yes	Nunc PrO Tunc self	300	Yes	1897 1900	Wash	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Index left hand deformed	"	Halifax
24	NO	45420 S.T. 9-20-23 "	200	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	scar left wrist	"	[illegible]
25	Yes	45276 Blaine 9-17-23 "	100	Yes	1912 1917	Cal	1917	Ex. S.N. # 359 SOn, RudOlph, San JOse, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	NOne	Ireland	York
26	"	" Do	100	"	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	"	"	Canada	Ontario
27	NO	45250 Seattle 9-18-23 "	50	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria Father, Hagard, 4137-24 SW, Seattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Stanley Cheviotsmith
28	"	45278 Seattle 9-18-23 "	120	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Do NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	[illegible]
29	"	45275 Blaine 9-20-23 "	200	Yes	1893	Wash	1893	Ex. S.N. # 355	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	Canada	[illegible]
30	"	45419 S.T. 9-23-23 "	300	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brO	grey	"	"	[illegible]

W.H. Sargent
Jimmy L. Quinn
W.E. Ainsley
C.F. Sutton

Form.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates [illegible] or is affiliated with any organization entertaining [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 56 400/113

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 75066	Salmon	Rudolph	24		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Cardis,BC	Wife, Florence, 1621-51 E, S VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
2	CPR 322100	Bennie	COlin McLeOd	20		M	S	bank teller	▪	▪	▪	▪	ScOtch	▪	VancOuver,BC	Wife, LOuisa, 681 Richard, VancOuver,BC	▪	▪
3	GN 75047	White	Herbert	36		M	M	cement finisher	▪	▪	▪	▪	English	▪	▪	Wife, Lizzie, 2055 ManitOba, VancOuver,BC	▪	▪
4	CPR 311093	Fraser	James	39		M	M	bOiler maker	▪	▪	▪	▪	ScOtch	▪	▪	Father, Alex, 1562 William, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
5	Pac SS 12045	McLellan	Catherine	23		F	S	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
6	Pac SS 12044	▪	Elane	24		F	S	grad nurse	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	Dtr., Clive, 1249 Kingsway, VancOuver,BC	▪	San BernardinO
7	Pac SS 12048	BrOOks	Elisabeth	62		F	WD	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	NOne	Wash	Seattle
8	CPR 311091	Archibald	ThOmas	46		M	WDR	cOal miner	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
9	CPR 311092	▪	Alexander	32		M	S	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	Wife, Annie, WilsOn NOnes, VancOuver,BC	▪	▪
10	CPR 311090	Callery	JOhn	34		M	M	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	NanaimO,BC	MOther, Ann, 3436 SOphia, VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
11	CPR 322102	NOne	MardOch Hugh James	29		M	S	stenO	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
12	MP 7940	CamerOn	JOhn RObertsOn	56		M	M	farmer	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
13	MP 7941	▪	Ethel	33		F	M	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	English	▪	▪	▪	▪	San FranciscO
14	Pac SS 12054	FergusOn	Mary	37		F	S	childs nurse	▪	▪	▪	▪	ScOtch	▪	▪	MOther, Agnes, 3242 E LOnsdale, N VancOuver,BC	▪	LOs Angeles
15	Pac SS 12055	BrOwn	Catherine	29		F	S	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	BlmOntOn,Alta	MOther, Kate, 9347-103 VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
16	CPR 311096	Grieve	Allan	32		M	S	jOiner	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	BrO, Edward, Calgary,Alta	Cal	San DiegO
17	Pac SS 12030	DOnnard	ThOmas GOwer	57		M	M	merchant	▪	▪	▪	▪	English	▪	VancOuver,BC	▪	▪	▪
18	Pac SS 12031	▪	Charlotte	52		F	M	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	COusin, Mrs H Alltree, 3966 Hastings E VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
19	CPR 312203	NelsOn	AdOlph Marquis	30		M	S	gas engineer	▪	▪	▪	▪	Irish	▪	▪	BrO, Richard, Victoria, BC	Cal	LOng Beach
20	Pac SS 12026	Tanner	ThOmas Marshall	36		M	S	car cnter	▪	▪	▪	▪	English	▪	▪	MOther, Lucy Baird, 2205-6 W. VancOuver,BC	▪	San DiegO
21	Pac SS 12046	HarringtOn	JOhn	37		M	M	uphOlsterer	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
22	Pac SS 12047	▪	Lillian	40		F	M	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	COusin, GrO FraserOn, Halifax, NS	Wash	Seattle
23	P.O.Order 528472	COx	Hung PrO Tung	50		M	S	lumber tallyman	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	Ocean Falls,BC	Wife, Mabel, 398-25 W. VancOuver,BC	Cal	San FranciscO
24	Pac SS 12053	White	Arthur MiltOn	43		M	M	salesman	▪	▪	▪	▪	ScOtch	▪	VancOuver,BC	Sister, Mrs Wm White, 1914 RObsOn, VancOuver,BC	▪	▪
25	GN 75052	Ryerson	Gertrude	55		F	WD	nOne	▪	▪	▪	▪	English	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
26	GN 75053	▪	Agnes	26		F	S	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪
27	CPR 311104	Olsen	Edvard	27		M	S	seaman	▪	▪	▪	▪	Scand	▪	▪	Uncle, NOrton Olsen, Killarney, Alta	Wash	Seattle
28	CPR 311103	Steele	Archibald	21		M	S	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	ScOtch	▪	▪	Father, Alex. 1094 St Germains, Montreal, PQ	▪	▪
29	GN 75057	McOnald	Archie	50		M	S	carpenter	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	Sister, Mrs J McDonald, Glen NOrman,Ont	Cal	San DiegO
30	Pac SS 12078	Grover	Henry HattOn	22		M	S	WOOL keeper	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	▪	Father, Henry, 2160-3 W. VancOuver,BC	▪	LOs Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Natz. 7-6-34 #23-33283. C/A issued to 1607-K-1988 10-1-48

Natz. 8-8-34 #23-33676. C/A issued to 1607-K-1989 10-1-48

VERIFIED File JUL 7 1929 Natz

VERIFIED File JAN 2 1925 Natz

VERIFIED File JAN 2 1925 Natz

Verif Natz 5-25-34 # 22-85507

Verif Natz 7-23-40 # 22-96947 VERIFIED File JAN 2 1925 Natz

Verif Natz 7-31-40 # 22-97243 " " Natz 9-27-26

Ver. Natz 12/9/29

Ver. Natz. 10/21/37 #23-58230

Natz. 3-12-34-#22-37750

Natz. 3-12-34-#22-37749.

Ver. Natz. 3/18/36 #20-26036 c/a issued.

VERIFIED File FEB 2 8 1928 Natz

Verif Natz 4-1-27

See later file 3324/28-649

VERIFIED File 1-22-27

Baltor-SS-7-26m Oakland, Calif

FT ____ FT ____
T ____ T ____
SP ____ Total passengers ____
A ____ U.S. ____

113

E-41

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MOntreal	July 1903	Parthenia	Sept 17
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
5	MOntreal	1907	Cassandra	" 17
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
10	Quebec	1904	Tunisian	" 17
11	St John	Mar 1918	WOodfOrd	" 17
12	"	"	"	" 17
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
18	Quebec	1855	VancOuver	" 17
19	BOstOn	1903	IverOnia	" 17
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
23	Quebec	1670	UNK	" 17
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			June 9
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 17
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 17
30	Quebec	July 1914	Laurentic	" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—98

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPT 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether ever before rejected.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to join a relative or friend in the United States.	Length of time and amount of money in possession.	Whether able to pay railroad fare to destination.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
			45922 Blaine 9-19-23		Ex SN # 355																							
1	NO		self	520	Yes	1912		June 1917	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	brO	brO	NOne	Scotland	GlasgOw
2	Yes		45252 Seattle 9-17-23		Via Victoria		Ex C.P.R. Day Boat		Husband, Wm Ord, 2050 -3 E. LOng Beach, Calif													5	6		grey	blue		Canada	GrantOn
3			mOther		Do		Do															5	3		brO	grey			VancOuver
4					Do		Do																			brO			
5	NO		45920 Seattle 9-25-23 self	500	Via Vancouver Yes	1914 var	Ex SS Pss Victoria	1914	Pacific Palisades COnstructiOn CO. Santa MOnica, Calif													5	10		blue			ScOtland	Perth
6	Yes		49300 Seattle 9-17-23	1851	Via Vancouver		Ex SS Pss Victoria		Husband, William, 1446 JackSOn, Oakland, Calif													5	3					Canada	Grovenhurst
7			mOther	100	Yes	1903	Minn	1903																					VancOuver
8					Do		Do																						
9					Do		Do																						
10	Yes		45401 Blaine 9-18-23 self	350	Ex SN # 357 Yes	1913	var	1913	Frd., Wm ROberts On, 403-47 E, POrtland, Ore													5	7		brO			Wales	Swansea
11			husband		Do		Do															5	3						
12			father		Do		Do																					England	LOndOn
13	Yes		45257 Blaine 9-17-23 self	1685 300	Ex Pacific Highway Yes	1900	OhiO	1900	Wife, Minnie, 145-29 W. LOs Angeles, Calif													6	2					Canada	Mitchell
14					Do		Do															5	4		blue				Prairie
15				25	NO																								POrtage La
16	Yes		46256 Blaine 9-17-23 self	175	Do			Do	yrd.,													5	2		brO				WpOlstOck
17	Yes		49299 Seattle 9-19-23	200	Via Vancouver		Ex SS Pss Victoria		Frd., DOrOthy Saunders, 1005 Haight, San FranciscO, Calif													5	9						yanOver
18	Yes		56497 Seattle 9-17-23	50	Via Victoria Yes	1906	Mass	1906	Husband, Clement, 447 Bldy, San FranciscO, Calif													5	4		brO				Columbia
19	Yes		56498 Blaine 9-17-23	800	Ex SN # 355 Yes	1903	Trans	1903	MOther-in-law, Mrs M E Times, 115 West St., Hattiesburg, Mississippi													5	4		blue			England	Sheffield
20			husband		Do		birth	Do														5	11					Sweden	Jofle
21			father		Do		Do															5	5					USA	Hattiesburg, Miss
22	Yes		56500 Blaine 9-19-23 self	700	Ex SN # 355				NO Address													5	6		grey			Canada	VancOuver
23			sOn		Do		Do															5	3					England	LOndOn
24	Yes		52295 Blaine Wn. 6-10-23 self	50	Ex SN # 355 NO				BrO-in-law, C.T. DiamOnd, EMCA, POrtland, Ore													5	10		brO			Canada	POrOntO
25			45454 Blaine 9-19-23 husband		Ex SN # 359																	5	3		blue				WestOn
26					Do		Do																					England	VictOria
27	NO		father																			5	4		brO				POrtO
			45924 Seattle 9-21-23 guardian		Via Victoria		Ex SS Pss Victoria & Charlotte		NO Address													5	8						Cumberland
	Yes		45925 Seattle 9-19-23 self	200	Via Vancouver		Ex SS Pss Victoria															5	11		blue				Melville
29	Yes		45926 Seattle 9-17-23	60	Via Vancouver				OBrain, M.E. Shyldell, 325 Hugho, San FranciscO, Calif													5	11					England	Hull
30	NO		45252 Blaine 9-17-23	120	Ex SN # 355				Father, Edwin, 2023-14 NE Seattle, Wash																					

C. F. Storey
Edward F. Fraser
By D. D. Reynolds
W. E. Ailley
H. C. Burgett

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 55 400/1121

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	GM	BSI														Sister, Kate Duncan, Smith Falls, Ont	Nev	RenO	Sco
1	75057	Duncan	James	35		M	S	bridgeman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	VancOuver,BC	MOther, Harriet Radcliffe, St Marys, Ont	Cal	LOng Beach	Can
	MP	CFS																	
2	7937	Baynes	Anna Jane	51		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Red Deer,Alta	"	"	"	"
	MP																		
3	7938	"	LenOra	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	CFS																	
4	16	"	Ralph	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Andrew, 1287 RObsOn, VancOuver,BC	"	Santa MOnica	Ca
	Pac SS	BSI																	
5	12037	McIntOsh	DOnald AlisOn	31		M	S	draftsman	Yes	English	Yes	"	scOtch	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, RObderick MaDOnald, 1950-1 W. VancOuver,BC	2	Oakland	Ca
	Pac SS	ELL																	
6	12038	Dunn	Evelyn Blanche	37		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	ELL																	
7	16	"	RObderick Alfred	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	ELL																	
8	16	"	LOis Adelaide	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under	ELL														Father, JOhn.			
9	16	"	William Rex	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BlmOntOn,Alta	Ore	POrtland	
	GM	ELL																	
10	75060	Webb	Owen PictOn	37		M	M	acct	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	BlmOntOn,Alta	"	"	"	
	GM	ELL																	
11	75061	"	PhOebe	36		F	M	n One	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	ELL														Sister, Martha grimmOnd, POrtage La Prairie, Man	Cal	LOs Angeles	
12	16	"	Gladys Olive	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Pac SS	BHR																	
13	12039	Grimm0nd	James Henry	40		M	M	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	"	"	"	
	Pac SS	BHR						telephOne											
14	12040	"	Gladys	19		F	S	OperatOr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	BHR														Father, Fred, 201-2 W. VancOuver, BC			
15	16	"	Helen	15		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"	
	Pac SS	BHR						saw mill											
16	12041	"	Ernest CliffOrd	24		M	S	hand	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father, William, 2231 Birch, VancOuver,BC	"	San Francisco	
	CPR	ELL						dental											
17	312198	StOoke	FlOrence HOrtense	20		F	S	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary,Alta	SOn, Edward, 1109-10 E, Calgary,Alta	"	"	
	CPR	WEA														MOther, Mrs Carpenter, Stillwater, BC			
18	315861	Sullivan	Harriett	51		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stillwater,BC	"	Miss	Hattisburg	
	GM	WEA																	
19	75049	"	Ivan	24		M	M	cOOk	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"	
	GM	WEA																	
20	75050	"	Beaulah	23		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	WEA																	
21	16	"	Beaulah E	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	COusin,B Wooks, Pender W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOsAngelow	
	GM	WEA																	
22	75051	"	JOhn	36		M	S	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	"	"	"	
	GM	WEA																	
23	75052	"	Alice	65		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	Ore	POrtland	
	CPR	ELL																	
24	278056	Gibbon	Alan Edward	34		M	M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	GM	WEA																	
25	75064	"	May	29		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
	Under	WEA																	
26	16	"	JOhn	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hotenkiwin,Alta	Father, RObert, Hotenkiwin,Alta	Cal	LOs Angeles	
	CPR	MSI																	
27	315864	FergusOn	Matilda Mary	14		F	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	"	scOtch	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, JOhn, 338-E VancOuver,BC	"	"	
	Pac SS	MSI						meat											
28	12042	Bennett	Leslie	24		M	S	cutter	"	"	"	"	German	"	Melville,Sask	Father, Henry, Melville, Sask	"	San Francisco	
	Pac SS	MSI						elevatOr											
29	12039	Shyldell	Henry	16		M	S	bOy	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister, Julia ThOmpsOn, 2223-22, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle	
	GM	MSI																	
30	75063	grinham	Simon	20		M	S	lOgger	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 8 PI L ST 27 A

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

112

E-40

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Mar 1907	Virginian	Sept 14
2	Quebec	May 1901	Lake Champlain	" 14
3	MOntreal	1315	UNK	" 14
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
7	NY	1901	Allar	" 14
8	NY	1886	UNK	" 14
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
10	MOntreal	1906	UNK	" 14
11	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
12	Quebec	1903	Lake ManitOba	" 14
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" 14
14	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
15	Quebec	1907	UNK	" 15
16	St JOhn	Apr 24 1917	Metagama	" 15
17	MOntreal	June 15 1913	COrsican	" 15
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
20	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
21	NY	1897	UNK	" 15
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
24	Quebec	June 1916	Missanabe	" 15
25	St JOhn	1903	Lake Mani tOba	" 15
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
28	Halifax	1903	VictOrian	" 17
29	NY	Apr 1909	COlumbia	" 17
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race. (Specify whether white, Negro, Mongolian, Hindu, Japanese, Korean, Indian, Chinese, Filipino, Malay, Polynesian, Asiatic Indian, Mexican, Spanish, Spanish-American, Cuban, Porto Rican, West Indian, Central American, South American, Armenian, Syrian, Turkish, Hebrew, Greek, Russian, Bulgarian, Servian, Montenegrin, Croatian, Slavonian, Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Roumanian, Finnish, Lithuanian, Lettish, Ruthenian, Carpatho-Russian, Ukrainian, Polish, Czech, Slovak, Moravian, Silesian, Magyar, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Romany, Albanian, Jugo-Slavic, Lithuanian, Lettish, Finnish, Scandinavian, Dutch, Flemish, German, Scotch, English, Welsh, Irish, French, Italian, Portuguese, Spanish, Basque, Celtic, Gypsy, Romany, Albanian, Jugo-Slavic.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See Circular.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	self	400	NO				NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med.	br0	br0	NOne	England	LOndOn
2	Yes	"	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	"	"	Hull
3	"	husband	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	br0	"	"	"	LOndOn
4	"	father	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Ft Albert
5	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
6	Yes	self	300	"				Sister, Mrs L.A. Beban, 2545 Atlantic, LOng Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	OgilingtOn
7	NO	"	450	Yes	1911	Vegn	1911	NO Address / Dr. Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	br0	"	Italy	LeppanO
8	Yes	"	1000	Yes	1886	Trans	1886	Bro. James, 2349 govil, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	hazel	"	NOrway	Jorgen
9	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brg	blue	"	Canada	ew Westminster
10	Yes	"	180	NO				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	HamiltOn
11	"	"	800	"				" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	ReginaO
12	NO	"	200	Yes	1906	var	1906	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	tatt00 b0th arms	England	LOndOn
13	Yes	"	600	NO				Empl0yer. NOrt Manufacturing CO., StOcktOn, Calif	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	5	10	"	"	br0	NOne	Canada	RimOntOn
14	Yes	56493 "	"	"	birth	Cal	1915	NO Address	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	USA	Manchester, NH
15	NO	49298 "	100	NO				Frd., NOrt Elkins, 3000-5 NE. Seattle Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	PO[illegible]rthOuth
16	Yes	56485 "	175	"				Dtr., Mae Walker, 705 E VernOn, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	New Castle
17	Yes	56484 "	700	"				Sister, Mrs Carmichael, 705 E VernOn, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	br0	"	Ireland	C[illegible]ountility
18	Yes	50047 "	500	Yes	1918	Cal	1920	Frd., Prudence NOrth, 2017-29 Fisher W. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Canada	[illegible]nOuver
19	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	father	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
21	NO	self	300	Yes	1909	Ohio	1909	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	COnk
22	"	husband	"	"	1897 birth 1903	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br0	"	USA	Danville, Ind
23	"	father	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	blue	"	Canada	Ottawa
24	Yes	Nunc Pro Tunc self	40	"				yrd., Mrs Walter Black, 905 NOyleston, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	England	New Milton
25	"	"	60	"				Sister, Mrs J.W. Count, 1800-25 NOrth, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	Lodge birthmark right cheek	"	Hull
26	Yes	Might NOt "	100	Yes	1913	NY	1913	Husband, LOuis, Myrne NOtel, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	NOne	Canada	St Anicet
27	"	mOther	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Lanby
28	Yes	45699 S.F. self	200	Yes	1918 1922	Cal	sept 1922	yrd., E. Van Ne Cal, 1050 FOst, San prancisc0, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Australia	[illegible]nsville
29	Yes	45455 Seattle "	500	NO				NOn. Alexander, 216-2 W, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgo
30	"	mOther	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	[illegible]nOuver

Seattle Aug 1923
Edward L Lamb
Boyd H. Reynolds.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 54 400/1111

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exempted claimed, on what grand).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GH 75037 ✓	Bradford ✓	Humphrey C.P.	33		M	S	Orchardist	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Aunt, E Blackwood, 1636 COmOx, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San Francisco
2	CPR 311057	ROthery ✓	ThOmas	50		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROme	Wash	seattle
3	CPR 311058	" ✓	Emily	51		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	Margaret	9		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	ThOmas	4		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	GH 75084	MOrris ✓	Lottie	43		F	S	clerk	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Sister, G SandersOn, 1761 Gravely, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOng peach
7	GH 75038	SicilianO ✓	Sam	40		M	S	cOntractOr	"	"	"	"	Ital NO	"	"	NOne	Wash	Seattle
8	Pac SS 12003	CarrOll ✓	Bertha	69		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Dtr., Mrs AinswOrth, 2622-7 W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	Oakland
9	Pac SS 12004	" ✓	Margaret	34		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CPR 311070	Irvine ✓	JOhn	23		M	S	oCal miner	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	HannaO,BC	Father, RObert, HannaO,BC	Wash	Seattle
11	CPR 311071	JOnes ✓	ThOmas Edward	24		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	Father, JOhn, HannaO,BC	"	"
12	CPR 311072	Garrett ✓	Henry Charles	39		M	M	cement finisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Anna, 2686-7 E. VancOuver,BC	"	"
13	BCAPRLD	Roberts	TheOdOre Wm	26		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	German	"	Ocean Falls, BC	Wife, LOisbAlice, 2038 VictOria Dr, VancOuver,BC	Cal	SrOcktOn
14	CPR 306599	Prince ✓	Emile JOseph	26		M	S	waiter	"	"	"	"	French	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, Albert, Paradise Hill, Sask	"	LOs Angeles
15	CPR 311061	WatsOn ✓	Alexander	40		M	M	mail clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Sarah, 619 HamiltOn, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
16	Pac SS 12015	Leslie ✓	Mary	54		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Sister, Mrs Lewis, 11922-66, EdmOntOn,Alta	Cal	LOs Angeles
17	Pac SS 12017	Chiddick ✓	Kathleen	28		F	S	dOmestic	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	NOne	"	"
18	Pac SS 12021	JOpsOn ✓	Charles RObert	33		M	M	tile setter	"	"	"	QuOta	Canada 1 English	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, James, 1216 VictOria Dr., VancOuver,BC	"	"
19	pac SS 12022	" ✓	Minnie	32		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Canada 1 "	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	JOyce	3		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 315859	Hennessy ✓	Terrance Ernest	45		M	M	salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	NOne	Wash	Seattle
22	CPR 315858	" ✓	Nina	36		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	Albert Ernest	12		M	S	"	----------			"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
24	F.O.Order 12397	Bubby	Nyra Elfrida	36		F	S	saleslady	yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	Sister, Gertrude, % American Mining CO ROger Bldg, VancOuver,BC	"	"
25	F.O.Order 527569	Grant	Robert	28		M	S	manufacturing jeweler	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, JOhn, 1056 Alberni, VancOuver,BC	"	"
26	CPR 311083	GOOding	ROse Alma Mary	26		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VernOn,BC	Father, AlphOnse, Quesnel, VernOn,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
27	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	ROsl	--	5	M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS 11871	Magoll ✓	ThOmas LyOns	32		M	DIV	machinist	yes	English	Yes	"	SqOtch	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, ThOmas, 1918-3 W, VancOuver,BC	"	San Francisco
29	CPR 315865	TempletOn ✓	Isabel	46		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, William 101 privy E, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
30	Under 16 ✓	" ✓	Malcolm	10		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U.S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-39

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 14
2	MOntreal	1881	UNK	" 14
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			June 27
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 14
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
8	Halifax	1904	COrsican	" 14
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
11	NY	1907	COlumbia	" 14
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
15	Quebec	1904	MOntezuma	" 14
16	Halifax	1894	yancOuver	" 14
17	MOntreal	1896	Parisian	" 14
18	"	1912	VictOrian	" 14
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
25	Halifax	Mar 1914	Emp Of Ireland	" 14
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
27	Philadelphia	1909	HaverfOrd	" 14
28	NY	1908	COlumbia	" 14
29	MOntreal	1903	UNK	" 14
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Have the person or persons, or either of them, been in prison or almshouse or supported by charity?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property? (See Immigration Act of 1918 and 1920 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		50396	Seattle 9-14-23			Via Vancouver		Ex. SS. Pcs Charlotte Fiance, Samuel DOnney, - - - -, Seattle, Wash																		
1	Yes	self	62	NO					NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	2	med	brO	grey	NOne	Canada	Regina
		50036	Blaine 9-15-23			Ex SN # 359																				
2	NO	"	70	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"	"	England	Manchester
		34233	Cancelled																							
3	Yes	"	500	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brO	brO	"	Canada	CharlOtteOwn
		56463	Seattle via Vancouver					Husband, LeO, 1040 UnlOn,																		
4	"	"	1000	"	2-17-23	& SS Pcs Victoria		LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	VictOria
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
5	"	mOther	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
6	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
7	"	"	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		49287	Blaine 9-15-23	Ex SN # 359																						
8	NO	self	225	"				NO Address	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brO	birth mark right cheek	England	LOndOn
		50038	Seattle 9-15-23	Via Victoria				Ex SS Pcs Charlotte																		
9	Yes	"	125	Yes	1911	mar	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	NOne	Canada	Harvey
		49284	Seattle 9-15-23	Via Vancouver			Sept	Ex SS Pcs Charlotte																		
10	NO	"	100	Yes	1923	Wash	1922	SpOkane COllege, SpOkane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Keestatt
		49287	Blaine 9-15-23	Ex SN # 357																						
11	NO	"	300	Yes	1915	"	1915	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	ScOtland	LeOnhangO
		50040	Blaine 9-17-23	Ex SN # 355																						
12	Yes	"	100	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Canada	COnOn
		56465	Blaine 9-15-23	Ex SN # 359				BrO-in-law, Charles Smith, 1617 HarlOw, POrtland, Ore																		
13	Yes	"	50	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	sah	"	"	"	St Emile
		56467	Seattle via Vancouver					Frd., E.F. FusOn, 4202 DimmOre,																		
14	"	"	200	"	2-15-23	Ex SS Pcs Victoria		Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	"	"	"	Winnipeg
		56468	Blaine 9-16-23	Ex SN # 357																						
15	NO	"	60	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Sweden	StOckhOlm
		49289	Seattle 9-17-23	Via Victoria				Ex SS Pcs Charlotte																		
16	NO	"	200	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	England	LOndOn
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do																		
17	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	blue	"	"	Burnley
		49290	Seattle 9-16-23	Via Vancouver				Ex SS Pcs																		
18	Yes	self	200	"				Frd., James Dalrymple, 725-7, Victoria Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	thumb rt hand disfigured	ScOtland	Girvan
		49291	Seattle 9-15-23	Via Victoria				Ex SS Pcs Charlotte																		
19	NO	"	75	Yes	1898	mass	1898	Husband, Dalziel, 2249-63 W, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	NOne	Canada	Dundas
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
20	"	mOther	"	NO				" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	PlotOn
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
21	"	"	"	"				" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
22	"	"	"	"				" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
23	"	"	"	"				" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
24	"	"	"	"				" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
		50044	Seattle 9-17-23	Via Vancouver				Ex SS Pcs Victoria																		
25	Yes	self	500	"				Frd., CliffOrd Bulter, 412 S Bxkel, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	Walhall
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do																		
26	"	husband	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	AshtOnOn
		56477	Blaine 9-17-23	Ex Pacific Highway																						
27	Yes	self	100	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Kent
		56478	Seattle 9-17-23	Via Vancouver				Ex SS Pcs Victoria																		
28	NO	"	300	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	ScOtland	Argyle
		56469	Blaine 9-16-23	Ex SN # 359				Husband, William, - - - -, Everett, Wash																		
29	Yes	"	100	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	England	[illegible]
		"	Do	Do		Do																				
30	"	mOther	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	blue	"	[illegible]	[illegible]

E. W. McAuley

E. W. McAuley

Edwin L. Sumner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the establishment of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property?

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 53 400 1107

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 311061	Berry ✓ WEA	Muriel	18		F	S	nOne	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Welsh	Canada	Brule,Alta	father, TaOmas, prulo, Alta	Wash	geattle	
2	GM 75025	Hill CFS	William	46		M	M	carpenter	•	•	•	•	English	•	HimOnt0n Calgary,Alta	Wife, FlOrence, 11921-91, HimOntOnCalgary,Alta	Ore	POrtland	
3	Pac SS -10789	Brenders	LeO E	36		M	M	manager	•	•	•	•	Irish	•	VancOuver,BC	HOme	Cal	LOs Angeles	
4	Pac SS -11903	• ✓ WEA	Mary	35		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
5	Under 16 ✓	• ✓ WEA	Ernest	7		M	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
6	Under 16 ✓	• ✓ WEA	William	6		M	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
7	Under 16 ✓	• ✓ WEA	DOnald	2		M	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
8	GM 64657	ROwland ELL	GeOrge	27		M	S	engineer	yes	English	Yes	•	English	•	grOsshill,Ont	•	Cal	StOckt0n	
9	CPR 311063	Reid CFS	Merritt gerelland	27		M	M	mechanic	•	•	•	•	•	•	vancOuver,BC	Wife, MOllie,1833-11 E. VancOuver,BC	Wash	geattle	
10	CPR 311064	Weber ELL	Herbert geary	20		M	S	salesman	•	•	•	•	german	•	•	father, Phillip, 6126 Chester, VancOuver,BC	•	SpOkane	
11	GM 75026	Burns ELL	GeOrge	38		M	S	carpenter	•	•	•	•	ScOtch	•	•	HOme	Ore	POrtland	
12	Pac SS 11998	Burns CFS	Alice	25		F	DIV	dOmestic	•	•	•	•	English	•	•	Father, William, 3006-15, Calgary,Alta	Cal	LOs Angeles	
13	GM 75026	McCarthy WEA	Jeremiah	36		M	M	cOOk	•	•	•	•	Irish	•	•	Wife, Elsie, 224-29 E. VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland	
14	CPR 315857	Millard WEA	Elizabeth May	32		F	S	stenO	•	•	•	•	English	•	•	MOther, Clive, 2042-36 W. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle	
15	GM 75034	Holt WEA	Carl Heinrich	41		M	M	cOnstructiOn supt	•	•	•	•	Scand	•	New Westminster,BC	Wife, Signe, 706 Princess, New WeStminster,BC	•	•	
16	CPR 311066	Taylor ELL	Harry Alexander	50		M	M	gardener	•	•	•	•	English	•	vancOuver,BC	HOme	•	•	
17	CPR 311067	• ELL	Mary	56		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
18	CPR 311069	Holt ELL	David	42		M	M	machinist	•	•	•	•	ScOtch	•	•	Wife, Frances, 2567-46 E. vancOuver,BC	•	•	
19	CPR 311053	Magoon ELL	Theresa Catherine	36		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	HOme	•	•	
20	CPR 311054	• ELL	James Murray	27		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
21	Under 16 ✓	• ELL	HarOld	14		M	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
22	Under 16 ✓	• ELL	Oscar PatterSOn	11		M	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
23	Under 16 ✓	• ELL	Hilburn gunnesoy	11		M	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
24	Under 16 ✓	• ELL	Theresa Elizabeth	4		F	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
25	Pac SS 12002	Penny CFS	Samuel R	27		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	•	English	•	•	MOther, Ellen, 2913 Fairie, vancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angles	
26	Pac SS 12002	• CFS	JOyce G	18		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	
27	GM 75039	HOughtOn WEA	percival Bert	35		M	M	butcher	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wife, Amy, Alberta Ave, VancOuver,BC	Wash	geattle	
28	CPR 311056	McMillan WEA	DOnald	37		M	S	farm labOrer	•	•	•	•	ScOtch	•	AnyOx,BC	Uncle, Angus McMillan, 323 percy, BrantOn,Man	Cal	San Francis	
29	GM 75038	Hughes WEA	Edith Amy	25		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	English	•	vancOuver,BC	MOther, C. Bray, 78-16 W. vancOuver,BC	Wash	Everett	
30	Under 16 ✓	• WEA	Betty	1		F	S	•	- - - - - - - - - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1899	UNK	Sept 13
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
6	Halifax	1911	Cassandra	" 13
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
9	MOntreal	1910	VictOrian	" 13
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
11	MOntreal	June 1913	Canada	" 13
12	Quebec	May 1911	SoutOniv	" 13
13	St JOhn	Apr 1907	Lake MonitOba	" 13
14	POrtland	1914	UNK	" 13
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
19	Quebec	1912	Hesperian	" 13
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
21	Quebec	1887	UNK	" 13
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 13
24	Quebec	1905	Parisian	" 13
25	"	NOv 1915	Athenia	" 13
26	Halifax	Jan 21 1917	NOrthland	" 13
27	Quebec	1903	Tunisian	" 14
28	Halifax	1910	UNK	" 14
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 14

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily; and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEPt 4 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you going to the United States to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what is the kind or character of the labor or service you intend to perform?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether you have ever been in the United States, or any other part of the United States, at any time previously? (Inquire at what time and place.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether you have previously been refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
								Dr 84 R.R.6, DregOn City, Ore.																			
1	NO	50365 Self	Plaine 9-13-23 $70	NO	-	Ex SS #355 -	-	Brother- Peter TaranOff. in law	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOd	NO	5	3	Med brO	Blue	NOne	Russia	Polish
2	"	- Do	- Dr	"	"	Do "	"	Uncle- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kamsack, Sas
3	"	" Do	" Dr	"	"	Do "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	" " Do	" Do	"	"	Do "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	" Do	" Do	"	"	Do "	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	50390 Seattle 9-17-23 $60	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria	"	"			San FranciscO, Cal Mr Wm Mc Arthur, 857 Eddy St..	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gra	"	ScOtland	EdinbOrO
7	Yes	49289 " 100	Seattle 9-8-23 Yes 1921	1922 Mal. Cal.	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte 1921			Pasadena, Cal Frnd.-Bessie Fisher, 116 SO Euclid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	BrO	"	Canada	COburg, Ont
8	"	50378 Seattle 9-17-23 " 500	Via Vancouver NO	Ex SS Pcs Victoria				LOs Angeles, Cal. Husband-francis -1709 Manhattan Plc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	"	"	"	Lindsay, Ont
9	"	50035 S.F. MOther 9-16-23 200	Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander					OAkland, Cal Friend- Mrs. Spear, 658 -65th St.,	"	MOre 6 mO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr.	"	Blue	"	England	PrestOn
10	"	49276 Seattle Self 9-17 500	Yes	1907 to 1910	Via Victoria Ex C.P.R. Day boat Ind.	1910		NO address	"	Perm	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	BrO	"	Canada	WalkertOn Ont
11	"	49273 S.F. " 9-16-23 245	Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander NO						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Gra	"	Ireland	BOrris -in DesOry
12	"	49272 Blaine 9-13-23 200	Ex SN #355 -					OAkland, Cal. Friend-Mrs. J Neill. 720-E 11th st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BrO	"	England	LOnlOn
13	"	49269 Seattle 9-17-23 1000	Yes	1909 to 1913	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs Victoria BOstOn 1913			LOs Angeles, Cal. Sister-Mrs. MOOre, 3943 SO Western Av	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	Blue	"	"	Ketteringham
14	"	Husb- - Do	- Do	"	"	Do	"	" " Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	BrO	"	U.S.A.	POrtland, Me
15	"	49270 Blaine Self 9-16-23 350	NO	Ex SN #355 -				Seattle, Wash. Husband- Wm.- 3401- 63rd st S W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blue	"	Canada	VancOuver, BC
16	"	- Do	Do	"	-	Do -	-	Father- " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Lt.	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	49275 Blaine 9-20-23 Self 600	Ex.s SN #357 Yes	Feb. 1923	Var	Feb. 1923		POrtland, Ore. BrOther-JOhn A.- 185-13 MO.	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	BrO	BrO	"	"	Paris, Ont
18	"	Night BOat 90	"	T.S. Oct 1922	Wn. Seattle	Oct 1922		Seattle, Wash. F.M. Brittain, 864 - 8th Ave. Seattle Wn.	"	MOre 6 MO	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	"	Lindsay, Ont.
19	"	" 125	NO	-	-	-		Father- JOhn -536 W 79 th St., LOs Angeles, Cal.	"	Perm	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	ScOt.	BlairgOwie
20	"	50034 S.F. 9-16-23 2000	Yes	T.S. Sept 1922	LOs Angeles	Sept. 1922		Grand Ave. LOs Angeles, Cal. MOther-in law- Mrs. Smith, 430[illegible] gO.,	"	"	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	D Br	"	"	Canada	Barrie, Ont.
21	"	Husb. Do	- Do	"	"	" Dr	"	MOther- Dr " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	Dunkie
22	"	father	- - NO	- - - - - - - - - -				Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	ganada	VancOuver
23	NO	self	125	Yes	1905	var	1905	Employer, Mr Alexander, Vacuum Cleaner CO, San francisco, Calif	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Canada	COrbertO
24	NO	"	300	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Employer, J.H. Newby Steward S S "President JacksOn" Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey	blue	"	England	cnchester
25	"	"	30	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Employ eSlOugh Lumber, CO Stanwood, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brO	"	"	ScOtland	DalfrOn
26	Yes	Numc " rO " unc	95	"	- - - - - - - - - -			Frd., geO Kennedy, 1109 NOrth "L", LaCOnner, Wash	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dub	"	"	"	pterhead
27	NO	45912 Seattle 9-17-23 self	20	Yes	Sept 1923	wash	Sept 1923	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs Charlotte M.V. KellOgg & SOns, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brO	"	"	England	SOmdOn
28	"	" Do husband	- -	"	"	Or "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	"	"
29	Yes	Numc FrO Tumc self	25	Yes	1907 1906	Cal	1905	Sister, Mrs A.G. NOrrest, 5130 Palatine, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	hazel	"	Canada	Sterling
30	"	mOther	- - NO	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	WancOuver

a. WO Ainsley
Edward L. Gudgeon
R. Boyd H. Reynolds
D. H.Burgett.
S. U.S. Steam

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other unlawful damage or injury to the person or property of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 52

400/1091

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GN															Kamsack, Sask.		
1	75017	TaranOff	Parana	30		F	M	NOne	Yes	Russian	Yes	Canada	Russian	Canada	Kamsack, Sask.	Fath-in-law-LariOn TaranOff,	Ore.	OregOn Cty.
	Under	"	Lissie	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Fath-	"	"
2	16																	
3	Under 16	"	Tina	8		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	"	Willie	6		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16	"	Millie	3		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Pac SS 11990	Campwell	Daniel	36		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver, BC	VancOuver, BC BrO- Alexander- 1165-11th Ave E	Cal.	San FranciscO
7	CPR 312195	Smith	CharlOtte LOuise	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	NO relatives	"	Pasadena
8	PSC 11890	RObinsOn	LOis	25		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	VancOuver, BC MOther- Lucy Clark, 2706-42 Ave W	"	LOs Angeles
9	PSC 11855	Fairley	Phyllis	16		F	S									VancOuver, B.C. Annie- 2227 Save- West. VancOuver, B.C. Sister- Mrs. A. Munn, 550 13 Ave-W	"	Oakland
10	PSC 11959	Rothwell	Edgar PinkertOn	36		M	S	COntractOr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	VancOuver, BC Mrs.C. MarstOn, 4546 Wellwin	"	LOs Angeles
11	PSC 11975	Mc DOwell	MOllie	38		F	S	DOmestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GN 64686	FOster	Chas.	23		M	S	Office Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	Tate, Sask.	Father-Wm. - Tate, Sask. TOrOntO, Ont.	"	Oakland
13	PSC 11814	EddingtOn	ThOs J.	42		M	M	MOtOr truck salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver, BC	Sister-Mrs. Crane, 36 TorOnt Av.	"	LOs Angeles
14	PSC 11815	"	Ethel	34		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	GN 75009	Gillespie	Anna May V.	23		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver, BC MOther- Mrs J.D.Murray, 1161 COnOx	Wash	Seattle
16	Under 16 years	"	Bradwin	2		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grnd-MOth.	"	"
17	GN 75016	Oliver	RObt.	50		M	M	Barber	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	VancOuver, BC Wife -Adeline, 1529 -6th Ave..	Ore	POrtland
18	CP 311043	BOtt	HarOld	23		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	VancOuver, BC Father- Walter BOtt, 25-10th E	Wash	Seattle
19	CP 311050	Duff	Bessie Mattrey	23		F	S	StenO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO relatives	Cal	LOs Angeles
20	PSC 11840	Williams	Isaac	48		M	M	ClOthing Mafr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	BrOther-Albert- Niagara Falls, Ont.	"	"
21	PSC 11842	"	Elizabeth B	44		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BrO-in-law	"	"
22	PSC 11839	"	IvOr	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Uncle	"	"
DEBARRED		Carlaw	Arthur CliffOrd	20		M	S	Electrician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	VancOuver, BC. Father- Arthur L. -1563 -11 Ave W	Cal	San Francisco
DEBARRED		Walsh	James	38		M	S	Stewart	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	NO relatives	Wash	Seattle
DEBARRED		Friel	Arthur	26		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther- Annie- Palmer, Sask.	"	StanwOOd
25																Wife -Evelyn - 4016 Rupert St. VancOuver, BC.	"	TacOma
26	MOney Order 44750	AndersOn	Tune David	26		M	M	Sheet Metal WOrker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
27	GN 75030	Palmer	William James	42		M	M	wOOd finisher	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	SOn, Stanley, South Dallas, BC	"	"
28	GN 75031	"	ROsina	50		F	M	wOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	P.O.Order 52879	Read	Tune Mabel Emma	37		F	M	seamstress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Henry Ingerman, 12356-95, Edmonton, Alta	"	"
30	Under 16	"	Tune Verna Evelyn	12		F	S	wOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

IS LIKE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Bro-USC-14, BOrn ChicagO, Ill

PNT PT ____
I ____
ST ____
A ____

Total passengers ____

U. S. citizens ____

109

E-37

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	-	-	-	Sept.11
2	N.Y.	1878	UnknOwn	" 11
3	-	-	-	" 11
4	Quebec	May 1912	Canada	" 11
5	"	Aug. 1911	Empress Ireland	" 11
6	"	-	-	" 11
7	Quebec	1902	Canada	" 11
8	"	"	"	" 11
9	-	-	-	" 11
10	-	-	-	" 11
11	Quebec	1910	Emp. Britain	" 11
12	-	-	-	" 11
13	-	-	-	" 11
14	-	-	-	" 11
15	-	-	-	" 11
16	-	-	-	" 11
17	-	-	-	" 12
18	Quebec	May 1911	Lake Champln.	" 12
19	-	-	-	" 12
20	Quebec	Aug 1910	Mk. Man.	" 12
21	Quebec	1909	Unknown	" 12
22	St John	Apr 1907	Dr Champln	" 12
23	-	-	-	" 12
24	-	-	-	" 12
25	Montreal	June 1907	Guthrin0	" 12
26	Halifax	May 1904	Sardinian	" 13
27	-	-	-	" 13
28	-	-	-	" 13
29	-	-	-	" 13
30	Halifax	Feb 1911	Royal Geo	" 13

Entered at Blaine, Wn
9/12/23 - by auto.
Fld 418/52

Fld 418/54
Entered at
Blaine, Wn.
9/11/1923
via G.N.

Entered Blaine
9/13/23
G.N. Ry.

Entered Seattle
9/14/23
SS Princess Charlotte

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as *self*; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to the United States as a visitor, for business, or for pleasure?	Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he coming in pursuance of a previous promise, or agreement, or offer to perform labor in the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See instructions for this question).	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Whether alien has been previously excluded and deported and whether now in possession of permit.			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	Self	$175	NO	-	-	-	NO address.	NO	Perm	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOd	NO	5	2	Med	BrO	Blu	NOne	Canada	BC Prt Simpson
2	"	"	$300	Yes	1901 1915	Idaho	1915	1207 E -16th N- Portland,Ore. BrO-in-law- Chas Bradley,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	Keith
3	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ottawa,Ont
4	"	"	$125	NO	-	-	-	Albany HOtel, Bellingham, Wash. Friend -Collen WilsOn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	England	GrOden
5	"	"	$ 65	"	-	-	-	NO address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med	"	"	Right eye has been hurt	"	WOrcester
6	YEs	"	$100	"	-	-	-	LOs Angeles, Cal. Husb. Robt. 1511 Las Palmas St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	Fr.	"	BrO	NOne	Canada	MorrisOville
7	"	"	$300	"	-	-	-	SOn- F.G.Albert, LOs Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
8	"	"	-	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Med	Gra	"	"	"	"
9	"	-	-	"	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BrO	"	"	Canada	BrandOn,Man
10	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wilkie, Sask
11	NO	Self	$200	"	-	-	-	Husband, James H.-Salt Lake City, Utah.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	England	SO.Shields
12	-	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	NewainO.N.B.
13	NO	Self	$600	Yes	To 1920	Wn. Seattle	Aug 1920	NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	"	"	"	Paisley Ont
14	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	"	"	"	Halifax,NS
15	-	-	-	NO	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC
16	Yes	self	$200	"	-	--	-	LOs Angeles, Cal. Frirnd- Mrs D.S.HOustOn,643 W-42 Plc	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	"	Russell, Man
17	"	"	$65	Yes	To 1920	Wash Seattle	NOv. 1920	Seattle, Wash. Sister- Anna HOst, 710 Denway St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Greenburg,Kan
18	"	"	$177	"	To 1920	"	Sep 1920	Portland, Ore. Husb.-Fredk.- 687 Thurman St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Little WymOndley
19	No	Brother	-	NO	-	-	-	Seattle, Wash BrOther-HarOld Lewis, 1420-8th E	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	BrO	"	Canada	Alta. Calgary
20	"	Self	2000	"	-	-	-	NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gra	Has	"	England	Farnham
21	"	"	100	"	-	-	-	LOs Angeles, Cal. Husb.- JOhn H.- 304 N. BOyle St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blu	"	Servia	Baranda
22	Yes	"	200	Yes	To Aug 1923	Wash Bellingham	Aug 1923	NO address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
23	NO	"	100	"	To 1923	Var.	Jul 1923	LOs Angeles, Cal. Westlake SchOOl,331WestmOrland Av	"	OneYear	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	BrO	"	Canada	Chilliwack
24	"	"	100	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	200	NO	-	-	-	NO address	"	Perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr.	Dk Br	Blu	Blind rt. eye	Scotland	Glasgow
26	"	"	150	"	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Aub.	BrO	NOne	"	"
27	"	"	$65	"	-	--	-	Friend- Wm. DeadOff.OregOn Cty.Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BrO	Blu	"	Canada	Comox, B
28	"	"	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Vernglin,
29	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	self	150	"	-	-	-	Seattle, Wash. Husbd.- RaymOnd, Wiltshire HOtel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	NOttingham

Mr Ainsley
C F Staten
W Dawson
W Gardner

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 51 400 1081

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 74985	BOltOn WEA	Isabel	32		F	S	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Vancouver BC	1847 Larch St, VancOuver, BC Mother-Nellie B BOltOn,	Cal	Santa Barbara
2	GN 74980	Bradley WEA	Elizabeth	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	" "	Sister-Mrs. Hall, MOntreal, P.Q.	Ore	POrtland
3	GN 74981	" WEA	Oliver	23		m	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt- Same abOve.	"	"
4	GN 74982	Chesters CFS	ThOs Chas.	22		m	S	Steam Engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	HammOnd. BC	Father- JOhn- HammOnd. BC.	Wash	Bellingham
5	POC 11935	Cull FBF	Walter	45		"	M	Tile Setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver BC	Wife- Mrs A. Cull, 2322 Fr Edwd St VancOuver BC	Ore	POrtland
6	GN 74989	Chadney JLZ	Mary M.	29		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	" "	NOne.	Cal.	LOs Angeles
7	GN 64680	Albert CFS	GeOrge	54		M	M	Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Prince Albt. BC.	NOne in Canada.	"	"
8	GN 64681	" CFS	Alice Jane	54		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
9	GN 64682	" CFS	GeOrge L	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
10	Under 16 accmpd.	" CFS	Iris E	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " "	"	"
11	GN 74991	Phillips ELL	Isabella	32		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister-Mrs. S. JOhnsOn, 5943 Quebec St, VancOuver,BC	Utah	Salt Lake Cty
12	Under 16	" EiL	James RObt.	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Aunt, same above.	"	"
13	GN 74949	Hay CFS	Wm JOhn	25		m	m	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	" "	VancOuver, BC MOther-Ellen Hay-7069 Fraser St	Ore	POrtland
14	GN 74950	" CFS	Annie L	29		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" " " " " "	"	"
15	Under 16	" CFS	Agnes	0	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	-- " " " " "	"	"
16	PS CO 11966	Roberts ELL	Margaret Reekie	26		F	S	Tie Operator	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Russell, Man. Sask	Father- LeOnard- Russell, Man.	Cal.	LOs Angeles.
17	CP 311049	Iverson CFS	JOhn Melvin	25		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Precoville	Father-Hans- Precoville, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
18	GN 74995	COllins CFS	Winnifred Ellen	29		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	NO relatives	"	"
19	GN 749..	Lewis BHR	Edith	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	Father James.- Banff, Alta.	"	"
20	GN 74999	White WEA	Edward	55		M	M	Bldg Inspr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	" "	Vancouver, B. C. Wife, Alice-552 Richard St.,	Cal	LOs Angeles
21	GN 74005	Elvin WEA	Eva	19		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	Servian	"	" "	VancOuver, BC Father-Yefta Parchmean,4852 Pender	"	"
22	CP 311029	Steer CFS	Walter Robert	40		M	M	Acont.	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	VancOuver, BC. Wife - Margaret- 2577- 33 Ave..	Ore	POrtland
23	NP 7935	Reeves ELL	Helen Jane	22		F	S	StenOgr	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	Chilliwak.NB	Father- Chas. B.- Chilliwak, N.B	Cal	LOs Angeles
24	NP 7934	Ashwell ELL	Sybil COnstance	21		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	" "	" JOhn H.- " "	"	"
25	GN 75007	Mc Ivar CFS	JOseph	38		M	S	Machinist	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver, BC	NO relatives.	"	"
26	GN 64685	Maitland WEA	James	42		M	M	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO VancOuver, B.C. Wife-Barbara- Lgan Valley.	Ore	POrtland
27	GN 79463	DerhousOff WEA	JOhn	21		M	M	Farmer	"	Eng.&Russn.	"	"	Russian	"	Kamsack, Sask.	Wife-Annie- Kamsack, Sask.	"	OregOn City
28	GN 75006	" WEA	Anna	20		F	M	NOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	NO relatives.	"	"
29	Under 16 yrs.	" WEA	William	0	7	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
30	CP 311056	Newbold WEA	Sarah	55		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	" "	Wash	Seattle

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

108

E-36

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	Feb 1909	Dominion	Sept 10
2	MOntreal	June 1907	UNK	" 10
3	Quebec	1911	Emp Ireland	" 10
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
5	UNK	1873	UNK	" 10
6	MOntreal	May 1904	Canada	" 10
7	Quebec	1906	Athenian	" 10
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
12	MOntreal	June 1910	Cassandra	" 10
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
18	St JOhn	1906	Mich ake	" 10
19	"	"	"	" 10
20	"	"	"	" 10
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
23	MOntreal	June 1913	COrsican	" 10
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
25	Halifax	1912	ROyal eCrge	" 10
26	Quebec	June 1913	Dk.Mich	" 11
27	"	"	" "	" 11
28	Montreal	Sept 1909	Athenia	" 11
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 11
30	Halifax	May 1905	Siberian	" 11

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether ever in prison, etc.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	24 Whether ever before rejected or deported.	25 Whether has been in the United States.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	56246 self	Blaine 9-11-23 100	NO				Frd., G Teasdale, 1102 W H Ove, Seattle, Wash	NO	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	br0	blue	NOne	England	DOver
2	NO	56245 "	Seattle 9-13-23 200	"				Via Victoria Ex. SS Pes. Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	Kipper
3	"	46036 "	Seattle 9-11-23 150	"				Via Victoria Ex. SS. "Soldue" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	MOrcambe
4	"	56247 "	Blaine 9-15-23 50	"				Ex GN # 355 Step-father, James Smith, 147-13, POrtland, Ore	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brO	"	Canada	TOrOntO
5	NO	56248 "	Blaine 9-11-23 80	"				Ex GN # 355 NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	"	ScOtland	Edinburgh
6	NO	56249 "	Seattle 9-11-23 225	"				Via Victoria Ex SS Pes. Charlotte "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brO	brO	"	England	LOndOn
7	"	husband	Do Do	"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	Arran
8	"	father	Do Do	"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	TOrOntO
9	"	"	Do Do	"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	56250 self	Seattle 9-13-23 400	"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	blue	crippled thumb left hand	"	WalkertOn
11	"	husband	Do	"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	NOne	"	Calgary
12	Yes	50361 self	Seattle 9-14-23 500	"				Via Victoria Ex SS Pes. Charlotte Dtr, Margaret, AstOria HOtel, Seattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	hasel	"	India	Madras
13	NO	46100 "	Blaine 9-11-23 300	"				Ex GN # 359 SOn, Edgar, 1413-1, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brO	grey	"	Canada	Ottawa
14	Yes	49251 "	Blaine 9-13-23 500	NO				Ex Pacific Highway BrO, William, 530 CalifOrnia Bldg, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	"	Lindsay
15	"	husband	Do Do	"		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	TOrOntO
16	"	father	Do Do	"		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	COughlan
17	"	"	Do Do	"		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	49253 self	Seattle 9-12-23 100	"				Via Victoria Ex SS Pes. Charlotte Husband, Ludwig, - - - - -, Seattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
19	"	"	Do Do	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
20	"	"	Do Do	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	"	"
21	"	mOther	Do Do	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	dnOntOn
22	"	"	Do Do	"		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	NO	50363 self	Seattle 9-13-23 500	"				Via Victoria Ex SS Pes. Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sab	blue	"	England	CnOrley
24	"	"	Do Do	"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	brO	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
25	NO	35196 self	Seattle 9-10-23 NO	"				Via Vancouver Ex SS Pes. Charlotte Bro, C C JOselyn, patOnville, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"	England	Lee
26	"	54462 "	Seattle 9-11-23 800	"				Via Victoria Ex SS Pes. Charlotte Friend-Jas Kelly- 4th St, POstlandO Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Cork.	Lutgend Dromond
27	"	54461 "	Seattle 9-11-23 150	Yes	1910 1912	Victoria NY	1912	Via Victoria Ex SS Pes. Charlotte "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	B	Blu	"	"	Brakel-
28	"	50009 "	Seattle 9-11-23 200	NO				Via Vancouver Ex SS Pes. Charlotte NO Address Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	drk	"	"	"	"	Stetlin Bc
29	"	54464 "	Blaine 9-22-23 200	"	Ex GN # 357			Fiance-Hugh B WilsOn.o 1417 OrOwn Hill Ave. LOs Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	med	"	"	"	Canada	New Westmin
30	"	Fuse PrO Fuse "	"	100	Yes	May 1923	War	May 1923 Friend -JOs. TaylOr Seattle, Wash. 3025 -61st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Ash.	Gr.	"	Scotland	Whithirk

C F Stetson
Edward E Symmes
Wellington Bay
Boyd H Reynolds

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction or injuring of any
other

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 50 — 400/107 — PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 74962	Tame	Caleb James	36		M	S	cOntractOr	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Jenny, 212-16 W N VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
2	Pac SS 11954	MOrris	Andrew	45		M	M	carpenter "c	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	POwell River,BC	Wife, SOphia, POwell, River, BC	Cal	San FranciscO
3	CPR 312183	Payne	JOhn	21		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	English	"	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, Ada, Driand HOtel, vancOuver, BC	Ore	POrtland
4	GN 74963	Hunter	James Treffle	16		M	S	Office bOy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther, GeOrgina, 530 HOraby, VancOuver,BC	"	"
5	GN 74964	ThOmpsOn	James COllie	51		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Father, Alex, 23 MOuntain, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
6	CPR 315848	Peach	James Wm	36		M	M	plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	NOne	Cal	San FranciscO
7	CPR 315849	"	Jeanie	33		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	NOra	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Jeanie	7		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther, Agnes, 2226-1 W. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
10	CPR 308563	Inglis	Daniel	43		M	M	wOod wOrker	Yes	English	Yes	"	scOtch	"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 308564	"	Ida May	38		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 1754 Pendrill, VancOuver,BC	"	"
12	CPR 311031	Urquhart	RObert	60		M	M	telegrapher	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dtr, Mr W R Junkin, 267 Spence, Winnipeg,Man	Cal	Oakland
13	GN 74968	COwie	Annie	62		F	WD	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Winnipeg,Man	NOne	"	LOs Angeles
14	CPR 312186	Hunter	Charles HaddOn SpurgeOn	29		M	M	farmab	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	COughlan, BC	NOne	"	"
15	CPR 312187	"	Elizabeth	30		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	"	William Francis	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	WimOne Muriel	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 308585	DeggendOrfer	Kate Ann	48		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	VancOuver,BC	"	Wash	seattle
19	CPR 308586	"	TheOdOre Ludwig	23		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 308587	"	Pauline Anna Angela	19		F	S	stenog	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 308588	"	Berta Angela	16		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	NOrbert VictOr	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grO, JOhn MOss, 705-34 E. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
23	Pac SS 11955	Turner	Alice	35		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	"	NOrman	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, Charles, 1848-44, VancOuver,BC	wash	EatOnville
25	CPR 278196	Adams	JOhn Arthur	34		M	S	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Friend-A Meredith, 10350 -143 St Edmonton, Alta.	Ore	POrtland
26	CPR 308590	Oberg	Theodore	51		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alta	Father-Adam	"	"
27	CPR 308589	Meredith	Herman Ludwig	41		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver, B.C.	Father-Gus- Assiles, Sask.	Wash	Seattle
28	CPR 311037	Faul	Ernest Eric	33		M	S	Plasterer	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Uncle- Albert Dawe- 213 Queens Ave Hastings, BC	Calif	LOs Angeles
29	GN 74972	WOod	Lily HamptOn	27		F	"	NOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther- Mrs. James Devine Burnaby, BC	Wash	Seattle
30	F.B.Swiss	Nuns Pro Tunc	Jessie	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
31	908717	Hicks																

IS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT U SO ST A

Total passengers ____ 107

U.S. citizens ____

E-35

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

†Explanation of terms will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 8
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
4	Halifax	June 1906	Kmp Of Britain	" 10
5	Quebec	May 1912	COrsican	" 10
6	MOntreal	Feb 1909	ROyal GeOrge	" 10
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
11	Quebec	June 1911	UNK	" 10
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
13	Quebec	May 1912	MOntrOse	" 10
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
21	Quebec	1900	UNK	" 10
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
23	MOntreal	1896	UNK	" 10
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
25	Quebec	June 1913	Scand	" 10
26	St JOhn	Apr 1900	Sicilian	" 10
27	Halifax	1907	Kmp Ireland	" 10
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 10
30	Halifax	March 1905	Tunisian	" 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marchee, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to maintain a residence in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	46239 self	Seattle 9-9-23 100	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver & S.S. Pcs. Victoria NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	brO	blue	NOne	Canada	Lindsay
2	"	46240 "	Blaine 9-11-23 175	Yes	1899 1903	Cal	1903	Ex S.N. # 357 BrO, Angus, 644-12, Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	Featherdale
3	NO	46200 mOther	Seattle 9-9-23 - - -	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver & S.S. Pcs. Victoria Father, Charles, COosOpOlis, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	VancOuver
4	Yes	46245 self	Seattle 9-9-23 100	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver & S.S. Pcs. Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"	ScOtland	YOrtsOy
5	NO	56235 "	Seattle 9-10-23 200	Yes	1913	Mich	1913	Via Vancouver & S.S. Pcs. Charlotte "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	SurbitOn
6	"	husband	Do	"	"	"	Do	"	Do												5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LOndOn
7	"	father	Do - - NO	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	"	Do												- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
8	"	46246 self	Seattle 9-13-23 100	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria & S.S. Doric Fr., Wm MOrsburgh, 154½ N Parkview St. Alexander LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	"	AyOndale
9	Yes	46244 "	Seattle 9-11-23 50	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	"	Chesler
10	Yes	56233 "	Seattle 9-11-23 300	Yes	1907	Ill	1907	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte Frnd, Mrs Mikala, 3122 WestmOre, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Orangeville
11	"	husband	Do - - NO	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Swefen	ByOrkberg
12	"	father	Do - - -	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Mr Albert
13	NO	50351 self	Seattle 9-10-23 900	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte BrO, Henry, 549 S HOpe, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	Ireland	BallinsOre
14	Yes	46250 "	Seattle 9-13-23 250	Yes	1914	Minn	1914	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte Dtr, Mrs Byrne, 236 N Grand, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brO	"	Canada	Cumberland
15	"	husband	Do - - "	Do birth	1914	Ill	"	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Tunnel Hill
16	Yes	46249 self	Seattle 9-13-23 50	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Sister, Mrs S Purvis, 141 W Adams, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Canada	KenOre
17	Yes	46090 "	Seattle 9-11-23 50	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte Husband, Bertram, Franklin Apts, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brO	"	- - -	mOntreal
18	"	46089 "	Seattle 9-13-23 1000	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Ruth Alexander NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	blue	"	- - -	TOrOntO
19	"	"	Do - - -	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	"	"	- - -	- - -
20	"	"	Do - - -	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	" Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	46093 "	Seattle 9-10-23 10	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte Husband, Albert, 1215 HarrisOn, (1317-7) Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	TWidbOurne
22	"	mOthers	Do - - -	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
23	NO	50352 self	Blaine 9-11-23 150	Ex S.N. # 355	- - -	- - -	- - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Sweden	BrahtebO
24	"	46095 "	Blaine 9-13-23 500	Yes	1306 1910	Ex S.N. # 355 var	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Sarnia
25	"	56243 "	Blaine 9-11-23 70	Ex S.N. # 357 "	1914	"	1914	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	COlbridge
26	"	50356 "	Blaine 9-12-23 200	Ex S.N. # 357 NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	aub	blue	"	Ireland	BallyrOnan
27	Yes	50358 "	Mt. Angeles 10-6-23 100	Via Victoria Ex S.S. Golden Husband, HOrman, Pysht, Wash	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brO	brO	"	ScOtland	Edinburgh
28	"	mother	Do - - -	Do	- - -	- - -	Do	Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	New Westminster
29	Yes	50359 self	Seattle 9-10-23 70	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Pcs. Charlotte	- - -	- - -	- - -	Husband, JOhn, 1019 FlOrida, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	TOrOntO
30	"	50360 "	Blaine 9-13-23 50	Ex S.N. # 357 "	- - -	- - -	- - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	LeilOn

Rea W. E. Ainsley
Ass Eggleston
Sg
Edward L Fournier

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization or society that teaches disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44 — 400/106

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 309416	TOuchbOurne	Stanley	32		M	M	clerk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Wife, LOuise, ROyal Alexander Apts, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
		WEA														Wife, Christine, 673 HOwe, VancOuver,BC	Cal	Oakland
2	GN 74945	MathesOn	MalcOlm RObrick	47		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"			
		CFS	See mOther D 3 L 9													Grand-father, Mathew RObinsOn, Leatsville, BC	Wash	COosOpOlis
3	Under 16	Knapp	Iris May	1		F	S	nOne	- - - - - - - - - -			"	English	"	"			
	CPR															Wife, Ena, 141-67 E, VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
4	315847	Russell	James	38		M	M	tailOr	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"			
	CPR															nOne	Wash	Seattle
5	311015	WOodbridge	Herbert	32		M	M	Optician	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			
	CPR															"	"	"
6	311019	"	Ethel	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under															"	"	"
7	16	"	DOROthy Alice	2		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"			
	Pac SS							autO								Father, William, 192 Keith Rd E, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
8	11941	Barter	William England	19		M	S	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"			
	CPR															Father, RObderick, 671 University Dr, SaskatOOn,Sask	Ore	POrtland
9	278203	Galbraith	Greta	24		F	S	grad nurse	"	"	"	"	ScOtch-	"	SaskatOOn,Sask			
	CPR															brO, Ephriam, 124-12 E, Pr Albert, BC	Wash	Seattle
10	311020	JOhnstOn	William Henry	42		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Pr Albert,BC			
	CPR															"	"	"
11	311021	"	Gertrude VictOria	28		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Under															"	"	"
12	16	"	William H	5		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"			
	CPR															nOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
13	309417	Graham	Sam	31		M	S	plasterer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	VancOuver,BC			
	Pac SS															Uncle, C D McRae, Cecil HOtel, VancOuver,BC	"	"
14	11943	Cummings	Wilfred Elmer	38		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"			
	Pac SS															"	"	"
15	11944	"	Nellie	42		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	Pac SS							bOOk								Father, JOhn, 157-3, W VancOuver,BC	"	"
16	11945	Harvey	Rex	23		M	S	keeper	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			
	CPR															Father, David, 1956-15 W, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
17	311030	Webster	jean T	23		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"			
	CPR															SOn, ROy, Myrtle POint,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
18	311023	Murphy	Elizabeth	64		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	CPR															"	"	"
19	311024	"	Stuart	26		M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	CPR															"	"	"
20	311025	"	Neil	28		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	CPR															MOther, Jane DOran, 1750 Kitchener, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
21	312179	Hasher	Ethel	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"			
	Under															"	"	"
22	16	"	Margaret B.J.	2		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"			
	GN															Wife, Lena, 1906 COmmercial Dr., VancOuver,BC	"	"
23	74956	GustafsOn	Fred	32		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	yes	"	Scand	"	"			
	GN															MOther, Annie, 5975 Cypress, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San FranciscO
24	74959	ThOmsOn	Hugh	40		M	S	plumber	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"			
	GN							irOn								Sister, Mary FergusOn, 2069-3 E, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
25	74958	Napier	William Edward	29		M	S	wOrker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
	GN							R R								Wife, Jessie, 50-2 Wy VancOuver,BC	"	Centralia
26	74957	COnville	Samuel	36		M	M	fOreman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"			
	CPR															MOther, Elizabeth Clark, 311-12, New Westminster, BC	"	Pysht
27	308581	StantOn	Elizabeth	29		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	New Westminster,BC			
	Under															"	"	"
28	16	"	Margaret Elizabeth	5		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"			
	Pac SS															BrO, Fred Wade, 45-49 W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
29	11932	WOdgsOn	Gladys	21		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC			
	GN							brick								Wife, Annie, RR 1, Langley Prairie, BC	Wash	Seattle
30	74965	JOnes	James Richard	44		M	M	layer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langley Prairie, BC			

THIS LINE FOR TYPE BELOW BLANK

Ver. nat. 2/2/40 17178600

VERIFIED 3-11-35

Ver. R.P. 12/14/40 39041/1060 - LA.

VERIFIED File JUL 27 1925

Ver nat 3-27-25

PNT U GO DEB HA

106

E-34

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Line of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1907	Eng Britain	Sept 5
2	MOntreal	Jan 1919	Tunisian	" 5
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
5	Halifax	1911	Megantic	" 5
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
7	MOntreal	Oct 1911	Grampian	" 5
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
12	Quebec	1903	Virginian	" 5
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
15	Quebec	July 1911	UNK	" 5
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
19	Halifax	Dec 1918	Carmania	" 5
20	"	1907	UNK	" 5
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
22	NY	Mar 1911	Adriatic	" 5
23	Quebec	June 1911	MOntcalm	" 5
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
26	MOntreal	1907	SOuthwark	" 5
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	46082 $ 9-9-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander self	300	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	BrO, Clem, 2266-16 W. LOs Angeles, Calif	NO	Perm	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	NO	5	6	med	brO	brO	NOne	England	Gloucester
2	"	husband Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	LOndOn
3	"	father Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	brO	"	Canada	Calgary
4	NO	self 46234 Blaine 9-11-23	125	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ex SN # 357 NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Lindale
5	Yes	self 46228 S.F. 9-9-23	350	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	England	LOndOn
6	Yes	self 56226 Seattle 9-10-23	200	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs- Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	brO	"	Canada	MOrden
7	"	husband Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	blue	"	ScOtland	GlasgOw
8	Yes	self 46225 Seattle 9-9-23	1000	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Pcs- Charlotte Father-in-law, Octave BrOusseau, 412 Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Placeville
9	"	husband Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Hadley
10	"	father Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	brO	"	"	Hillside
11	"	" 56224 Seattle 9-9-23	"	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex C.P.R. Day Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	blue	"	"	BattlefOrd
12	Yes	self 56223 S.F. 9-9-23	100	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	brO	"	England	OldhurSt
13	Yes	"	1300	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Sister, Belle NelsOn, 621-1 W. LOng Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brO	blue	"	Canada	Ainsley
14	"	husband Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	"	Durham
15	Yes	self 56221 Seattle 10-5-23	150	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs- Victoria BrO, Frank, ZimdOrff Apts. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Wales	Cardiff
16	"	" 46084 Blaine 9-9-23	140	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ex SN # 355 Husband, Ernest, 505 E Seaside. LOng Beach, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	TOberMory
17	"	mOther Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn
18	Yes	self 46086 Seattle 9-10-23	120	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pcs- Charlotte Sister, Ethel, 521 E UnlOn, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	St JOhn
19	Yes	self 35195 Blaine 9-9-23	50	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ex SN # 355 COusin, JOe Callebaut, 1116 E Grand Delton, Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brO	"	Belgium E Flanders	
20	Yes	" 46235 Blaine 9-9-23	100	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Ex SN # 355 Wife, Rebecca, 490 Olive. TurlOck, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Persia	Urmia
21	"	" 35194 S.F. 9-9-23	45	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander COusin, Mrs Appelle, 2542 FairmOnt. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	- -	"	"	grey	"	Canada	TOrOntO
22	Yes	" 56229 Blaine 9-9-23	500	Yes	1911 Trans	1911		Ex SN # 355 BrO-in-law, Eric JOhnsOn. Napa, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	Sweden	Lokeand
23	"	husband Do	"	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	SaskatOOn
25	Yes	father Nuna PrO Tuna self 46237 S.F. 9-9-23	100	Yes	1898 1913	111	Mar 25 1913	Husband, Albert, 5951 EstO. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Cal
26	Yes	"	150	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander Husband, Charles, 457 MetrOpOlitan Theater Bldg, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brO	"	England	LOndOn
27	"	mOther Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	EdmOntOn
28	"	" Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -		"	"	grey	"	"	TOrOn00
29	"	" Do	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	KinCstOn
30	Yes	self 46236 Blaine 9-9-23	100	Yes	1904 1921	Mass	1921	Ex SN # 359 MOther, Mary, San JOse, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	ash	blue	"	"	Winnipeg

Edward L Langman
W. E. Ansley
Station
S

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 48 400/1051

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	Pac SS 11922 CPR	Neale	Ewart Killiam	34		M	M	painter	yes	English	Yes	Canada QnOta	English U.K.1	Canada	Calgary,Alta	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles	
2	Pac SS 11923 Under 16 CPR	"	Jennie Elizabeth	28		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		"	Evelyn Margaret	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4	315846	McDOnald	Dan	27		M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver,BC	Aunt, J MathisOn, 1540 Churchill, S VancOuver,BC	"	Oakland	
5	Pac SS 11921 CPR	ROss	ROBert	33		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary,Alta	NOne	"	LOs Angeles	
6	Pac SS 11914 CPR	W Fair	Samuel Charles	24		M	M	brakeman	"	"	"	"	English	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	MOther, Annie, 9535-74, EdmOntOn,Alta	"	"	
7	Pac SS 11915 CPR	"	COngle	21		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch French	"	NO BattlefOrd,Sask	BrO-in-law, OddeOn, BrOusseau, NOrth BattlefOrd,Sask	Wash	Seattle	
8	311007 CPR	PrOvencher	Emile	30		M	M	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9	311008 CPR	"	Alice	25		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Under 16 CPR	"	TheOdOre	4		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11	Under 16 CPR	"	ROwland	--	6	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
12	311012 CPR	Street	GeOrge	59		M	M	painter	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	PentictOn,BC	Wife, ROse, PentictOn,BC	"	"	
13	Pac SS 11926 CPR	MacInnes	William HectOr	32		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	ReginA,Sask	MOther, Catherine, 3604 VictOria, Regina,Sas.	Cal	LOng Beach	
14	Pac SS 11927 CPR	"	Mildred C	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	311004 CPR	Jenkins	GeOrgeE	24		M	M	draftsman	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg,Man	Wife, Rita, 691 Agnes, Winnipeg,Man	Wash	Seattle	
16	74937 CN	Litchfield	Sarah Jane	29		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Father, Patrick, 9629-104, EdmOntOn,Alta	Cal	LOng Beach	
17	Under 16 Pac SS	"	Ernest ROnald	1		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
18	11931 CPR	DamsOn	ROse Mary	18		F	S	cOmptOmeter OperatOr	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, JOhn, 1017 RObsOn, VancOuver,BC	"	LOs Angeles	
19	312182 CN	De ROp	Cyril	29		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Belgium 1 French	"	Pritchard,BC	Father, JOhn, Pritchard, BC	Wash	Everett	
20	64677 CN	Ouchani	Awishi	35		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	Assyrian	"	NO BattlefOrd,Sask	Sister, Mrs Adams, NOrth BattlefOrd,Sask	Cal	TurlOck		
21	Pac SS 11933 CN	Lewis	Percy	25		M	M	bOOkkeeper	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	TOrOntO,Ont	Wife, Annie, 291 CrawfOrd, TOrOntO,Ont	"	LOs Angeles	
22	74941 CN	Dahlberg	William	32		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	Wallan Is,BC	BrO, Eric, MaidstOne,Sask	Ore	Napa	
23	74942 CN	"	Amelia	31		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16 CN	"	IvOr	--	6	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	44910 Pac SS	Scrimes	Lillian	30		F	M	Nunc Pro Tunc	"	Yes English	Yes	"	ScOtch English	"	Winnipeg,Man	BrO-in-law, Walter Scrimes, 108 LenOre, Winnipeg,Man	Cal	LOs Angeles	
26	11934 Under 16 CN	RichardsOn	Maude Winnifred	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	NOne	"	"	
27		"	DeanOnd	14		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
28	Under 16 CN	"	JOcelyn	15		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16 CN	"	Edith	12		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	74936 CN	GOrdOn	Herbert CamerOn	30		M	SEP	shOe cutter	Yes	English	Yes	QnOta Canada 1	"	"	VancOuver,BC	"	"	San JOse	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

†Herbert-USC-S-BOrn Braintree, Mass
Gladys-USC-S-BOrn Randolf,Mass

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

105

E-33

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Full explanation will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			July 16
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 7
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
7	Halifax	1911	ScOtian	" 7
8	Quebec	1905	PrstOrian	" 7
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
15	Sydney	1902	Bruce	" 7
16	Quebec	1905	Canada	" 7
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
25	Quebec	1903	UNK	" 7
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8
29	MOntreal	Sept 2 1912	Canada	" 8
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—				Place of birth.	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials. (See Section 19 of the Act of 1917 as amended by Section 1 of the Act of 1918.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
		52800	Seattle	via Victoria	7-16-23			Ex SS Pcs Adelaide	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	aub	blue	NOne	Canada	GashOqe
1	Yes	self	100	NO				NO Address																			
		35190	S.F.					Husband, GeOrge, 1605-22 W.																			
2	NO	"	9-4-23	"				Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brO	"	"	"	Tilbury
		"	Do	Do				LOs Angeles, Calif																			
3	"	mOther		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	KenOra
		"	Do	Do																							
4	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	-e
		"	Do	Do																							
5	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	Carmangay
		"	Do	Do																							
6	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	brO	scar back lf hand	ScOtland	NOthesay
		? ?																									
7	Yes	self	100	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	NOne	"	Digger
		46194	S.F.					Husband, David, 624-20,																			
		"	9-9-23					Alexander																			
8	Yes	"	100					Ex SS Dorothy San francisc0, alif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	"	"	Canada	Rockla
		46193	Seattle	Via Vancouver				Husband, B W S,																			
		"	9-7-23	Do				Victoria Chicag0, Ill																			
9	Yes	"	70	Yes	1907	var	1907		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
		"	Do	Do																							
10	"	mOther		NO		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do																							
11	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	-e
		"	Do	Do																							
12	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	-e
		"	Do	Do																							
13	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	-e
		"	Do	Do																							
14	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	New Foundland	LOnavista
		46079	Seattle	Via Victoria				Ex SS Pcs Charlotte																			
15	NO	self	1000	Yes	1911	Hy	1911	BrO, SOlOmOn, 5543 Smiley, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	Wales	Hayland
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	grey	"	Canada	VancOuver
16	"	husband		NO																							
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Chipman
17	"	father		"				Ex SS Pcs Victoria																			
		46223	Seattle	Via Vancouver				Husband, Wilfred, 9 & Westlake, Seattle, Wash																			
18	NO	self	200	Yes	1902 1914	Mass	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	mOther		NO																							
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"		"		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do																			
21	"	"		"				Ex C P R night Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	USA	Guttenburg
		46195	Seattle	Via Vancouver				Father, Frederick, - 1107-5,																			
		"	9-7-23		birth			Seattle, Wash																			
22	NO	self	100	Yes	1903	IOwa	1903		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg
23	"	mOther		NO																							
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
24	"	sister		"				Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Varicose Ulcers left leg K-O'd Skin				brO	brO	"	England	WredfOrd
		35192	S.F.																	5	6	"					
		"	9-4-23	Via Victoria																							
25	NO	self	50	NO				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	CampbellsOn
		46226	Blaine	Ex Pacific Highway				MOther, Katherine, 1716-57 W.																			
		"	9-13-23		1906			Ballard, Wash																			
26	Yes	"	50	Yes	1914	Wash	1914		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Springfield
		46199	Seattle	Via Vancouver				Sister, Mary Allport,																			
		"	9-10-23					Ex SS Pcs Charlotte Patterson, Calif																			
27	Yes	"	100	NO					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do		Do																			
28	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brO	"	England	VancouOm
		Name PrO Tune																									
29	Yes	self	100	"				NO Adress																			
		"						BrO, Jack Chandler, 3116 LOmbard, Everett, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	Canada	VancOuver
30	"	"		75																							

C F Eaton
Boyd H. Reynolds
Edward L Lawrence
Mc Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or any other organized government because of his or its official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, or who writes, publishes, or circulates, or causes to be written, published, or circulated, or knowingly has in his possession for the purpose of circulation or publication any written or printed matter advocating, advising, or teaching opposition to organized government, or the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character, or advocating, advising, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization, association, society, or group of persons entertaining, teaching, advising, or advocating any such doctrine, either of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who writes, publishes, circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any such printed or written matter in pursuance of any such belief, teaching, or organization, association, society, or group of persons, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization, association, society, or group of persons which has for one of its objects or purposes the propagation of any such belief, teaching, or advocacy, or who advises, teaches, or advocates the propriety, necessity, or duty of doing any of the acts or things in this question or in the preceding question set forth, or who knowingly conspires to do any such acts or things at any time after entering the United States.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 47 400/104

PORT OF ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 276119	Wilson / CFS	Stuart JOhn	37		M	M	acct	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	SaskatOOn,Sask	Wife, Gladys, 715-12, SaskatOOn,Sask	Ore	POrtland
2	Pac SS 11908	Buckley / BHR	Laura Maud	46		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	BrO-in-law, Charles Buckley, Sylvia Ct, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
3	Pac SS 11909	" / BHR	Eileen	16		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 ✓	" / BHR	Charles Fredrick	11		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 ✓	" / BHR	WilbrOd	11		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 ✓	" / BHR	Helen	9		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GN 74927	Bremner / CFS	RObert	42		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	NOne	Ore	POrtland
8	Pac SS 11910	Mathie / CFS	Grace	53		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	CalgAry,Alta	Dtr., May, 9537-106, Calgary,Alta	Cal	San FranciscO
9	Chi Mil 835	Higgins / CFS	Lulu B	37		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, Mary CrOw, 4054-11, VancOuver,BC	Ill	ChicagO
10	Under 16 ✓	" / CFS	EdmOnd	13		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16 ✓	" / CFS	LlOyd	11		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Under 16 ✓	AR2/9005 / CFS	Gbena	10		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 ✓	" / CFS	ViOla	7		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 ✓	" / CFS	RhOnella	1		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 11911	Tiller / KLL	Stanley	31		M	M	fOreman	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
16	Pac SS 11912	" / KLL	Alice Mary	41		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 ✓	" / KLL	Stanley GOrdOn	10		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 312161	Gill / WEA	Della Irene	34		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	Sister, J Adams, N Burnaby,BC	Wash	Seattle
19	Under 16 ✓	" / WEA	RaymOnd	8		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 ✓	" / WEA	Wilfred	6		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 ✓	" / WEA	Della M	1		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	CPR 315842	Chivers / CFS	NeOma	23		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	"	Husband, JOhn, 4446 Prince Edwa d, VancOuver,BC	"	"
23	Under 16 ✓	" / CFS	Frederick	2		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 315843	" / CFS	ViOla	11		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 11905	Applegard / BSI	GeOrge E	CERTIFIED 46		M	WDR	labOrer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	NOne	Cal	San francisc
26	GN 74932	Kain / WEA	Sadie Sadie	16		F	S	phOtO grapher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Uncle, Fred Kain, CampbellsOn,NB	Wash	Ballard
27	Pac SS 11917	Murray / CFS	Daryl LlOyd	29		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	GrahamdaIe,Man	MOther, Mary, 1931 Semlin, VancOuver,BC	Cal	PattersOn
28	Pac SS 11916	" / CFS	Reita	19		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	P.O.Order 900075	Ball / Nunc ProTunc	William HannafOrd	26		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	BrO, F.B. Ball, Carlisle,Sask	Wash	seattle
30	P.O.Order 408767	MacMillan / Nunc ProTunc	FlOrence Lavinia	23		F	M	OperatOr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husband, Evan, 151 Hastings E, VancOuver,BC	"	Everett

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

E-32

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 7
2	Halifax	1913	ROyal gUard	" 7
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
5	NY	1910	Mauretania	" 7
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
8	MOntreal	1891	UNK	" 7
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
25	Halifax	1917	UNK	" 7
26	MOntreal	1903	Canada	" 7
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 7
30	NY	1886	Egyptian MOnarch	" 7

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.			20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.																Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	46069 Seattle 9-20-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Victoria self	1000	NO	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	Sister, Mrs W W Dresser, 215-14, POrtland Ore	NO	Perm	Yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	brO	blue	NOne	Canada	BrantfOrd
2	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	England	Bridgewater
3	NO	46071 Seattle 9-10-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Charlotte self	2000	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Owen Sound
4	"	husband	"	Yes	birth	Ill	1907	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	USA	Belleville,Ill
5	Yes	46184 Seattle 9-7-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Pas Charlotte self	70	Yes	1910	trans	1910	Husband, Fred, 401 Lumas Apts, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	MiddlesbrO
6	"	mOther	"	NO	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	VictOria
7	"	"	"	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn
8	Yes	46185 Seattle 9-10-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Charlotte self	300	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	basel	"	England	BristOl
9	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	brO	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	46220 Blaine 9-8-23 Ex SS # 359 self	100	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	Husband, Ernest, 300 E 77 N, POrtland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	HamiltOn
12	"	mOther	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Yes	46182 Seattle 9-7-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Pas Charlotte self	100	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	Husband, Stuart, YMCA, POrtland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Sealeys Bay
17	"	mOther	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	TOrOntO
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	SaskatOOn
19	Yes	46068 Seattle 9-10-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Pas Adelaide self	1000	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	"	ArOn
20	Yes	46067 Seattle 9-10-23 Via Victoria Ex "	1500	Yes	1915	var	1915	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brO	grey	"	"	Springfld
21	"	husband	"	NO	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	Rhodesa
22	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	NO	46072 Seattle 9-9-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Victoria self	120	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	Canadian Bank Of COmmerce, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Calgary
25	NO	35189 Blaine 9-10-23 Ex SS # 345 father	"	"	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	Father, JOhn F, 17-36 E, New YOrk City, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	England	LOndOn
26	"	46186 Seattle 9-10-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Charlotte self	250	Yes	Feb 1923	Wash	1923	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	"	"	KingstOn
27	NO	46191 Blaine 9-10-23 Ex SS # 359 "	650	NO	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	- - - - - - - -	Frd., Peter PatmOr, 127 CalifOrnia, Ventura, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	blue	"	Canada	Halifax
28	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	MontepOrt
29	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
30	Yes	46189 Seattle 9-8-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Pas Victoria self	200	Yes	1913 1914	Cal	Oct 1914	Wm Warren SchOOl, gusalO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3½	"	"	grey	"	England	LOndOn

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 46 — 4C0 1031

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 64671	Hastings	LeOnard Charles	31		M	M salesman	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Sister, R S Summerville, 3323-3 W. Vancouver,BC	Ore	POrtland
2	GN 64672	"	Olive Irene	28		F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Pac SS 11696	Wright	James JOhn	50		M	M cOntractOr	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
4	Pac SS 11697	"	Camilla Avery	50		F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 315837	DOnkin	Miriam	30		F	M "	"	"	"	"	English	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Father, Henry Clark & Headwright CO. LOndOn,England	"	"
6	Under 16	"	Fred I	7		M	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	JOyce	4		F	S "				"	"C	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 11694	Caswill	HarOld Wilfred	32		M	M salesman	Yes	Yes	English	"	"	"	Winnipeg,Man	Father, Gabriel, 544 LOgan, Winnipeg,Man	"	"
9	Pac SS 11695	"	Margaret	33		F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Eveline	4		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 74922	BamfOrd	Alice Beatrice	30		F	M "	Yes	Yes	English	"	ScOtch	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	MOther, S Sterling, 3337-2 W. VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
12	Under 16	"	ROy	9		M	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16	"	WinOna	6		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	"	Alice	4		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	DOris Jean	2		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CN 17775	WilsOn	Gladys	34		F	M "	Yes	Yes	English	"	Irish	"	SaskatOOn,Sask	MOther, F M Backen, 715-12, SaskatOOn,Sask	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Margaret	11		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	Jean	10		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pac SS 11676	Siple	LOuise	73		F	WD "	Yes	Yes	English	"	English	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
20	Pac SS 11675	Hegler	Wilbern Edgar	45		M	M merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pac SS 11677	"	Mabel Amelia	41		F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	"	Muriel Gertrude	12		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	MariOn Ruth	10		F	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 315838	HamiltOn	RaymOnd Eugene	22		M	S bank clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	yancOuver,BC	BrO,Wm. 1046-11 W. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
25	GN 74918	Smith	JOan FentOnby	7		F	S nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Aunt, Mrs F.W. Durrant, 759 Bute, VancOuver,BC	NY	New YOrk
26	Pac SS 11901	Harris	Alfred Bernard	49		M	M bOat builder	Yes	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	Wife, Edith, 1675-14 E, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San Francisco
27	GN 74924	JOhnsOn	JOhn DOuglas	42		M	M cabinet maker	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	BrO, William, Halifax, NS	"	Ventura
28	GN 74925	"	Winifred	43		F	M nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	ArnOld Frederick	6		M	S "				"	"	"	"	"	"	Menlo Park
30	Pac SS 11902	DOve	Alex JOhn	57		M	S teacher	yes	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	"	NOne	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

103

E-31

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 6
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
5	Halifax	Apr 1909	Virginian	" 6
6	MOntreal	1889	LabradOr	Aug 6
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 6
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
10	MOntreal	1906	Numidian	" 6
11	"	1907	Sicilian	" 6
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
13	St JOhn	1907	Cassandra	" 6
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
16	Halifax	Dec 1911	ROyal GeOrge	" 6
17	"	"	"	" 6
18	"	"	"	" 6
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
20	Halifax	April 1910	Canada	" 6
21	Quebec	1910	MOntrOse	" 6
22	VancOuver	Feb 1911	Zealandia	" 6
23	"	"	"	" 6
24	Quebec	1911	DOminiOn	May 25
25	Halifax	1912	UNK	Sept 6
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
28	Quebec	1900	Cassandra	" 6
29	Halifax	1910	Hesperian	" 6
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what kind or class of work and for how long a time?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, East Indian, Korean, Filipino, Indian, Negro, or other race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	45985 Blaine 9-7-23 2500	NO	Ex	S.M. # 355			SOn, Mack., 257 N Pacific Blvd., LOs Angeles, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	grey	grey	NOne	Canada	Shawville
2	"	husband	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hasel	"	"	Bristol
3	"	self	Do Do	100	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bfO	blue	"	"	Arnprior
4	"	father	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	----	"	"	"	hasel	"	"	Carman
5	NO	self	45990 Blaine 9-7-23 500	"	Ex	S.M. # 355			BrO-in-law, R.A. Miller, 310-5, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	Sunderland
6	Yes	"	53521 Blaine 8-11-23 100	Yes	Ex	Pacific Highway 1900	Wash	1900	BrO-in-law, Charles COpeland, Klamath, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	"	Oldham
7	"	"	45989 Blaine 9-5-23 100	NO	Ex	S.M. # 357			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brO	"	"	Canada	Montreal
8	"	father	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver
9	"	"	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	self	56212 Blaine 9-9-23 150	Yes	Ex	S.M. # 359 Aug 1923	Ore	Aug 1923	Frd., Mrs CasOn, 591½ Davis, Portland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Peterhead
11	NO	"	45992 Blaine 9-7-23 200	NO	Ex	S.M. # 355			NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
12	"	"	45995 Portal N.D. 9-9-23 130	"	Ex	C.P.R.			University, COlumbia, MisSOuri	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
13	NO	"	45994 Blaine 9-7-23 200	"	Ex	S.M. # 355			NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Campbelltown
14	Yes	"	46051 Blaine 9-7-23 800	"	Ex	S.M. # 355			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	Canada	Halifax
15	NO	"	45997 S.F. 9-9-23 200	Via Victoria	Ex	U.S. Dorothy Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brO	brO	"	"	Summerside
16	Yes	"	56216 Blaine 9-9-23 100	"	Ex	S.M. # 355			Husband, JOhn, 293-4, San FrancisCO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"	"	England	YeOvil
17	"	mOther	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	brO	blue	"	"	SeatOn
18	"	"	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon
20	"	self	46000 Portal 9-9-23 100	"	Ex	C.P.R.			University, Urbana, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	England	Long Preston
21	"	"	46056 S.F. 9-9-23 130	Via Victoria	Ex	U.S. Dorothy Alexander			Frd., Wm McCullOugh, 52 HancOck, San FrancisCO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
22	NO	"	56217 Blaine 9-10-23 1000	"	Ex	S.M. # 359			NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	---	"	"	blue	"	New Zealand	Nelson
23	"	husband	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	brO	"	England	Bristol
24	NO	self	53104 Blaine 8-16-23 100	"	Ex	S.M. # 355			BrO-in-law, Wm MadrenkO, Elk GrOve, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Kiev
25	"	"	46055 Seattle 9-6-23	Via Vancouver	Ex	U.S. Pac Victoria			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	"	father	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	brO	"	Canada	KinOnt Co
27	"	"	Do Do	"	"	Do	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---	"	"	"	"	"	Canada
28	NO	self	46212 Blaine 9-10-23 200	"	Ex	S.M. # 356			NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	Scotland	Pathgate
29	Yes	"	46211 Blaine 9-10-23 300	"	Ex	S.M. # 355			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	"	Inverness
30	"	Name PrO Tame	" 200	"	1922 1923	Wash	Sept 1923		BrO- Grant, Seattle Heights, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	scar On knuckles	Canada	Belleisle N

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 45 — 400/102

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	Whether in possession of $50 in cash.
1	GN 74897	HOdgins / WEA	Walter Lynn	53		M	M	black smith	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	ROse Isle, Man	Dtr., Mrs H F Baker, Star City, Sask	Cal	LOs Angeles	Ca
2	GN 74899	" / WEA	Alice	52		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 74898	" / WEA	Stanley M	25		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	" / WEA	Muriel	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 310991	Dye / WEA	William Henry	37		M	S	rOOming hOuse keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver, BC	Sister, Elizabeth Green, 984 SeymOur, VancOuver, BC	Wash	Seattle	"
6	GN 64572	GlOver / JPB	Herbert	52		M	M	freight checker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	Ore	Klamath	"
7	GN 74896	" / WEA	Helen	47		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	" / WEA	Herbert	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" / WEA	THOmas	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GN 74895	Buchan / CFS	Virtue Jessie	23		F	S	stenO	Yes	English	Yes	"	scOtch	"	"	Father, Peter, 121 LOrne, VancOuver, BC	"	POrtland	"
11	GN 74903	Bruce / WEA	JOhn	36		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mary, 186-8 W. VancOuver, BC	"	"	"
12	GN 74906	Mcgenzie / WEA	geOrge grant	20		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, William, 2146 Marine Dr., VancOuver, BC	MO	COlumbia	"
13	GN 74902	McOOrkindale / WEA	JOhn	41		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Jessie, 369 Rupert, S VancOuver, BC	Ore	POrtland	"
14	GN 74905	Campbell / KLL	GeOrge Wm	61		M	S	mill wright	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs R D COwan, 1094-8 W, VancOuver, BC	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 11675	Bell / WEA	James Garfield	31		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	BrO, Herbert, Fawcet, Alta	Cal	WilmingtOn	"
16	GN 74908	ReynOlds / CFS	Ellen	52		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	SaskatOOn, Sask	NOne	"	San francisc0	"
17	GN 74909	" / CFS	NOrman	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	" / CFS	Edwin R	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	" / CFS	Arthur	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 276191	Harris / WEA	JOseph Allen	23		M	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	W Summerland, BC	Father, JOhn, West Summerland, BC	Ill	Urbana	"
21	Pac SS 11880	JacksOn / KLL	James	30		M	M	stat engineer	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	Pr Rupert, BC	Wife, Margaret, Pr Rupert, BC	Cal	San francisc0	"
22	GN 74904	Wimsett / CFS	LOrne	40		M	M	salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver, BC	NOne	"	"	"
23	GN 74910	" / CFS	Henrietta	41		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	GN 66076	KOndratenkO / KLL	Peter	35		M	M	labOrer	"	Russian	"	"	Russian	"	Kamsack, Sask	"	"	Elk GrOve	"
25	CPR 276193	" / KLL	SOphia	37		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	" / KLL	Lydia	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	" / KLL	Mary	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN 74915	Nathaniel / WEA	James	52		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver, BC	Wife, Maggie, 252-1 E, N VancOuver, BC	Ore	POrtland	"
29	GN 74914	JOhnstOne / WEA	GeOrge	40		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Margaret, 305 COrdOva E, VancOuver, BC	"	"	"
30	P.O.Order 520541	NOrthOry / Manc FrO Tunc	Richard Percy SpurgeOn	28		M	M	chef	"	"	"	QuOta Canada 1	English	"	"	MOther, Emmeline, 4045 Dundas, VancOuver, BC	Wash	Seattle	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-30

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1911	COrsican	Sept 5
2	"	"	"	" 5
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
9	Quebec	1903	IOnian	" 5
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
13	Quebec	1905	Sicilian	" 5
14	MOntreal	1910	Hesperian	" 5
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
18	St JOhn	1907	Emp Ireland	" 5
19	"	"	"	" 5
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
27	MOntreal	May 1910	IOnian	" 6
28	"	"	"	" 6
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 6
30	MOntreal	June 1910	Hesperian	" 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—88

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor.	Whether any ticket or passage paid for.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	self	100	NO	- -	- -	- -	BrO. Walter GOugh. Main St.. Burlington, Wash	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	med	brO	grey	NOne	England	Leeds
2	"	mOther	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- -	"	"	brO	"	"	"
3	NO	self	100	"	"	"	"	yrd.. Neil McLeOd. 2249-63 W. Seattle. Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Montague
4	Yes	"	5000	"	"	"	"	Husband. Harry. 1615 Glendale. LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Winnipeg
5	"	mOther	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	blue	"	"	VancOuver
6	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Yes	self	175	"	"	"	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	- -	"	"	brO	"	"	Merritt
9	NO	"	70	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	hazel	"	England	Leicester
10	Yes	"	300	Yes	1911	var	1911	Sister. L.E. Ogilvie. 5112 Delaware. LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	COlcstOwn
11	NO	"	200	NO	- -	- -	- -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	"	blue	"	"	TrurO
12	"	"	300	Yes	1923	Wash	1923	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	"	LacOmbe
13	Yes	"	200	Yes	1911	Ariz	1911	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	- -	"	"	blue	"	ScOtland	CharlestOwn
14	"	husband	- -	NO	- -	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	COlbOrne
15	Yes	self	50	"	"	"	"	Father. William. - - - . LOs Angeles. Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Canada	VancOuver
16	"	mOther	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	brO	"	"	"
17	NO	self	70	Yes	June 1919	IOwa	June 1919	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	St JOhn
18	Yes	"	500	NO	- -	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	England	BishOp
19	"	husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	StOke RiffOrd
20	"	father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	sub	blue	"	Canada	Winnipeg
21	Yes	self	50	Yes	1916 1917	My	1917	Husband. Harry. Mt MOrris. Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- -	"	brO	"	"	"	PrescOtt
22	"	mOther	- -	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	Ottawa
23	"	"	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	- -	NO	- -	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
25	"	"	- -	"	- -	- -	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	self	1000	"	"	"	"	Pan got Gaaf Santerium. PrescOtt. ArizOna	"	1 year	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Phthisis (Tuberculosis) Al-33 respiratory	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Yes	"	300	"	"	"	"	Sister. Mrs L YOung. 315 N Gertrude. RedOndO Beach. Calif	"	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Ireland	Belfast
28	"	husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	"	"	"
29	"	father	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	- -	"	"	"	"	Canada	WinOnOn
30	Yes	self	100	"	"	"	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	ScOtland	GlasgOw

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that has in its possession or under its control any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 44 400/1011

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
1	CPR 305041	WEA FOuntain	Sarah Ann	46		F	WD	dressmaker	Yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	SOn, Edward, VictOria,BC	Wash	BurlingtOn	
2	CPR 305042	WEA "	Arthur	16		M	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3	GN 64665	WEA McLean	Dalziel	38		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Wife, Theresa, 1175-15 E. VancOuver,BC	"	Seattle	
4	GN 74860	WEA McLaren	MarjOry	26		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James Rae, 3490 Cedar Crescent, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles	
5	Under 16	WEA "	Rae	3		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Under 16	WEA "	Henry	2		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
7	Under 16	WEA "	Harriett		6	F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8	GN 64663	CFS COllett	GeOrgenHenry	24		M	S	autO mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	father, Alfred Merritt,BC	Wash	KelsO	
9	CPR 310979	CFS Turner	pred Reeve	32		M	M	steam engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, LOuise COdmark, Winnipeg,Man	"	Seattle	
10	Pac SS 11884	ELL TysOn	May	55		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Husband, Andrew, 2187-7 W. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles	
11	GN 64674	ELL Ogilvy	Percy Winfield	24		M	S	salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, JOhn, 2620-10 W. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle	
12	GN 64673	ELL BOurne	Ernest Wm Allen	24		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Bertha, 675-12W, vancOuver,BC	"	"	
13	CPR 311000	WEA Reid	jOhn StanhOuse	43		M	M	grain elevatOr man	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	NOne	"	"	
14	CPR 310999	WEA "	Mina	43		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
15	Pac SS 11859	ELL HOreburgh	Jessie Lyall	18		F	S	bOOk binder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther, Elizabeth, 246-16 W. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles	
16	Pac SS 11886	ELL "	Wilhelmina	9		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
17	GN 74920	CFS Dick	James Walter	33		M	S	acct	yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	Father, Mason, St JOhn, NB	Ore	POrtland	
18	GN 74861	WEA Harris	JOhn Wm	46		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	SaskatOOn,Sask	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles	
19	GN 74862	WEA "	LOuise	45		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
20	Under 16	WEA "	jOhn Wm	11		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
21	CPR 276199	ELL Mann	Maud Catherine	35		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	VancOuver,BC	"	Ill	Mt MOrris	
22	Under 16	ELL "	William EliscOn	10		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
23	Under 16	ELL "	Gertrude Berkill	9		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
24	Under 16	ELL "	EmersOn	2		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
25	Under 16	ELL "	VernOn Alfred		3	M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
26	Pac SS 11863	JLE Lemeden	L.P.C. & Treatment Gerald E	23		M	S	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	Father, Fred, 3924 pine Crescent, VancOuver,BC	Ariz	PrescOtt	
27	Pac SS 11852	WEA Maye	Richard	45		M	M	black smith	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	BrO, REbert, PrincetOn,Alta	Cal	RedOndO Beach	
28	Pac SS 11853	WEA "	Mary	44		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
29	Under 16	WEA "	Mary	8		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
30	GN 74917	WEA Kennedy	JOhn	34		M	M	mOulder	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	Wife, Jean, 4969 Argyle, S vancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland	

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Maxim HudsOn-OSC-6-BOrn Syracuse,NY

101
98

E-29

PNT ____ PT ____
L ____ T ____
CO ____ ST ____
SSB ____ A ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 5
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
5	Quebec	1913	COrsican	" 5
6	"	1911	Emp Ireland	" 5
7	"	May 1912	Ascania	" 5
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
12	Quebec	May 1908	Emp Of Britain	" 5
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
15	StnJOyn	1910	UNK	" 5
16	Halifax	UNK	"	" 5
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
22	Quebec	1908	Canada	" 5
23	"	"	"	" 5
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 5
30	MOntreal	Apr 1911	FrancCnia	" 5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write some language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether any of the last three previously refused admission to U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to remain in U.S. permanently or temporarily?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	56205 S.F. 9-9-23 self 300	Via Victoria Ex SS	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	brO	blue	NOne	Canada	MeastOwa
2	"	husband	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ladner
3	"	father	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
4	Yes	45972 Seattle 9-6-23 self 50	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Charlotte	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	NewrOss
5	NO	45971 Blaine 9-10-23 " 100	"	"	GNRy #357			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Ireland	BigmalstOwa
6	NO	45970 Blaine 9-5-23 " 75	"	"	GNRy #357			Frd., LOuis Wintrip, 720 LincOln, HOquiam, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Sweden	MalmO
7	NO	45964 S.F. 9-9-23 " 200	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alex	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Husband, frederick, - - - , LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	[illegible]geOts
8	"	mOther	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	VancOuver
9	"	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	45904 Blaine 9-6-23 self 25	GNRy #357					MOther, Otilia Hansen, - - - , LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	NOrway	Narvick
11	"	45903 S.F. 9-9-23 " 400	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexande		- - -	- - -	- - -	Uncle, ThOs Irvine, RFD 2 BOx 439 TOrrance, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
12	NO	45905 S.F. 9-9-23 " 41	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	Yes	July 1921	Wash	July 1921	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	England	Birkenhead
13	Yes	45985 Blaine 9-6-23 " 100	GNRy #355	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Husband, JOseph, KelsO, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brO	"	"	Canada	PembrOOk
14	"	mOther	"	"	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
15	"	45974 Seattle 9-10-23 self 200	Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Charlotte	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Sister, Mrs L HOrne, 629-15 E. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	grey	"	England	Hertford
16	"	45982 Seattle 9-7-23 " 40	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Charlotte	Yes	1917 1923	Wash	Aug 1923	Husband, Frederick, Diller HOtel, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	brO	"	"	HOdkwick
17	NO	45984 Seattle 9-9-23 " 50	Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Aunt, L.E. Ogilvie, 5112 Delaware, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	brO	hazel	"	Canada	MilnsOn
18	"	45898 Blaine 8-7-23 " 500		Yes	birth 1911	NY	GNRy #357 1911	MOther, Grace, Baldwin, NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	USA	BrOOklyn, NY
19	"	45897 Blaine 9-5-23 " 100	GNRy #355	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Father, Stanley, 1816 Carey, Cheyenne, Wyoming	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg
20	Yes	56208 Blaine 9-7-23 " 100	GNRy #356	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	MOody Bible Institute, ChicagO, Ill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Millerville
21	"	56211 Blaine 9-7-23 " 400	GNRy #357	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Chapelhall
22	NO	45906 Blaine 9-7-23 " 35		Yes	1920 1923	Via Highway Wash	Aug 1923	Husband, GeOrge, 117-32, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	England	Weetham
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Step-father,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ex File 55225/492 YES	"	"	5	8	"	"	brO	"	"	Weetham
24	"	mOther	"	"	Do	not accepted on SS# 45906		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NO	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	KelsOn
25	Yes	45960 Blaine 9-5-23 self 450	GNRy #355	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	Husband, A.H., 794 HOward Place, Pasadena, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Kilsyth
26	"	45959 Blaine 9-5-23 " 600	GNRy #355	"	- - -	- - -	- - -	Frd., Andrew HOdy, Laverne, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	BrOnO
27	"	husband	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	"	Kilsyth
28	"	father	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	"	[illegible]tOn
29	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	45953 Blaine 9-5-23 self 150	Via Highway	NO	- - -	- - -	- - -	BrO, Wm RichardsOn, RFD 4 Franklin, IdahO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	England	[illegible]eth

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 43 400/1007

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11857	McNutt CFS	Clarence	31		M	M	acdt	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Cal	Taft
2	Pac SS 11856	" CFS	Arvilla	34		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	Under 16	" CFS	Clarence D	2		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	CM 74536	JOllymOre WEA	JOseph LawsOn	30		M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Father, JOhn, NewrOse,NS	Ore	AstOria
5	CM 74876	Maher WEA	James	42		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Mabel, 3265-23 E. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
6	CM 50263	PetersOn WEA	ArnOld	22		M	S	mOulder	"	"	"	Scand	"	New Westminster,BC		Father, COnrad, 432 RichmOnd, New Westminster,BC	"	HOquiam
7	Pac SS 11852	COlley WEA	Annie	39		F	M	wOne	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC		NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
8	Under 16	" WEA	DOnald	10		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	" WEA	Arthur W	8		M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	CM 74890	Hansen BSI	ArnOld M	16		M	S	rigger	Yes	English	Yes	Scand	"	"	"	Uncle, ElliOtt Hansen, Bridge River,BC	"	"
11	Pac SS 11867	Irvine BSI	Richard James	17		M	S	steward	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	"	MOther, Jane, 564 Reid, VancOuver,BC	"	TOrrance
12	Pac SS 11865	Everall BSI	Frank	53		M	M	insurance agent	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wife, Ellen, 1407 RObsOn, VancOuver,BC	"	San francisc
13	CM 74894	Reed WEA	Margaret	42		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	Wash	KelsO
14	Under 16	" WEA	VerOniga	14		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 11864	Irving WEA	Gertrude	30		F	WD	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Cal	Oakland
16	CPR 310984	Carruthers WEA	Elizabeth Ann	53		F	M	"	"	"	"	QnOta	U.K.1	"	"	SOn, Ernest, % BarOn HOtel, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
17	Pac SS 11868	RObinsOn WEA	Alice	14		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	MOther, EleanOr, SaskatOOn,Sask	Cal	LOs Angeles
18	CM 74891	Smith KLL	Walter Sinclair	34		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	NOne9	NY	Baldwin
19	CM 74889	Jeffery KLL	Kathleen Edith	16		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Sister, LeeOre, 8335-2 W, VancOuver,BC	Wyo	Cheyenne
20	CM 74888	McInnes CFS	Ida May	26		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary,Alta		Father, JOhn, 106-6, Calgary,Alta	Ill	Chicago
21	CM 74893	SimpsOn RFS	MarjOrie Irene	28		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Uncle, GH Bulyea, Peachland,BC	"	"
22	CPR 310987	Haggard BSI	May	39		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	QnOta U.K.1		USA	Seattle,Wash NOne		Wash Seattle
23	CPR 310986	WOOdley (Haggard) BSI	Ada	18		F	S	cOnnery wOrker	"	"	"	"	QnOta U.K.1	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	WOOdley (Haggard) BSI	ROse	12		F	S	nOne	- - - - - - - - - -			"	QnOta Canada 1	"	"	"	"	"
25	CM 74867	MacDOnald WEA	Lydia Mabel	26		F	M	"	Yes	English	yes	"	"	Canada	SaskatOOn,Sask	Father, R S MOster, 537-3 E, SaskatOOn,Sask	Cal	Pasadena
26	CM 74865	Barrett WEA	Albert Oscar	36		M	M	tailOr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father-in-law, "	"	"
27	CM 74866	" WEA	Anna Bell	36		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Under 16	" WEA	Helena	11		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	" WEA	Ruth	5		F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS 11846	Lilley WEA	Daniel	42		M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Idaho	Franklin

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT U GO DEB BHA USC — PT T SI A

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

E-28

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.				
	34	35	36	37	
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.	
1	MOntreal	1911	Lake Champlain	sept	4
2	"	1903	UNK	"	4
3	"	"	"	"	4
4	Quebec	July 22 1916	Melita	"	4
5	Halifax	1902	AssiniboIne	"	4
6	Quebec	1907	UNK	"	4
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	4
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	4
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	4
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	4
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	4
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	4
13	Quebec	1908	King Edward	"	5
14	Halifax	1910	Carthaginian	"	5
15	MOntreal	1896	VictOrian	"	5
16	St John	March 1919	Melita	"	5
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
21	NY	1912	Lusitania	"	5
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
Philadelphia		1905	HaverfOrd	"	5
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
~~26~~	~~- - - - - - - - - - - -~~			"	5
27	NY	1882	BOlivia	"	5
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"	5

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

CLASS E

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write any language or dialect.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	Whether any law, premium, or subsidy has been paid or assisted by any person, company, or corporation in coming to this country.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Night BOat self 45772	200	NO				NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO		NO	NO	0000	NO	5	8	med	grey	brO	NOne	England	AlthOrpe
2	"	"	200	"				Father, JOhn, CrisO Apts,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brO	"	"	"	Birmingham
3	"	"	200	"				MacOma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	NO	C.E. Rampling 46443	50	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	"	"	"	St Helens
5	NO	self 45871	600	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	POland	Shiloza
6	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	"	"
7	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	Melville
8	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	SalmOn Arm
9	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Yes	Nunc PrO Tunc self	150	NO				Ord., L.M. ArnOlds, First Nat Bank, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	blue	"	"	Winnipeg
11	Yes	mOther 45384		"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
13	NO	self 45857	400	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Bristol
14	"	husband		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	"	Lancaster
15	NO	self 45799	150	"				Father, Charles, 327-25 W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	LOndOn
16	"	husband		"				LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	father		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	brO	"	Canada	Regina
18	NO	self 45889	125	"				MOther, " retta, 115 Eastern, Lynn, Mass	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	--	"	"	blue	"	"	Revelock
19	"	husband 45890		Yes	birth 1910	Miss	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Vicksburg, Miss
20	"	father		NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary
21	Yes	self 45967	5000	"				NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	England	Kingsbridge
22	NO	" 45893	250	Yes	birth 1899	IOwa	1899	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	USA	COuncil Bluffs
23	"	mOther		NO				Husband, eOrge, KilliOn Place, amkersham.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	CamrOse
24	Yes	self 46174	200	"				LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	England	LOndOn
25	"	mOther		"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	blue	"	"	"
26	Yes	56201 self	250	"				Dtr., Olive DOnald, TOronto, Ont, Can	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	TOrOntO
27	Yes	56203	500	Yes	1882	Trans	1882	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Sweden	StOckhOlm
28	"	"	100	NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brO	brO	"	Canada	"
29	"	56206	300	"				MOther, LOuise, 1221 E WilsOn,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	blue	"	"	Salisbury
30	NO	45973	25	"				Glendale, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brO	hazel	"	"	VancOuver

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocates, or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, prior to the time of his admission, and who seeks admission to the United States.

E 18

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 42 4 0 0/99

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 310960	DentOn	Edith	49		F	S	bOOk keeper	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Calgary, Alta	NOne	Wash	Seattle
2	GN 74820	Marshall	Lucy Jane	22		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, Frank WOOdall, 1710-1 E, Calgary, Alta	"	PacOma
3	GN 74821	"	Annie Jane	24		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Pac SS 11826	SeghtOn	Austin	19		M	S	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Henry, 294 TOrOntO, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	LOs Angeles
5	GN 74822	HeadOba	Charles Elmer	31		M	M	farmer	"	"	"	"	POlish	"	Salmon Arm, BC	Father, JOhn, Salmon Arm, BC	"	Visalia
6	GN 74824	"	Susie	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Leslie Charles	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	Lily Mina	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	ClaytOn JOhn	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	P.O. Order 51&16	RichardsOn	Reginald Dancey	27		M	M	clerk	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	VancOuver, BC	Father, Walter, 4414-3 W, VancOuver, BC	Wash	Seattle
11	Under 16	Whibley	See mOther D 2 L 22 Kenneth	4		M	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	"	POrt Angeles
12	Under 16	"	DOreen	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 305043	Mitchell	William Edward	33		M	M	acct	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	Seattle
14	CPR 305044	"	Edna	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 11827	FarrOw	Richard Charles	31		M	M	civil engineer	"	"	"	QuOta U.K.I	"	"	"	"	Cal	LOs Angeles
16	Pac SS 11828	"	MarynE	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	BOne Mary	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 74868	Freese	Van Buren	39		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Mass	Lynn
19	GN 74869	"	Sadie Mae	21		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Joan Alice	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	GN 74664	SampsOn	Edwin	41		M	S	cOal miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	BrO, James, N BattlefOrd, Sask	Wash	Seattle
22	CPR 315634	Duggan	Blanche	38		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	EdmOntOn, Alta	NOne	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Daniel Lawrence	9		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS 11861	Teed	Amelia	45		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	VancOuver, BC	MOther-in-law, Elizabeth Teed, 227-49, VancOuver, BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
25	Under 16	"	Charles	13		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	GN 74873	BrOwn	Marie O	34		F	WD	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	"	Dtr., Mrs Fred GrOves, 722 BrOughtOn, VancOuver, BC	Ohio	Fountain
27	Pac SS 11819	Trumper	Matilda	59		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	Dtr., Lillian HOrnby, 431-46 E, VancOuver, BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
28	Pac SS 11816	"	COnstance	24		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Pac SS 11859	Waddell	Algevine	60		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	SOn, Byron, 1527 Laurier, VancOuver, BC	"	Taft
30	Pac SS 11866	Layfield	FlOssie	18		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Mrs L.G. Hillier, 2163-5 W VancOuver, BC	"	Glendale

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

E-27

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 4
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
4	Halifax	1905	VictOrian	" 4
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
6	Quebec	1906	Laurentic	" 4
7	"	1909	Emp Ireland	" 4
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
11	MOntreal	1906	UNK	" 4
12	San francisc0	1900	"	" 4
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
20	Quebec	June 1910	Lake Champlain	" 4
21	MOntreal	1906	UNK	" 4
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
24	MOntreal	1903	UNK	" 4
25	MOntreal	1905	MOntrOse	" 4
26	NY	1906	Carmania	" 4
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
28	MOntreal	1910	Virginian	" 4
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—08

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to maintain a status solely as a non-immigrant pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	45391 Blaine 9-5-23 / self	3000	NO	- - -	GNRy #359	- - -	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	brO	brO	NOne	Canada	Buckingham
2	"	husband	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	EssOex
3	"	father	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	England	Bracknell
4	Yes	45387 Blaine 9-4-23 / self	400	NO	- - -	GNRy #355	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Sherbrook
5	Yes	45389 Blaine 9-6-23 / "	1000	Yes	1892 1905	GNRy #357 NY	1905	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	grey	blue	"	"	"
6	NO	53591 Blaine 9-28-23 / "	150	NO	- - -	GNRy #359	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brO	"	"	England	Chester
7	"	45381 Blaine 9-11-23 / husband	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Wednes
8	"	Mother	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
9	"	"	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	"
10	NO	45795 Seattle 9-5-23 / self	100	"	- - -	Via Victoria Ex 65 R. Charlotte	- - -	Grandp. W J Grant, 2224-2, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	England	LOndOn
11	"	45790 Blaine 9-5-23 / "	200	"	- - -	GNRy #359	- - -	Frd., Alfred Crump, Ortland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	scar near left side Of nOse	France	Havre
12	Yes	45791 Seattle 9-6-23 / "	600	Yes	July 1921	Via Vancouver Wash	July 1921	Husband, Edwin, Panama HOtel, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	blue	NOne	Canada	LOndOn
13	NO	45794 Seattle 9-7-23 / "	700	NO	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex 65 R. Victoria	- - -	Wife, Mabel, 3325-5 W, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	brO	"	"	KamlOops
14	Yes	46165 Seattle 9-5-23 / "	50	Yes	1907 1906	Via Victoria Ex 65 R. Charlotte	1906	Uncle, Nathan Walker, HamfOrd, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	"	Chatham
15	"	46166 Blaine 9-5-23 / "	120	Yes	1900 1914	GNRy #359 ND	1914	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Archibald
16	Yes	46164 Seattle 9-5-23 / "	25	Yes	1901 1909	Via Victoria Ex 65 R. Charlotte Wash	1909	Husband, Nathan, HamfOrd, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	brO	"	"	VancOuver
17	"	mOther	"	NOne	- - -	Do	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	BrandOn
18	NO	45881 Blaine 9-6-23 / self	100	"	- - -	Via Highway Ex 55 R. Dorothy Alexander	Dec 1904	Husband, Dennis, 7506½ Walnut Dr. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	WindOr
19	Yes	45883 Seattle 9-9-23 / "	100	Yes	1922	Mass	1922	Frd., H Meher, 821 Kipling, PalO, AltO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	hazel	"	"	Wales	Aberkenfig
20	Yes	45397 Seattle 9-4-23 / "	400	NO	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex 55 R. Victoria	- - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	England	WhiteOne
21	"	husband	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
22	"	father	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	---		"	"	brO	"	"	Winnipeg
23	"	uncle	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Belgium	Brussels
24	NO	45886 Blaine 9-5-23 / self	600	"	- - -	GNRy #307	- - -	Husband, Edmund, HOtel LOuvre, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
25	Yes	56219 Blaine 9-5-23 / "	200	Yes	1906 1914	GNRy #365 Alaska	1914	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	"	Leeds
26	NO	45879 Seattle 9-5-23 / "	100	"	1906 1909	Via Victoria Ex 55 R. Charlotte Ind	1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Canada	VancOuver
27	NO	45877 Seattle 9-10-23 / "	125	"	1904 1920	Via Vancouver Wash	1920	Frd., Chas Mahan, 320-27 W, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brO	"	"	England	Wrexham
28	NO	46159 Seattle 9-18-23 / "	1500	NO	- - -	Via Vancouver Ex 55 R. Charlotte	- - -	Uncle, Wm GibsOn, 1221 W 41 Place, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Canada	DOmbrville
29	Yes	45779 S.T. 9-4-23 / "	500	"	- - -	Via Victoria Ex SS. Dorothy Alexander	- - -	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	brO	"	"	Brandon
30	"	husband	"	"	- - -	Do	- - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Edmund L Lemmon

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

E45

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 41

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

4 0 0/98

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 74854 WEA	Phillips	RObert Henry	45		M	M	merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	scOtch	Canada	VancOuver,BC	MOther, ercoline, 1957 McNichOl, vancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
2	GN 74853 WEA	"	Mary Ellen	45		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	GN 74852 WEA	"	Clarence Lytle	22		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	GN 74827 WEA	Sargeant	Wilfred Palmer	33		M	M	Natz 20-26140 3/17/26	VERIFIED File 7/2637	"	"	"	English	"	NelsOn,BC	Wife, Father, NelsOn,BC	Wash	Seattle
5	GN 74843 WEA	Mcgeen	Arthur Keneman	47		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Steward,BC	Sister, Mrs HudsOn, 926-22 W. VancOuver, BC	"	KelsO
6	GN 70366 WEA	Richards	ThOmas gdwin	42		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Ellen, 141-48 W. VancOuver,BC	"	TacOma
7	GN 74826 WEA	"	Ellen	46		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 WEA	"	ThOmas LeOnard	12		M	S										"	"
9	Under 16 WEA	"	JOhn Charles	4		M	S										"	"
10	CPR 315833 CFS	Grant	ViOlet MariOn	29		F	S	cashier	yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	New Westminster,BC	Father, James, 213-6 W. Calgary,Alta	"	Seattle
11	GN 74848 CFS	Fitch	VictOr Redvers	23		M	S	shingler	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, ThOmas, 5590 COlOden, VancOuver,BC	Ore	pOrtland
12	CPR 305039 CFS	BlackmOre	Ernestine	45		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
13	CPR 310972 CFS	Beach	gdwin	52		M	M	mill wright	W	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	Wash	Seattle
14	Pac SS 11834 HRB	Graham	Eva	16		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	father, William, ROsedale,BC	Cal	gemfOrd
15	GN 74825 HRB	Beaune	William	42		M	S	farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Sister, LOuise Beaudette, StOny POint,Ont	Wash	Seattle
16	Pac SS 11833 HRB	Walker	Lizzie J	45		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Father, Nathaniel McNair, 615 COmmercial Dr. VancOuver,BC	Cal	HemfOrd
17	Under 16 HRB	"	GOrdOn Walker	12		M	S										"	"
18	Pac SS 11831 KLL	StantOn	Evelyn Ann	23		F	M	bOOk keeper	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	"	MOther, Mary Warren, 1156-21 E. VancOuver,BC	"	LOs Angeles
19	Pac SS 11837 KLL	ChishOlm	Bessie LOuise	40		F	S	grad nurse	"	"	"	QnOta Canada 1	ScOtch	"	"	BrO, JOhn, 435-15 W. VancOuver,BC	Cal	PalO AltO
20	CPR 310974 WEA	Lewis	Evan	35		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	"	father, Evan, Bethney,Wales	Wash	Seattle
21	CPR 310975 WEA	"	Phylis	24		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 WEA	"	Gladys	2		F	S						Welsh	"	"	"	"	"
23	CPR 310976 WEA	"	Audrey	5		F	S									Frd., "	"	"
24	MP 7933 KLL	McQuade	LOra	36		F	M	"	yes	English	Yes	"	French	"	NewOntOn,Alta	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
25	GN 74837 HRB	Hughes	Arthur Wm	44		M	M	bOilermaker & musician	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, LOuise, 3444-22 W. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Everett
26	CPR 310971 KLL	WOster	Charles Bertie	43		M	M	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	SappertOn,BC	Wife, Sarah, SappertOn,BC	"	Seattle
27	Pac SS 11822 KLL	Dalby	Etta LOuise	20		F	S	clerk	"	"	"	QnOta Canada 1	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Uncle, JOhn BOden, 1655-6 E. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
28	Pac SS 11823 HRB	Gittins	JOhn Richard	39		M	M	acct	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Cecilia, 675-12 W. VancOuver,BC	"	"
29	Pac SS 11820 HRB	Russell	GeOrge W	57		M	M	phOtOgrapher	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	gr0-in-law Richard Hughes, BOwmanville,Ont	"	Son Francisco
30	Pac SS 11821 HRB	"	Elizabeth	56		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Natz 20-26140 3/17/26 — VERIFIED File 7/2637 — " Natz 5-9-27 — Ver Natz 6/14/30

Rm. to Tacoma 9/25/42 Acc — Ver. Natz 5/13/43 #20-50281

Ver Natz 4-5-25 #20-142

I-404 Issued 9/21/43 to C.O. #3603 C-388373 — I-404 to 1212-1509 4-19-46

Verf. Nat. 11-27-40 — #20-42361 — Re A.P. 1465/40 Issued 939/1781

Ver. Natz. 3/22/40. #23-82392.

Ver. Natz 4-23-29 Ver Natz 12-23-35 #2-52248

Ver. Natz 3-21-28

C/A was 11-24-52 Jan 4. A 3107989

Ver natz 3-18-48 #0600-K-2015

Ver Natz #11-62378-1/30/31

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT A PT — T — ST 20 — A — E — BNA — MC

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-26

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 1
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
3	MOntreal	1899	CalifOrnia	" 1
4	"	1906	UNK	" 1
5	"	"	"	" 1
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
9	St JOhn	1914	VictOrian	" 4
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
15	Quebec	1911	Laurentic	" 4
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
18	MOntreal	1907	VirginAA	" 4
19	"	"	"	" 4
20	D O - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
21	NY	June 1912	St Paul	" 4
22	Quebec	1906	Lake Erie	" 4
23	St JOhn	March 1917	Melita	" 4
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
28	Quebec	1912	Sicilian	" 4
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Time or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether destined to join a relative in the United States; if so, name such relative, his address, and his relationship.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether destined to join a relative in the United States.	Does the alien intend to become a citizen of the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Question 24 on reverse side.)	Whether a person who has been previously deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously refused admission to the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	45867 S.T. 9-2-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Princ Alexander self 25	Yes	1912 1922	Cal	Aug 1922	Husband. James. San Diego. Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	med	brO	grey	NOne	Canada	Ireland
2	"	mOther 45863 Seattle 9-7-23 U.S. #104						Uncle. David ROberts. 1616 N Edgewood. Philadelphia. Penn											5	5					Wales	Brecknes
3	Yes	self 50 NO																	5	4					Russia	StOdna
4	NO	45771 Seattle 9-4-23 Form 524 not surrendered 200 Duplicate #46791 issued 9-4-23.						Husband. Max. 1227-22 E. LOs Angeles. Calif						X					5	6					SqOtland	Edinburg
5	"	mOther Do Do Do						Do	Do																Canada	VancOuver
6	"	Do Do Do						Do	Do																"	"
7	"	Do Do Do						Do	Do														blue		England	Blackburn
8	"	45778 Blaine 9-7-23 GN Ry #369						Husband. Charles. 3623-26. San FranciscO. Calif											5	4					Canada	Winnipeg
9	NO	self 200 NO																				brO			"	Belleville
10	"	mOther Do Do Do																							"	VancOuver
11	Yes	45382 S.T. 9-8-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander self 100						Husband. GeOrge. 707 KeOkuk. petaluma. Calif											5	10					"	"
12	"	mOther Do Do Do																							"	"
13	"	Do Do Do																							"	"
14	"	Do Do Do																	5	4					England	Sunderland
15	Yes	30425 Blaine 9-3-23 GN Ry #365 self 200 NO						NO Address											5	6		grey			Canada	PO ROsen
16	NO	56801 Blaine 9-1-23 GN Ry #365 450 NO																	5	7		brO			"	Roleevain
17	Yes	46050 Seattle 9-30-23 400	Yes	1911 1915	Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria Cal	1915		SOn. Arthru. 6461 Chestnut. LOng Beach. Calif											5	7		grey	blue		England	Nw Castle
18	"	Night BOat 400	Yes	1894 1907	Ill	1907													5	2		sub		X	"	"
19	"	" 100 NO																	5	2		grey			Canada	Canning
20	Yes	" 300	Yes	1910 1920	Cal	1920	NO Address												5	6		brO	hazel		Italy	Vinoes
21	Yes	45786 Seattle 9-5-23 " 300	No	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Charlotte 1912 - Germs - 1912															5	11		brO			England	Glos
22	NO	45785 Blaine 9-12-23 GN Ry #369 600 NO																	5	4		ash	blue		Ireland	Derryfirt
23	"	husband Do Do Do																							Canada	Saskatoon
24	"	father Do Do Do																	5	11		brO			"	South Ste Marie
25	Yes	45380 Seattle 9-10-23 Via Victoria Ex Adelaide self 600																	5	2			brO		USA	Minnesota
26	"	Do Do Do husband	Yes	Birth 1910	Mich	Do 1910													5	10		grey	blue		Canada	Saskatoon
27	NO	45783 Blaine 9-11-23 self 250	Yes	1914 1915	GN Ry 369 Ore	Feb 1915													5	6		brO	brO		England	Leeds
28	NO	45781 Blaine 9-5-23 " 400 NO			GN Ry 369														5	7		grey	blue		"	Selkirk
29	"	45780 Seattle 9-3-23 " 100			Via Victoria Ex SS R. Charlotte														5	—		brO	brO		"	Selkirk Sask
30	Yes	45385 Seattle 9-1-23 " 200			Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria																					

Edward L Lummus
H R Bungert
C F Stein
C E Martineau
J P Hood
Edward Lumley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, advocacy, or teaching, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating, inciting, or advising such opposition to organized government, or the unlawful destruction of property.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labo

Sheet No. 40 — 4 0 0/97

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11777	Bulmer Title # 123/988 ELL	Anna FillmOre	56		F	M	nOne	Yes	English	Yes	CnOta Canada	Canada 1 English	Canada	Winnipeg,Man	NOne	Cal	San DiegO
2	Pac SS 11778	" ELL	Evelyn HOpe	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	CnOta Canada	Canada 1 "	"	"	"	"	"
3	CN 25505	Evans ELL	Kezia	55		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	ganaimO,BC	Sister, Mrs E Evans, NanaimO,BC	Penn	Philadelphia
4	CPR 310955	SkOlOvsky HRB	Kate	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister, DOra JOnes, 800 GeOrgia E, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
5	CPR 310956	" HRB	JOseph	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 ✓	" HRB	SOphia	10		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16 ✓	" HRB	Estel	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16 ✓	" HRB	Arthur	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CN 74529	Hayes HRB	Amy	38		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Winnipeg,Man	Sister, Mary Walmsley, 204 ROyal, New Westminster,BC	"	San FranciscO
10	Under 16 ✓	" HRB	Charles AmOs	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Pac SS 11807	Kyle CFS	Frances F	52		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	"	Petaluma
12	Pac SS 11808	" CFS	Leslie	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	Under 16 ✓	" CFS	Kenneth	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16 ✓	" CFS	DOugles	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR 310963	Lowthwaite LLM	ROy	21		M	S	mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	father, GeOrge, 1623-2 E. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
16	CN 74706	Franklin JPB	Benjamin ClintOn	29		M	S	druggist street mer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt, Mrs Artie FOster, Pt ROwan, Ont	Cal	LOs Angeles
17	CPR 310919	Grimmett JPB	Regis Fletcher	31		M	M	cOnductOr	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Eva, 6328- 22 W, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
18	Pac SS 11812	Mansell WEA	Arthur	60		M	sep	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	NOne	Cal	LOng Beach
19	Pac SS 11813	" WEA	FlOrence	39		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	CPR 310966	Lemmon WEA	Amy Gertrude	59		F	Sep	"	"	"	"	CnOta Canada	1 "	"	GibsOns Landing,BC	Sister, R M JOst, Lewisburg,PE	"	LOs Angeles
21	CPR 308573	LOscO CFS	Frank	29		M	S	laborer	"	"	"	"	Ital nO	"	Cumberland,BC	NOne	"	San Francisco
22	CN 74631	NOonan CFS	GeOrge	39		M	M	restaurateur	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister, Maria NilsOn, Winnipeg,Man	Ore	POrtland
23	CN 74632	[illegible] CFS	Charlotte Lewis	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 ✓	" CFS	GeOrge	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 11809	Parr WEA	JOseph	44		M	M	grain buyer	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Calgary,Alta	BrO,Fred, Sault Ste. Marie,Ont	Cal	San Francisco
26	Pac SS 11810	" WEA	Mary	43		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CN 74633	Stewart CFS	Daniel NOel	49		M	M	cOntractOr	"	"	"	"	gOtch	"	Pt COquitlam,BC	Wife, Christina, pt COquitlam,BC	"	LOs Angeles
28	CN 74634	COlling CFS	Frederick JOhn	38		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Winifred, 339-20 W. VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
29	CPR 315630	NOwlen CFS	Charles	50		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	VernOn,BC	Wife, Hallie, VernOn,BC	Wash	Seattle
30	CPR 310970	Duplin WEA	Valere 351/864 ??	16		M	S	student	"	"	"	"	French	"	POwell River,BC	MOther, DenOra, POwell River,BC	"	Lacey

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

E-25

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 1
2	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		"	1
3	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -		"	1
4	Quebec	1908	Emp Britain	" 1
5	St JOhn	Feb 1919	Metagama	" 1
6	"	"	"	" 1
7	"	"	"	" 1
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
9	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
12	Halifax	1904	Canada	" 1
13	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
14	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
15	MOntreal	1906	Sardinia	" 1
16	Halifax	1907	COrsican	" 1
17	St JOhn	1908	PretOrian	" 1
18	"	"	"	" 1
19	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	" 1
20	"	"	"	" 1
21	2	"	"	" 1
22	"	"	"	" 1
23	"	"	"	" 1
24	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
25	MOntreal	1883	BuenOs Ayres	" 1
26	St JOhn	1907	VictOrian	" 1
27	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
28	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 1
29	St JOhn	1911	Emp Britain	" 1
30	"	1913	Laurentic	" 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country indefinitely; if not, how long does he intend to remain in the United States?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? (Not required by consuls.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Labor.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Polygamy. Can he read some language or dialect?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	45860 self	Seattle 9-3-23 200	Yes	1915	Wash	1915	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	grey	blue	NOne	Canada	CollingwOOd
2	NO	45861 "	Seattle 9-3-23 60	NO	- - - - -			Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brO	"	"	"	VancOuver
3	NO	45372 S.S. "	9-9-23 50	"	- - - - -			Via Victoria Ex SS Aunt, Mrs GeO DixOn, 2111 RaymOnd, Dorothy Alexander LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Ladysmith
4	"	45373 "	Seattle 9-7-23 60	Yes	1910 1913	Wash	1913	Via Victoria Ex M. Boat NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	England	EgremOnt
5	NO	45765 "	Blaine 9-7-23 160	Yes	1910 1914	GN Ry #355 Cal	1914	Frd., Dudley MixOn, - - - - - - POrtland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	Canada	VancOuver
6	"	husband - -	Do Do	NO	- - - - -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	GilfOrd
7	"	father - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	SeafOrd
8	Yes	45763 self	Seattle 9-3-23 500	Via	Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Cricket
9	"	husband - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	"	Sydney
10	"	father - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VictOria
11	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Yes	45377 self	Seattle 9-3-23 500	Via	Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	Husband, Albert, 1532 HOward, San francisc0, calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	aub	blue	"	NOrway	Christiania
13	"	mOther - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	brO	brO	"	Canada	PrabbrOOk
14	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	aub	blue	"	"	VancOuver
15	Yes	50224 self	Seattle 9-3-23 120	Via	Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	Frd., DOuglas Whitaker, 440 Eddy, San FranciscO Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	"	"	England	LOndOn
16	"	45375 "	Seattle 9-7-23 1000	Yes NO	Aug 1923 - - - - -	Wash	Aug 1923	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria SOn, William, 333-61 E, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brO	"	"	ScOtland	Alnburg
17	"	husband - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	grey	"	"	Stirling
18	"	father - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Lancaster
19	Yes	46155 self	Seattle 9-3-23 200	Via	Victoria	Ex SS	Pr Charlotte	SOn-in-law, Frank Wicks, 4110 Whitman, geattle.Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Hall
20	"	mOther - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	66	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
25	Yes	46157 self	Seattle 9-2-23 500	Via	Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	Husband, David, 457 N HOward Blvd, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	EdinbOrO
26	"	46156 "	Seattle 9-2-23 100	Via	Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	Husband, Henry, 808 Seneca, geattle.Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	brO	"	England	Manchester
27	"	" - -	Do Do	"	- - - - -			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
28	Yes	50228 self	Seattle 9-3-23 100	Via	Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	Frd., J.A. McArthur, Martines, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	hazel	"	"	POrt Arthur
29	"	50229 "	Blaine 9-2-23 200	"	June 1923	GN Ry #365 Wash	June 1923	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	England	N Shields
30	"	husband - -	Do Do	NO	- - - - -				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	aub	brO	"	"	Hull

Edward L Fawcus
W E Ainsley
H H Burgett
C P Stanton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

E A S

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 39 — 4 0 0/96

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11779 CPR	Tait JPB	David ROland	47		M	S	tallyman	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	scOtchv	Canada	VancOuver,BC	BrO, Alex, COllingwOod,Ont	Cal	Oakland
2	310927	Kendall KLL	Dalby Ewart Meredith	21		M	S	lather	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father, Dalby, 2048-7 W, VancOuver,Bc	Wash	Seattle
3	Pac SS 11721 CPR	DixOn WEA	Mary	18		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	MOther, Mary, 1049-10 E, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
4	310946 GN	Oates WEA	Arthur	39		M	S	quarts miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	NOne	Wash	Seattle
5	74805 GN	Kemp HRB	HarOld L	33		M	M	electrician	"	"	"	QnOta Canada 1	"	"	"	MOther, Janet, 23 Brdy W, VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
6	74806	"	Ethel	31		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	QnOta U.K.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	" HRB	Daphne	4		F	S	"				QnOta U.K.1	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Pac SS 11780	Campbell HRB	Stuart	50		M	M	cOntractOr	Yes	English	Yes	"	scOtch	"	"	Father, James, Sydney,NS	Cal	Oakland
9	Pac SS 11781	" HRB	Olive Blush	41		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" HRB	LOrne	9		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Under 16	✓ " HRB	Stuart	7		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS 11792	Clark WEA	SOphia	36		F	M	"	yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	"	BrO, HarOld JOhnsOn, 4570 St Catherines, VancOuver,BC	"	San FranciscO
13	Under 16	✓ " WEA	Cyril	14		M	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	Under 16	✓ " WEA	Myrtle	12		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Pac SS 11797	Terry CFS	Frank RObt VictOr	24		M	M	salesman	yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	father, Frank, MOuntain Park,Alta	"	"
16	Pac SS 11800	Fraser WEA	William	56		M	M	mech engineer	"	"	"	"	scOtch	"	"	NOne	"	LOs Angeles
17	Pac SS 11799	" WEA	Margaret	49		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Pac SS 11798	" WEA	Isabel	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	CPR 315822	Brigham JLZ	Julia	46		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Husband, Edwin, 2285-3 W, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
20	CPR 315823	" JLZ	LeOnard	17		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 315824	" JLZ	James	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	✓ " JLZ	Kathleen ✓	12		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	✓ " JLZ	Stella	11		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	✓ " JLZ	Edna	9		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 11806	DOnaldsOn JLZ	Helen	53		F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	scOtch	"	Calgary,Alta	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
26	CPR 310954	Blundell JLZ	FlOrence	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	"	Wash	Seattle
27	Under 16	✓ " JLZ	DOrOthy	4		F	S	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	Pac SS 11803	ThOmpsOn CFS	JOhn De Vaumeral	26		M	S	clerk	Yes	English	yes	"	Irish	"	KamlOOps,BC	Father, JOhn, KamlOOps,BC	Cal	Martinez
29	GN 74809	Brand CFS	Alfred	24		M	M	acct	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Father, Arthur, 889 BrOughtOn, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
30	GN 74810	" CFS	Phylis	21		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Ver. Natz 10/11/43 # 23-128083

Ver. Natz 1/5/37 # 23-52706 (505)

Ver. Natz 12-14-36 0-2707 L.a.

Ver CP 966559 Apr. 28-1934 Ver natz 3/22/38 # 22-70968

Verified 9-27-26 Natz

Ver. Natz 12-6-38 # 23-67724

VERIFI... OCT ... 1925 Natz

H.T. refunded Feb 1924 - Natz

H.T. refunded Feb 1924 - "

H.T. refunded Feb 1924 "

Ver. M.P. 366281-5-9-28

Ver. Natz 12/2/38 # 23-67968

Ver Natz 1/5/33

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT ST A 21

36

E-24

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	MOntreal	1905	Lake ManitOba	Aug 31
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
3	NY	1907	St LOuis	" 31
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
10	Halifax	1880	UNK	" 31
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
13	Quebec	1913	Laurentic	" 31
14	"	"	"	" 31
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
22	Halifax	1906	PretOrian	" 31
23	San Francisco	1900	Ventura	" 31
24	Quebec	1903	UNK	" 31
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
27	Quebec	Oct 1917	Scand	" 31
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Sept 1

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

34—28

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPT 4 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	46434 Blaine 9-4-23 self Night BOat	600	Yes	July 1923	Wash	July 1923	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	brO	hazel	One	England	SeOtlandGate
2	Yes	"	10	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			Father, geOrge, 1024 Shelby, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	LOndOn
3	"	"	60	Yes	1907 1912	My	1912	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	birth mark Over right eye	England	GuldfOrd
4	"	45697 Blaine 9-7-23 "	300	Yes	1883	Bar	1883	SOn, HOyal, 1725 BalbOa, San franciscO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	grey	NOne	Canada	St ThOmas
5	"	husband	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BrO	hazel	"	"	Selby
6	"	father	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	-	"	brO	"	"	"	Westminster
7	"	56849 Blaine 9-1-23 self	150	Yes	birth 1909	GNRy #357 SD	1909	Frd., GOrdOn NOrman, 4907 GOve, TacOma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	USA	Miller, SD
8	"	56850 Blaine 9-16-23 husband	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -		GNRy #357	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Nanaimo
9	"	father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
10	Yes	56844 Blaine 9-1-23 self	250	NO	- - - - - - - - - -		GNRy #359	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	England	AsringtOn
11	"	"	50	"	- - - - - - - - - -		GNRy #359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	grey	"	Canada	Guelph
12	"	mOther	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	blue	"	"	Gault
13	NO	45759 Seattle 9-1-23 self	250	Yes	Aug 1919	Via Victoria Ill	1919	Ex A.M.Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	England	WatfOrd
14	"	husband	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brO	"	"	"
15	NO	45698 Seattle 9-1-23 self	590	Yes	1906	Via Victoria Ex NRRy. var	1906	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	blue	"	Canada	Winghem
16	"	45699 S.T. 9-1-23 "	50	"	1910	Via Victoria Ex "	1910	Husband, NOrman, 615 Centinela LOsAngeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat
17	"	mOther	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	grey	"	"	VancOuver
18	"	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	blue	"	"	"
19	"	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Yes	45756 Seattle 9-3-23 self	150	"	- - - - - - - - - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Charlotte		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	PeterbOrO
22	NO	45851 Blaine 9-4-23 "	150	"	- - - - - - - - - -	GNRy #357		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	WOrCSh
23	NO	45853 Seattle 8-31-23 "	500	Yes	1900	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria Trans	1900	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	New Zealand	Martin
24	"	husband	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - - -	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Sweden	StOckhOlm
25	"	father	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	"	"	"	Canada	"
26	NO	45852 Seattle 9-2-23 self	80	"	- - - - - - - - - -	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Charlotte		Sister, perOl, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	brO	"	"	BonarOff
27	Yes	45357 Blaine 9-5-23 "	100	"	- - - - - - - - - -	GNRy #357		Husband, ThOmas, LatOna HOtel, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	--	"	grey	blue	"	England	Stoke
28	"	mOther	- -	"	- - - - - - - - - -	Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -		"	brO	"	"	Canada	Langley Prairie
29	Yes	45353 Seattle 9-4-23 self	1000	Yes	July 1923	Via Victoria July Wash 1923		Ex SS Pr. Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	"	"	TOrOnO
30	"	50825 Seattle 9-3-23 "	150	NO	- - - - - - - - - -	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria		Frd., Richard ClaytOn, 422 CalifOrnia, San FranciscO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brO	"	"	"	Winnipeg

Mc Crawley
Edward L Kennon
C F Peterson

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer of the United States or of any other organized government because of his official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer, prior to the time of his admission, and who seeks admission within one year thereafter, shall be excluded.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 38 — 4 0 0/95

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11774 CPR	Emery	Beatrice Annie	32		F	M	cOOk	yes	English	yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Husband, BarthClOmew, Essendale Asylum,BC	Wash	Bellingham
2	305032 CPR	gendry Hendyy	GeOrge Albert	19		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOme	"	Seattle
3	310932 GM	Mills	GeOrge	41		M	S	ships steward	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	74773 GM	Wintemute	Alfred ganjimin	62		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster,BC	Dtr., Audrey RichardsOn, 1997 Laurier, Burnaby,BC	Cal	San francisco
5	74774 Under	"	Adda maria	59		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	16 ✓	"	Rachael Patricia	13		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	GM 74781	Parkhurst	Archie Rivers	26		M	M	salesman	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Uncle, J.J., Lulu Is.BC	Wash	TacOma
8	GM 74782	"	Grace	24		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 ✓	"	Orlie	2		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GM 74777	HOllis	Sargh Elizabeth	60		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	PentictOn,BC	Husband, Albert, pentictOn.BC	Ore	POrtland
11	GM 74778	JacksOn	Pearl VilOla	35		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina,Sask	Husband, james, Bittern Lake, Alta	"	"
12	Under 16 ✓	"	Ruth	4		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	CPR 310935	JacksOn	Henry GeOrge	42		M	M	brick layer	yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	LOndOn,Ont	Dtr., Elsie, LOndOn,Ont	Wash	LOngview
14	CPR 310936	"	Agnes E	45		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	CPR 310934	GregOry	JOhn Whitehead	48		M	S	stat engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	HOme	"	Seattle
16	Pac SS 11784	SymOnds	Annie Myra	34		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Albert COttOn, 142-67 E. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
17	Under 16 ✓	"	Oselda WhitlOck	14		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16 ✓	"	Edmund James	13		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16 ✓	"	Gertrude Alice	7		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16 ✓	"	DOuglas Albert	4		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Pac SS 11775	Kidd	Eva B	24		F	S	grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Scalendia,Sask	yather, Edward, Scalendia,Sask	"	San francisco
22	GM 74790	PeacOck	JOhn Wm	41		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	vancOuver,BC	Wife, Lily, 3173 Kathleen, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
23	CPR 310942	Bennett	Francis Ellis	34		M	M	draftsman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, ThOmas, 1442 garO, VancOuver,BC	"	"
24	CPR 310943	"	Esther Theresa	32		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	"	"	"
25	Under 16 ✓	"	Audrey Kathleen	3		F	S	"	----------			"	English	"	"	"	"	"
26	CPR 312156	COllins	Mary LOis	20		F	S	"	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	"	Father, jOhn, 1446 Walnut, VancOuver,BC	"	"
27	CPR 312155	COOper	Lucy Marin	45		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	HOme	"	"
28	Under 16 ✓	"	HOra	3		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 278165	Craig	EDward WatsOn	46		M	S	brOker	yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	Ore	pOrtland
30	Pac SS 11801	Lasch	CliffOrd NelsOn	22		M	S	steam engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	HOther, Sarah, 347-20 W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San francisco

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-23

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this question shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Aug 30
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
5	MOntreal	1883	UNK	" 30
6	"	"	"	" 30
7	Halifax	1898	LabradOr	" 30
8	MOntreal	1905	Virginian	" 30
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
15	NY	1906	Augusta VictOria	" 30
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
25	MOntreal	1883	UNK	" 31
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
27	St JOhn	Sept 1909	SabO	" 31
28	Quebec	1910	POmeranian	" 31
29	"	"	VictOrian	" 31
30	"	"	"	" 31

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.												Height.			Color of—				
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether going to perform labor or service of any kind, and if so, what is the specific nature of the labor or service?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether going to return to the country from which he came after performing labor or service for which he came to the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property. (See Literature for full text of law.)	Whether coming for immoral purposes, or whether procuring, or attempting to procure, or bringing in aliens for such purposes, or whether coming for any other purpose prohibited by law.	Whether afflicted with tuberculosis or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	mOther	- -	NO	- - - - - - - - -			NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	- -	med	brO	blue	NOne	- - - - - - Canada	NOOnejaw
		35186 Seattle 9-30-23																									
2	NO	self 37	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Victoria Ex SS		Husband, Sylvester, Little ROok, Wash R. Charlotte	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	- - - - "	MOntreal
		46432 Seattle 9-30-23																									
3	Yes	" 50	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Vancouver Ex	33	R. Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"X	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	"	"	- - - "	Mt ZhubtOn
		45689 Seattle 9-9-23																									
4	"	" 50	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Victoria Ex	38	R. Charlotte Husband, Albert, Anaheim, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	"	"	Denmark	SwinbOrg
		56828 S.F. 9-9-23																									
5	"	" 2000	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Victoria Ex	SS	R. Charlotte NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blue	"	"	Sweden	NOrkOping
		Do Do		Do		Do															5	4					
6	"	husband - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brO	grey	"	SwOtland	Dyer
		56821 Blaine 9-31-23																									
7	NO	self 30	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	G N Ry # 359			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brO	"	"	England	LOndOn
		56816 Seattle 9-30-23																									
8	NO	" 50	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Vancouver Ex	38	R. Victoria Bro-in-law, Wm McNelly, 1164-6 W. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	grey	"	"	Canada	Grenda Is
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
9	"	mOther - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	- - "	VanCOuver
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
10	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	- - "	- - "
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
11	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	- - "	- - "
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
12	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"	"	- - "	- - "
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	brO	"		- - "	- - "
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
14	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"		Germany	Argenau
		56892																									
15	Yes	self 800	"	NO	- - - - - - - - -			NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	sab	"	"	USA	AssumptiOn.Ill
		"			birth																						
16	"	husband - -	Yes	1915	Ill	1915			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	brO	blue	"		Canada	EnglOn
		"																									
17	"	father - -	NO	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"		- - "	- - "
		"																									
18	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brO	"		- - "	Bloomein
		45692 Seattle 9-3-23						Husband, Winfred, Bank Of Italy,																			
19	Yes	self 75	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Vancouver Ex	38	R. Victoria San francisCO, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"		- - "	Carelain
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
20	"	mOther - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"		- - "	Finsher greek
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
21	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"		- - "	Marphil
		56822 Seattle 9-1-23						Husband, Hartley, - - - - -																			
22	NO	self 150	"	"	- - - - - - - - -	Via Victoria Ex	SS	not recorded Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	brO	"		"	Winnipeg
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
23	"	mOther - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	blue	"		- - "	VanCOuver
		Do Do		Do		Do																					
24	"	" - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	grey	"		England	Plymouth
		45359 Blaine 9-2-23				G N Ry # 358		Husband, GeOrge, - - - - -																			
25	Yes	self 50	"	"	- - - - - - - - -			SpOkane, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"		Canada	VictOria
		Do Do				Do																					
26	"	mOther - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	- -	"	"	blue	"		Dutch West Indies	St Eustatius
		45855 Blaine 9-3-23			1919	G N Ry # 359	June																				
27	Yes	self 309	Yes	1923	Oct	1921		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	hazel	"		England	Yorkshire
		45354 Seattle 9-1-23				Via Vancouver Ex	SS	R. Victoria																			
28	NO	" 170	NO	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"		"	Bloomein
		45854 Blaine 9-1-23				G N Ry # 359		Bro, Sydney, Pasadena, Calif																			
29	NO	" 350	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"		"	"
		Do Do				Do																					
30	"	husband - -	"	- - - - - - - - -					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 37 — 4 0 0 / 9 4

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	Under	JPB	Acc by mOther Edna Mfet	E 15	L 25	On Jan 9,1923												
1	16 ✓	Steele	Henry Edgar	4	M	S	nOne	- - - - - - - - - -				Canada	Scotch	Canada	MOOsejaw,Sask	Grand-mOther, Emily Anders m. 1058-4 MOOsejaw,Sask	NW, Wash	TacOma
2	CPR 310930	BSI O'Keefe	Eleanor May	38	F	M	"	yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"	BrO, JOhn McIntyre.1021-7 NW, MOOsejaw,Sask	"	Little ROck
3	CPR 310931	BSI ROuleau	Adolph Ernest	26	M	S	lOgger	"	"	"	"	French	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne		"	seattle
4	Pac SS 11762	ELL OOrman	Mary Teresa	46	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Regina,Sask	"		Cal	Anaheim
5	Pac SS 11766	WEA Clausen	Christian	64	M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	VancOuver,BC		SOn, Ernest, 1127 Granville, VancOuver,BC	"	LOs Angeles
6	Pac SS 11765	WEA "	Clara	50	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"
7	GM 50261	WEA Bethune	JOhn	48	M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	New westminster,BC		Wife, Catherine, 324-10. New Westminster,BC	Wash	Seattle
8	CPR 310925	WEA McNelly	Jane	36	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC		Husband, THOmas, 5644 Inverness. S VancOuver,BC	"	"
9	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	Ruth	13	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"			"	"
10	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	James	12	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"			"	"
11	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	William	11	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"			"	"
12	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	Albert	10	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"			"	"
13	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	ROsie	9	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"			"	"
14	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	Ruby	7	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"			"	"
15	GM 74765	WEA Mahnke	Max Otto	32	M	M	barber	yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	RughOn,Sask		BrO, Gus, Blaine Lake, Sask	Cal	LOs Angeles
16	GM 74766	WEA "	Mrs Gussie	23	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	"		"	"
17	Under 16	WEA "	Maxine	3	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	German	"	"		"	"
18	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	MiltOn	1	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"		"	"
19	Pac SS 11764	ELL Emery	Blanche Elma	38	F	M	"	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	"		"	San francisco
20	Under 16 ✓	ELL "	DOrOthy WenOnah	15	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"		"	"
21	Under 16 ✓	ELL "	James FOwell	11	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"		"	"
22	CPR 315819	WEA LOng	Freda	32	F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scand	"	New Westminster,BC	"		Wash	Seattle
23	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	Hazel	11	F	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"		"	"
24	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	LaytOn	3	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"		"	"
25	GM 74799	WEA Stirton	Elizabeth Ann	56	F	M	"	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	BrighOne,BC		Dtr., D Erythell. BrighOne,BC	"	SyOkane
26	Under 16 ✓	WEA "	Arnold	11	M	S	"	- - - - - - - - - -				"	"	"	"		"	"
27	GM 74796	ELL Munsenden	Nathaniel FOrester	31	M	M	mect	Yes	English	Yes	"	Welsh	"	VancOuver,BC		BrO, JOhn. 2216 YOrk. VancOuver,BC	Cal	San francisco
28	CPR 310937	CPR BOlley	JOhn Lawrence	23	M	S	auto shop builder	"	"	"	"	English	"	Oshawa,Ont		Father, Frank. Oshawa,Ont	Wash	Seattle
29	GM 64654	ELL Parker	Leslie Cecil	15	M	M	chem artist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chilliwack,BC	NOne		Cal	Pasadena
30	GM 64655	ELL "	Sarah Elizabeth	16	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . . /

U. S. citizens . . . . . /

E-22

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†Each of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	1905	Sicilian	Aug 29
2	"	1913	Laurentic	" 29
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
4	MOntreal	1909	IOnian	" 29
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
8	Halifax	Feb 1911	Emp Of Ireland	" 30
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
18	Quebec	Apr 1909	DOminiOn	" 30
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 30
29	MOntreal	1905	yanc0yver	" 30
30	Quebec	Aug 1909	yegantic	" 30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	45676 Seattle 9-3-23 self	400	NO		Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria	NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	med	brO	blue	NOne	ScOtland	Tingwall
2		Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	England	LiverpOOl
3	Yes	husband																									
		45677 Blaine 9-1-23 self	79	Yes	birth 1912	Blaine Rt Ry	355 1912	SOn, Ernest, HuntingtOn, NY	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	Do	Do	Do	USA	NewPort, RI
4	NO	45680 Seattle 9-30-23 Do	600	NO		Via Victoria	Ex SS Pr.	Fnd., Mrs F Kidd, 1421-2 N. Charlotte Seattle, Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	grey	Do	ScOtland	EdingOw
5	Do	husband																									
		45674 Blaine 9-1-23 Do	Do		Do	Blaine Rt Ry	#359	Father, Alexander, 1110 S "E", MacOma, Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Do	Canada	Winnipeg
6	NO	mOther																									
		45753 Seattle 9-3-23 self	300	Yes	Aug 1923	Via Vancouver Ore	Ex SS Pr. Victoria Aug 1923	NO Address	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	AlmOnte
7	Do																										
		45754 Blaine 9-1-23 Do	200	Do	June 1917	Blaine Rt Ry	#365 June 1917	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	7	Do	Do	brO	Do	ScOtland	Falkirk
8	Do																										
		45755 Seattle 9-2-23 Do	400	Yes	1902 June 1915	Via Victoria	Ex SS Ruth Alexander	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	9	Do	Do	grey	Do	Canada	Chestley
9	NO	45756 Seattle 9-4-23 Do	250	Yes	Apr 1923	Via Vancouver	Apr 1923	Ex SS Pr. Victoria	Prd., C.R. COmOre, # COnOyah-Ajax Mining CO. VictOr. COlOrado	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	3	Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	HaasimO
10	NO	45757 Seattle 9-3-23 Do	2000	Do	Aug 1923	Via Vancouver	Aug 1923	Ex SS Pr. Victoria	Husband, GeOrge, 244 Harfield. Pasadena, Calif	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	grey	grey	Do	Do	reyOn
11	Yes	56838 Seattle 9-1-23 Do	10	NO		Via Victoria	Ex SS not recorded	Husband, JOhn, - - - - - Seattle, Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	brO	blue	Do	Do	AthOl
12	Do	45695 Blaine 9-25-23 Do	90	Do		Ex Auto (Highway)		NO Address	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	--	Do	Do	brO	Do	Do	COlden
13	NO	56836 Seattle 9-30-23 Do	1000	Do		Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	6	--	Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	WallacetOn
14	Yes	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	5	Do	Do	brO	Do	Do	Do
15	Do	husband																									
		Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	grey	Do	Do	VictOria
16	Do	father																									
		Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
17	Do																										
		56835 Blaine 9-31-23 self	250			Blaine Rt Ry	#359	Husband, Frank, HOyt HOtel, POrtland, Ore	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	2	Do	sub	brO	Do	England	OrBridge
18	Yes	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	brO	Do	Do	Canada	gwanin0
19	Do	mOther																									
		Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
20	Do	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
21	Do	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
22	Do	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	blue	Do	Do	Do
23	Do	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	- - -		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
24	Do																										
		56833 Blaine 8-31-23 self	60			Blaine Rt Ry	359	Frd., E.E. Korlin, NOrth pond, Wash	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	—		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	PrenOn
25	NO	56832 Seattle 9-3-23 Do	400	Yes		Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria	Frd., E Newgent, 166-3, San prancisco, Calif	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Harry marOr
26	Yes	Do Do	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	6	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do
27	Do	56823 Blaine 9-2-23 Do	100	Do		Blaine Rt Ry	#365	Frd., E Spry, 1233 Maple, Los Angeles, Calif	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	4	Do	Do	Do	Dutch Book	Do	St pOngo
28	Yes	husband	1700	Do		Do		Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	--	Do	Do	Do	NOne	England	Manchester
29	Do	56827 Seattle 8-30-23 self	60	Do		Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria	NO Address	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	5	10	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	OstwaldOn
30	NO																										

T. Edward L Lawrence
S C/ Station
a Mc Ainsley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such duty, necessity, or propriety, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or other organization that advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage, or who advocates the unlawful interference by any means with any industry or enterprise of the United States or with any organized government activity within the United States.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E-18

Sheet No. 36

4 0 0/93

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11749	Sinclair	Peter THOmas	36		M	M	carpenter	yes	English	yes	Canada	scOtch	Canada	VancOuver,BC	BrO-in-law, Wm COllin, 947 SeymOur, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San FranciscO
2	11750	"	Elizabet COllier	36		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	SOn, JOhn, 1640-11 E, VancOuver,BC	NY	HuntingtOn
3	GN 74751	KLL EdmOnds	Bessie	66		F	WD	"	"	"	"	"	gerMan	"	"	father, Alexander, EdmOntOn,Alta	Wash	Seattle
4	CPR 305029	KLL Rankin	Alexander COllen	23		M	M	clerk	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	"	"	"
5	CPR 305030	KLL "	Katherine	19		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Winnipeg,Man	"	"	TacOma
6	Under 16	KLL FergusOn	See mOther D 1 L 18 Winnifred Isabel	--	11	F	S	"										
7	Pac SS 11767	CFS McDermOtt	Peter James	38		M	S	acct	yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister, Una, 1155 NelsOn, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San FranciscO
8	GN 74772	CFS RichmOnd	Eric Miss	23		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	Terrace,BC	father, James, Terrace,BC	"	LOs Angeles
9	CPR 306570	CFS Watkins	Herbert	40		M	M	painter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	TOrOntO,Ont	NOne	"	"
10	CPR 306571	CFS CarlaW	Grace EllisOn	29		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver,BC	father, Alexander, HOrning Mills,Ont	COlO	VictOr
11	Pac SS 11716	CFS HansOnd	Margaret	46		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, James CamerOn, 1290-12 W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	Pasadena
12	CPR 310925	WEA HawthOrne	Alexandria Margaret	39		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	BrO, James Urquhart, Dungegan,ScOtland Ont	Wash	Seattle
13	CPR 305035	KLL JOhnstOn	Arthur JOseph	23		M	S	pipe fitter	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	MOther, Jessie, 801-10 E, VancOuver,BC	"	LOngview
14	CPR 278183	WEA Small	Irwin Leslie	34		M	M	teacher	"	"	"	"	English	"	ClOverdale,BC	Father, Edward, WallacetOn,Ont	S.D.	Aberdeen
15	CPR 278184	"	Laura	32		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16	WEA "	Gertrude	4		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	WEA "	Mildred	--	2	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GN 74775	WEA BARKER Barber	Edith	35		F	M	"	yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	BanniM0,BC	Sister, Mrs Tyler, BanniM0,BC	Ore	POrtland
19	Under 16	WEA "	REbert	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	WEA "	Kathleen	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16	WEA "	Francis	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16	WEA "	Edith	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	WEA "	Emmet	--	10	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	WEA "	REseline	--	10	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GN 74771	WEA BrOwn	Eva	14		F	S	student	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther, Annie, 1650-6 W, VancOuver,BC	Wash	NOrth Bend
26	Pac SS 11769	WEA Gidding	JOhn ThOs	51		M	M	bldg cOntractOr	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Wife, Jessie, 1618 Kitchener, VancOuver,BC	Cal	San Francisco
27	Pac SS 11768	WEA "	Manlo	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	GN 74762	WEA McGee	James MOrdan	38		M	M	bOOk keeper	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	BrO, George, 4146 Balkan, S VancOuver,BC	"	LOs Angeles
29	GN 74763	WEA "	Elizabeth	39		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	CPR 306569	WEA Winter	Gerald TattOn	34		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	Craigs CrOssing,BC	Wife, Ruth, Craigs CrOssing,Van Is.BC	Ore	POrtland

VerNatz 5-27-29 — NatzT 7-13 83-#22-32531. VerNatz 1-28-36 #22-53039

VerNatz 20-10012 - 2/23/31

VERIFIED File AUG 21 1925

20-11797 - 12/15/31

VERIFIED File AUG 21 1925 VerNatz

VERIFIED File 2-22-21

VerNatz 12-18-44 #23-131993.

File 423/3192

VERIFIED File 1-28-25

VerNatz 1-19-28

a.R. #3346131

File 418/520. Ver. Natz. 7/16/42 #19-17102

VERIFIED File MAY 14 1928 VerNatz

VERIFIED File MAY 14 1928 VerNatz

Ver. R.P. 5/27/41 — 39041/1929-20

VerNatz 3/24/39 #23-91524

VerNatz 3-25-35 #81272/3879

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 9 ST 21
U
CO
D.E.
BNA
USC

93

E-21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Aug 28
2	Halifax	1906	Bavarian	" 28
3	"	"	"	" 28
4	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
5	MOntreal	1911	Royal GeOrge	" 28
6	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
7	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
9	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
10	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
12	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
13	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
14	St JOhn	1908	VictOrian	" 28
15	Quebec	1911	ROyal Edward	" 29
16	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
17	NY	1887	City Of ROme	" 29
18	"	"	"	" 29
19	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
20	Quebec	1904	Lake Erie	" 29
21	"	1910	COrinthian	" 29
22	NY	"	CaledOnian	" 29
23	St JOhn	Apr 19 1920	Emp Of Britian	" 29
24	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
25	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
26	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
27	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 29
28	UNK	1902	UNK	" 29
29	Quebec	1912	Emp Ireland	" 29
30	"	"	"	" 29

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—20

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— No. or No.; Year or period of years.; Where?; Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether ever had previously applied to enter any part of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	46426 self	Seattle 9-29-23 1999	NO	Frd., L.B. Fraser. Pasadena, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	med	grey	blue	NOne	Canada	Belleville
2	NO	46039 "	Blaine 9-13-23 300	Via Vancouver By SS Pr. Victoria GNRy #354	Fiance, Camille Blaim Gnd, Rayland, Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BrO	brO	"	Belgium	Mareille
3	"	"	Do Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	mOther	Do Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	blue	"		Canada	Ledysmith
5	"	50338 Blaine 9-22-23 self 125	"	GNRy #357	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	"		ScOtland	Strathhaven
6	"	45661 Blaine 9-20-23 " 100	"	GNRy #359	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"		Canada	WestpOrt
7	Yes	Night HOut " 5000	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brO	"		"	Denmark
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	"		"	TOrOntO
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"		"	"
10	"	father	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"		"	Guelph
11	Yes	" self 550	"	"	BrO. Alfred. 1023½-9 W. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 -	"	"	grey	"		"	FoxbrOOk
12	"	" 75	"	"	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brO	"		"	Centerville
13	NO	46429 Seattle 9-29-23 " 100	Yes 1914 1922 GNR 357 Oct Wis 1922		Father Prist, % Sacred Heart NOvitiate. LOs GatOs, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	ChArlOttetOwn
14	Yes	Numa PrO Tunc " 54	NO		Frd., Minnie Aber. 4331-31 W. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blue	scald scar left shOulder		England	Leicester
15	"	56802 Blaine 9-29-23 " 100	GNRy #353		Husband, jOhn. 313 Penn. Whittier, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	pOne		"	pristOl
16	"	mOther "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	"	"X		Canada	pembrOke
17	Yes	56803 Seattle 9-29-23 self 2500	Yes 1900 1887 Cal 1900	Via Vancouver Ex SS Victoria	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	England	Kirkley
18	"	husband "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"X	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brO	brO	"	"	"
19	"	father "	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	smb	grey	"	Canada	VancOuver
20	NO	56805 Seattle 9-3-23 self 100	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria NO		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brO	blue	"	England	DevlynOn
21	Yes	56806 Blaine 9-29-23 " 25	GNRy #365 NO		Canadian Bank Of COmmerce. pOrtland, Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	SO Africa	CapetOwn
22	NO	56807 S.T. 9-14-23 " 500	Via Victoria Ex SS Prid Alexander		Frd., D M Christian. 1242 PredO. LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brO	"	ScOtland	Dundee
23	"	husband "	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"X	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sub	blue	"	"	"
24	"	father "	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- - -	"	"	brO	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
25	NO	56810 Seattle 9-30-23 self 350	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr		Golden State ChirOpractic College. 625 HOpe. Charlotte LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 —	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austin
26	"	56813 Seattle 9-11-23 " 350	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr		NOOdle Bible Institute. Charlotte LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Manchester
27	NO	45686 Seattle 9-30-23 " 72	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria NO		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Leicester
28	Yes	45683 Blaine 9-29-23 " 350	GNRy #355		Frd., M D Hankey. AnneOrtes, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	brO	scar left upper lidp	England	LOndOn
29	NO	45849 Seattle 9-[illegible]-23 " 700	Yes 1913 Wis 1913	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria	Frd., Agnes StevensOn. 563-27. Oakland, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	"	grey	NOne	England	BlinkerOver
30	"	"	Do Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	"

a Mc Ansley
RB W.B. Sargent
A Edward H Lamm
JS C.T. Stetson

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 35

4 0 0/92

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 310905	ThOmpsOn BSI	Samuel Herbert	54		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	ScOtch	Canada	VancOuver.BC	Wife, Ida, 2304 Dumbar, VancOuver.BC	Cal	Pasadena
2	GM 74741	Lemaire WEA	JOsephine	41		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	French	"	NanaimO.BC	BrO, August.Daniuf, NanaimO.BC	OhiO	Rayland
3	GM 74742	" WEA	RaymOnd	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16	" WEA	Julia	11		F	S	"	----------					"	"	"	"	"
5	GM 74641	Reid HEB	William	32		M	M	aoct	yes	English	Yes	"	ScOtch	"	VancOuver.BC	NOne	Wash	Seattle
6	GM 74738	" KLL	Ledoux	27		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	CPR 310909	Lester WEA	Alexander Wm	44		M	SKP	builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	SalmOn Arm.BC	brO, Frank, SalmOn Arm.BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
8	CPR 310907	" WEA	Harold	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 310908	" WEA	Beatrice	19		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" WEA	NOrman	11		M	S	"	----------					"	"	"	"	"
11	CPR 310910	Russell WEA	Rose	27		F	S	clerk	yes	English	Yes	Irish	"	"	"	Father, Jas. SalmOn Arm.BC	"	"
12	CPR 310912	Page WEA	Ralph	21		M	S	asst hydrographer	"	"	"	English	"	Centerville.NB		brO, E E.1190 Granville, VancOuver.BC	"	FresnO
13	GM 74743	Gallant BSI	RaymOnd	25		M	S	labOrer	"	"	"	French	"	VancOuver.BC		Aunt, Mary Gallant, Sacred Heart COnvent, VancOuver.BC	"	LOs GatOs
14	P.O.Order 519549	JOhnsOn Nunc PrO Tunc	JOseph Allen	23		M	S	advertising salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Winnipeg, Man		Father, JOseph, BOtheOn.BC	Wash	Seattle
15	GM 74749	Summers WEA	Emily	50		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	SaskatOOn.Sask		NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
16	Under 16	" WEA	Ernest Charles	9		M	S	"	----------					"	"	"	"	"
17	Pac SS 11745	COward WEA	Isaac	65		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	VancOuver.BC		"	"	"
18	Pac SS 11744	" WEA	Helen	60		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	" WEA	Phyllis	9		F	S	"	----------					"	"	"	"	"
20	Pac SS 11746	Bailey WEA	Charles geary	40		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	New Westminster.BC		Wife, Margaretta, 3317 Cathleen, New Westminster.BC	"	"
21	GM 74752	Sheard WEA	Reginald	27		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver.BC		Father, Geary, 2634-7 W. VancOuver.BC	Ore	POrtland
22	Pac SS 11734	Fairweather WEA	David	35		M	M	aoct	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	COusin, Mrs Fraser, St GeOrges Ave., VancOuver.BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
23	Pac SS 11735	" WEA	Alice	34		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16	" WEA	NOrman	1		M	S	"	----------					"	"	"	"	"
25	CPR 278152	Bell WEA	JOseph LOwnie	21		M	S	telegrapher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Clyde.Alta		MOther, Bessie Hughes, Clyde, Alta	"	"
26	CPR 305031	Pim WEA	Laura May	29		F	S	student	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver.BC	Father, Geary, 1215-26 W. VancOuver.BC	"	"
27	CPR 310924	VipOnd KLL	JOhn	19		M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Jesse, 865-31 E. VancOuver.BC	Wash	Seattle
28	GM 74759	Brewster KLL	William ernest	21		M	S	bridgeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn.Alta	Father, Charles, EdmOntOn.Alta	"	AnnaCrtes
29	Pac SS 11751	Smith CPR	Jessie	36		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	"	Husband, Robert, Jasper Bldg, EdmOntOn.Alta	Cal	Oakland
30	Pac SS 11752	" CPR	Mae M.S.	18		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Vis Natz 10-5-25 — Verified Natz 5-9-27 — Ver. Natz 8/3/40 #23-82182 — Ver. Natz 5-19-27 — Ver. Natz 10/21/35 #22-77999 — Ver. Natz 5/16/33 #20-159144 — VERIFIED File MAY 14 1926 Natz — VERIFIED File JAN 15 1926 Natz — Ver Natz 5/26/36 #23-49503 — Ver Natz 3-2-39 #22-82261 — Ver. Natz 8-20-29 Verified 9-27-26 Natz — VERIFIED File MAY 25 1926 — Ver Natz 9-6-39 #21-36[illegible]

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT. 1
U ST. A 25
GO
DEB
BNA
LSC

92

E-20.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Aug 27
2	St John	1906	Lake Champlain	Aug 28
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
14	St John	1912	Lake Manitoba	" 28
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
25	Montreal	1896	UNK	" 28
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 28

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any prearrangement, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether coming to this country primarily or temporarily to labor permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	self	17	NO				NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	med	brO	grey	nOne	Canada	Grand Valley
2	"	"	35[illegible]	Seattle 8-24-23	23	Via Vancouver	Exp SS Pr. Victoria	Husband, JOseph, 2343½ WhitmOre, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	hazel	"	England	Manchester
3	"	mOther	"	NO	50																							
4	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blue	"	Canada	COrnwall
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	HamiltOn
6	"	"	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Yes	45839 S.F. 9-9-23 self	250	NO		Via Victoria Ex SS Roth		Husband, William, 1809 manhatten Pl, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	"	Winnipeg
8	Yes	45840 Blaine 9-5-23 "	150	NO		GN Ry #365		Husband, THOmas, YMCA, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	"	"	BrandOn
9	"	mOther	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
10	"	45841 Seattle 8-30-23 self	50	Via		Victoria Ex SS Pr. Charlotte		mOther, Vina JOnes, 223-52 W Place, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	Yes	45842 S.F. 8-9-23 "	500	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	Yes	1912	NY 1912	Bro., Wilma mcgeehee, Lomdale, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	grey	brO	"	"	Lindsay
12	NO	45664 Seattle 8-27-23 "	150	Via	NO	Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria		Frd., A S Ward, 1016 University, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	brO	blue	"	"	SeafOrth
13	NO	45665 Blaine 8-30-23 "	300	Yes	1908	GN Ry #365 Var	1908	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	X	"	"	"	"	"	6	—	"	"	"	scar left cheek bOne	"	Calumet
14	NO	45666 Blaine 8-30-23 "	130	NO		GN Ry #359		Husband, JOhn, Seaview Apts, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	"	nOne	Ireland	Belfast
15	"	mOther	"	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
16	"	"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	NO	46045 Seattle 8-29-23 self	250	"		Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	grey	"	"	MOntreal
19	NO	46046 "	250	See File 400/91-19				Frd., Dr Price, 1410 N AndersOn, TacOma, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	TOrOnto
20	"	46047 Seattle 8-28-23 "	130	Yes	1919	Via Vancouver March	1921	Ex SS Pr. Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	VictOria
21	NO	45671 Pt. Angeles 8-30-23 "	350	NO		Via Victoria Sol Dun		Aunt, A.F. Carter, POrt Angeles, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	"	grey	"	"	VancOuver
22	"	mOther	Do	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brO	"	"	"
23	Yes	46048 S.F. 9-9-23 self	100	Via		Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander		Husband, HiltOn, 1151-71 W, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4x	"	"	"	"	"	MOntreal
24	"	mOther	Do	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
25	"	46049 S.F. 9-9-23 self	800	Via	NO	Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander		Husband, JOseph, 1151-71 W, LOs Angeles, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	Belgium	Goiseth
26	"	mOther	Do	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	brO	"	Canada	VancOuver
27	NO	46033 Seattle 8-29-23 self	900	Via		Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	nOne	"	Merrickville
28	"	46034 Seattle 8-29-23 "	150	Via		Victoria Ex SS Pr. Charlotte		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	scar left cheek	"	Walkerton
29	"	mOther	Do	Do		Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	nOne	"	Calgary
30	NO	46038 Blaine 10-[illegible]-23 self	2000	"		GN Ry #359		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Campbellford

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO .....

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E/S

Sheet No. 37 4 0 0/91

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEBARRED																		
1	Pac SS 11740	Ray BSI	GeOrge StevensOn	20		M	S	lOgger	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Stillwater,BC	NOne	Ore	POrtland
2		SprOatOn BSI	Amelia	43		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Sister, Mrs RObinsOn, HamiltOn,Ont	wash	Seattle
3	Under 16 ✓	" BSI	William	12		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 ✓	" BSI	predrick	9		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	Under 16 ✓	" BSI	JOseph	2		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	Under 16 ✓	" BSI	James	--	1	M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 11651	Ball JLZ	Ethel L	23		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Baggar,Sask	Father. JOhn Herringham, 140 pent. Winnipeg,Man	Cal	LOs Angeles
8	Pac SS 11714	NOne JLZ	May	27		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	MOther. Annie McClellan. 4782 CullOden. VancOuver,BC	"	"
9	Under 16 ✓	" JLZ	Cyril	2		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Pac SS 11725	Kendall CFS	Francis	16		M	S	student	Yes	English	yes	"	"	"	"	NOne	"	"
11	Pac SS 11717	Measlip CFS	CharlOtte Jane	60		F	WD	nOne	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Dtr., Bertha MasOn. 575-64 E. VancOuver,BC	"	"
12	CPR 310915	StrOng KLL	Oswald James	23		M	S	mOtOr mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, James, 1423-8 E. VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
13	Pac SS 11733	McGalliard KLL	GideOn	43		M	S	electrician	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	NOne	Cal	San Francis
14	GN 74745	COllins KLL	Annie	32		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Martin Blair. 3351 GeOrgia E. VancOuver, BC	Wash	Bellingham
15	Under 16 ✓	" KLL	Annie Baker	6		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 ✓	" KLL	Muriel Hester	6		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16 ✓	" KLL	JOhn Stanley	1		M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 315818	Webb WEA	Reginald Henry	25		M	M	cal[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	Yes	"	"	"	pbmOntOn.Alta	Wife. Agnes. 9944-86. BbmOntOn. Alta	"	Seattle
19	CPR 315817	SeymOur WEA	ElsWOOd Ira	32		M	S	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOther. Emma. 22 Credit FOrester. Bldg. BbmOntOn,Alta	"	TacOma
20	CPR 312153	Gill WEA	WOOdfOrd Albert	22		M	S	lOgger	"	"	"	"	"	"	Trace,BC	Father, James. Terrace,BC	"	Seattle
21	CPR 310918	Jermy KLL	Elsie	20		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	"	POrt Angeles
22	Under 16 ✓	" KLL	Francis StenbOpe	--	7	M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Pac SS 11739	MOOre WEA	Virginia	19		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	Flemish	"	"	BrO GeatOn Schrem. 1129-10 E. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
24	Under 16 ✓	" WEA	Fredrick	--	9	M	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 11736	Schrem WEA	Mary	51		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	SOn. "	"	"
26	Under 16 ✓	" WEA	Margaret	14		F	S	"	----------			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	CPR 310904	Walkley JPB	William ROb't	31		M	M	carpenter	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	Wife. Vera. 106 ROyal Alexandria Apts. VancOuver,BC	"	"
28	CPR 304814	Bick WEA	Mabel Greeley	45		F	DIV	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister. JW Biggs. Lake Hill PO VictOria,BC	Wash	Seattle
29	CPR 304815	" WEA	Leslie W V	16		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Pac SS 11734	NealOn WEA	JOhn Francis	45		M	S	machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	BrO. Francis. 1337 GOrdOn pr. VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 11 T.
U ST 10
CO A 16
DEB 1
RMA

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-19

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	May 1904	Laurentian	Aug 27
2	Quebec	May 1911	Emp Of Britain	" 27
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
4	Halifax	1919	Megantic	" 27
5	Quebec	May 1906	Athenia	" 27
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
11	Halifax	1910	VancOuver	" 27
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
17	St JOhn	1911	Virginian	" 27
18	"	"	"	" 27
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
20	MOntreal	1907	Canada	" 27
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
24	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
26	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
28	NY	1881	Abyssinian	" 27
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—				
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.		Whether alien intends to return to country, temporarily or permanently, in following purpose?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Can he read some language or dialect? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether ever had passport issued within two years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
	1	NO	self	1500	NO				Frd., Frank Wright, AmbassadOr HOtel, LOs Angeles, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO		NO		GOOD	NO	5	10	med	brO	brO	NOne	ScOtland	Aberdeen
			45633 Seattle 8-29-23 Via Victoria Ex SS R. Victoria																								
	2	"	husband		"																	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
			46026 Seattle 8-25-23 Via Victoria Ex SS R. Chelenia																								
	3	Yes	self	100	Yes	1907	Wash	1907	NO Address													5	10	"	"	grey	"	USA	LaCOmnOr,Wash
			" Do Do						Do																				
	4	"	husband		NO				Husband, JOhn, 915 E Yamhill, POrtland, Ore													5	2	"	"	brO	"	ScOtland	PerthShireor
			45635 Blaine 8-27-23 GNRy #355																								
	5	NO	self	90																		5	3	"	"	blue	"	Canada	NOrthumbrld
			" Do Do						Do																				
	6	"	mOther																			5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Winnipeg
			" Do Do						Do																				
	7	"	"																			5	2	"	"	brO	"	"	"
			" Do Do						Do																				
	8	"	"																			5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	"
			" Do Do						Do																				
	9	"	"																			5	2	"	"	brO	"	"	"
			" Do Do						Do																				
	10	"	"																			5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	"
			45746 Portal 8-31-23 CPR																								
	11	NO	self	150	NO				NO Address													5	5	"	"	grey	"	England	WY Shields
			45747 S.F. 9-9-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																								
	12	NO		100					BrO, Arthur, Long Beach, Calif													5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Wakefield
			Night BOat						Husband, Albert, COosOpOlis, Wash													5	—	"	"	blue	"	"	Grandville
	13	Yes	"	100																								"	BrOadview
			"																										
	14	"	mOther																									"	NOrwland
			"																			5	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
			45749 Blaine 8-25-23 GNRy #357						Frd., R HOOper, 316 NOb Hill, Seattle, Wash																				
	16	Yes	self	150	NO																	5	9	"	grey	"	rt ear lObe cut	England	Bewdwall
			45750 Seattle 8-30-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria						Frd., A W Hildreth, 1248-4, San DiegO, Calif																				
	17	"	"	1000																		5	6	"	brO	"	NOne	"	Eastleyp001
			" Do Do						Do																				
	18	"	"																			5	7	"	"	brO	"	Canada	Varna
			45654 S.F. 9-2-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander																								
	19	"	"	100					NO Address													5	5	"	"	blue	"	England	Bixby
			45652 Blaine 8-25-23 GNRy #357						Niece, Jane MacMOrran, 6422 OBily, Oakland, Calif																				
	20	Yes	"	2000																		5	5	"	"	"	"	USA	Rockland,Me
			46023 S.F. 8-26-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander						Husband, Gardner, 946 Wall, LOs Angeles, Calif																				
	21	Yes	"	200	Yes	1913 birth	Maine	1913																				Canada	VermilliOn
			" Do Do						Do																				
	22	"	mOther		NO				Do																			"	"
			" Do Do						Do																				
	23	"	"																			5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Alma,Mich
			46024 S.F. 8-26-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																								
	24	Yes	self	300	Yes	1906 birth	Mich	1906	NO Address																			Canada	Frank
			" Do Do						Do																				
	25	"	mOther		NO				Do																			"	"
			" Do Do						Do																				
	26	"	"																										
			" Do Do						Do																				
	27	"	"																			5	8	"	grey	"	"	England	Northumberland
			46027 Portal 8-31-23 CPR																								
		Yes	self	1000	Yes	1889 birth	NDO	1889	Step-sOn, ThOs Rhett On, RFD 1, Mercer, Penn													5	7	"	"	"	"	USA	Pittsburg,Pa
			" Do Do						Do																			Canada	SeDrick
	29	"	husband		"	1889	Penn															5	11	"	brO	brO	wrist		
			Nunc Pro Tunc			1920		Aug	ApOstOlic Faith MissiOn, POrtland, Ore																				
	30	Yes	self	50	"	1923	Ore	1923																					

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of [illegible] other organized government because of his [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 33 — 4 0 0/90

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 11710	Bremner	William	45		M	M	livery man	Yes	R.P. 3815 13-6/25/28 English	Yes	Canada	ScOtch	Canada	CapilanO, BC	BrO, RObert, Winnipeg, Man	Cal	LOs Angeles
2	Pac SS 11711	"	Edith	45		F	M	nOne	do	do	do	do	English	"	"	"	"	"
3	CPR 315813	McKeen	Henry Lawrence	49		M	M	lOgger	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	ScOtch	"	Sechelt, BC	BrO, ThOmas, Whytecliffe, BC	Wash	Seattle
4	CPR 315814	"	Mary	33		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	GN 74720	Patterson	Margaret	38		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man	MOther, Sarah HamiltOn, 350 Rita, Winnipeg, Man	Ore	POrtland
6	Under 16	"	Grace	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Under 16	"	Charles	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	JacksOn	7		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	Sadie	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Mary	3		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 74721	BOyle	Henry	32		M	M	stat engineer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Paula, 927-12, New Westminster, BC	Minn	MinneapOlis
12	Pac SS 11715	Wife	William	44		M	M	quartz miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	VancOuver, BC	Wife, Emily, 511 HamiltOn, VancOuver, BC	Cal	LOng Beach
13	CPR 310894	Chartrey	Minnie	22		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	POlish	"	BrOadview, Sask	MOther, Katie GrOff, BrOadview, Sask	Wash	OlympOlis
14	Under 16	"	[illegible] Albert	3		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	Under 16	"	Lewis	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	GN 64647	Daily	CliffOrd	22		M	S	electrician	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Britannia peach, BC	Aunt, J.B. HamiltOn, Britannia Beach, BC	"	Seattle
17	CPR 310901	Spencer	JOhn JOseph	55		M	M	machinist	"	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminster, BC	Wife, Isabella, 813-7, New Westminster, BC	Cal	San DiegO
18	CPR 310902	"	Lillian FlOrence	20		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Pac SS 11599	MObbins	Eric RaymOnd	24		M	M	clerk	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	"	"	VancOuver, BC	Wife, Helena, 3156-42 W. vancOuver, BC	"	San franciscO
† 20	Pac SS 11716	KeesOck	Annie	50		F	S	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister, Isabella BrOadhead, 1531 Williams, VancOuver, BC	"	OaklanD
21	Pac SS 11704	Freeman	Alice	36		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	VermilliOn, Alta	NOne	"	LOs Angeles
22	Under 16	"	FlOrence	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16	"	Anna	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Pac SS 11706	Mackay	Madge	36		F	WD	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	German	"	Calgary, Alta	BrO, Claude, Carreme, ClarenbOlm, Alta	"	"
25	Under 16	"	GOrdOn	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	Under 16	"	JOhn	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	Under 16	"	GeOrge	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 312147	Hanney	RObert	69		M	M	farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Burnaby, BC	SOn, William, POrt Alberni, BC	Penn	Mercer
29	CPR 312148	"	Clara	70		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	P.O.Order 32403	Malec04	Jahn	63	CERTIFIED	M	SEP	labOrer	"	"	"	QnOta Canada 1	ScOtch	"	Spirit River, Alta	SOn, JOhn, Hudsonon, Alta	Ore	POrtland

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			Aug 25
2	Quebec	1912	Emp Ireland	" 25
3	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
4	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
5	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
6	MOntreal	1906	Emp Ireland	" 25
7	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
8	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
9	MOntreal	1915	UNK	" 25
10	St JOhn	1910	Lake Champlain	" 25
11	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
12	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
13	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
14	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
15	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
16	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
17	Halifax	1908	Tunisian	" 27
18	MOntreal	1903	UNK	" 27
19	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
20	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
21	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
22	Halifax	1889	UNK	" 27
23	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
24	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
25	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
26	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
27	- - - - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
28	NY	19066	La SavOie	" 27
29	Quebec	1909	Lake Champlain	" 27
30	POrtland	1907	Canada	" 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.											Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	If yes—				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or in debt, and by whom induced, assisted, or financed to come, and how?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.																				
		45733 Blaine 9-8-23						Dtr., DebOrah Clark. LOs Angeles, Calif	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	med	grey	grey	NOne	Canada	LaVindale
1	NO	self	300	NO																							
		45734 Seattle 9-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex SS Co. Victoria					Frd., GeO Smith. 210-22 N. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brO	"	tattOO rt arm	England	Kent
2	Yes	"	160	NO																							
		45736 Seattle 9-27-23	Via Vancouver Ex SS Co.					Husband, Alexander, HOtel Stewart, Charlotte San francisco, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	blue	NOne	Canada	Bradshaws
3	Yes	"	150	NO																							
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
4	"	mOther																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
5	"	"																									
		45826 Seattle 9-26-23	Via Vancouver Ex SS Co. Victoria					BrO, Cyril, 4920 Linden Way, Eagle ROck, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Wales	Cardiff
6	NO	self	50	NO																							
		45828 Seattle 9-26-23	Via Victoria Ex SS Co. Adelaide					BrO-in-law, Fred Peacock, WilmingtOn, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brO	"	Canada	NOelya
7	Yes	"	50	NO																							
		45827 Blaine 9-26-23	GNRy #357					Husband, Fred, 3004-10 S. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	sab	"	"	"	CarltOn
8	Yes	"	60	NO																							
		Nunc PrO Tunc		1915				BrO, David, BOx 1206, Wenatchee, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BrO	blue	"	Ireland	LOndOnderry
9	Yes	"	60	Yes	1916	Wash	1916																				
		"		June		"	June	Frd., W.F. Schumacher, 2112-65 E. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	brO	"	England	Birmingham
10	"	"	200	"	1923		1923																				
		45722 Seattle 9-25-23	1918 Via Vancouver Ex SS Co. Victoria					Husband, JOhn, Ballard HOtel, Ballard, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	"	"	blue	"	Canada	BeatingOushe
11	NO	"	250	Yes	1914	Wash	1914																				
		"	Do	Do		Do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5—	"	"	"	"	"	"	CampbellOn
12	"	mOther																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	"	Scar tOp head	"	"	ThureOn
		45737 Ft. Angeles 9-29-23	Via Victoria Ex SS Co. Blue					NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	NOne	"	"	Red Deer
		self	700	"	1912	var	1912																				
		46422 Blaine 8-27-23	GNRy #355					Sister, Thura, 632-85 W. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	brO	"	"	New Westminster
14	Yes	"	45	NO																							
		46424 Blaine 8-27-23	GNRy #354					Frd., Henry Stasek, New Perkins HOtel, pOrtland Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	blue	"	"	LOwOn
15	NO	"	50	NO																							
		46423 Blaine 8-27-23	GNRy #355					Frd., Henry Stasek,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	grey	"	"	ScOtland	Dumfriesland
16	NO	"	55	NO																							
		45738 Blaine 8-29-23	GNRy #354					Frd., Mrs S Stevens, 6549-22 NW. Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	blue	"	"	Iceland	Reikjavik
17	NO	"	1000	Yes	1916	Var	1916																				
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	VancOuver
18	"	husband		NO																							
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	father																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	"																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"																									
		45739 Blaine 8-27-23	GNRy 355					Husband, William, Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	ScOtland	Burrhill
22	NO	self	50	NO																							
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	Canada	NeOtta
23	"	mOther																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	NelsOn
24	"	"																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	VancOuver
25	"	"																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	Chelchen
26	"	"																									
		"	Do	Do		Do		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	—	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"																									
		45742 Blaine 8-29-23			1906	GNRy #357		Uncle, 8 FrenchCni, Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	grey	brO	"	"	Italy	Palermo
		self	500	Yes	1911	Var	1911																				
		46025 Seattle 8-30-23	Via Victoria Ex SS Co. Charlotte					NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	brO	"	scar back left wrist	England	Kent, roch
29	NO	"	150	Yes	1912	"	1912																				
		45834 Blaine 8-27-23	GNRy #355						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	"	blue	NOne	"	"	Gwent Wales
30	Yes	"	350	Yes	1907	"	1907																				

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who believes in the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his official character, or who advocates the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E/S

Sheet No. 32

4 0 0/89

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GN 74702	Estey / ELL	Ruth Annie	61		F	M	nOne	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	VancOuver,BC	Husband, Ernest, 535-14 W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	LOs Angeles
2	GN 74700	SimpsOn / ELL	William Henry	46		M	M	painter	•	•	•	•	English	•	Lynn Va ley,BC	Wife,Alice , Lynn Valley,BC	Wash	Seattle
3	Pac SS 11702	MathesOn / ELL	DupC/A San Francisco 4-23-32 Henriette Kathryn	41		F	M	nOne	A 4407166 Verif. Nat 1-19-40			# 22-91207	ScOtch	•	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Cal	San rancisco
4	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	Ver. Natz. 6/29/39 - # 22-86079. gdma Mc Lellan	15		F	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
5	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	HarOld Earl	14		M	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	NOther, Sarah, 2029-1 E, VancOuver,BC	•	LOs Angeles
6	CPR 305023	Hughes / MRB	William Charles	23		M	S	carpenter	Yes	English	Yes	•	Welsh	•	•	Father, William, 155-9, SaskatOon,Sask	•	WilmingtOn
7	GN 25503	Abrams / JLZ	Verified 9-27-26 - Natz Alfred	19		M	S	jeweler	Natz 3-16-34 #23-31159.				German	•	SaskatOon,Sask			
8	GN 74693	YOung / JLZ	Olive	21		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	Irish	•	VancOuver,BC	Father, Robert, 226-15 W. N VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
9	P.O.Order 517222	Gillespie Nunc PrO Tunc	William	31		M	M	acct	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Wife, yarn, 1300 Beach, VancOuver,BC	•	Wenatchee
10	P.O.Order 517023	POwell Nunc PrO Tunc	Rebecca Alice	50		F	M	saleslady	•	•	•	•	English	•	•	Husband, GeOrge, 514 NOmer, VancOuver,BC	•	Seattle
11	CPR 310888	Kain / ELL	Kate	44		F	M	nOne	•	•	•	•	ScOtch	•	•	NOne	•	Ballard
12	CPR 310889	• / ELL	William	16		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•
13	CPR 310892	MaGillivray / ELL	Hamlen	39		M	S	black smith	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	Port Angeles
14	GN 74711	GrimsOn / BSI	Natz. 5-17-33 - #20-15882 Christina	16		F	S	nOne	•	•	•	•	Scand	Verified Natz 10-26-27	Natz. 1-20-34 #20-18016. Red Deer,Alta	Father, Sigurdur, RFD 1, Red Deer,Alta	•	Seattle
15	GN 74715	Walmsley / BSI	Like 9-2/143 Albert ElmOr	29		M	S	lOgger	•	•	•	•	Irish	•	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Ore	POrtland
16	GN 74716	McDOnOn / ELL	Ivier	23		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	Scand	•	•	•	•	•
17	GN 74710	Tennant / ELL	Albert Harry -	35		M	M	checker	Ver Natz 2/15/30			•	ScOtch	•	•	COusin, Sadie ArnasOn, 6136 Fraser, VancOuver,BC	Wash	Seattle
18	GN 74709	• / ELL	Hilda Selver Wilhelmina	26		F	M	nOne	Ver. Natz 3/28/37 # 20-31364			•	Scand	•	•	•	•	•
19	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	Ver. La. 9/30/47 # 1600-441441 Hilda Irene	4		F	S	•	- - - - -			•	ScOtch	•	•	•	•	•
20	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	I 464 returned 2/5/46 # 1206-10703 Margaret Bernice	2		F	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
21	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	Sadie Beatrice	1		F	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
22	GN 74712	DOdds / ELL	Helen	37		F	M	•	Yes	English	Yes	•	•	•	Calgary,Alta	Sister, R ringle, Calgary,Alta	•	pellingham
23	GN 74713	• / ELL	VERIFIED File 20-5015 Natz 9/24/30 OGrdOn Alexander	16		M	S	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•	•C	•
24	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	Ver Natz 10-19-28 Natz. 3-16-34 #20-19092. Arthur Ernest Wm	15		M	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
25	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	7/25/31 - #20-10035 Thorman Agnes	13		F	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
26	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	Verif Nat 11-28-40 # 20-42166 Helen Irene	11		F	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
27	Under 16 ✓	• / ELL	Ver. Natz. 2/23/37 - #20-29550. Ver ACC. 7/16/41 407/42. NOrman Lorraine	7		M	S	•	- - - - -			•	•	•	•	•	•	•
28	GN 74718	Pichetti / ELL	JOseph	40		M	M	quarts miner	Yes	Italian	Yes	•	Ital NO	•	AnyOn,BC	Wife, Madeline, StewartOn,BC	Cal	San francisco
29	CPR 269505	Burdett / JPS	Owen	32		M	M	carpenter	•	English	•	•	English	•	StewartOn,BC	Bro., Wm Bray, Cedar,BC	Wash	Everett
30	GN 74717	Rabelby / BSI	Ver Natz 20-1444 21-1 GeOrge	46		M	S	lOgger	•	VERIFIED, File 2 OCT 26 1925		•	•	•	Cedar,BC			

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

GeOrge-USC-14-20rs StanOnia ,Sask
Hames-USC-15-20rs
Elizabeth-11-USC-20rs

Total passengers . . .
Males . . .

PWT 0 PT
U T
60 ST
C A 21
Blvd

L-17

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	St JOhn	1912	Lake Erie	Aug 25
2	Quebec	"	TeutOnic	" 25
3	"	1905	COlumbia	" 25
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
5	MOntreal	1902	UNK	" 25
6	"	1912	COrsican	" 25
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
11	Quebec	1904	Emp Britain	" 25
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
13	St JOhn	1903	Lake Champlain	" 25
14	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
21	Quebec	1902	Tunisian	" 25
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			Mar 16
23	MOntreal	1907	VictOrian	Aug 25
24	NY	1913	Baltic	" 25
25	Halifax	1903	Sicilian	" 25
26	"	1917	Olympic	" 25
27	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

f the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?					Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently, or to return to the foreign country he has come from?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of special inducement, solicitation, or offer of any kind.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	NO	45721 Seattle 9-5-23 self 400	NO					Via Vancouver Ex SS Victoria NO Address	NO	PERM	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	med	brO	brO	NOne	England	POrtsmOuth
2	Yes	45724 Blaine 5-27-23 GNRy #359		Yes	July Visit 1923	Wash	July 1923														5	9		grey			Ireland	Belfast
3	Yes	45817 S.F. 5-26-23						Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander													5	6		blue			England	LincOln
		300	NO					Santa MOnica, Calif													5	10		grey			Canada	MOntreal
4		45816 S.F. 5-26-23						Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander													5	9		brO	hazel		England	LOwestOft
		200	NO					LOs Angeles, Calif																				
5	Yes	45818 Blaine 5-24-23		GNRy #355																	5	2		grey			England	LOndOn
		4684	Yes	1918	Minn	June 1918		NO Address																				
6	NO	45819 Blaine 5-27-23		GNRy #355																								
		60	NO					Husband, Harry, Seattle, Wash																blue			Canada	Bat lefOrd
7		mOther																										
		Do	Do			Do																						
8		Do	Do			Do																						
9		Do	Do			Do																						
10		45820 Blaine 5-25-23		GNRy #359				NO Address													5	5					England	DUmberland
11	Yes	self 300																									Canada	Halifax
12		45725 Seattle 5-25-23		Via Victoria Ex SS R. Charlotte																	5	5					England	LOndOn
		100																			6	2		brO				
		45824 S.F. 5-26-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander				Frd., H.B. Phillips, 1103 O'Farrell, San FranciscO, Calif																			Canada	MOntreal
		150	NO					Husband, JOseph, 2242 Semple.													5	4						
13		45821 S.F. 5-26-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander				LOs Angeles, Calif																				
14	Yes	300																			5	5						
		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
15		Do	Do			Do		Do													5	5						
16		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
17		mOther																										
		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
18		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
19		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
20		35615 Seattle 8-24-23		Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria				Husband, ECbert, - - - - Seattle, Wash													5	4		blue			England	Wigan
21	NO	self 100	NO																		5	9		brO			Canada	Quesnel
		41654		Ex GNRy #354				BrO-in-law, E.W.C. MacPhail, 5451 FirwOod, LOs Angeles, Calif										CarOnic Rheumatism			5	—				Anthyoria 13-09	England	LOndOn
22	NO	46418 Blaine 5-25-23		GNR 3PM																								
		200	NO					SOn, Stanley, 2506 S Ash, TacOma, Wash																				
23	NO	45827 Blaine 5-25-23		GNRy #355															GOOD		5	8		grey			Calne	
		175	Yes	1911	war	1911																						
24	NO	45728 Blaine 5-25-23		GNRy #355				NO Address													5	4		brO			NOrwich	
		800	Yes	1917	Cal	1917		Frd., J D Elloyd, 309 San JOaquin, StOcktOn, Calif																				
25	Yes	45729 Blaine 5-25-23		GNRy #355																	5	4		blue			Wales	TOwyn
		155	NO																									
26	NO	45732 Blaine 5-27-23		GNRy #359				Husband, Hugh, KellOgg, IdahO													5	5		brO			Dublin	rolun
		100	NO																									
27	Yes	45828 Seattle 8-24-23		Via Victoria Ex SS R. Alaskan				Husband, Fred, WilmingtOn, Calif																				Sunbobble
		50	NO																									
		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
		mOther																										
		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
28		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
29		Do	Do			Do		Do																				
30																												

Nora.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a believer in the practicability of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or any class of officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, because of his or their official character, or who advocates the doing of any of such acts as an act of duty, necessary to the successful carrying out of his or their purposes in life, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, teaching, or advocating such doctrines, either openly or secretly, or who writes or publishes, or causes to be written or published, or who knowingly circulates, sells, distributes, or publicly displays any written or printed matter, pamphlet, paper, book, or publication containing any threat to take the life of or inflict bodily harm upon any person in the United States, or any official thereof, or any threat to destroy any property belonging in whole or in part to the United States or to any corporation, association, or public or private institution, or any incendiary matter, containing any such threat, or containing any advocacy of the unlawful destruction of property, or any advocacy of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any official or any class of officials, either of specific individuals or officials generally, because of his or their official character, or any advocacy of the doing of any of such acts as an act of duty necessary to the successful carrying out of his or their purposes in life.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 31

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 312142	Griffiths	Isabel Mary	45		F	S	teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Wash	Seattle
2	GN 74694	COllins	JOhn	30		M	M	labOrer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Wife, Annie, 3273 Venables, VancOuver,BC	"	Bellingham
3	Pac SS 11685	POppletOn	Arthur	38		M	M	carpenter	"	"	"	"	English	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Wife, Gertrude, EdmOntOn,Alta	Cal	LOs Angeles
4	Pac SS 11686	COOper	William	65		M	M	retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife, Barbara, 10337-122, EdmOntOn,Alta	"	"
5	GN 74692	Waugh	Russell L	42		M	M	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Medicine Hat,Alta	Wife, Agnes, 213-3, Medicine,Alta	Ore	POrtland
6	GN 74609	Williams	FlOrence	41		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	"	"	SaskatOOn,Sask	NOne	Wash	Seattle
7	Under 16	"	ROy	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	Under 16	"	LlOyd	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16	"	JOan	5		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	"	Bruce	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	GN 64643	Phillips	James	31		M	M	coal miner	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	VancOuver,BC	Wife, Isabella, 5943 Quebec, VancOuver,BC	Ore	POrtland
12	Pac SS 11695	ROberts	Mary Iva	36		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	ScOtch	"	TOrOntO,Ont	Husband, Alexander, TOrOntO,Ont	Cal	SanrFrancisco
13	CPR 276180	Smyth	JOhn H	43		M	S	painter	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	"	"
14	Pac SS 11690	La POrte	Anna	43		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	French	"	Regina,Sask	"	"	LOs Angeles
15	Pac SS 11692	"	Germaine	21		F	S	stenO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Pac SS 11691	"	Jeanette	20		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	"	Anita	11		F	S	nOne	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	Under 16	"	RaymOnd	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	Under 16	"	GeOrge	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	Under 16	"	Eugene	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	CPR 310887	MacKay	Elizabeth	51		F	M	"	Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	WellingtOn,BC	"	Wash	Seattle
22	GN 64256	DunlOp	Wilfred Enophir	24		M	S	autO mechanic	"	"	"	"	French	"	Quesnel,BC	Father, geOrge, Quesnel,BC	Cal	HOllywOOd
23	GN 74704	TaylOr	Rena	54		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	English	"	VancOuver,BC	Husband, garry, 345-27 E, VancOuver,BC	Wash	TacOma
24	GN 64644	Jefferys	Stephen	37		M	S	carpenter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Glacier,BC	NOne	Ore	POrtland
25	GN 74698	Myall	CharlOtte SOphia	54		F	M	salvatiOn army Officer	"	"	"	"	"	"	EdmOntOn,Alta	Husband, JOhn, EdmOntOn,Alta	Cal	StOcktOn
26	GN 74701	Lewis	Katie	32		F	M	nOne	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	VancOuver,BC	NOne	WashO	KellOgg
27	GN 25504	PeesOck	Ella	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	German	"	SaskatOOn,Sask	Father, Wm Abrams, 115-9, SaskatOOn,Sask	Cal	WilmingtOn
28	Under 16	"	William	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	Under 16	"	ROnald	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	Under 16	"	James	1		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-16

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -			1923 Jan- 5
2	- - - - - - - - - -			-" -5
3	- - - - - - - - - -			-" - 5
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" -5
5	- - - - - - - - - -			-" -5
6	- - - - - - - - - -			"-5
7	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 5
8	Quebec	1909	Emp. Britn.	" -29
9	Halifax	1902	UNK	" - 29
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" -27
11	St John	Sep 1911	Lk.Man.	"- 13
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 10
13	Quebec	1904	UNK.	" -30
14	Quebec	1895	Brunswall	" -30
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 30
16	Que.	1912	Scand.	" - 10
17	M'tl	1915	Scotian	" -25
18	Que.	1909	Emp. Ireland	" -3
19	NY	1906	UNK	1923 Sept 20
20	"	1912	"	" 20
21	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
24	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
25	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
26	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
27	Montreal	1916	Megantic	" 20
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" 20

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

(OVER)

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.			21	22	23	24	25	26	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height.		30 Complexion.	31 Color of—		32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to and intending to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time the immigrant intends to remain in the United States.	Whether the immigrant intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Has the person ever been in prison or in almshouse or supported by charity? (Or a polygamist?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, as amended.)	Whether a person who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining a belief in, teaching or advocating the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act of 1918, as amended.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether able to read or write any language. (Must be answered in every case.)			Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	28874 Self	$300	Yes	birth to 1903	Minn 1905	Aunt-Mrs. A A Wall, Dallas, Ore.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Med	Brn	Gre	None	USA	Lake, Minn Mountain T
2	"	Husb.	"	Do	Do birth to 1903	Neb 1905	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	"	"	Jansen, Neb
3	"	"	"	No	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brn	"	Canada	Dalmeny, Sk
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blu	"	" "	" "
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	37262 Self	Seattle 2-1-23 150	"	Via Victoria Ex ss Pr. Alice		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Scar on forehead.	Scotland	Lerwick
9	"	37255 "	1-24-23 400	Yes	1900	Mich 1902	Via Vancouver Ex S.S. Boat Friend-A. J. Lockton, 751 Mag-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gra	Scar rt. Thumb	Eng.	Molsey
10	No	37819 "	Seattle 1-27-23 250	"	1899 1900	Ill 1902 Mass 1900	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Gra	Blu	None	Can.	Sutton, Que
11	"	38110 "	1-15-23 60	No	Via Vancouver	Route not recollected	Tacoma, Wash. Friend-M Connors, 158 Broadway	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Drk	Gra	"	Ireland	Belfast
12	Yes	29081 "	Seattle 1-10-23 75	Yes	1894	Var. 1894	Via Vancouver Ex ss Pr. Victoria No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Gra	Haz	"	Can.	Maple, Ont.
13	"	Night Boat "	"	No	-	- -	Taylor St., Portland, Ore. Friend- Wm Gutowsky, 11020	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Blu	"	Russia	Horits
14	"	"	"	"	-	- -	Leland Rd., Pasadena, Cal. Bro-in-law- L.T. Ward, 495	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Birmingham
15	"	Mother	-	"	-	- -	Uncle- " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Canada	Eo Vancouver,
16	No	29092 self	Blaine 9-11-23 75	"	-	- -	G.N.Ry 365 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	Belgium	Beaue Mills
17	Yes	34295 "	Seattle 1-23-23 100	Yes	1918	Var. 1918	Via Vancouver Camden Apts., Seattle, Wash. Friend-Mrs. E Cooper, Ex SS Pr. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	Gra	"	England	London
18	"	28867 "	125	No	-	- -	J. St., Tacoma, Wash. Friend-A.E. peterson, 1801 So.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	Blue	"	Norway	Nordfjord
19	NO	50015 "	Blaine 9-13-23 500	Yes	G.N.Ry #357 1906	Penn 1906	NO Address	"	PERM	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	med	"	brO	"	Italy	GenOa
20	"	husband	Do "	"	Do 1912	"	1912	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	blue	"	"	PaGrenes
21	"	father	Do "	NO	Do - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	VaNcOuver
22	"	"	Do "	"	Do - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	Do "	"	Do - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	Do "	"	Do - -	- - - - - - - -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"
25	Yes	50369 self	Seattle 9-17-23 50	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria		Fiance. HarOld Hadley. San PedrO.Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	New Westminst
26	NO	50014 "	Blaine 9-13-23 150	"	G.N.Ry #365		NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brO	"	"	"	Grimsby
27	Yes	45447 "	S.A. 9-23-23 400	"	Via Victoria Ex SS		COmin. David Wick. Bank Of COmerce. San FranciscO.Calif Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	grey	"	Scotland	Saire
28	NO	21002 "	Seattle 9-20-23 340	Yes	1913 1915	Via Vancouver Wash 1915	Ex SS Pr. Victoria NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	brO	"	Canada	WellingtOn
29	Yes	21005 S.A. "	9-23-23 350	NO	Via Victoria	Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	Sister. LOla Galbraith. 201-5. San FranciscO.Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Exeter
30	Yes	21006 S.A. "	9-23-23 100	"	Via Victoria	Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	Ed Enland

Edward L Emmons
B F Sanders
J B Brown
M L. Martineau
W E Ansley
S F Sutton

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E/S

Sheet No. 30

4 0 0/87

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 261488 / ELL	Warkentin	Jacob	36		M	M	569-60842 Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Dutch	Canada	Dalmeny, Sask.	Father-Heinrich, Dalmeny, Sask	Ore	Dallas
2	CPR 261869 / ELL	"	Aganetha	28		F	M	569-60843 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
3	Under 16 yrs. / ELL	"	David	8		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grnd-Father " " "	"	"
4	" / ELL	"	Arnold	7		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
5	" / ELL	"	Wallie	5		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	" / ELL	"	Henry	4		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7	" / ELL	"	Alvin	2		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8	Pac SS 8808 / JPB	Wishart	Andrew Galloway	46		M	M	569-34625 Baker	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Wife-Ellen- 5444-22nd Ave. Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
9	Pac SS 8804 / JPB	Ward	Chas Henry	40		M	S	569-34618 Carpr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Ft. William, Ont.	Sister-Alice Ward-Pinsbley, Eng.	"	Long Beach
10	CPR 275416 / FBF	Woodard	Albert Wesley	51		M	M	569-35622 Ins.Agt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Grace, 4078 -55 Ave W. Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
11	CPR 269245 / LLM	Young	Fred	24		M	S	569-60624 Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father-Chas. 847 Foster St., Victoria, BC	Wash	Tacoma
12	CPR 255729 / ELL	Young	Hashon Levi	57		M	M	569-60719 Carpnr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandon, BC.	No relatives.	Cal.	Calexico
13	CPR 269348 / WEA	Zahn	Wm.	37		M	M	569-63007 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Stony Plain, Alta.	" "	Ore	Portland
14	CPR 269343 / WEA	Vaughn	Mary Ann	56		F	Wd	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Son -Frank- 536-21st Ave W.- Calgary, Alta.	Cal.	Pasadena
15	CPR 269344 / WEA	"	Stella	20		F	S	569-63004 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- " "	"	"
16	CNR 61385 / ELL	Verkist	Charles	25		M	S	569-60725 Farmer	Ver. Nat. 1-14-35 #22-44116			"	French	"	St Front, Sask.	Father- Felix- St Front, Sk.	Wash.	Bellingham
17	CPR 269302 / ELL	Vallance	Eva	26		F	S	569-47154 Steno.				"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives.	"	Seattle
18	CPR 255321 / BSI	Vik	Reanart Andersen	54		M	S	569-45847 Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Pr.George, BC	Brother-Mathias, Pr.George, BC	"	Tacoma
19	GN 64683 / CFS	MOreno	Alfonso Angelo	43		M	M	waiter	Ver Nat. 4-23-29			"	Ital NO	Ver Nat. 5/13/36 # 23-62270	" Vancouver, BC	NOne	Cal	LOs Angeles
20	GN 64684 / CFS	"	Ida	39		F	M	nOne	Ver. Nat. 4/15/41 # 23-103507			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	Under 16 - / CFS		Blanche	6		F	S	"	Ver. Nat. 5/4/41 # 23-100246			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	Under 16 / CFS		George	5		M	S	"	Ref. Nat 10-11-40 # 23-92095			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	Under 16 / CFS		Mary	3		F	S	"	404 issued 3/30/42 # 23-P-3044			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 / CFS		Lawrence	1		M	S	"	404 issued 3/30/42 # 23-P-3045			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	Pac SS 11962 / WEA	Buchanan	Muriel LOuise	23		F	S	Ver. R.P. 7/24/40- 50/2384 Oakland. grad nurse	Yes	English	yes	"	English	"	"	MOther, M.E., 547-10 W. VanCouver, BC	"	San edrO
26	CN 74977 / CFS	Mitchell	William Henry	46		M	S	July 144/252 carpenter	"	"	"	"	goOtch	"	"	NOne	Wash	geattle
27	Pac SS 12120 / ELL	Fraser	William JOhn	22		M	S	July 144/252 bank clerk	Ver. Nat. 11-13-34 #22-42688			"	"	"	grandOn.gon	"	Cal	San francisco
28	CPR 311119 / NEB	NicholsOn	Richard	29		M	DIV	lOgger	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	SOintula.BC	father. JOhn. SOintula. BC	Wash	geattle
29	Pac SS 12163 / Ver. Nat. 3/25/38 NEB	Cardinal	HOrace JOseph	33		M	S	#22-71085. 9/ issued bank teller	"	"	"	"	French	"	grandfll.Sask	Father. Julius. geOrs.Ont	Cal	San rancisco
30	Pac SS 12134 Nat 5-8433 / NEB	Chapin	William	21		M	S	#22-81111.-505 issued bank clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	NOOnejew.Sask	Father. Charles. Strasburg.Sask	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PHT 5 T
O
GO
L 3
R A
M C

87

E-15

Total passengers . . . . . ____

U. S. citizens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	- - - - - - - - - -			Jan-18
2	N.Y.	1909	Furnesia	"- 15
3	M'tl	May 1905	Virginian	"- 13
4	BC. Vancouver	1911	Makura	"- 12
5	Quebec	1916	Pretorian	" -12
6	Victoria	1911	Moana	"- 8
7	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 8
8	Halifax	1913	Unk.	"-16
9	Halifax	Feb. 1920	Canada	"- 16
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
11	Quebec	1911	Tunician	" - 4
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" 4
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 3
14	- - - - - - - - - -			" -25
15	Quebec	1906	Lk Champ.	"-23
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 24
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" -20
18	Quebec	1906	Empress Britn.	" 20
19	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 20
20	Quebec	May 1906	UNK	"- 20
21	- - - - - - - - - -			" -18
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" -18
23	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 15
24	M'tl	1910	Empress Ireland	" - 18
25	Quebec	Aug 1907	UNK.	"- 12
26	- - - - - - - - -			"- 5
27	Quebec	1910	Canada	"- 17
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" -17
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" -17
30	- - - - - - - - - -			" -10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he a polygamist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of law.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	33362 Self	$100	Yes	Feb 1921	Wash	W 58th St., Seattle, Wash. Friend- Olaf Ekinger, 107 - Seattle, Wash.	6mo Yes	Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bald	Blu.	Scar on right chin.	U.S.A.	Rochell, Ill
2	Yes	33116 "	600	"	1909	Cal	Cousin- Jno. Lynn, 418-11 Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr.	Lt.	"	None	Ireland	Blackstone
3	No	28983 "	400	NO	1913	Via Victoria	Ave., Hollywood-Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	"	eye-brows Scar between	Eng.	Cutherington
4	Yes	32830 "	500	Yes	1911	Var	Friend- F.A. Roden, 7557 Sunset Mission Ave. SanFrancisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	None	Australia	Lancester
5	"	Husb. -	-	No	-	-	Cousin- Mrs. W. J. Johnson, 781 Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Glasgow
6	No	28443 Self	110	"	-	-	Friend- W. Mc Lennan-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	England	Stanley
7	"	28691 "	15	"	-	-	Pine St., Pasadena, Cal. Sister-Mrs. Ross London, 2038	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	BC. Vancouver.
8	Yes	44585 "	50	"	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Poland	Lunsa
9	"	Husb. -	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Drk	"	"	"	Roumania	Bukowina
10	"	28898 Self	25	"	-	-	James St. Seattle, Wash. Friend- Frank Arvit, 514-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fr	"	Blu	"	Canada	BC. Ladysmith
11	No	28869 "	360	"	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	England	Peterbore
12	"	Mother -	-	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Winnipeg
13	Yes	32492 Self	400	Yes	Mar 1922	Var 1922	1510 Figueron St. Los Angeles, Cal. Sister- Mrs. C.T.Ripley, Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Carberry
14	"	37076 "	700	No	-	-	Formosa, Hollywood, Cal. Friend- Maurice Moore, 1150	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	"	Norwood, Ont
15	"	34295 "	75	"	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	England	London
16	"	34391 "	90	"	-	-	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Drk	DBRo	"	"	Canada	P.E.I. Elliotts
17	"	33393 "	300	"	-	-	Ave., Oregon City, Ore. Uncle- Wm Wilson, 909 - 5th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	Aub.	Blu	"	"	Rexton, N
18	"	34270 "	200	"	1919	TS Var. 1919	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	"	"	England	Manchester
19	No	34269 "	300	"	-	-	E. F. St., Tacoma, Wash. Friend- J Klapstein, 4516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Ont. Mitchell,
20	No	37809 "	260	"	-	-	St., Portland, Ore. Friend- A. Paul- 715 Jeereau	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Russia	Rebere
21	"	33366 "	120	No	-	-	Ave W., Seattle, Wash. Bro-in-law- J.A.Cain, 1119-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	DBro	Bro	"	USA.	Hudson,
22	"	33075 "	95	Yes	1910 1914	Wn. Angeles	San Francisco, Cal. Brother- Arlof- 74-6th St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Ont. Barvis,
23	"	33250 "	50	"	1911 1914	Wash. Mar	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	33221 "	150	"	1922	Aug. Var. 1922		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	England	Lye
25	"	29016 "	100	"	1918 1920	Wn. Cal &	May	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Haz	"	"	Berwick
26	"	28893 "	200	"	1918	Var.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Man. Winnipeg
27	"	33272 "	140	No	-	-	Cal. Husb- George H. - Sandburg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	England	Pirbank
28	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father, same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Aub.	Bro	"	Canada	Hamsine,
29	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	"
30	"	34253 Self	300	Yes	1911	Birth Ky. GNRy	1911 357	Uncle- W.G.Anderson, 870 Oak St., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	"	"	"	USA	Louisville,

Exam C.C. Martman
Ag
Ins
Recd & Examd Boyd H. Reynolds.
Admitted
Rec'd
Insp Ph Ripley

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that writes, prints, publishes, or distributes any book, paper, document, or written or printed matter advocating or encouraging the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials, or advocating or encouraging the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or society that has in its possession or circulates any such book, paper, document, or written or printed matter?

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 29

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR AD

Required by the regulations of Sec

4 0 0/86

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	(*Name State.
1	CPR 275402	Thorshein / LLM	Louis Ole	39		M	S	569- 33362 Framer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Humbolt, Sk.	Humbolt, Sask. Friend- Maugne Cleveland, Ire.	Wash.
2	CPR 269249	Turtle / JLZ	Joseph	36		M	S	569- 60629 Metal Miner	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver,	BC. Father- John -Blackstone, Pemberton Meadows, BC.	Cal
3	Pac SS 8636	Taylor FBF	Basil Wilberface	47		M	M	569- 60795 Broker	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mrs. W.C. Taylor, C-2- Ranch,	"
4	Pac SS 8625	Tole ELL	Allan John	32		M	M	569- 60553 Carrier.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"
5	Pac SS 8626	" "	Agnes Sterling	28		F	M	569- 60554 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	" "	Wash
6	GNR 61273	Tait / "	Wm.	22		M	S	569- 64682 Printer	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Mother- Mary- 4047 Pender Av E.	Cal
7	GNR 61289	Thorburn / BSI	Phyllis	17		F	S	569-60910 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Ave. E.- Edmonton, Alta.	"
8	CPR 261496	Thompson / JPB	Louis	26		M	M	569-57389 Merchnt	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton, Alta	Mother- Sara L- 9514- 106	"
9	CPR 261497	" "	Caroline	22		F	M	569- 57390 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-in-law- same above.	"
10	GNR. 62316	Torkko / ELL	Julia Anna	20		F	S	569-64679 None	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Ladysmith, BC.	Father- Matt- Ladysmith, BC.	Wash
11	GNR 61220	Toseland / "	Eva Maria	35		F	Wdo	569-60839 Musician.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Wolseley, Sask.	No relatives..	Cal
12	Under 16 yrs. ✓	" "	John	8		M	S	569- " None	-	-	-	"	"	"	" "	" "	"
13	Pac SS 8481	C/A Thomson 5-25-51	Mary Jane B.	31		F	S	569-60816 Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	St. Vancouver, BC. Father- John- 8921 Scott W. - Vancouver, BC.	"
14	Pac SS 8768	Wright / BHR	Albert	54		M	S	569-47188 Builder	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brother- Peter- 2875 -7th Ave. W. - Vancouver, BC.	"
15	GNR 61865	Wheelwright / ELL	Beatrice Alice	19		F	S	569-47155 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Henry- 1955- 4th Ave. W	"
16	CPR 275413	Warren / LLM	Horatio N.	18		M	S	569-47795 Bnk-clrk	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Clyde, Alta.	Mother- Eliza- Clyde, Alta. Y. T.	Wash
17	GNR 61815	Wilson / BHR	Rita Christina	25		F	S	569- 47764 Steno.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Whitehorse, Y.T.	Father- Geo. -Whitehorse	Ore
18	GNR 61821	Winstanley / ELL	Albert	36		M	S	569-35688 Merchnt	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	No relatives.	Cal
19	CNR 61820	Wall "	Herman	38		M	S	569- 35687 Contr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Edmonton, Alt.	" "	Wash
20	GNR 61816	Wedman FBF	Samuel	34		M	M	569- 35603 Plaster	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Wife- Julia- 11854- 89 St.,	Ore
21	CPR 269277	Washburn / LLM	Guy	47		M	M	569- 56984 Carpr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sask. No Battleford	Wife- Eva- No Battleford, Sask.	Wash
22	Pac SS 8679	Wright / BSI	Dawson L	21		M	S	569-60937 Elec'trn	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Rebecca St., Vancouver, BC. Mother- Margaret,- 1080 Crescent Ave. Vancouver, B.C.	Cal
23	GNR 61406	Wright / WEA	Arloff Nelson	22		M	S	569- 60575 Machinist	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Mother- Margaret- 1949 - Vancouver, BC.	Wash
24	Pac SS 8613	Wooldridge / BSI	Frieda Kathleen	23		F	S	569-60747 Stenc.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father - Albert- 150-17 St E Cumberland, BC.	Cal
25	GNR 61377	Williamson / JPB	Robert	35		M	S	569- 60560 Gradner.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Robt.- R.F.D.1	Wash
26	GNR 61248	Wigston / ELL	Wm Sidney	22		M	S	569- 64678 Lum-lbr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	7 Av E-Vancouver , BC. Step-father- Robt.Braidie,754	Cal
27	GNR 61446	Winkelmann "	Lucy Harriett	27		F	M	569-60594 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanaimo, BC.	Mother- Mrs. H. Perrie,	Cal
28	Under 16 yrs. ✓	Perrie / "	Margaret Leslie	8		F	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grand-mother- same above.	"
29	" ✓	" / "	Ioleen	4		F	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"
30	Pac SS 8693	Waters "	Philip Edmund Jr.	30		M	S	569- 35667 Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Youngstown, Alta	No relatives.	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

E-14

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or m
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	M'tl	1903	Canada	1923 Jan-20
2	"	"	"	" -20
3	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 20
4	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 20
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" -20
6	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 20
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" -19
8	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 15
9	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 18
10	Quebec	1893	Sardinian	"-18
11	Halifax	Aug 1904	Canada	"- 18
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 18
13	- - - - - - - - - -			"-16
14	Quebec	1907	Emp. Britain	"-16
15	"	Aug. 1915	Virginian	" -16
16	Victoria	1910	Inaba Maru	"-6
17	Halifax	1904	Pretorian	"-13
18	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 8
19	- - - - - - - - - -			"-2
20	N.Y.	1903 Apr.	Phila.	"- 2
21	- - - - - - - - - -			" -2
22	Quebec	1917	Minnedosa	"-3
23	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 3
24	- - - - - - - - - -			" -3
25	N.Y.	Nov. 1904	UNK.	"- 2
26	Halifax	Apr. 1910	Mongolia	"-6
27	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 31
28	M'tl	1904 Sum.	Corsican	"- 29
29	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 27
30	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 27

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
Line.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether a ticket or passage paid by him as head of family or for some relative or friend or other person, and whether he has the amount of money in his possession required by law. (See Question 20.)	Length of time in the United States if previously here.	Whether he intends to return to the country from which he came after temporary stay in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	34263 Self	$600	Yes	Sept 1922	Var.	Sept. 1922 No address.	Yan	No. Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Bro	Blu	None	England	Bradford
2	"	" Mother	-	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	"	Alta.
3	"	" "	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Canada	Calgary, BC
4	"	" "	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.
5	"	" "	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gra	"	"	Kamloops
6	"	" "	-	"	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
7	"	34255 Self	100	Yes	1911	Var.	1911 Bro- Howard- 5826 Armony Av. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Gra	"	Scr.bk Rt.Hnd near thumb.	"	Prt. Hood, Ms
8	"	33248	50	No	-	-	Sister- Mrs. Esudrick, 4110 Silver Beach Av. Bellingham, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	None	"	Oshawa, Ont.
9	Yes	33148	150	"	1917	Sprg.	Aunt- Mrs. Etta Carmahan, 1739 50 Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	"	"	"	"	Carman, Man
10	No	33149	600	Yes	1918	Seattle	Friend- L. Buckler- 860-W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	"	Bro.	"	England	Southsea
11	No	33150	700	No	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Fr	Bro	Blu	"	Sweden	Halmstad-vale.
12	Yes	33287	500	Yes	1919	Wash	Ferndale, Wash. Aunt- Mrs. E. Heaton,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Northinter-
13	No	29038	60	"	1922	Feb. Wash	Feb. Wallingford Ave., Seattle, Wash. Friend- Dell Westerveldt, 4017	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	"	Gra	"	"	Toronto,
14	"	28987	700	"	1918	1911 N. Dak Via Victoria	St., Los Angeles, Cal. Ex SS R. Adelaide 1918 Friend- Wm Murray- 657 Pine	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	W. Hartlepool
15	"	33135	200	No	-	-	Battery St., Seattle, Wash. Daughter-Maggie Taylor, 217	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Drk	"	Blu	"	"	Bolton
16	"	28896	500	"	-	-	San Francisco, Cal. Friend- V.L.Cox, 676 Pine St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	Med	"	"	"	Japan	Yokohama Stamford.
17	Yes	33236	400	"	-	-	Ocean Front, Los Angeles, Cal. Friend- Frank Bray, 24 St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Gra.	Thumb rt hand	England	Bishop's-
18	No	28935	50	Yes	1918	Fall Boston Fall Via Vancouver	way & 4th- Seattle, Wash. Friend- Fred Ray- 1110 Broad-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	Bro	Bro.	Amputated	Canada	Stanstead, PQ.
19	No	32480	500	"	1916	birth No. 1916	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Blu	None	USA	St Louis,
20	"	30476	100	"	1922	June 1922	Nov. Via Victoria Ex SS R. Alice San Alto Saasta- Martinez, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tropia
21	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Do Do Brother- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	PrtMoody,
22	Yes	30493 Self	90	No	-	-	E., Los Angeles, Cal. Husbd- Arthur Wm- 329-6th St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	England	Swindon
23	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Father- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
24	"	"	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	No	32398	200	Yes	1904	Va. Nev. Via Vancouver	Lowell, Ariz. Ex SS R. Victoria Bro- Eli Srdanovich,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Serbia	Zubinja
26	Self	32599	200	No	1904	N.Y 1904	Ellis St., San Francisco, Cal. Friend- Geo. Young, 1220	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu	"	England	Penwell-
27	"	37329	300	"	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Falmouth
28	Yes	37303	62	"	-	-	Ex C.P.R. P.M. Boat Sister-in-law- Alice Olding,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	Blu	"	England	London
29	"	37185	125	"	-	-	Friend- Mrs. H. Colin, 211 Unity St., Bellingham, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	
30	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of [illegible] or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his official character, or who is a polygamist.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Lab

Sheet No. 28 — 4 0 0 / 85 — PORT OF VANCOUVE

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 8707	Smith	Harriett	42		F	Wd	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC.	Eldon Rd., Capilaur, BC. Father- C.W.Stephenson,	Cal	San Francisco
2	Pac SS 8708	"	Albt.Ashworth	19		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grnd-father- Same above.	"	"
3	Pac SS 8709	"	Chas. Wm.	18		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 yrs.	"	Mildred Isabel	15		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	David Anthony	14		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Geo. Stephenson	12		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 8697	Smith	Freeman Humbert	45		M	M	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Lenora- 555 Manor St.,	"	"
8	GNR 61403	Smith	Herbt. Jno. Wm.	32		M	M	Boiling engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	E. - Vancouver, BC. Wife- Florence- 830 -10th Av	Wash	Bellingham
9	CPR 269266	Strowger	Robt. Ray	23		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Spruce Lk. Sk.	Mother- Jane - Spruce Lake, Sask.	Cal	Los Angeles
10	CPR 269267	Shires	Alice	50		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Ave., W.- Vancouver, BC. Friend- Mr Clark, 5009- 8th	"	"
11	GNR 61468	Swanson	Alfred	38		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Pr Rupert, BC.	Boat House, Pr Rupert, BC. Friend- Pat. Mc Caffery,	Wash	Seattle
12	GNR 61469	Strople	Whitfield Raymond	28		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edson, Alta.	No relatives. Vancouver, BC.	"	Ferndale
13	GNR 61421	Sully	Roberta	25		F	S	Stenogr. opr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Jno -1885 -8 Ave,W.	"	Seattle
14	Pac SS 8653	Seal	Saml. Henry	50		M	S	Retired	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Robson St., Vancouver, BC. Friend- H. Williamsen,-1150	Cal.	Los Angeles
15	GNR 61437	Sharples	John	52		M	Wdr	Janitor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Alberta St., Vancouver, BC. Daughter- Belle Cocker, 1667	Wash	Seattle
16	GNR 61252	Scott	Wm. Huddlestone	32		M	S	Accnt.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco
17	CPR 261514	Sargent	Isaac Jno.	28		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Foam Lk., Sask.	Father- Warren- Foam Lk., Sk.	"	Los Angeles
18	CPR 269601	Spencer	Walter	34		M	M	Mill-wrt	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Wife-Alice- 8757-French St.,	Wash	Seattle
19	GNR 61144	Sohoy	Jno Charles	35		M	S	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Glacier, BC.	No relatives.	Ore	Portland
20	Pac SS 8476	Saasta	Ida Mary	52		F	Wd	None	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	Vancouver, BC?	-30St., E.- Vancouver, BC. Sister- Jennie Kask, 794	Cal	Martinez
21	Under 16 yrs.	"	Leo	15		M	S	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt - same above.	"	"
22	Pac SS 8471	Smart	Leah	32		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Harvesor Rd., London, Eng. Father- Herbt. Lansdpwne, 56	"	Los Angeles
23	Under 16 yrs.	"	Hannah Margt.	8		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand-father, same above.	"	"
24	"	"	John Lansdowne	0	11	M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GNR 61125	Sredanovich	Manjuel	40		M	S	Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	"	Serbian	"	Quesnel, BC.	Quesnel, BC. Friend- Harry Thompkinson,	Ariz.	Lowell
26	Pac SS 8531	Towers	Lawrence	40		M	M	Coal-miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	St., Vancouver, BC. Wife-Amelia- 738-Hamilton	Cal	SanFrancisco
27	Pac SS 8850	Taylor	Clyde M.	24		M	S	Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Jos. E- Falmouth, NS.	"	"
28	CPR 269328	Tavener	John	41		M	M	Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	St., Vancouver, BC. Friend- Geo. Teplis, 504 Pender	Wash	Yakamaw
29	GNR 61924	Tait	Edna	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.	Nanaimo, BC. Husbd-Wm.- 657 Mc Leary St.,	"	Bellingham
30	Under 16 yrs.	"	Robert	8		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

E-13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			1923 Jan-12
2	Quebec	Sept. 1905	Athen ia	" 27
3	"	"	"	" 27
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" -27
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 27
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" -27
7	Halifax	Jan 1915	Parisian	" -26
8	Quebec	June 1904	UNK .	" -26
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 26
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" -26
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 26
12	Halifax	1908	Kensington	""- 9
13	M'tl.	1921 June	Corsican	" - 9
14	Halifax	1915	Tunisain	" 8
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" - 8
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" -6
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-3
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 3
19	Halifax	Nov 1917	Saturnia	" 25
20	M'tl	1909-Nov	Corsican	" - 31
21	N. Y.	1911	Konig Albert	" -29
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 26
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" 25
24	M'tl	Sept. 1913	Canada	" - 25
25	Boston	1903	New Zealnd	"-24
26	Quebec	May 1910	Parisian	" -24
27	Halifax	1907	Kensington	" -24
28	Phila,Pa	1904	Haverford	" -22
29	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" -22
30	Quebec	June -1912	Grampian	" 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Race (nationality or people).	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government.	Whether a person who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	33103 Self	$ 400	Yes	1905	N. Dak.	1905	Portland, Ore. Bro-Wm Evans,- Eagle Creek	Yes	6 mo Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Fr	Bro	Blu	None	Canada	roy Strathr
2	Yes	37185 "	2950	No	-	-	-	324 Santa Mon.Blv. Los Angeles- Brother-in -Law- Leonard Smith	Yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Drk	Has.	"	Eng.	Reigate
3	"	Husb.	do	do	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Drk	"	Gra	"	"	"
4	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle - same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Alta. Craigmyle
5	"	"	-	"	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	do	do	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	"	37169 Self	500	No	Portal 1-29-23	Ex C.P.R	-	Georgetown, Pa. Bro-in-law-Saml. Long,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Walsall
8	"	Husb.	do	do	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Oebiltree Co.
9	"	Father	-	"	-	-	-	Uncle- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Nanaimo
10	"	"	do	do	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	do	do	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Gr	"	"	"
12	No	29075 Self	600	Yes	1-14-23 1912	Via Victoria Ex SS.Norad Var	1912	Hermosa Beach, Cal. Friend - Mrs. A Jones,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	"	Has.	"	England	Kent
13	"	"	-	No	-	do	-	-	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	Scar left wrist	"	London
14	"	29051 "	500	"	Seattle 1-10-23 birth	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr	-	Madison St., Seattle, Wash. Friend- P. S. Parvo , 1900 B	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	Blu	None	"	Huddersfiel
15	"	Husb.	do	do	1918	M.H.	1918	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	USA	Gilmanton, N.H
16	"	28440 self	Seattle 1-8-23 100	"	Nov 1922	Via Victoria Var	Nov 1922	Ex SS Pr Alice No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gra	Bro	"	Canada	Ont. Ottawa,
17	"	32589 "	Seattle 1-4-23 500	No	Via Victoria -	Ex SS -	-	Pr Alice Cousin- H.R.Barker, Glendale Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Nanaimo,BC.
18	Yes	30485 "	Blaine 1-4-23 50	"	Via Vancouver	Rentured	Decided	Hoquiam, Wash. Sister- Miss N.C.Reid,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blu.	"	"	Trail -BC.
19	No	37868 "	Seattle 1-26-23 31	"	Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr Victoria	-	St., Seattle, Wash. Friend- I.J.Ide, 700- W 75	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Gra	Gra	"	Scotland	Kirkcaldy
20	"	37273 "	Seattle 2-1-23 500	"	Via Victoria	Ex SS Pr Alice	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	Bro	Blu	"	England	Romford
21	Yes	37258 "	Bellingham 2-4-23 7000.	Yes	Via Victoria	1920 Trans. Ex SS	1920	No address. Ruth Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	Bro	"	Malta	? Ont.
22	No	37087 "	54 1-25-23 100	"	Via Victoria	TS	1918	St., Ocean Park, Cal. Father- Charles- 2866 -6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	Bro	"	"	Canada	Woodbourne
23	"	37077 "	Seattle 1-26-23 200	No	Via Victoria	Ex SS	Prairie	Bldg., Portland. Ore. Friend- Dr Pierce, Bank Walker	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Regina, Sk.
24	"	37869 "	Seattle 1-26-23 12	"	Via Vancouver	Ex SS	Pr Victoria	St., Seattle, Wash. Friend- Saml Bell- 2021-14th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	Ire.	Belfast
25	Yes	Night Bte. 650	"	Yes	1903 1904	Mass	1904	So.- Seattle, Wash. Friend- Leo Sima, 116-4th Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Finland	Tammerfast
26	No	37807 "	150	No	Some 524 not surrendered	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Eng	Middle finger crooked.	England	New Castle
27	"	37061 "	Blaine 1-26-23 375	Yes	1908	Ex N Ry # 357 Var.	1908	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Blue	None	"	London
28	Yes	34285 "	Blaine 1-25-23 250	"	1922	TS G.N.Ry #357	ar 1922	June 51 Av., So., Seattle, Wash. Father-in-law-Thos Hutter,9805	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	"	Ramsey
29	"	34365 "	Seattle 1-23-23 350	No	Via Victoria	Ex SS	Pr Alice	48 Ave., S.W.- Seattle, Wash. Friend- Ernest Morris, 4819-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Do. Victoria
30	"	Husb.	do	do	do	do	do	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Sco.	"	Scot.	Glasgow

C.C Martineau
M Jenkins
Edward D Fenn
J H Dwyer
H D Bengert

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

E.A.S.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27 — 400/84 — PORT OF VANCOUVER, B.C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
#	GNR 61372	Reinhart	Nina	50		F	W	None	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Star City, Sask	Son- Harold- Star City., Sask	Ore	Portland
	Pac SS 28796	Reed	Edward	37		M	M	Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Craigmyle, Alta.	Friend— J. D. Keeley— Craig myle, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
3	Pac SS 28797	"	Clara	35		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	Under 16 yrs	"	Olive	9		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	Sylvia	7		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	"	"	Barbara	5		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR 261544	Ramsell	Leonard	28		M	M	Electrn	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Nanaimo, BC.		Father - George- 226 View St Nanaimo, BC.	Pa	Georgetown
8	CPR 261545	"	Mary Jane	26		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 yrs	"	Leah	6		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	English	"	"	Grand-father- same hove.	"	"
10	"	"	Ethel	1		F	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"	Donald	3		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	Pac SS 8569	Rabjohn	Geo. Stewart	40		M	M	Contr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	Vancouver, BC		Sister- Mrs. O Cocker, 1739 -28 Ave., Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Hermosa Beach
13	Pac SS 8568	"	Ethel	41		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	CPR 269200	Robinson	David	29		M	M	Waiter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
15	CPR 269209	"	Mabel Elizabeth	25		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	CPR 255720	Ralph	John	46		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Hughenden, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"
17	Pac SS 8487	Roberts	John	20		M	S	Dairy engr	"	"	"	"	English	"	Nanoose Bay BC.	Father- Wm.- Drymal, BC.	Cal	Glendale
18	GNR 61170	Reid	Elvena	24		F	S	Ck-kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Westminster BC,	Mother- Nettie- R.R.1, Westminster, BC.	Wash.	Hoquiam
19	CPR 269313	Smith	John	54		M	M	Evangelist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife- Bertha- 708 Victoria Drive- Vancouver, BC.	"	Seattle
20	Pac SS 8825	Smith	Robert Chas	36		M	S	Stl-wkr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend- Frank Simmons, 927 Main St., Vancouver, BC?	Cal	San Francisco
21	Pac SS 8802	Sammut	Anthony	42		M	S	Clrgy-man	"	"	"	"	Syrian	"	Shunnavan, Sask.	Mother- Rose Sammut, Shunnavan, Sask.	"	Los Angeles
22	GNR 61916	Stillwell	James	27		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Redlands. Alta.	Brother- Ernest- Markdale Ont.	"	Ocean Park
23	CPR 269317	Snyder	Henry	21		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Fred- Wescott, Alta.	Ore	Portland
24	CPR 261542	Small	Lydia Apela	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	2616 -1 Ave- Vancouver, BC. Sister- Gertrude Thompson,	Wash	Seattle
25	CPR 269311	Sulin	John	40		M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	Finnish	"	Scintula, BC.	Brother- Wina- Scintula, BC.	"	"
26	GNR 61871	Smith	James	47		M	S	Brkmn.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Friend- J. Burns, -Lechdale, BC	Cal	San Francisco
27	GNR 61883	Spencer	Wm James	40		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Ore	Portland
28	GNR 61850	Smith	Arthur	35		M	M	Prospector	"	"	"	"	"	"	Victoria, BC.	Sons, Victoria, BC. Wife- Dorothy- 2144 Brighton Ave., Victoria, BC.	Wash	Seattle
29	Pac SS 8728	Smith	Frank	27		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Port Hardy, BC.	Father- Albert,- Prt. Hardy	"	"
30	Pac SS 8729	"	Jennie	20		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Ver Nat 5/8/30 — Ver Nat 10-26-27 — Verified 9-27-26 — Ver RP.537787-10-2-29 " Nat 1-2-31-#20-11#23 — 11/15/42 #23-0-5385 — 11/13/42 #23-0-5385 — VERIFIED #110 AUG 27 1925 — Ver Nat 10/5/54 L.A. 10-27-54 A-2853097 also 11-8-54 — 1/24/32 Remanfile 45777/340 Admt. made permanent by Bureau Detail file 114/242 — GNR 61372 Reinhart LLM 569-10619 — Pac SS 28796 Reed 569-47829 — Pac SS 28797 " 569-47830 — GNR 61372 Reinhart LLM — A 2666 818 V/N L.A. 7/13/54 — CPR 261544 Ramsell 569 47817 — CPR 261545 " 569-47818 — CPR 269200 Robinson 569-64697 — CPR 269209 " 569-64698 — CPR 255720 Ralph 569-57400 — Pac SS 8487 Roberts FBF 569-60764 — GNR 61170 Reid HRB 569-48494 — CPR 269313 Smith BSI 569-47421 — Pac SS 8825 Smith JLZ 569-34554 — Pac SS 8802 Sammut JPB 569-34621 — GNR 61916 Stillwell JPB 569-34601 — CPR 269317 Snyder BHR 569-47189 — CPR 261542 Small PSI 569-47420 — CPR 269311 Sulin JPB 569-45946 — GNR 61871 Smith FBF 569-55610 — GNR 61883 Spencer KLL 569-47171 — GNR 61850 Smith 569-38696 — Pac SS 8728 Smith LLM 569-47778 — Pac SS 8729 " 569-47779

Heart - M.D. - 19 - Bonnet Shores, N.D.

PNT 6 PT ____ C ____ T ____ GO ____ ST 4 BAB ____ A 4 BEA ____ ____

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

8/4 E-12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this schedule shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - -			1923 Jan 25
2	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 4
3	?	?	?	"- -25
4	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 25
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" -25
6	M'tl	1913	Cassandra	"- 18
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" -16
8	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 16
9	Halifax	1910	Cprsicam	" --13
10	Halifax	1910	Unk.	"- 12
11	- - - - - - - - - -			"-11
12	Balt.Md	1880	Svenonhoffer	" - 10
13	St John	1911	Lk Man.	" - 10
14	- - - - - - - - - -			" -10
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" -10
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" -10
17	Quebec	May 1905	Kensington	" - 2
18	Vancouver	1903	Mohana	" -5
19	St John	1911	UNK.	" - 5
20	- - - -	1908	- - - - -	" 8
21	Vancouver		Mowera	" 29
22	M'tl	June 1905	UNK.	" - 24
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 31
24	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 19
25	Victoria	Aug. 1905	Arange	- 31
26	"	"	"	" -31
27	"	"	"	"- 31
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" -20
29	C- - - - - - - - - -			" -16
30	M'tl	1909	Corsican	" 12

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

List.	14	15	16	17	18				19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
					Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1		Yes	37152 Self	Blaine 1-28-23 $300	Yes	TS & E&NRy #350 1922	Wash	Mar 1922	No address.	Less than 6 Mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Med	Aub.	Blu	None	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
2		Yes	28553 "	1-27-23 210	NO	Via Victoria Exp SS Princess Alexandra 1896	-	Apr 1896	Mother- Catherine- 264 Bel- mont Ave., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Bro	Gra.	"	"	Stratford
3		"	37160 "	Blaine 1-27-23 800	Yes	Ex E&NRy 350 1899	Mass	1899	Sister- Mrs. R.J.Barrett, 1024 E. 15th St., Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	New.Fndlnd.	Brigus
4		No	37067 "	Blaine 1-28-23 206	"	TS Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander 1898	Var	1898	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Bradford Ont.
5		"	37057 "	do 206	"	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto,
6		Yes	Night Boat "	- 150	No	-	-	-	Montrose St., Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	England	London Ont.
7		No	33260 "	Seattle 1-18-23 1000	Yes	TS Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Adelaide 1920	Var	1920	Patong-Mrs. J.B.Dressher, 1926 Santa Barbara N-Los Angeles, Cal. Sister- Mrs. W.F.Lord, 189 W	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Desboro
8		"	"	do 100	do No	do -	do -	do -	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
9		Yes	33235 "	Blaine 1-13-23 500	"	Ex E&NRy 355 -	-	-	Ocean Front, Los Angeles, Cal Friend- Frank Brey- 26 St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	England	Hastings
10		No	33233 "	Blaine 1-13-23 100	Yes	Ex E&NRy 354 1920	Var.	1920	Wilkinson, Apts., Tacoma, Wash. Uncle- Geo W. Taylor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Canada	Preston P.Q. Montreal
11		Yes	28970 "	Seattle 1-12-23 200	No	Via Vancouver Ex SS Victoria 1880	-	-	St., Seattle, Wash. Son- H.M.Perrard,- 816 Taylor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Senility-B-80-Gen'l	5	5	"	"	"	"	Sweden	Killing
12		No	32437 "	1-14-23 950	Yes	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander 1905	Var	1905	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Fr	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
13		No	29078 "	Seattle 1-11-23 200	No	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Adelaide -	-	-		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	6	1	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Forest, Ont
14		Pass	28552 "	" 160	"	-	-	-	Father-Wm.- Rialto, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	Gra.	"	"	Tangier, NS.
15		"	" "	- "	-	-	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"	Aberdeen, Sc
16		"	" -	- "	-	-	-	-	Grnd-father, same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	"	"
17		No	32587 self	Summit 1-4-23 190	No	Ex C.P.Ry -	-	-	Churchill Av., Palo Alto, Cal. Aunt- Mrs. Louis Dueker, 558	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	Gra	"	England	Chertsey
18		"	28596 "	Blaine 1-6-23 42	Yes	TS Wash BM 357 1921	Astoria	Jan. 1921	Astoria, Wash. Daughter- Mrs. S.Nixon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bald	Blu	"	"	?
19		Yes	28873 "	Seattle 1-6-23 100	"	Via Victoria Exp SS Pr. Alice 1921	Var	1921	1000 Block Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. Wife- Annie- 171 Mendicito	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	Poland	Torquay Man.
20		No	44599 "	Blaine 1-8-23 190	"	Ex E&NRy #355 1918	Var.	1918	No address,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Stonewall town, Man.
21		"	37261 "	Seattle 1-1-23 150	"	1910 Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Alice 1915	Cal	1915	24th Ave., San Francisco, Cal. Friend-Walter Raleigh, 821	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	Australia	Charters Towers
22		"	37053 "	Blaine 1-24-23 50	"	Ex E&NRy 358 1921	Cal	1921	Harrison, Oakland, Cal. Daughter- Ivy Parien- 501	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
23		"	33335 "	Seattle 2-3-23 100	No	Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Alice -	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Saskatoon Sask.
24		"	33380 "	Blaine 1-28-23 800	Yes	1914 Ex E&NRy #359 1917	Mich.	1917	Rampart Blvd., Los Angeles, Cal. Uncle- Chas. Bickleys, 516	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Brockaden Ont.
25		Yes	37330 Husbd.	Blaine 2-2-23 700	"	TS E&NRy 354 1919	Wash	Apr. 1919	15 N 39th E-No., Portland, Ore. Sister- Amelia Robinson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	London
26		"	" Father-	do -	do "	do "	do "	do "	Aunt, " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L Bro	"	"	Australia	Brisbane
27		"	" "	do -	do "	do "	do "	do "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	"	"
28		"	33296 "	" 150	"	1898 Vt.	1898		Waila Av., Chicago, Ill Bro-in-law- James Lee, 424 S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Que. Montreal
29		No	33130 "	Blaine 1-17-23 400	"	birth N.D. 1911 1911			Sister- Mrs. R.M.Cole,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blu	"	USA	Hoople, ND.
30		"	33217 "	Snohomish 1-14-23 450	No	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander -	-	-	1o6 N 82 St., Seattle, Wash. 868 S.Burlington- Los Angeles, Cal Friend- A.A.Forbes Oakland,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Mas.	"	England	Frittenden

AHR Boyd H. Reynolds
A.M.M.S. Martineau
E.A.R. Edward L. Lannon
J.J.F. J.F. Dooris
J.C.D. J.P. Boyd

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 26 . 4 0 0 / 83

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	GNR	PHR					569-47800								Cookstown, Ont.		
1	61892	Parkhill	Edna Evelyn	36		F	S Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	VancOuver, BC	Aunt-Margaret Wyatt,	Cal.	Los Angeles
	Pac SS	LLM					569-57360										
2	8501	Porteous	Robt. H.	32		M	M Druggist	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Pense, Sask.	Wife- Ollie- Pense, Sask.	"	"
	GNR						569-47807							BC.	New Westminster, BC.		
3	50204	Percy	Wm. J.	51		M	M Corpr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	New Westminster	Wife- Emma - 511-7th Ave.	"	Oakland
	Pac SS	ELL					569-47178										
4	8742	Parry	Henry	42		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nateby, Alta.	No relatives.	"	San Francisco
	Pac SS	"					569-47179										
5	8741	"	Edward	40		"	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	" Sask.	"	"	"
	CPR						569-45939										
6	269280	Parker	Christina Irene	54		F	S nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	Frique Appelle	Bro-Samuel- Regina, Sask. W.-Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
	Pac SS						569-60585										
7	8651	Pike	Ernest Gilbert	38		M	S Mercht.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Father- Ernest - 1455 Sidney	"	"
	Pac SS	"					569-60584										
8	8652	"	Maurice Wm.	30		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR						569-60559										
9	261513	Pysden	Geo. Fredk.	59		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Foam Lake, Sk.	Wife- Gertrude, Foam Lake, Sk.	"	"
	GNR						569-60557										
10	61385	Pilkington	Louis	30		M	S Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Keremeus, BC.	Father- Wm.- Keremeus, BC.	Wash	Tacoma
	CPR	FBF					569-60788								1046 Albernice- Vancouver, BC.		
11	255732	Perriard	Susie Ellen	60		F	Wd None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Daughter- Mrs. J.A.Carry,	"	Seattle
	PacSS	BSI	CERTIFIED				569-60919										
12	8592	Peterson	Frank	71		M	M Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scandi	"	Chauvin, Sask.	No relatives.	Cal	San Diego
	Pac SS						569-60717										
13	8571	Peterson	Chas. Axel	38		M	S Liverman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	" "	"	San Francisco
	GNR	LIM					569- 57446								856 -4th Ave., N.E.- Moosejaw, Sk.		
14	61326	Prout	Thomas R.	33		M	M Fireman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Moosejaw, Sask	Sister- Mary Davidson,	"	Rialto
	GNR						569-57447										
15	61327	"	Helena	26		F	M Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	Under 16						569-								Aunt- same above.		
16		"	Robert A.	7		M	S "	-	-	-	"	"	"	BC?	Mission, BC.	"	Palo Alto
	Pac SS						569-60762								Chilliwack, Friend- Mabel Montgomery,		
17	8440	Peers	Lu cy	38		F	Wd	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"		Hastings, Vancouver, BC.		
	GNR	LIM					569-57417							Vancouver,	BC. Friend- Mrs. Deserts, 1040	Ore	Astoria
18	62312	Phillips	James	59		M	Wdcts miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Toronto St., Regina, Sask.		
	CPR	ELL					569- 60881								Sister- Mary Buszkowski, 1829	Cal	Los Angeles
19	261487	Proc	John	29		M	M Restaurateur	"	"	"	"	Polish	"	Regina, Sk.	Calgary, Alta.		
	GNR						569-64695										
20	62319	Pepper	Walter Scott	34		M	M Carpr.	Yes	"	"	"	rish	"	Calgary, Alta.	Bro- John E. - 519 -15 Av E.	Wash	Seattle
	Pac SS	JPB					569- 54624							BC.			
21	8807	Powell	Paul Albert	32		M	M Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Brother- Robt. - Cloverdale, BC	Cal	San Francisco
	GNR	BHR					569-47163								Drive, Vancouver, BC.		
22	61870	Peacock	Annie Louise	48		F	M None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Husb.- James- 3225 Commercial	"	Oakland
	GNR	JPB					569-47004 VERIFIED File OCT 31 1928								R.R. 3, Saskatoon, Sk.		
23	61983	Price	David Wm.	21		m.	S. Carpr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	Father- Geo. A. -	Wash	Seattle
	GNR	LIM					569-47752 VERIFIED File MAY 14 1928					German		Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta. Wife- Helen- 11942 -83 St	Cal	Los Angeles
24	61806	Querengesser	Edwd. G.	29		M	M "	"	"	"	"		"		St., Vancouver, BC		
	GNR						569-47215										
25	62002	Ruffell	Harriett	58		F	M "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Husband- Henry- 1544 Granby	Ore	Portalnd
	GNR						569-47216										
26	62003	"	James	26		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"
	GNR						569- 47217										
27	62004	"	Waal	20		M	S "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
	CPR	JPB					569- 47762								Victoria, BC.		
28	275405	Rickaby	William	60		M	S Mk-kpr	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lonsdale, BC.	Brother- John B.- Courtney St	Ill	Chicago
	GNR	LIM					569-60840										
29	61432	Rollefstad	Theodore	35		M	S Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Spirit River, Alta.	Father- Jacob- Schaler, Alt.	Wash.	Seattle
	Pac SS	ELL					569- 60744										
30	8607	Rugg	John Fredk	39		M	S "	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vernon, BC.	Brother- Arthur- Vernon, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Aug. 1913	Emp Ireland	1923 Jan. 6
2	- - - - - - - - - -			" 5
3	- - - - - - - - - -			" 5
4	- - - - - - - - - -			" 5
5	Halifax	Apr. 1911	Royal Edwd	" 5
6	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 3
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" -3
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 3
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 3
10	St John	1902	UNK.	" -2
11	"	1916	Melita	" -2
12	M'tl	1912	Emp Britain	" --9
13	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 9
14	Halifax	1889	Sarnia	" - 27
15	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 18
16	Hoboken	N.J. 1905	Oscar Second	" -6
17	Victoria	1906	America Maru	" 16
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" -12
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
20	- - - - - - - - - -			"-2
21	N. Y.	1910	Mauretania	"- 2
22	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 23
23	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
24	M'tl	1915	Rochambeau	"- 22
25	Halifax	Sep. 1911	Vancouver	Dec. 2-'23
26	Quebec	1919	Melita	" 2 "
27	Quebec	1897	UNK.	Jan. 9-23
28	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 8
29	- - - - - - - - - -			"-31
30	- - - - - - - - - -			"-30

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF _____, 19 CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18				19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		32600	Seattle 1-6-23						Yes	mo. Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Med	Brn	Blu	None	Ireland	Dublin
1	No	self	$400	No	-	-	-	No address.																			Que.
		28880	Seattle 1-5-23					Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Six Portage
2	Yes	"	970	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"						Tattoo flags		
		28903	Seattle 1-5-23					Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Victoria	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Brn	both arms.	"	Toronto, Ont
3	"	"	300	"	-	-	-	Add'l - Los Angeles, Cal. Sister -in -law- Mary Cramer-																			Ont.
		"	Do	Do	Do	Do		" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None.	"	Peterbero
4	"	Husb.	Seattle		-	-	-																				
		28595	1-6-23	Ex Pr. Victoria				Via Vancouver	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	L Brn	Blu	"	Ireland	Dublin Ont.
5	Yes	self	1100	No	-	-	-	No address.																			
		30496	Seattle 1-14-23					Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Alberta	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	00	"	Lt	"	"	Canada	Kearney
6	No	"	400	"	-	-	-	Los Angeles, Cal. Friend- Edwd Clink, Fullerton,																			
		30497	Seattle birth					Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Adelaide	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Brn	"	"	USA	Doehler, O
7	Yes	"	3700	Yes	1921	Pa.	1921	No address.																			
		"	Do	"	Do			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	"	"	England	Stevenage Alta.
8	"	Husb	-	No	-	-	-	" "																			
		"	Do	Do	Do			Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Edmonton,
9	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" "																			
		32476	Blaine 1-3-23	Ex B.C.N.Ry #359				59 St., Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Brn	"	Scotland	Auchinblae
10	No	self	200	"	-	-	-	Aunt- Mrs. A. Coghill, 151 E Wash.																			
		32474	Blaine 1-14-23	Ex B.C.N.Ry #355				Friend R.H.Stevens, Blaine,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Manchester
11	"	"	200	"	-	-	-																				
		29063	Blaine 1-9-23	Ex B.C.N.Ry #355				no address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	"	"	Workington
12	"	"	300	"	-	-	-																				Ont.
		28961	Seattle 1-10-23	Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria			1125 Marrien St., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parkdale,
13	Yes	"	60	"	-	-	-	Sister- Miss Florence Freestone																			
		37251	Seattle 1-28-23	Via Victoria	Ex SS	Dorothy Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	3	"	Gra	"	"	England	Barbero
14	No	"	300	"	-	-	-	No address.																			
		33295	1-18-23	TS	Via Vancouver	Ex Pr. Pr.			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	"	"	Canada	Halifax
15	"	"	250	Yes	1914	Var	1914	No address.																			
		29041	Seattle 1-18-23		1908	Mass.		Via Vancouver Ex P.M.Boat	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	LBro	"	"	-	Denmark
16	"	"	250	"	"	1910	N.J. &	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
		33139	Seattle 1-17-23		1908	Mass.		Broadway St., E-Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Drk	Drk	Drk	Scar on top	Japan	Fukuoka
17	"	"	150	No	1908	Calas.	1921	Friend- Hiwa Kame- 1304 Costange St., Los Angeles, Cal.																	of head		
		28978	Seattle 1-14-23	Via Victoria	Ex SS	Dorothy Alexander			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Med	Bro	Blu.		Canada	Wellington Ont.
18	"	"	400	No	1906	-	-	Sister- Mrs. James Hastie, 1505																			
		33213	Blaine 1-13-23	to	Ex B.C.N.Ry #357				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	Scar on Chin	Canada	Harwood
19	"	"	200	Yes	1915	N.Dak	1915	No address.																			
		32489	Blaine 1-3-23		1921		May	Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu.	None	"	Oxbow, Sk.
20	"	"	500	"	1922	Var.	1922	Nor Pac. Dental College,																			
		32487	Seattle 1-2-23	TS	Via Vancouver		Ex SS Pr. Victoria		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	Norway	Fumesund ver- NS.
21	"	"	100	"	1918	Var.	1918	No address.																			
		34376	Blaine 1-24-23		1912	Wn.	Nov.	11 Ave. No., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	Drk	"	Blu	"	Canada	Middle Bi
22	"	"	300	"	1916	Tacoma	1916																				Ont.
		37086	1-28-23	TS	Via Victoria	Ex SS	Dorothy Alexander	friend- Sam Culleton, 455 V- Riverside, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Med	"	"	"	"	Brantford
23	"	"	225	"	1905	N.Y.	1905	Bro- Dr. John Whiting, 258 E																			
		33325	Blaine 1-25-23	TS	N.Y.		1920		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Drk	"	"	"	France	Paris
24	Yes	"	200	"	1920	BMR 355		No address.																			
		48130	Seattle 1-14-23		1905		Sept.	6th Ave., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr.	Blk	Bro	"	England	Leicester
25	"	"	100	"	1911		1911	Friend- Frank Hughes- 1114																			
		"	Not recorded on line 24						"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	Blue	"	"	"
26	"	Husb.	Seattle	No	"	-	-	Seattle, Wash.																Lt			
		28699	1-9-23	Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Med	Brn	"	"	Austria	(Unk)
27	"	Self	200	Yes	1912	N. Dak	1912	Father- Peter Ad? Seattle, Wash.																			
		28690	Seattle 1-4-23	Via Vancouver	Ex SS Pr. Victoria				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Morden, Man
28	No	"	14	"	1912	Minn	1912	Mother- Alice- 1725 Summit Wash.																			
		34307	Blaine 3-11-23	Birth	Via Victoria	Ex SS	Sol Duc		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Brn	Blu.	"	USA	?
29	Yes	"	25	"	1902	Wis.	1902	Father- Andrew- Prt. Angeles,																			Mich.
		37332			1899				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Detroit.
30	No	"	200	"	1915	Mich.	1915	No address.																			

Heard & Lemon
J.B.Bowes
W.R.Burgett
C.C.Martinson
Boyd A. Reynolds
E.E.Bond

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

1

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

4 0 0 / 82

Sheet No. 25

PORT OF ____

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CNR 21192	Mahaffy	Mary Elizabeth	40		F	S	569-60773 H. School teacher	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Pr. Rupert, BC	13 Ave., W. Calgary, Alta. Auht- Mrs. A. J. Mahaffy, 837	Ore	Portalnd
2	CPR 269184	Mahoney	Dennis F.	25		M	S	569-60848 Lineman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
3	Pac SS 8515	Mayne	Albt. Free	37		M	M	569-57405 Brk-layer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Toronto, Ont.	Crescent, Toronto, Ont. Mother- Sarah- 19 Delaney	Cal	Los Angeles
4	Pac SS 8513	"	Sarah	49		F	M	569-57406 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 222710	Murphy	Eugene A.J.	33		M	S	569-57416 Bk.Keepr	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Calgary, Alta.	31 St N. Calgary, Alta. Friend-Mc Nabb- 1427-5th	"	"
6	CPR 259112	Moore	Allan S	25		M	S	569-57353 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kenville, Man.	Father-Stewart- Kenville, Man.	"	"
7	Pac SS 8497	Malott	Lloyd Albt.	37		M	M	569- Spl. deposit Gen'l engr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"
8	Pac SS 8498	"	Eva Gertrude	26		F	M	569- None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	Under 16 yrs.	"	Dessa	9		F	S	569 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	GNR 61134	Mowat	Catherine Kerr	22		F	S	569- 60806 Steno	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Vancouver, BC. Father- Robert, 536 Drake Ave.	"	"
11	GNR 61130	Miller	John Womandy	22		M	S	569- 60805 Labr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Glacier, BC.	No relatives.	Wash.	Blaine
12	GNR 61303	Musgrave	John	28		M	S	569- 60706 Bnk teller	"	"	"	"	"	"	Winnipeg, Man.	Winnipeg, Man. Brother- Thos.-285 Langside	Cal	Los Angeles
13	CPR 269215	Morrow	Helen	37		F	M	569-60780 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B.C.	Granville & Nelson, Vancouver, BC Friend- David Newell, Observer	Wash	Seattle
14	Pac SS 8798	Munneley	Edward	50		M	M	569- 34616 Broker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. Wife- Rebecca- Land Bldg.	Cal	Los Angeles
15	Pac SS 8688	Milant	John Patrick	44		M	S	569- 35662 Engr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Great Falls, Mont.	Ottawa, Ont. Sister-Mrs E Willimott,	"	San Francisco
16	CPR 261519	Nelson	Axel Krogh	38		M	S	569- 60683 Barber	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Pr. Rupert, BC.	Denmark. Father- Peter, - Rander,	Wash	Seattle
17	CPR 269260	Nagoa	Daiken	37		M	M	569-60647 Cook	"	"	"	"	Japanese	"	Dawson, T.Y.	Dawson, T.Y. Friend- Onuro Gainjo,	"	"
18	Pac SS 8606	Netherby	Arthur Brittain	41		M	M	569-60791 Baker	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Flore- 1884 Hare St.,	Cal	Los Angeles
19	GNR 61360	Nichol	Wm Maxwell	25		M	S	569- Spl. deposit Engr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Killam, Alta.	Killam, Alta. Father- Wm H., Killam, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
20	GNR 55973	Noble	Winslow Harlen	20		M	S	569- 60815 Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Father- Winslow- 786 -15 Av	Ore	Portland
21	CPR 261479	Nelson	Norman Haglund	34		M	S	569- 60812 Carpr.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Shell Lake, Sk.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
22	GNR 61862	Nicholson	Rod M	31		M	S	569- 47786 "	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	H.- Vancouver, BC. Bro- Alexander- 344 Hastings	"	"
23	Pac SS 8782	Oliver	Peter C.	49		M	Wd	569- 47199 Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Alta. Brother- Alex- Medicine Hat,	Cal	Riverside
24	GNR 61850	Oppenheim	Adolphe	41		M	Mar	569- 60862 Mgr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Emily- Empress Hotel,	Wash	Seattle
25	CPR 256458	Osborne	Geo. C.	42		M	M	569- 56627 Plaster	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	E. Vancouver, BC. Wife- Lottie - 986 -15 Ave.	"	"
26	CPR-269239	"	Lottie	40		F	M	569- 60859 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	"
27	CPR 269212	Oshanyk	Mathew	36		M	S	569-60915 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Oyen, Alta.	No relatives.	"	"
28	CPR 269199	O'Brien	George T.	21		M	S	569-60908 Clerk	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Fraser, Alta.	R.F.D. 2, Chilliwack, BC. Friend -Father- Abe Patterson,	"	"
29	CPR 269358	Olsen	Herman	21		M	S	569- Spl. deposit Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Saskatoon, Sask.	Mother- Maggie- Saskatoon, Sk.	"	Prt Angeles
30	Pac SS 8832	Pendrey	Ernest Wm.	24		M	S	569- " Carpr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Victoria, BC.	Victoria, BC. Bro- James- Quadra St.,	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-10

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

VERIFIED File APR 16 1926

Van Naty. 10/22/40 #23-99504 Los Angeles 1-21-53 I-069872 based on claimed entry at Niagara Falls NY about 4-5-27 Van. Naty. 12/23/40 #23-99010

MAR 2 1928 VERIFIED File

Lee file 7/10/62 Van naty 6/28/30 Van naty 10/29/31

Van Naty 5/13/35 #23-62292

Naty. 2-21-34 #20-1859

Van Naty 8-20-35 #23-64042

Van naty 2-18-35 #14-2428 Van. Naty. 2/24/43 #13M 3628

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Quebec	Jul 1903	Bavarian	1923 Jan -5
2	- - - - - - - - - -		"-	4
3	- - - - - - - - - -		"	-4
4	Quebec	1910	Lk. Man.	" - 4
5	Quebec	1918	Unk.	" - 2
6	Halifax	1909	Hesperian	"- 2
7	- - - - - - - - - -		"	-16
8	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 4
9	Quebec	Apr. 1910	Ionian	" - 6
10	- - - - - - - - - -		"	-31
11	M'tl	?	?	" - 31
12	Quebec	Sprg 1905	Lk. Man.	" -29
13	- - - - - - - - - -		"	-29
14	- - - - - - - - - -		"-	27
15	- - - - - - - - - -		"-	26
16	M'tl	June 1911	Megantic	"- 26
17	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 25
18	St John	Emp. 1910	Ireland	" -23
19	Quebec	1912	"	" - 23
20	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 23
21	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 2 2
22	N. Y.	May 1909	Ducade Madonna	" -22
23	- - - - - - - - - -		"	-22
24	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 20
25	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 19
26	- - - - - - - - - -		"	-19
27	- - - - - - - - - -		"	- 19
28	Quebec	1904	Canada	"- 19
29	Quebec	May 1904	Emp. Canada	" - 19
30	St John	Mar 1907	Emp. Ireland	"- 10

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
		28588	Blaine 1-6-23		1914	G N Ry #359				No																
1	Yes	Self	$200	Yes	1918	Mont.	1918 No address.	Yes	Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Gra	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
		28863	Blaine 1-5-23		1919	G N Ry #359																				
2	"	"	250	"	1920	Mich	1920 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Verona, Ont
	"		Do	Do	"	Do																				Ont.
3	"	Husbd.	-	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Bro	"	"	Carrying Pla.
		28862	Seattle 1-4-23																							
4	"	Self	30	No	-	-	- Via Vancouver Ex N.P.Ry " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blu	"	Scotland	Coalburn
		30465	Blaine 1-2-23				Ex G N Ry #355 Tacoma, Wash.																			
5	"	"	"	"	2	-	- Father-Wm- Thistle Hotel,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"	"	"	"	Glasgow
		37581					Hotel, Tacoma, Wash.																			
6	No	"	100	"	-	-	- Alex Mc Millan , Thistle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	"	Bro	"	"	Greenock
		33070	Seattle 1-18-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Adelaide																					
7	"	"	50	Yes	1896	Mass	1896 Husb.-Robt.H. - Richmond, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	LBro	Blu	"	Canada	Hansville, Ont
		30500	Seattle 1-4-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Pr Alice		S. Bend, Wash.																			
8	Yes	"	50	No	-	-	- Father- John Mc Donnell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Bro	"	"	"	Okotoks, Alt
		28914	Seattle 1-16-23		Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr Victoria		Sr., San Francisco, Cal.																			
9	No	"	150	"	-	-	- Friend- Jim Bruce- 5396 Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	Scot.	Perth
		37900	Blaine 1-31-23		Ex B.N.Ry. #355		Blo. Los Angeles, Cal.																			
10	Yes	Father	50	"	-	-	- Uncle- Isaac Kusnick- 626 E 56	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Blk	Bro	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont
	"	"	Do	Do	Do	-																				
11							" " " " " " " " " " " " " " " "												5	8	"	Drk	"	"	Russia	Vilna.
		37304	Seattle 1-30-23		1895.		Spg. Via Victoria Ex SS Pr. Alice																			
12	"	self	200	Yes	1908	Minn.	1908 Brother- Ansel, -Ashford, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Sweden	Schel Ont.
		37260	Blaine 2-5-23		TS Ex G N Ry # 359																					
13	"	"	300	"	1910	Ida.	1910 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Gra	"	"	Canada	Prt Daniel Que.
		37878	Blaine 1-27-23		1902	Mich	G N 355 St., San Diego, Cal.																			
14	"	"	50	"	1903	N.Y.	1903 Freddie Faugetta, 1251 Union	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	St Joseph PQ
		37177	Seattle 3-20-23		1908		June Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Charlotte																			
15	No	"	600	"	1916	Cal.	1916 Hotel Northern, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	Bro.	"	"	Big Bordeee
		37875	Blaine 1-30-23		5 Mo B.N. #359		1921 Mayfith St., Portland, Oreg																			
16	Yes	"	100	"	1921	Seattle	Friend-Mrs Fay Campbell-1770	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Dublin
		37873	S. 1-28-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander		Eddy St., San Francisco, Cal.																			
17	No	"	100	No	-	-	- Mother- Salome Merand- 216	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	"	Blu	"	Canada	Lumby, BC.
		34287	Blaine 1-26-23		TS Ex G N Ry #359																					
18	"	"	800	Yes	1921	Var.	1921 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Bro	"	Scot.	Dingwall Sc
	"	Husb.	Do	No	Do	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	England	Stantgle Co.
19	"	"	Do	Do	Do	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Vancouver,
		33330	Blaine 1-23-23		1889 Ex G N Ry #355																			Three Fingers		Ont.
20	"	Self	250	Yes	1891	N. Y.	1891 No address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Gra.	off lft. hand	"	Cresmore
		33328	Blaine 1-31-23		Nov Ex G N R. 355																					
21	Yes	"	300		1918	Wash.	1918	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	Scar on forehd.	Italy	Sangona Ont.
		34271	Seattle 1-22-23		Dec Via Victoria		Dec Eugene, Ore.																			
22	No	"	200	"	1919	Var.	1919 Ex 35 Pr. Alice Sister-Mrs. D. Roberts,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	Mole	Canada	New Iowell
		33390	Seattle 1-20-23		TS Via Vancouver		Jul. Ex P.M. Boat																			
23	Yes	"	200	"	1919	Wash.	1919 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Bro	"	"	Keene Ont
		33374	S. 1-28-23		Dec	"	Dec Compton, Cal. Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																			
24	"	"	500	"	1928	Seattle	1928 Aunt- Mrs Abrpse Segner,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	Dundalk, Ont
	"		Do	Do																						
25	"	Husb.	-	No	-	-	- -	"	"	"	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	"	London, Ont.
	"	"	Do	Do							Do															
26	"	Fath.	"	-	-	-	- " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Fr.	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
		34259	Blaine 1-24-23		TS Ex G N Ry #359																					
27	No	Self.	250	Yes	1907	Var.	1907 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	Gra	Gra	"	Scotland	Glasgow
	"	"	Do	Do		Do																				
28	"	"	-	No	-	-	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	Bro	"	"	"
		32455	San Angelo 1-21-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander																					
29	Yes	self	800	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Blu	"	"	[illegible]

LSM C.C. Martineau
BAL Edward L. Lemm
BLG [illegible]
MRB A.B. Burgert
JBB J.P. Boyd

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the [illegible] or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible] other organized [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 27 — 400/81

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
									C/A issued (CA-6b) t Washington #2731; P-768; R/V 5/9/36								
1	GNR 61227	Mc Kibben	Robt.	50	M	S	569- 57408 Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Calgary, Alta.	Brother- Wm. John- Calgary, Alta.	Ore	Portland
2	GNR 61185	Mc Mullen	Joseph	38	M	M	569- 60835 Mfg. Brkmn	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lethbridge "	No relatives.	Cal	San Francisco
3	GNR 61186	"	Gladys	32	F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	" "	"	"
4	CPR 223647	Mc Keating	James Vincent	20	M	S	569- 60834 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritt, BC	Father- Thomas- Merritt, BC Vancouver, BC.	Wash.	Lacey
5	GNR 62306	Mac Indewar	Hugh	17	M	S	569-56957 Tinsmith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Archie-1155-22nd Av Vancouver, BC.	"	Tacoma
6	GNR 61141	Mc Neill	John	43	M	M	569-60759 fitter	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife- Cecelia- 225 -29 E.	"	"
7	Pac SS 8647	Mc Kinney	Myrtle	29	F	M	569-Spec. Deposit. None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lake View, Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Edith Spaulding, 1893	Cal	Richmond
8	CPR 269479	Mc Donnell	Clifford	26	M	S	569-57357 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gem, Alta.	Father- Wm- Hutton, Alta.	Wash	S. Bend
9	Pac SS 8529	Mitchell	Alexander	41	M	M	569- 57423 Stone mason	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kelona, BC.	Wife- Euphemia- Kelona, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
10	GNR 61984	Margolis	Harry	18	M	S	569-47438 Musician	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Father- Harry- 10171-94 St Edmonton, Alta.	"	Los Angeles
11	GNR 61985	"	Ben	20	M	S	569- 47439 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
12	CPR 261559	Martinson	Carl J.	43	M	M	569-47848 WdBrdg-Carpr	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	"	Bro-in-law- Alfred Norain- Coronation, Alta.	Wash.	Ashford
13	GNR 61947	Miller	James F	40	M	S	569-34623 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Stettler, Alta.	Brother-Robt. L.-Stettler Alta.	Cal	San Pedro
14	GNR 61927	Mantha	Heemandoff	52	M	M	569-47428 Farmer	No	None	No	"	French	"	Lafond, Alta.	Wife-Rosella-Lafond, Alta	"	San Diego
15	CPR 177649	Manchester	Thimothy	40	M	M	569- 47823 Builder	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Palms Hotel, Vancouver, BC. Cousin- D. J. Mc Rae. Care of Vancouver, BC.	Wash	Seattle
16	GNR 61919	Maxwell	Eileen	24	F	S	569-47427 Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Robt. - 2934 Vine St Lumby, BC	Ore	Portland
17	Pac SS 8772	Morand	Wilfred Edwd.	21	M	S	569-47425 Student	"	"	"	"	French	"	Lumby, BC.	Uncle - Cleophes Quesnel, B. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
18	Pac SS 8731	Munroe	Alex Dallas	49	M	M	569-[illegible] Plasterer	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Brother- Jphn - 1872 34 Ave	Colo	Denver
19	Pac SS 8732	"	Mary Ann	35	F	M	569- 35699 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
20	Under 16 yrs.	"	Alexandra	2	F	S	569- ---	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle - same above.	"	"
21	CPR 275407	Morroul	Sidney Reid	54	M	S	569- 60866 Carpnr	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	517 Ashland Rd. Saskatoon, Sask. Sister- Mrs. Maggie Pengelay	Ore.	Portland
22	GNR 61832	Massei	Louis	26	M	S	569- 60864 Mach'st	"	"	"	"	Ital'n So.	"	Pr. Rupert BC.	Mother- Catona- Pr. Rupert, BC	Wash	Seattle
23	CPR 261530	Maley	Hector	29	M	S	569- 35689 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Sheerness, Alta	Father- Nicholas,- Trocha- Valley, Alta.	Ore	Eugene
24	GNR 61811	Miller	Willene W.	28	F	S	569-47760 Ex-Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Prospect Av., Calgary, Alta. Mother- Sarah H.- 1229	Cal	San Francisco
25	Pac SS 8691	Matchett	Robt.	55	M	M	569-56993 shoe salesman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	End Av. N. Vancouver, BC. Friend-Mr. Humphries, 3640	"	Compton,
26	Pac SS 8692	"	Lillian	33	F	M	569- 56994 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
27	Under 16 yrs.	"	Bruce	5	M	S	569- 35674 -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28	GNR 61498	Miller	Janet	48	F	S	569- 35675 Dressmkr	yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	"	San Francisco
29	GNR 61497	"	Lillian	38	F	S	" "	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
30	Pac SS 8570	Mawhinney	Thomas	25	M	S	569-60838 Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Nanaimo, BC. Mother- Annie- 1058 Victoria Rd	"	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

E-9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1				1923 Jan- 25
2				"- 25
3				"- 25
4				" -25
5	Quebec	1912	Emp. Britain	" -13
6				" -13
7				"- 13
8				"- 13
9	M'tl	1911	Grampian	"- 13
10	Quebec	1913	Empress Ireland	"- 13
11				" -12
12				"-12
13	Halifax	1909	Emp. Brtn.	" - 10
14				"- 15
15				" -4
16	M'tl	1900	Tunician	"- 4
17				"- 30
18				"- 30
19				" -25
20				" -25
21				" -24
22	N.Y.	1888	UNK.	"- 24
23				" -24
24				"- 22
25				"- 20
26				"- 18
27				"- 19
28				"- 8
29	Halifax	Apr. 1905	UNK.	"- 8
30				""-8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—68

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to ninth final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid for by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intention is to remain in the United States permanently.	20 Length of time the alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See Note.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of any express or implied agreement to perform any labor in the United States.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	37810 self	$ 100	Yes	1916 Ind. Birth	1916	Seattle 9-26-23 via Victoria by SS Bellingham	Institute-Seattle, Wash. W.W. Newberry-Simpson Bible	Yes	Less 6 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7½	Med	Bro	Blu	Scar forehead	Canada	Toronto, Ont
2	"	Husb.	-	do	1916 Ohio	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	None	USA	Toledo, Ohio
3	-	"	-	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Parkside, Sask
4	-	"	-	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Carwood, Sask
5	No	33240 self	$ 400	"	1-28-23 -	Via Victoria Ex SS	Dorothy Alexander No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England	Widnes.
6	"	Husb.	-	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	Canada	BC. Victoria
7	"	"	-	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Hazel	"	"	Vancouver, BC
8	-	"	-	do	do	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blu.	"	"	"
9	No	33239 self	$ 400	No	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	England	Widnes
10	"	Husb	-	"	1-28-23 -	do	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	"
11	Yes	29877 father	20	Yes	birth to 1908	N.D.	1908	St., Portland, Ore. Sister-Mrs. O.H. Baker, 554 Iron	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Unk. N. D.
12	No	33226 self	200	No	1-24-23 -	Via Victoria Ex SS	Dorothy Alexander St., Los Angeles, Cal. Brother- James- 312 No Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ms. Glassville
13	"	29079 "	150	"	5-1-23 -	Via Victoria Ex SS	Dorothy Alexander No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2½	"	"	Blu	"	England	London
14	"	Night Boat "	60	Yes	TS 1922	Wash. 1922	May Univ. of Wash., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Canada	Tamworth, Ont.
15	"	28858 "	200	No	Blaine 1-6-23 -	Ex B.C.R.Ry #359 -	- No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Grimsby, Ont.
16	Yes	28856 "	250	Yes	Seattle 1-4-23 TS 1902	Via Victoria by SS Var. 1912	Rooms, Portland, Ore. Friend- H. Stone, Alaska	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	England	Wantage
17	"	Night Boat "	70	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	Canada	Westville
18	"	"	75	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	"	Glace Bay, N.S.
19	"	37074 "	500	Yes	Seattle 1-1-23 TS 12-1907	N.Y. Dec. 1907	Via Victoria Ex SS R.Alice	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blue	"	"	Minna, Ont.
20	"	37072 "	2500	"	Blaine 1-25-23 TS	B.C.R.Ry. 359 Jan. 1-1923	Wash 1923.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gra	"	"	"	Hawkesbury, Ont.
21	"	34389 "	100	"	Seattle 1-25-23 1915	Via Victoria Ex SS 1 916	R.Alice Utah 1916	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Dk	"	"	"	Pieton, Ont.
22	"	37057 "	500	"	Blaine 1-27-23 TS	B.C.R. 359 Var. 1895	Son- Richard- Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	Gra	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
23	"	Mother	-	"	do	-	do -	Brother- same above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	"	"	"	Canada Calgary, Alta.
24	"	33400 Father	150	"	-	-	-	Grand Av. - Los Angeles, Cal. Friends- Miss A.F. Smythe, 421	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Fr	L Br.	Gra	"	"	Vancouver, BC.
25	"	33391 Self	150	Yes	1-20-23 TS 6-1919	Via Vancouver, Cal 1919	Route not rigorously Trust Co., San Francisco, Cal. Friend- John Lang, Mercantile	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Med	Brn	Bro	"	"	Maxville, Ont.
26	No	33074 "	91	No	1-21-23 -	Via Victoria Ex SS	Rose Alexander St., Los Angeles, Cal. Friend- Arlof Wright, 74 -6th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Amherst, N.S.
27	Yes	34252 "	75	Yes	Blaine 1-27-23 TS 1922	B.C.R.Ry. 359 Var 1922	Father- David S.- Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Blu	Scr. left thumb	"	Man. Portage La Prairie
28	"	29058 "	140	No	Blaine 1-9-23 -	B.C.R.Ry #359 -	- No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	None.	"	Greenwood, B.C.
29	No	28940 "	250	Yes	Blaine 1-9-23 1905	B.C.R.359 Fall 1907	St., Sacramento, Cal. Friend- C.E. Henry, 612 ½ S.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Rathborn Ont.
30	Yes	28927 "	R.Alice		Jan 5, 1923		Vista Ave. Apt 8. Portland, Ore. Uncle- Wm. Mc Kenzie, 170	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Millbrook,

E 8

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any [illegible]

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 23

4 0 0/80

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.	
	CPR	/ FBF	Verified 20-127355				569-35613									Craighurst St., Toronto, Ont.			
1	261537	Lamb	Walter 3/15/1-	30		M	M	Clergyman.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver,	BC. Mother-Mrs. L. L. Lamb, 105	Wash.	Seattle	-
	CPR	/ FBF					569-35614												
2	261538	"	Florence Emma	29		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	USA
	Under	/ "	Form 505 issued 4/22/				569-		47- #20-A-1170.										
3	16 yrs.	"	Orville Walter	5		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Mother - Same above.	"	"	-
		/ "					569-		" " Issued 3/13/43 #20-B-3213										
4	"	" "	Muriel Louise	1		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	-
	Pac SS	/ ELL					569- 60565									Caroline St., Vancouver, BC.			
5	8633	Littler	Maurice Richd.	25		M	M	Electrn.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Uncle - F. J. Webster, 1200	Cal	Los Angeles	Eng.
	Pac SS	/ "					569- 60566												
6	8634	"	Mary Hannah	24		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	-
	Under	/ "					569-		"										
7	16 yrs.	"	Arthur Richd.	2		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	-
	"	/ "					569-		"										
8	"	" "	Pearl Blanche	0	7	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	-
	Pac SS	/ "					569-60563												
9	8631	"	Fred	49		M	M	Electrn.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law- same above.	"	"	Eng.
	Pac SS	/ "					569-60564												
10	8632	"	Blanche	49		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"	Ire.
	CPR	FBF					569-60790												
11	261508	Lundgren	Esther May	19		F	S	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Erskine, Alta.		No relatives.	Ore	Portland	USA
	Pac SS	✓ ELL					569-60750												
12	8618	Lamont	Edwd Murray	30		M	S	Smith	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Merritt, BC.		" "	Cal	Los Angeles,	C
	Pac SS	/ "					569-60718									Long Bay, BC.			
13	8573	Lang	Thos James	27		M	S	Assayer	"	"	"	English	"	Long Bay,	BC.	Sister, Mrs. E. Flynn,	"	San Francis	
	CPR	/ "					569-57399		Ver Nat 4-23-29							St., Vancouver, BC.			
14	252719	Lewis	Edwd. Dewart	23		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	BC.	Father- John G.- 4525 Willow	Wash	Seattle	-
	GNR	/ "	Ver. Nat. 4/22/42 #23-415777				569-60830												
15	61187	Larsen	Wm Louis	26		M	S	Bnk-Clerk	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Grimsby,	Ont.	Father- Louis- Grimsby,	Ont.	Cal Los Angeles	-
	CPR	/ "					569-60828												
16	261482	Lacey	Charles Gambell	32		M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Biscount,	Sk.	No relatives.	Ore	Portland	Eng.
	CPR	FBF					569-63006		Ver Nat 14/3/29										
17	269346	Mc Neil	Lawrence	24		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	Drumheller,	Alta.	" "	Wash	Seattle	-
	CPR	"					569-63005		File 418/143	Form 526B issued 4/41		#11-306756							
18	269345	Mc Leod	Ernest	23		M	S	Miner	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"	-
	Pac SS	BHR					569-47186									Edmonton, Alta.			
19	8764	Mac Leod	Norman	35		M	M	com-traveler	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Edmonton,	Alta.	Wife-Mrs- Selkirk Hotel,	Cal	San francisco	-
	GNR	✓ "					569-47183									Smithers, BC.			
20	61893	Mc Donald	Rodwick Davis	54		M	S	Oil-buyer	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	BC.	Brother- John	Mo	Kansas Cty	-
	Pac SS	LLM					569-47791		Ver Nat 6/14/31-23-15471							W.- Calgary, Alta.			
21	8753	Mac Kay	Neil B.	40		M	"	messenger	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary,	Alta.	Mother- Margaret- 610 -7Av	Cal	Los Angeles	-
	GNR	ELL					569-47167									Calgary, Alta.			
22	61880	MacFarlane	Jennie	56		F	W	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " 811-9th St.,	"	"	Scot.
	GNR	✓ "	Ver. Nat 11-15-40 #23-94955				569-47168									Son -Richard-			
23	61879	"	Margaret Wilson	17		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro- same above.	"	"	-
	GNR	LLM					569-47755		Verified PS 4-27-26										
24	61827	Mackenrot	Dorothy	21		F	S	Grad. Nurse	"	"	"	"	English	"	Revelstoke,	BC. Father- Ernest- Revelstoke,	BC.	"	-
	GNR	BHR					569-47759												
25	61812	Mc Arthur	Joan May	32		F	S	chemical work.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary,	Alta. Father- Donald- Toronto,	Ont.	San Francisco	-
	Pac SS	BSI					569- 60936									Edmonton, Alta.			
26	8680	Mc Cowan	Max K.	21		M	S	Druggist	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver,	BC.	Mother, Madeline- 1e32 A-2nd	"	Los Angeles	-
	GNR	ELL					569-55686									W. Vancouver, BC.			
27	61489	Mc Donald	Arthur Duncan A.	37		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother -Elizabeth- 5542-12 Ave.	Wash.	Tacoma	-
	GNR	"				569	-60704										Ore.		
28	62522	Mc Kenzie	Geo. Harold	21		M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Pentieton,	BC.	Father -Kenneth-Pentieton,	BC.	Portland	
	GNR	LLM					569-57438		Ver Nat 5/21/29					Alta.		Vermillion, Alta.			
29	61898	Mc Gregor	Blair	39		M	S	Surveyor	"	"	"	"	"	Vermillion,		Friend- J.W.G.Morrison,	Cal.	Sacramento	Scot.
	CPR	"					569-57421		Ver Nat 12/3/31-#8-62314					Ont.					
30	259118	Mac Kenzie	Russell K.	21		M	S	Prsg.Lbr	"	"	"	"	"	Balkeith,		Father- Duncan- Balkeith,	Ore	Portland	-

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

80

PART 4 PT 1 ST A 26

E 8

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	N.Y.	1904	Olaf Helig	1923 Jan - 2
2	- - - - - - - - - -			" -3
3	- - - - - - - - - - -			" -12
4	- - - - - - - - - - -			" -24
5	- - - - - - - - - - -			" - 8
6	M'tl	April 1912	Corsican	" - 8
7	- - - - - - - - - - -			" 31
8	- - - - - - - - - - -			" -29
9	- - - - - - - - - - -			" - 27
10	Boston	1902	Ivernia	" - 26
11	Vancouver	1913	Makura	" - 26
12	- - - - - - - - - - -			" - 3
13	Quebec	Sept. 1904	Kensington	"- 31
14	"	Apr. 1913	Unk.	" 31
15	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 31
16	- - - - - - - - - - -			" -31
17	- - - - - - - - - - -			"- 24
18	- - - - - - - - - - -			" -24
19	- - - - - - - - - - -			"-24
20	- - - - - - - - - - -			"-1 2
21	- - - - - - - - - - -			"- 11
22	Quebec	June 1905	Emp. Ireland	" - 9
23	- - - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
24	- - - - - - - - - - -			"- 2
25	- - - - - - - - - - -			" - 2
26	Quebec	Oct 1911	Lk.Man.	"- 31
27	- - - - - - - - - - -			"- 27
28	- - - - - - - - - - -			" -12
29	Frisco	Mar 1905	Sierra	"- 9
30	M'tl.	1906	Empr. Britn.	"- 8

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

(OVER)

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own wages, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind. (See Instructions for Class E.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind.	Whether ever in prison or supported by charity.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Transportation paid in whole or in part by the alien himself or herself.	Transportation paid in whole or in part by a relative or friend.	Transportation paid in whole or in part by the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	32483 self	$500	Yes	1904 to 1918	S Dak.	No address.	No. Yes	Less 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11½	Med	Bro	Blue	Ringer. Scr. Lft. Fore	Norway	Svatsums
2	No	28674 "	250	"	birth to 4-1916	Mich. 4-1915	Grnd. River Av. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Dark	Drk	Bro.	None	USA	Detroit, Mich
3	Yes	32441 "	70	"	1907	Ia. 1907	Aunt- Frankie Regler, 215 Bro- Jesse- Long Beach, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Med	Bro	Blu.	"	"	Howarden, Ia.
4	No	34390 "	100	"	1917 to 1919	Mass. Boston 1919	Los Angeles, Cal. Uncle- Jno Mc Intosh, Ad ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8½	"	Drk	"	"	Canada	Pieton, NS
5	Yes	Night boat "	500	No	-	- -	508 Utah St., Santa Monica, Cal. Moth-in-law-Jessie Cruthers,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	Bro	"	"	"	Hamilton, Ont
6	"	husb	-	"	-	- -	Mother- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dumfries
7	No	37838 "	150	"	-	- -	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	Canada	NB. Haverlock
8	Yes	37880 self	28	Yes	birth to 1909	N. Dak. 1909	San Francisco, Cal. Bro- Austin- 143 -3rd St., Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	USA.	Unk- N. Dak.
9	"	37181 "	125	No	-	- -	Friend- Fred Stockman, Manlo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bald	"	"	Canada	Ont. Stratford,
10	"	37093 "	100	Yes	1902 to 1915	Pro. R.I. 1915	R. Morrison St., Portland, Ore. Friend- Harry Crossley, 827	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	England	Rochdale
11	No	33331 "	150	"	1917	N. Dak. 1917	Ocean Park, Los Angeles, Cal. Brother- Theet- Wilson Road,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Gra	"	Australia	N.S.W. Parramatta
12	Yes	Night Boat Husb.	25	"	birth to 1912	Mich. 1912	Marion St., Seattle, Wash. Bro-in-law-J.E. Hunter, 717	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blue	"	USA	Claire, Mich
13	"	34301 self	250	"	1914 to 1916	Dec. Conn. 1916	St., Los Angeles, Cal. Friend-Jack Cohen, 1272 E 52nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Drk	Bro	"	Russia	Moglow
14	"	"	Husb.	-	No	-	- -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Rome
15	-	"	-	-	-	- -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Bro	Bro	"	Canada	Alta. Edmonton,
16	-	"	-	-	-	- -	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Yes	34300 self	100	Yes	TS 1920	Var. 1920	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	Fr	"	Gra	"	"	Vancouver, BC
18	"	Mother	-	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Blu	"	"	"
19	"	"	-	"	"	" "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	Aub	Haz	"	"	"
20	"	29018 Self	100	"	TS 1922	Wash. 1922	Via Victoria Ex Dorothy Alexander Sep. Knight St., Los Angeles, Cal. Friend-Miss Saunders, 1007	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	Blue	"	"	Paris, Ont.
21	No	28543 "	101	"	1891 to 9-1914	B'klyn 8th 1914	Sept. No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	USA	Col. Coal Creek
22	Yes	28943 "	50	No	-	- -	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Victoria Seattle, Wash. Bro- David- 227 Westlake Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dereck.
23	"	28433 "	100	Yes	Blaine 1-9-23 Ex B'klyn #354 -	- -	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fr	"	"	"	Canada	Toronto, Ont.
24	No	32478 "	1000.	"	Blaine 1-2-23 Ex B'klyn #355 -	- -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	"	French
25	"	32472 "	100	Yes	TS from 814 not same 1918	Var. 1918	Seattle, Wash. Bro- Elmer- 493 Yesler Way,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Finland	Helsingfors
26	Yes	37282 "	50	No	Blaine 2-7-23 Ex B'klyn #355 -	- -	St., Detroit, Mich. Uncle- Thos. Orr, 15829 -12th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Fr	"	"	"	Ireland	Belfast
27	No	37098 "	300	Yes	Blaine 1-30-23 TS B'klyn #359 1923	Jan. Var. 1923.	Los Angeles, Cal. Friend-James E Aitkens, Ad ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	Med	Dra	Bro	"	Canada	Ont. Ottawa,
28	"	34489 "	800	No	1-17-23 -	- -	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander Ave. San Francisco, Cal. Aunt-Mrs. A. Stewart, 447 Hofman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	L	Bro	Blu.	"	"	Weston, Ont.
29	"	29008 "	811	Yes	Seattle 1-10-23 1908 to 1910	Cal & Aug. Wash. 1910	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Dra	"	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
30	"	28444 "	175	"	Blaine 1-9-23 TS Ex B'klyn #355 1907	Var. 1907	Los Angeles, Cal. Bro-Edward-225 Bryne Ave,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Dra	"	"	Australia	Hobart

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, advocating or teaching the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or unlawful damage, injury, or destruction of property, or sabotage.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION,

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E.A.S.

Sheet No. 22 — 400/79

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	GNR 61156	Baagen /	Anton	40		M M	569-60811 S Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scand.	Canada	Alliance, Alt.	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 269482	Hanratty /	Mary Elizabeth	25		F S	569-spec. None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	22nd St., Vancouver, BC Friend-Clara Jordan, 1094	Mich	Detroit
3	CPR 259137	Hout /	Glenn Andrew	28		M S	569-60921 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sonningdale, Sk.	Sonningdale, Sask. Mother- Anne Carmody,	Cal.	Long Beach
4	Pac SS 8754	Innes /	Robert	28		M S	569-47792 Mech.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	15 Ave., Calgary, Alta. Uncle- Robt. Mc Kenzie, 2206	"	Los Angeles
5	CPR 269196	Irving /	Geo. Wm.	27		M M	569-45928 Salesman.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	No relatives.	"	Santa Monica
6	CPR 269195	" /	Christina	25		F M	569-45929 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	Pac SS 8844	Japson /	Violet	24		F S	569-35632 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Victoria Dr. Vancouver, BC. Bro.- F.A. Japson, 1216	"	Los Angeles
8	GNR 61941	Johnson /	August	20		M S	569-47430 Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	Saskatoon, Sask. Father- Swa n -1518 F. St N.	"	San Francisco
9	CPR 269319	Johnson /	Levi J.	39		M S	569-47826 Ry Switch	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Bro-Henry- Lightowell, Ont.	Wash	Menlo
10	GNR 61932	Jackson /	Chas Ewd.	45		M M	569-34608 Machinist	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Wife,- Annie -178-11 Ave. W	Ore	Portland
11	CPR 177848	Jenkins /	Robert	55		M M	569-60807 Rancher	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Prt Moody, BC	Wife- Jean- Prt Moody, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
12	CPR 269164	Johnson /	Bernice	25		F M	569-45982 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Husb- Wm.- 518 Maine St.,	Wash	Seattle
13	GNR 61988	Kass /	Albert	32		M M	569-47440 Mercht.	"	"	"	"	Hebrew	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Toronto, Ont. Mother- Tamarac, 25 Grace St.,	Cal.	Los Angeles
14	GNR 61989	" /	Sarah	25		F M	569-47441 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
15	Under 16 yrs	" /	Henry	2		M S	569- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grnd-Mother- Same above.	"	"
16	"	" /	Harnon	0	6	M S	569- "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
17	Pac SS 8740	Kerr /	Anna Josephine	28		F M	569-47160 "	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	St., E. Vancouver, BC. Husb.- Stanley H.-100 Bridge	"	San Francisco
18	Under 16 yrs.	" /	Norman Stanley	8		M S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"
19	"	" /	Constance L.	6		F S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
20	Pac SS 8621	Kay /	Florence Jean	24		F S	569-60661 Tel. Opr	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, B. C. Father- John- Capelano H.	"	Los Angeles
21	CPR 269605	Kerr	James Alexander	32		M	569-60611 Salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Union Bay, BC	Union Bay, BC. Bro-in-law-Alex. Postlethwaite,	Wash.	Renton
22	CPR 269211	Kilgour	Charles	28		M S	569-57440 Printer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.	St., Vancouver, BC. Father- David- 1755 Venables	"	Seattle
23	GNR 61263	King /	Joseph H	55		M S	569-57891 Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father- Horace- Toronto, Ont.	Ore	Portland
24	GNR 61150	Kingsbery /	Wm. James	54		M M	569-60808 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Cookeville, Ont.	Wife-Ida-Cookeville, Ont. New Westminster, BC.	Tex.	San Antonio
25	GNR 61129	Lilja /	Otto	56		M M	569-60801 Carpr.	"	Finnish	"	"	Finnish	"	New Westminster	Wife- Matilda-822 Scott St.,	Wash	Seattle
26	GNR 61986	Lemond /	Robert	19		M S	569-60644 Labr.	"	English	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Mother- Sarah-1165 Kingsway Vancouver, BC.	Mich.	Detroit
27	GNR 61950	Lothian /	Edward	47		M M	569-34612 Carpnr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Wife-Helen- 2855 Garbald St., Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Pac SS 10619	Lister /	Audrey	23		F S	569- 61858 Steno	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Father-Richd.-2252-6 Ave., E. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
29	CPR 269604	Ligertwood /	Alexander	48		M S	569- 60661 Mer.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father- John- 472 King St., Calgary, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma
30	GNR 61875	Langley /	Gilbert Chas.	42		M M	569-44685 Farmer.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Wife- Mabel- 430-21 Av. N.E.	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Me. Portland	1915	Franconia	1923 Jan-3
2	Quebec	May 1911	Empress Britn.	" -2
3	Halifax	1875	Unk	" - 2
4	N.Y.	1888	Unk.	"- 6
5	M'tl	1907	Unk.	" - 17
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" -17
7	M'tl	May 1905	Parisian	"- 5
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 5
9	- - - - - - - - - -			" -30
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" -31
11	- - - - - - - - - -			" -31
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 30
13	- - - - - - - - - -			"-30
14	- - - - - - - - - -			" -27
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" -27
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" -27
17	- - - - - - - - - -			" -27
18	- - - - - - - - - -			"-24
19	- - - - - - - - - -			""25
20	Unk.	1913	Emp. Britn.	" - 18
21	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 16
22	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
23	M'tl	1913	Emp. Ireland.	" 15
24	- - - - - - - - - -			""-13
25	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 13
26	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 13
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 13
28	St John	1910	Empress Britn.	" -12
29	- - - - - - - - - -			" -10
30	M'tl	May 1905	Parisian	"- 6

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
		Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See footnote.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. / Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1		No	3249 $ self 28663	300	Yes 1913 Trans 1913 Seattle 1-4-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Princess Alexandra Blaine 1-3-23 C&NRy #355	No address. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Med	Bro Bro	None	England Manchester.
2		"	"	10	No - - -	Bro Thos Gordon, 316 Thomas St.,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Deafness-C-18-	"	4 9	"	" Blu	"	" Bolden
3		"	30477 "	100	" - - - Seattle 1-12-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide	Dtr. Mabel Gidney, Ontario, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	O of Hearing	"	5 1	Med	Gre "	"	" Woodstock
4		"	32438	50	Yes 9-1922 1922 Blaine 1-17-23 C&NRy #359	1887 Wash Sept. Puyallup, Wash. Bro. & Gabrielson, Rt 85	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	66od	No	5 7	"	Bro Bro	"	Sweden Unk.
5	Yes	"	29046 "	330	No - - - Seattle 1-17-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide	St. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Drk	" Blu	"	Roumania Unk
6	"	"	33141 "	1000	Yes 5-1922 Cal. 1922 Blaine 12-12-22 C&NRy #359	Bro. Peter Groper, 528 So Main San Pedro, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Med	" "	"	" Canada NS Halifax
7	No	"	28591 "	250	No - - - Blaine 1-7-23 Ex C&NRy #359	Bro- Harvey-520 Nelson St., No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	" "	"	" Olden, BC
8	"	"	"	250	Do Do Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	" "	"	" Selden, BC
9	Yes	Flight boat "	"	100	" - - -	Mrs Yeowes, Ad- ? N. Y. Cty	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	" "	"	" Vancouver, BC
10	"	"	37277 "	100	" - - - Seattle 2-4-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alexandra	Los Angeles, Cal. Friend- Wm Beach; Ad ?	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fr	" "	"	" Hanover, Ont Ore
11	"	"	37275 "	150	Yes 1900 Ore. 1900 Seattle 2-1-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alice	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Rud. Lt	" "	"	" USA. Millard
12	No	"	37318 "	90	" 1903 Neb 1903 Blaine 1-30-23 Birth Ex C&NR #359	Concrete, Wash. Nephew- Sauvern Goodman,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Bro "	"	" Litchfield, Neb.
13	Yes	"	37314 "	500	No 1891 - - Seattle 2-11-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	No address. Puyallup, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 11	Fr	L Bro "	"	Canada Vancouver, BC USA Grand Rapid
14	"	"	37193 "	500	Yes 1906 Mich. 1906 Seattle 1-27-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Princess Victoria	Friend- Marion Six,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 0	"	Bro "	"	" Bruning, Neb
15	"	Husb.	"	-	" 1905 Neb. 1905 Do Birth Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	" Gre	"	" Canada Botha, Alta
16	"	Father	"	-	Do Do Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Fr. "	"	" " "
17	"	"	"	-	Do Do Do	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" " "
18	"	self	34393	250	Yes 1907 Mass. 1907 Blaine 1-25-23 Birth Ex GN Ry #355	Broadway, Seattle, Wash. Brother- Thos. 1722	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Med	Drk Bro	"	" USA Marlboro, N.H.
19	"	"	37068 "	200	Yes 1900 Va. 1900 Seattle 1-24-23 Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alice	No address. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Acne-C-o2-Skin	"	6 0	"	Bro Blu	"	" Bristol, Va.
20	"	"	33307 "	120	" 1922 Cal. 1922	Uncle- Geo. Varner, 408 Fremont	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	" "	"	" England Windermere Ont
21	"	"	29043 "	50	" 1893 Minn. 1893 Seattle 1-17-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Princess Beatrice	5014 -12 Av. N.E. Seattle, Wash. Aunt- Mrs. Amanda Gabor,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	No	5 8	"	" Has.	"	" Canada Southampton Ont.
22	"	"	33268 "	200	" 1919 Var. 1919 Blaine 1-17-23 PS Ex GN Ry #359	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	" Blu	"	" " Carlisle
23	No	"	29032 "	500	No - - - Blaine 1-16-23 Ex GN Ry #355	510-W 81st., Los Angeles, Cal. Friend- Mrs. Helen B. Pace,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	Drk	" Bro	"	" England Leicester
24	Yes	"	33052 "	30	Yes 1903 Neb. 1903 Blaine 1-13-23 GN Ry #355	Friend- F. Gervais, Madera, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Fr	" Has.	"	" USA Beatrice, Neb.
25	"	Mother	"	-	Do Do Do No - - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" Canada Erskine, Alta
26	"	"	"	-	Do Do Do - - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	" "	"	" " "
27	"	"	"	-	Do Do Do - - -	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- -	"	Blue "	"	" " "
28	"	self	33104	50	" - - - Seattle 1-12-23 Via Vancouver Ex SS Princess Victoria	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8½	Fr	" Bro	"	" England So. Port
29	"	"	28533	500	Yes 1919 Seattle 1919 Blaine 1-4-23 al & GN Ry #359	lo & Hale Sts., Portland, Ore. Sister- Mrs. Chas Munroe,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	Med	" Blue	"	" Canada Montreal, Que bere
30	"	"	28918	200	No - - - Blaine 1-4-23 Ex GN Ry #353	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10½	"	Bald Bro	"	" England Caine-

Examined by
AHR Boyd N. Reynolds
APB
LCM C.R. Martinson
WEA W.E. Ansley
JHG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E.1.S

Sheet No. 21

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

4 0 0/78

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 259111	Silbody ELL	Jno Frank.	42		M	S	569-60820 Stathy engr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Vancouver, BC	No relatives Vancouver, BC.	Ore	Portland
2	GNR 61145	Gordon BSI	Lydia	45		F	S	569-45845 house	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mary Gordon, 1957 -E-E Tyne St., Vancouver, BC	Wash.	Seattle
3	GNR 61164	Gray BSI	Frank.	60		M	Wd	569-46490 Retired	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Daughter-Ruth Richter, 5948 Mozart, Sask.	Cal	Ontario
4	CPR 259136	Gabrielson JPB	Jonas	39		M	S	569-60920 Farmer	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Mozart, Sask.		Niece-Mrs Chas Johnson, Saskatoon, Sask.	Wash.	Puyallup
5	CPR 259145	Groper LLM	Louis	18		M	S	569-60687 Clerk	"	"	"	Roumanian	"	Saskatoon, Sask.		Father-Michael, 430 D.St	Cal.	Los Angeles
6	GNR 61430	Gray LLM	Vera	24		F	S	569-60648 Steno	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC		Mother-Jennie M. 1136 Comox St., Vancouver, BC.	"	San Pedro
7	GNR 61240	Henderson LLM	William	27		M	S	569-57411 Labr.	"	"	"	"	"	Golden, BC.		Father- James- Golden, BC.	"	San Francisco
8	GNR 61239	" LLM	John	22		M	S	569-57412 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	CPR 269340	Holden WEA	Wilfred	16		M	S	569-45950 Student	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.		Father-Wm. Holden Bldg., Vancouver, BC.	N.Y	N. Y.
10	Pac SS 8831	Hudson JLZ	Jos. H.	47		M	M	569-34638 Baker	"	"	"	Scotch	"	"	"	Wife-Jeanette, 1111 Pender Vancouver, BC.	Cal.	Los Angeles
11	Pac SS 8827	Herbert JLZ	Charles	27		M	S	569-74628 Ry Agent	"	"	"	Welsh	"	Gravelburg, Sask.		Father-Chas. 10 & Main St. Sask.	"	"
12	GNR 61973	Heapy LLM	Robt. James	35		M	M	569-47207 Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	No Battleford Sask.		Wife- Ephemia-No Battleford	Wash.	Concrete
13	Pac SS 8817	Hermon LLM	Ernest Thos.	25		M	S	569-47205 Surveyor	"	"	"	Dutch	"	Vancouver, BC		Father- 3870 Yale St,. Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Long Beach
14	CPR 261468	Hallinshead JLZ	Frank W.	51		M	M	569-47835 Farmer	"	"	"	English	"	Baltra, Alta.		No relatives in Canada.	Wash	Puyallup
15	CPR 261551	" JLZ	Gertrude	25		F	M	569-47836 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	Under 16 yrs	" JLZ	Jno Richard	5		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	" JLZ	Margt. Ruth	8		F	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	GNR 62355	Hermenigilde LLM	Edwd.	31		M	S	569-47794 Farmer	Yes	English	Yes	French	"	Cawvin, Alta.		Cawvin, Alta. Bro-in-law-Thos LaPlante, Vancouver, BC.	"	Seattle
19	Pac SS 8759	Harvey ELL	Stanley Thos.	30		M	S	569-47180 Salesman	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.		Father-Thos. L-848 17-N.W. St., Vancouver, BC.	Cal	San Francisco
20	CPR 269268	Holman JPB	Cecil	20		M	S	569- 60696 Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Aunt-Mabel Holman-720 Yelso, W. Vancouver, BC.	"	Los Angeles
21	CPR 269 261	Honey JPB-	Chas A.	59		M	M	569-60685 Teamster	"	"	"	"	"	Sedwick, Alta		Brother- Arthur 1234 88th Av. Portage La Prairie, Man.	Wash	Seattle
22	GNR 61439	Hamilton ELL	Ivan Lorne	22		M	S	569-60591 Battery repmn.	"	"	"	Irish	"	Portage La Prairie		Father-James M 2580 Kingsway-Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
23	GNR 61399	Hillyer JPB	Mabel A	37		F	S	569-60675 Steno	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.		Sister-Mrs Effie Thompson,	"	"
24	GNR 61386	Hanson BSI	Rasm	25		F	M	569-60927 None	"	"	"	Flemish	"	Erskine, Alta.		Husbd. -Edward Erskine, Sk.	"	Madera
25	Under 16 yrs.	" BSI	Wm Jos.	7		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"
26	"	" BSI	Jno Edwd.	5		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	" BSI	Margt. May	2		F	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	CPR 255338	Harrison JLZ	James	36		M	M	569- 60821 Plumber	Yes	English	Yes	English	"	Moose Jaw -Sk		Wife- Alta. Vancouver, BC. 484 Iriquois St	Wash	Seattle
29	GNR 61343	Hemelin JLZ	Jno. R.	38		M	S	569- Sealer	"	"	"	Irish	"	Spirit River, Alta.		Mother-Sarah-1206 Duke St Sk., Saskatoon, Sask.	Ore	Portland
30	GNR 61865	Hanson LLM	Frank	39		M	M	569- Farmer	"	"	"	Eng.	"	Saskatoon, Sk.		Wife-Florence- 919 Temperance	"	"

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT 5 PT ____
U ____ ST A 25
DR ____
DL3 ____
JNA ____
LSC ____

Total passengers . . . . . ____
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

78 C-6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1910	UNK.	1925 Jan-18
2	- - - - - - - - - -			"-15
3	- - - - - - - - - -			" -11
4	--- --- - - - - - -			"- 11
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" -8
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" -6
7	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
8	Quebec	1907	UNK.	"-12
9	- - - - - - - - - -			"-30
10	M'tl	1911	Corinthian	" 30
11	"	"	"	"-30
12	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 20
13	N.Y.	Aug 1905	New York	" -30
14	Quebec	1912	Royal Geo.	" -29
15	M'tl	May 1907	Lk.Man.	"25
16	"	"	"	"-25
17	- - - - - - - - -			"- 24
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" - 24
19	- - - - - - - - - -			"-22
20	Quebec	1904	Southwark	" -23
21	- - - - - - - - - -			"23
22	N. Y.	9-24 1912	Presdt. Lincoln	"- 19
23	"	"	"	" -19
24	"	"	"	"-19
25	M'tl	Feb 1910	Saturnia	"-16
26	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 16
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" -9
28	M'tl.	Nov. 1904	Sardinian	" - 8
29	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 5
30	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 4

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether other paid for by himself, whether paid for by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the country permanently; if he does, he is said to be coming as an immigrant.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people (nationality, as given by the alien himself).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or becomes a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief (See footnote for full text of law).	25 Whether alien believes in the unlawful destruction, by force or violence, of property (See footnote for full text of law).	26 Whether alien has been previously excluded from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	33300	Seattle 1-19-23 $180	No	-	-	44 Ave So. Seattle, Wash.	Yes	No 6	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Brc	Brc	None	Ireland	Cappamore
2	"	33065	Blaine 1-18-23 150	Yes	1920	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Victoria 8-1920	Friend-Peter Sinclair, 4619 St., Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Brc	"	Canada	Vancouver, BC
3	"	28967	Seattle 1-11-23 200	No	-	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Adelaide 4-1920	Sister-Nina Gray -899 Knight San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Gra	"	"	Jarvis, Ont.
4	"	"	Do	Do	-	Do -	Thos Clapp, 408 Stockton Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Saask. Moosomin,
5	No	29003	Blaine 1-5-23 85	Yes	1907	Ex G N Ry #355 No. 1907	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blu	"	"	Liverpool, NS
6	"	28437	Blaine 1-6-23 500	No	-	Ex G N Ry #355 - -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gra	"	"	Ont. Wellesley Ont.
7	"	Husb.	Do	Do	-	Do -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Crediton, Cal.
8	"	33225	Seattle 1-13-23			Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria	Ave So., Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro.	"	Poland	Smialya
9	Yes	Self 37268	150 Yes 2-4-23 100	No	1916	TS Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander 1916 Minn. 1916	Bro-in-law-J. Flynn, 4046-39 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Cardiff, Alt.
10	"	41091	Los Angeles 2-18-23 400	No	-	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alexandra	585 So Marego Av., Pasadena, Cal. Friend- Mrs. A Cunningham,-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	Gra	Haz.	"	England	London
11	"	Mother	Do	Do	-	Do -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Gra	"	"	Mich.
12	"	33384	1-20-23	birth		Via Vancouver Ex S.P.M. Boat		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Blu	"	USA	Jackson,
13	No	Self 37321	300 Yes Seattle 2-1-23		1911 Mich.	1911 Via Victoria Exp. Ex SS R. Adelaide 8-1905	No address. 84., San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	Sweden	Skoane
14	Yes	37259	150 Seattle 2-4-23	"	4-1905	Minn. 1906 Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander	Friend-L.L. Stoneman, 2714 Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Drk	Bro	Bro	"	Malta	Beare Bosworth
15	No	37809	1000 Seattle 2-28-23	"	1920	Trans. 1920 Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	No address. Los Angeles, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Gr	Blu.	"	Eng.	Market
16	"	Husb.	400 Do	No	-	- - Do -	Cousin-Fred Bolton, Do "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Bro	"	"	"	Birkenhead
17	"	37059	Seattle 1-26-23			Via Victoria Ex SS R. Alice		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	Ottawa Ont.
18	"	Self 37055	175 Blaine 1-26-23	"	-	- - Ex G.N.Ry #359	Father- Wallace- Los Angeles, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alt
19	"	34365	225 Blaine 2-2-23	"	-	- - 9&10 Ex G N R #357 10	No address. Oakland, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	"	Westport, Ont
20	"	34291	150 Blaine 1-24-23	Yes	1922	Seattle 1922 Ex G N Ry #355	Husb. - Jos. - 2944 W 14 St No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	"	"	"	"	Norway	Trondhjem
21	"	34286	300 Blaine 2-28-23	"	1911	Var. 1911 TS Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander	Sandberg, Cal. Sister-Mrs. M Sandberg,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gra	"	"	Canada	Beaverton, Ont
22	"	33086	125 Blaine 1-20-23	"	1919	" 1919 Ex G N Ry #359	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Piles- Hemorrhoids-B-Al-Cir	"	5	7	"	Bro	"	"	Germany	Pestwalk
23	"	Husb.	550 Do	No	-	- - Do -	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	Eg	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
24	"	Father	"	"	-	- - "	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	33261 Self	Blaine 1-20-23 300	Yes	Feb 1910	TS Ex B.N.R. 369 Var. 1910	Feb "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	Rear near left ear.	Scotland	Govijmouth
26	"	33129	Blaine 1-17-23 600	"	1920	TS U. of Wash. 1920	Ex B.N.R. #357 " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	Nose.	Canada	Lebner, NS
27	Yes	28696	Seattle 1-9-23			Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria	Ballard, Wash. Friend. Archie Ward-Seward Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Kamloops, BC
28	"	28941	Seattle 1-9-23			Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria	Ballard, Wash. Friend- Mrs Jno Erskin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Ireland	Cork (Irish)
29	No	28891	Seattle 1-9-23 250	Yes	1908	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Alice Wis. 1908	Ore. Father-Alfred, Cottage Grove,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	USA	Wis.
30	Yes	28552	Blaine 1-4-23 300	No	-	- - Ex B.N.R. #355	Ave., Los Angeles, Cal. Cousin- L.G. Samuel, 1410 Power	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Can.	Gravenhurst, Ont.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO _____ COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, _____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 20 — 400/77 — PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 269278	Fitzmaurice ELL	Thos.	51		M	S	569- 55665 Labr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Irish	Canada	Sask No. Battleford	No relatives. Chilliwack, BC.	Wash.	Seattle
2	GNR 61408	Fulton BSI	Wallace	23		M	S	569-60933 miner	"	"	"	"	English	"	Chilliwack, BC	Father-Keeler- R.R.1	Ore	Portland
3	Pac SS 8586	Falls FBF	Henry Archibald	46		M	M	569-60785 Salesm'n	"	VERIFIED	"	"	Irish	"	BC. Salmon Arm	Salmon Arm, BC. Wife-Mrs. F.R.Falls,	Cal.	San Francisco
4	Pac SS 8586	" FBF	Arnet	20		M	S	569-60786 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother-same above.	"	"
5	GNR 62320	Prelick JPB-	Archie S.	41		M	M	569-60851 Carpr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. Wife-Mable- 1654-1st Av. S.W.	Wash.	Seattle
6	GNR 61266	Farrell ELL	Wm. Geo.	55		M	M	569-57595 Gen. Travlr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Edmonton, Alta	Edmonton, Alta Father-Rsht.-9566-101 Av.	Ore.	Portland
7	GNR 61267	" ELL	Vera Olivia	27		F	M	569-57896 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	CPR 269241	Podchuk ELL	Michael	26		M	S	569-60749 Frm.Lbr	"	"	"	"	Ukranian	"	Vegreville, Alt.	Father- Paul- Vegreville, Alta.	Wash.	Seattle
9	Pac SS 8818	Field JPB	Patrick H.	55		M	M	569-54620 Genl. Mngr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC.	W. Vancouver, BC. Wife-Gladys-842 Haywood Ave.	Cal	San Francisco
10	GNR 55991	Fleetwood HBR	Maria Tryphena	62		F	M	569-60870 None	"	VERIFIED File JUL 7 1928	"	"	"	"	"	Son-Percy G.-Kerrisdale, BC.	"	Pasadena
11	GNR 55992	" HBR	Enid	22		F	S	569-60871 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bro. same above.	"	"
12	CPR 269287	Gregory JPB	Wm. Byron	38		M	S	569-Spec.Deposit Carpr.	"	"	"	"	"	Saskatoon, Sk.		No relatives.	Ore.	Portland
13	Pac SS 8828	Gorgelsen LIM	Nils	46		M	S	569-47210 Fisherman	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Westminster, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Father-Swan-1211 Pender,	Cal	Sanfrancisco
14	Pac SS 8805	Greek JPB	Gicacchina	37		F	S	569-54622 Laborer	"	VERIFIED File	"	"	Syrian	"	Shaunavon, Sask.	Beara-Malta. Mother- Mary Ann Greek, Ville St. Vanbouver, BC	"	Los Angeles
15	Pac SS 8747	Grundy FBF	Josiah	49		M	M	569-55611 Motor Driver	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Cousin-Edgar Jones, 1575 Gran-	Cal	Los Angeles
16	Pac SS 8748	" FBF	Sarah	49		F	M	569-55612 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Pac SS 8752	Goodman ELL	Wm Gordon	21		M	S	569- 47170 Clerk.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Winnipeg, Man.	815 Edmonton St., Winnipeg, Man Mother-Eva Thompson,	"	"
18	GNR 61873	Gudgeon ELL	Frank Haworth	25		M	S	569-47365 Brkmn.	"	VERIFIED File OCT 21 1928	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta. Father-Frank- 12e89 -1e6 St	"San Francisco	
19	GNR 61849	Green LIM	May	39		F	M	569-47780 None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Holiday Bay, Ont. Mother-Mrs Sickler,	"	Oakland
20	GNR 61861	Goberg ELL	Jno. Anderson	47		M	S	569-47152 Lbr.	"	"	"	"	Scand	"	"	No relatives.	Wash	Seattle
21	Pac SS 8727	Grant ELL	Alex. Ross	52		M	M	569-55697 Accnt.	"	VERIFIED File JUN 17 1928	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Wife- Rachael-2476-7 Av.W	Cal	Sandberg
22	GNR 62342	Gueffroy JLZ	Herman	58	CERTIFIED	M	M	569-60944 Carpr.	"	"	"	"	German	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Son-Vernon-717 Beaty St.,	Wash	Seattle
23	GNR 62343	" JLZ	Anna	47		F	M	569-60945 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	Under 16 ✓	" JLZ	A.R.#4622434 Wm.	11		M	S	569- "	"	Ver. Natz. 17/10/40 # 22-105-706	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GNR 61428	Gray ELL	Chas Sinclair	28		M	S	569- 60585 Carpr.	"	Ver. Natz. 7/16/42 # 23-118099	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Brother- John H 2222Napier St	Cal	San Francisco
26	GNR 61429	Guichon LIM	Alfred L.	24		M	S	569- 60659 Farmer	"	"	"	"	French	"	BC New Westminster	New Westminster, BC. Sister-Marie-148 Eagle St.,	"	"
27	CPR 255327	Gavin BSI	Joseph	21		M	S	569-60914 Laborer	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC.	Vancouver, BC. Mother-Elizabeth,-801 1st E.	Wash	Ballard
28	CPR 269205	Gavin LIM	Bessie	27		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	CPR 261493	Gillett ELL	Wilson Henry	37		M	S	569 - 54679 Engineer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Grovelburg, Sk.	Brother- Frank-Grovelburg, Sask.	Ore	Cottage Grove.
30	Pac SS 8500	Gaunce JLZ	Art L.	48		M	M	569- 57555 Salesman	"	Ver. Natz. 10/1/40 # 23-91580	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. Wife- Mrs. Arcadia Apts.	Cal	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PNT ___ PI ___
U 1 T ___
GO ___ SI 1 29
DEB ___
BNA ___
LOC ___

30 — 75 — E-3

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Quebec	1908	Laurentic	Jan-20
2	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 15
3	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" - 15
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" - 12
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 11
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
7	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" -6
9	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-6
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
11	Quebec	Sept 1911	Tunician	" - 6
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 4
14	St John	1911	Hespern	" - 3
15	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-2
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 23
17	Halifax	Mar 1911	Canada	"" - 22
18	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 9
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 9
20	Halifax	1918	Cymric	" - 4
21	Quebec	Apr 1910	Tunician	"- 4
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" - 27
23	N. Y.	1886	Gallia	" -27
24	Montreal	May 1906	Canada	" 27
25	- - - - - - - - - - - -			" - 26
26	N.Y.	May 1909	Calif.	" - 26
27	Halifax	1907	Ottawa	" -22
28	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 22
29	Montreal	May 1905	Majestic	" -22
30	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 18

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Races or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence indestatistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—98

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	18 If yes — Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently?	20 Length of time the intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether the intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See below.)	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials.	25 Whether a prostitute or procured any alien to come to the United States for that purpose.	26 Whether able to read some language or dialect.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
		34262	Seattle 1-20-23		Via Vancouver & N.P.Ry																						
1	No	self	$ 190	No	-	-	-	No address.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Med	Dro	Brn	None	Eng.	Wells Ont.
		29033	S.S. 1-15-23		1909	to		409 Colis St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Gra	Blu	"	Canada	Watertown
2	Yes	"	800	Yes	1921	Wash	1921	Daughter-Mrs VioletHodgeman	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC
3	"	Mother	-	No	-	-	-	Sister, same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Bro	"	"	"	Ia.
		29024	Seattle 1-12-23		birth	to	Oct 4	Via Vancouver Ex SS Victoria																			U.S.A.	Jefferson,
4	"	Self	50	Yes	1920	Ia.	1920	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Gra	Bro	"		Center-Co
		29014	San Diego 1-14-23		birth	to		Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																				
5	"	"	75	"	1911	Ind.	1911	Sister-Mrs. Nettie Le Fever,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2½	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Winnamac, Ind
		44588	Blaine 1-6-23		Ex G.N.Ry. #355			512 -So 141 St Los Angeles, Cal.																				P.Q.
6	"		200	No	-	-	-	Mother-Mrs Moise Duquette,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Brk	"	"	"	Canada	Hereford
		"	Do	Do		Do																						Que
7	"	husb	-	"	"	-	-	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Bro	"	"	La Conception
		"	Do	Do		Do																						Alta.
8	"	Father	-	"	-	Do	-	Grnd-mother- same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Med	"	Blu	"	"	St. Paul,
		" "	Do	Do		Do																						
9	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
		"	Do	Do		Do																						
10	"	-	-	"	-	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		28599	Blaine 1-7-23		Ex G.N.Ry. #357																								
11	Yes	Self	200	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Gra	"	Ireland	Dublin
		28434	Blaine 1-9-23		birth	to		Ex G.N.Ry #359																			Scar lft side		Minn.
12	"	"	100	yes	1908	Minn	1923	St. Tacoma, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	Bro	upper lip	U.S.A.	Hasting,
		28551	Blaine 1-4-23		Ex G.N.Ry. #350			Aunt, Mrs F Angers, 1824 So 11																				Ont
13	"	"	200	No	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	"P	Blu	None	Canada	Listowell,
		32499	S.F. 1-7-23		Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander			Aunt-Mrs Ione Dickson,																				
14	No	"	250	"	-	-	-	Oakland, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	Red	Gra	"	Scotland	Aberdeen
		30466	Blaine 1-4-23		1912	G.N.R.	359	Frnd. Jas Milne, 1700 West St																				
15	Yes	"	150	Yes	1913	Cal	1915	Sutter St, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Med	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Olds, Alta
		34368	Seattle 1-23-23		June	Via Vancouver	June	Cousin- Patricia Cremore, 765																				
16	"	"	100	"	1919	Maine	1919	Edmonds, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	St John, NB
		37853	Blaine 1-26-23		Ex G.N.Ry. #359			Uncle- James Edgett,																				
17	No	"	400	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	Gra	Blu	"	England	Wokingham
		28949	Oroville 1-12-23		birth	to		Route not recorded																				
18	"	2	250	Yes	1904	Kas.	1904	Sister-Ida Sweeney,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	Med	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Osceloosa
		29009	S.F. 1-14-23		1918			Hotel, San Francisco, Cal. Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																				Center-Co
19	Yes	"	500	"	1918	Cal.	1918	Friend-Thos. Beatty, Palace	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	Brk	"	Bro	"	Canada	Holland
		28867	Blaine 1-6-23		TS	G.N.Ry #357		Palm City, Cal.																				
20	No	"	200	"	1918	Var	1918	Friend- H.P.Peterson, (pantages circuit)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	Blu	"	England	Hull
		28564	Blaine 1-7-23		Ex G.N.Ry #359																								
21	Yes	Pantages	50	No	-	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Gra.	"	"	London
		37099	Blaine 1-24-23		1909	G.N.Ry	359 Aug.																						P.E.I.
22	"	self	2000	Yes	1921	Mass.	1921	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Mt Herbert
		37094	Blaine 1-24-23		1906	Ex G.N.Ry 359																						
23	"	"	800	"	1906	Cal.	1906	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Gr	"	"	Eng.	Manchester.
		"	Do	Do		Do																						
24	"	Husb	-	"	No	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	"	Stockholm
		37813	Blaine 1-26-23		Ex G.N.Ry #355			Hampshire St., Los Angeles, Cal																			Rt index fingr		Ont.
25	No	self	200	"	-	-	-	bro-in-law- Wm. Rudcok, 307 N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	Bro	"	off.	Canada	Soo Marie
		37173	Blaine 1-27-23		1909		1911 Ry	G.N.Ry. Midnight																				
26	Yes	"	1565	Yes	1911	N.Y.		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Fr	"	"	None	Ireland	Boyhoth
		34277	Blaine 1-22-23		TS	G.N.Ry #355																						Bo. Norwich
27	"	"	150	"	1909	Var.	1909	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	England	Man.
		34273	Blaine 1-22-23		TS	G.N.Ry #355		tune St., Long Beach, Cal.																				
28	"	"	500	"	1907	Var.	1907	Sister-Mrs F.E.Agnew, 21 Hop-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro.	"	Canada	Winnipeg
		33095	Blaine 1-23-23		10-1914	G.N.Ry #359		Saratoga, Cal.																			Ankylosis-L-o?-finger.		
29	No	"	60	"	8-1915	Cal	8-1915	Uncle-Hermie M Reade,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Dublin
		33285	Seattle 1-24-23		TS	Via Victoria		Ex SS Pr. Adelaide																				Bo.
30	"	"	100	"	1920	Var.	1920	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fo	Good	No	5	9	"	"	Gra	"	Canada	Halifax

Edward L Laurence 203.

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

E-4-B

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 19 — 400/76

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. ✓	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 269285	Dent	Albt. Edwd.	42		M	M	35678 Brick layer	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Saskatoon, Sk.	Saskatoon, Sask. Wife- Alice M.- 622 K So.	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 255736	Dolby	Elizabeth	58		F	Wd.	569-60676 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ocean Falls, BC	Abbotsford Mills, BC. Bro.- Jos. G Trethewey.	Cal	San Francisco
3	CPR 255735	"	Arthur	2	2	M	S	569-60677 Sleeper man	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle, same above.	"	"
4	CPR 255337	Dolan	Geo	46		M	S	569- Spec-deposit. Brkm'n	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Moosejaw, Sk.	No relatives.	Wash.	Seattle
5	Pac SS 8601	Dallas	Kissie C	47		F	M	568-60658 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Athabasca, Alta.	Husb. Chas.- Athabasca, Alta	Cal	Los Angeles
6	CPR 269195	Duquette	Jerry Mose	32		M	M	569-59059 mech.	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Paul, Alta	St Paul, Alta. Fath-in-law Fred Beaulh,	"	Los Angeles
7	CPR 269194	"	Bertha	28		F	M	569-59040 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father- same above.	"	"
8	under 16	"	Aurore	6		F	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Grnd-fath- "	"	"
9	"	"	Eddie	5		M	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
10	"	"	Louise	8		F	S	569- "	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	" " "	"	"
11	GNR 61247	Doyle	Stephen Anthony	22		M	S	569- 57419 house painter	Yes	Eng.	Yes	"	Irish	"	Vancouver BC	Vancouver, BC. Father- Thos.- 767 Richards	Wash	Seattle
12	GNR 61262	Dirks	Theodore	31		M	S	569-57392 Carpentr	"	"	"	"	German	"	Lenore Lake Sask.	Sask. Brother- Herman- Lenore Lk.	"	Tacoma
13	Pac SS 8499	Dambrook	Charles	37		M	M	569-57358 Salesman	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. Wife- Lena B. - 1618-14th W	Cal	San Fran
14	Pac SS 8484	Dickson	Jas. Reid	19		M	S	569- 60823 Labr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Vancouver, B C. Father-Burnett- 910 25 Ave E	"	Oakland
15	GNR 61142	Dean	Pearl Thelma	24		F	S	568-48482 Secry.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC. Wm. Dean- 285-12 W	"	San Francisco
16	CPR 255744	Edgett	Chas. Austin	25		M	S	569-47781 auto mech	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary, Alta. Father-John- 1754 1 N.W.	Wash.	Edmonds
17	GNR 61838	Emery	Annie	55		F	M	CERTIFIED 569-47406 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver BC	Husbd.- Thos.- Nottingham, Eng.	Cal	Los Angeles
18	GNR 61317	Eshon	Moses	39		M	S	569-57442 Farmer	"	"	"	"	German	"	Gleichen, Alta.	Bro.-George M.- Gleichen, Alt.	Wash	Oroville
19	Pac SS 8561	Erwin	Clemon Oliver	36		M	M	569-60653 Salesman	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Vancouver, B C. Wife- Amelia- P.O. Bx. 1285	Cal	San Francisco
20	Pac SS 8510	Escott	Richard	47		M	M	569-60830 Mgr agent	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	1887 -5 Av W. Vancouver, BC. Aunt-Mrs Nellie Andrews,	"	Palm City
21	GNR 61203	Elliott	John Henry	24		M	S	569-57362 Musician	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alt.	Edmonton, Alta. Frnd- Mrs. Berry, Hedge Blk.	Wash	Seattle
22	GNR 61936	Ferguson	Robert Wm.	56		M	Wd	569-34615 estate foreman	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro-Leo- Mt Herbert, P.E.I.	Ore	Portland
23	GNR 61925	Forman	Wm.	56		M	M	569-34609 Farmer	"	"	"	"	English	"	Newton, B. C.	2750 Cambridge, Vancouver, BC Sister-in-law-Gert. J. Will-	Cal.	Woodlands
24	GNR 61926	"	Dora	57		F	M	569-34610 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
25	GNR 61911	Falkner	Fred	40		M	M	569-35619 mach ist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	22nd W. Vancouver, BC Wife-- Mrs P. Falkner, 516 -	"	Los Angeles
26	GNR 61915	Fagan	Patrick	59		M	S	569-47822 Labr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Vancouver, B. C. Prop-Sno Catering, Oddlum Brv.	Wash.	Spokane
27	GNR 61829	Fuller	Arthur Thos.	40		M	S	569-35695 silk mchn.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	No relatives.	Ore	Portland
28	GNR 61825	Fergusson	Boyd Caldwell	57		M	M	569-35690 Sales Agt	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Moosejaw, Sask.	[illegible] Moosejaw, Sask. Wife-Gretchen- 473 River,	Cal	Long Beach
29	GNR 61856	Fotheringhamugh	Leonard S	39		M	M	CERTIFIED 569-47405 Rancher	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Kelowna, B. C.	Wife -Olivia, Kelowna, BC.	"	Saratoga
30	CPR 269258	Fitzgerald	Wm Cyril	19		M	S	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives	Wash	Seattle

LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Nat. 1-25-33 #20-14940

Verified Nat 5-9-27

Verified Nat 12-26-35 #20-25161

Verf. Nat. 12-5-40 II 22-104592

Verf. Nat. 11-19-40 #23-95823

VERIFIED File May 14 1928

Verified Nat 1-18-28

92/691.

Nat. 2-10-34 #22-36615.

PHT. 3 T.
U. ST
GO A 27
DEB
BNA
LOC

30

76

E-4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - - - - -			1923 Jan-23
2	Quebec	June 1911	C.P.R.	"- 22
3	Montreal	1910	Emp. Britn.	"-20
4	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 18
5	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-18
6	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-18
7	St John	1904	Lake Man.	"-18
8	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-16
9	Mt'l.	1905	Emp. Ireland	"- 16
10	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-16
11	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-16
12	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-15
13	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 11
14	Victoria	1908	Marama	"--9
15	Quebec	1905	Tunician	"--8
16	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 8
17	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 8
18	Quebec	1906	UNK.	"- 5
19	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-5
20	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"-4
21	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 4
22	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 3
23	- - - - - - - - - - - -			"- 3
24	Quebec	1905	UNK.	"-- 2
25	Quebec	Sept 1911	Royal Geo	"- 2
26	"	1912	Letitia	"- 12
27	Mt'l	1904	Bavarian	"- 12
28	- - -	- - -	- - - - - -	"- 29
29	- - -	- - -	- - - - - -	"- 22
30	Quebec	Oct. 1904	UNK	"- 22

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

14—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPT 1923, 19 — CLASS E

(OVER)

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he comes after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (whether white, black, mulatto, Chinese, Japanese, Hindu, Indian, or other race).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether alien believes in or is opposed to organized government, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining such belief, or advocates or teaches the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or the assassination of public officials (the last four questions).	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether the last time admitted into U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$300	Yes	1918	Var.	1918	No address.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Md	Bro	Bro	None	Canada	Victoria Co
2	"	34360	Seattle 1-23-23	7-1911		Fall		Ethel, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	D Bro	Gra	"	Sweden	Westerbot
		"	150	"	1918	Wash	1918	Via Vancouver Ex SS Dr. Victoria Step-Father- Dan Olson,																			
3	"	34265	B.C. 1-28-23	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander				Cal 767 Pine St., San Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	Bro	Blu	"	England	Wylan
		33363	Blaine 1-27-23	TS				Ex GN Ry # 355																			
4	"	"	800	Yes	1917	N.Y.	1917	Claremont, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	LBro	Gra	"	Canada	Kingston Ont
5	"	husb.	Do	Do		Do			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Bro	Blu	"	"	Alta. Anthracite, Alta.
		33291	Seattle 1-18-23	Via Vancouver Rt. Boat				Seattle, Wash.																			
6	Yes	Self	500	No	-	-	-	Friend-Nick Mason, 320 No 72 St	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fr	"	"	"	"	Port Huron, Mich
		33293	Blaine 1-20-23		Ex GN Ry # 359																						
7	"	"	250	"	---	-	-	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Rud.	"	"	"	England	London
		33258	Blaine 1-6-23	TS	Ex GN Ry # 359			Av Oakland, Cal.																		Que.	
8	No	"	400	Yes	1919	Var.	1919	Mother-Mrs. C Godfrey, 4115 Lyon	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Canada	So Durham
9	"	husb	Do	Do	"	Do	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	England	Birmingham or So
10	"	Father	Do	Do	"	Do	"	Grnd Mother - Same above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blu	"	Canada	New Westminst
11	"	"	Do	Do	"	Do	"	" " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
		33059	Blaine 1-15-23		1888	Ex GN Ry. # 355																				NS	
12	"	Self	88	"	1902	Mont.	1902	Frnd-Angus Cameron, Auburn, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Gray	"	"	Stellarton
		33204	Seattle 1-12-23	TS	Via Vancouver		Ex Rt Boat																			Man.	
13	"	"	150	"	1912	Var	1912	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	Blu	scar left forefinger	"	N Hyanton
		29007	Los Angeles 1-14-23	May	Via Victoria	May	Ex SS Dorothy Alexander																				
14	Yes	"	500	"	1922	Wash	1922	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Home.	England	Kenteshton
		44595	Blaine 1-9-23	Ex GN Ry # 359																							
15	No	"	1400	No	-	-	-	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	Bro	"	Ireland	Londonderry
		"	Do	Do	birth	Do																					
16	"	Husb.	-	Yes	1900	Neb.	1900	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Columbus, Neb
		"	Do	Do																							
17	"	-"	-	No	-	-	Do	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Walkaw, Ont
		28881	Seattle 1-5-23	Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria				Los Angeles, Cal																	birth mrk rt		
18	"	Self	500	Yes	1910	Var	1910	Frnd H. L. Sumptin, Hermosa Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	corner mouth.	England	Norwich
		"	Do	Do																							Ont
19	"	"	-	No	-	Do	-	- " " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	Gra	Blu	None "	Canada	Pembroke
		28902	Blaine 1-5-23	birth	Ex GN Ry # 355			Long Beach-Los Angeles, Cal.																			
20	"	"	95	Yes	19	1910	N.Y.	1910	Frnd-A. H. Burrow -217 W -10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Keefans, N.Y.
		28901	Seattle 1-4-23	1900	Mich	Nov		Via Vancouver Route not recorded																		Ont.	
21	"	"	40	"	19	1918	Detroit	1919	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	lame left leg ankle.	Canada	Stratford Ont.
		32496	Blaine 1-4-23	20	birth	Ex GN Ry # 359																					
22	"	"	100	"	1916	Okla	1916	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	"	tattoo arms	U.S.A.	Tecumseh
		"	Do	Do																						Ont.	
23	"	husb	-	No	-	-	Do	- " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GRA	None	Canada	Toronto
		30472	Seattle 1-25-23	TS	Via Vancouver		Ex SS R. Victoria																				
24	Yes	Self	150	Yes	1922	Wash	1922	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	England	Longton
		28665	Blaine 1-3-23	Rt	GN Ry # 355			Kelsing Junction, Wash.																			
25	No	Mother	50	No	-	-	-	Bro-in-law- Steve Amattio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	Disordered vision; Fr		R-10-Organs Sight. L Bro Gra	"	"	Alderney
		29025	Seattle 1-13-23	tran		July	Via Vancouver Ex SS R. Victoria																				
26	"	Self	50	Yes	1919	trans	1919	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	good	"	5	3	Med	brn	blu	"	Scot.	Selkirk
		33223	Seattle 1-14-23	TS	Via Vancouver		Ex Rt Bt	Seattle, Wash.																			
27	"	"	250	"	1914	Var.	1914	Frnd-H. B. Hicks, 4407 Latona Av	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	"	5	1	"	"	"	TATTOO both arms	Eng.	London
		37271	Seattle 2-14-23	TS	Via Victoria		Ex SS Rose Alexander	2709 Seavalos St. Los Angeles																			
28	Yes	"	116	"	1919	Wash.	1919	Aunt-Mrs Catherine Purcell,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fr	"	"	None	Canada	St John, NB
		34284	Blaine 1-23-23	June	Ex GN Ry 355		June	Skyler Av. Seattle, Wash.																			
29	No	"	200	"	1922	Var.	1922	Frnd-Mrs S. Burhill, 2508	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal P.Q.
		34353	Seattle 1-26-23	1907		Nov	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Alki	Tacoma, Wn.																			
30	Yes	"	300	"	1908	Ida.	1908	Bro.- Thos Redmith, R.F.D. 2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Med	"	"	"	Wales	Fyt. Rhos

Rec'd. Edward L. Fawcett
C.E.M. C.E. Martineau
P.P.O. P. Boyd
I.N.R. Boyd R. Reynolds
I.C.P.S. W. Conquet

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government, because of his or their official character, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such belief, or advocating such unlawful assaulting or killing or such unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any anarchistic or socialistic association.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 184 0 0/75

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	Pac SS 8738	Clarke ELL	Wm Grey	29		M	S	Clerk 569-47161	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Anyox, BC Alta.	Anyox, BC Sister- Mrs E.O. Jones, Rich Valley, Alta.	Cal.	San Francisco
2	CPR 269294	Carlson LLM	Ender	26		M	S	Farmer 569-47774	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Rich Valley, BC.	Brother-Carl Peter, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Ethel
3	Pac SS 8715	Clayton ELL	Richd. Francis G.	20		M	S	Clerk 569-35685	"	VERIFIED File APR 2 1925	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Mother- Martha- 764 Bidwell, Burrard St, Vancouver, B.C.	Cal.	San Francisco
4	GNR 61474	Carroll LIM	Gordon	25		M	S	Salesman 569-56982	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Moth-in -law,- Martha -1025	"	Claremont
5	GNR 61475	" LIM	Daisy	31		F	M	None 569 -56983	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, same above .	"	"
6	CPR 275401	Cameron ELL	Logan Aberdeen	24		M	S	Electra 569-35659	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	BC Lulu Island	Bro-Allan- Lulu Island, BC	Wash	Seattle
7	Pac SS 8686	Cross ELL	Herbt. Stanley	33		M	S	Engr. 569-35661	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Calgary Alta Bro- Leonard R- 738 -14 Ave	Cal.	Los Angeles
8	GNR 61422	Carson ELL	Edgar Jno.	29		M	M	R.R.Constr 569-60581	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	BC New Westminster	No relatives.	"	Oakland
9	GNR 61423	" ELL	Georgina Gertrude	26		F	M	None 569-	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
10	Under 16	" ELL	Lloyd Edgar H.	8		M	S	"	-	-	-	"	Irish	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	" ELL	Glen Ruddrick D	1	2	M	S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	GNR 62330	Culton BSI	Allan S	64		M	W	Foreman. 569-60831	Yes	English	Yes	"	Scotch	"	Alta Crows Nest	Alta. Friend-McKean Hunter, Crows Nest	Wash	Auburn
13	CPR 259135	Campbell ELL	Danial	28		M	S	Livrman 569-60735	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ryenton, Man.	Father Dan'l- Ryenton, Man.	"	Seattle
14	Pac SS 8555	Chiffey JPB	Wm H.	53		M	M	Mngr. 569-59059	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	London, Eng. Brother-Edward- %Geo. Monoe & Co	Cal	Los Angeles
15	GNR 61287	Constantine ELL	Gordon Edwd.	34		M	M	Dairy 569-54692	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Saskatoon, Sk.	No relatives	"	San Jose
16	GNR 61288	" ELL	Lucy Belle	27		F	M	None 569-54693	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Under 16	" ELL-	Lloyd Gordon	0	6	M	S	" -	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	CPR 269484	Chapple ELL	Walter Saml.	43		M	M	Engr. Yes	English	Yes	"	English	"	Regina, Sk.	2157 Lorne St., Regina, Sask. Sister-in-law- Mrs A.G.Stone		"	Los Angeles
19	CPR 269486	" ELL	Lillian	45		M	M	None 569-60850	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sister- Same above.	"	"
20	Pac SS 8505	Corwin HPB	Ray A.	36		M	S	Farmer 569-57402	"	"	"	"	"	Evesham, Sk.		Home in Canada.	"	"
21	CPR 269167	Carey HPB	Chas Patrick	28		M	S	Fireman 569-57401 wkr.	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	Uncle-Jas Carey-Stratford, Ont	Wash	Seattle
22	GNR 61171	Clarke ELL	Jessie	27		M	M	Waitress 569-60821	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives.	Ore	Portland
23	GNR 61172	" ELL	Doris	22		F	M	None 569-60822	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	CPR 269152	Clarke BHR	Stanley James	19		M	S	Student 569-45436	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Vancouver, BC Father-Benj.-260 Bidwell St Vancouver, BC	Wash	Seattle
25	GNR 61162	Carroll JPB	John	12		M	S	None 569-45046	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother- Mrs.- 2799 Wall St.,	"	Helsing Jos
26	GNR 61384	Collier JPB	Chas. A.	50		M	S	Miner 569-60565 coal	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	BC Cumberland	Kelkirk, Scotland. Father-Alex-10 Dunedale Rd.,	"	Seattle
27	CPR 269230	Christiesen ELL	Jno Douglas	37		M	S	Engr. 569-57046	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	No relatives. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Pac SS 8821	Dawson JPB	Ethel G.	25		F	S	None. 569-59095	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Father- Jno Dawson, 1617 Robson	Wash	Seattle
29	GNR 61848	Deary ELL	Mary	50		F	S	Housemkr 569-60	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	No relatives. Coquitlam, B.C.	Cal.	Petaluma
30	Pac SS 8719	Dodwith Jn BHR	John Vincent	54		M	S	Fireman 569-60	"	"	"	"	Welsh	"	BC New Westminster	Friend- Rev. Mr. Carpenter,		

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
				1923
1	Halifax	1912	Corsican	Jan-8
2	"	1910	"	"- 6
3	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 6
4	- - - - - - - - - -			"-5
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" 5
6	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-3
7	Quebec	1915	Empress Britn.	"-3
8	- - - - - - - - - -			"-2
9	Quebec	May 1910	Pretorian	"- 2
10	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-31
11	- - - - - - - - - -			"-31
12	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-31
13	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-29
14	- - - - - - - - - -			"-25
15	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-24
16	- - - - - - - - - -			"-22
17	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-20
18	N.Y.	1900	Unk.	"-19
19	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 19
20	- - - - - - - - - -			"- 19
21	Halifax	1905	Canada	"-19
22	Montreal	1913	Emp. Ireland	"-19
23	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-19
24	- - - - - - - - - -			"-19
25	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-31
26	- - - - - - - - - -			-"-30
27	Quebec	1914	Emp. Britn.	"- 29
28	N.Y.	Feb 1892	La Province	"-27
29	Mont'l	Sum. 1906	UNK	"--27
30	Quebec	June 1904	Virginian	"-- 26

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given. 16—66

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19 CLASS E

14 List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	18 If yes— Date of last departure from U.S.	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Length of time in United States.	20 Whether to return to country from which he came.	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether coming as a contract laborer.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether coming by reason of relation as servant, personal or otherwise.	26 Whether able to read.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	28448 Self	$ 150	Yes	TS 1920 Var.	Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander 1920		To address.	Yes	6 mo. Less	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Med	Bro	Grn	None	England	Manchester
2	Yes	28682 "	Blaine 1-7-23 2,	Ex GN Ry #357 NO	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6½	"	Brk	Bro	"	"	Newport Ont.
3	No	28441 "	Seattle 1-8-23 150	TS Via Victoria Yes	Nov. 1922 Var.	Ex SS R. Alexander 1922		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	Blu	"	Canada	Ottawa
4	"	28892 "	Blaine 1-6-23 500	Ex GN Ry #354 "	June "	" 1922	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	"	"	"	"	Stewartown, Ont Man.
5	Yes	28876 "	Los Angeles 1-9-23 1500	Via Victoria Ex SS Rud Alexander "	" 1907	" 1907	"	Los Angeles, Cal. Uncle-Robt. A Bryden, 806 Ave 50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Bro	"	"	Portage La Prai
6	"	30489 "	Blaine 1-4-23 50	Ex GN Ry #355 No	-	-	-	915 Wilson Av. Bellingham, Wash. Sister-Mrs. W. C. Mc Elmon,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blue	"	"	Vancouver, BC
7	No	28855 "	Los Angeles 1-9-23 500	Via Victoria Ex SS Rud Alexander "	-	-	-	Elvd- Hollywood, Los Angeles, Cal Frnd-Mrs Wm Davies, 5056 Sunset	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Exeter Ont.
8	"	32491 "	Blaine 1-8-23 300	1918 No	HT 1919 Honolulu	1919		Ex GN R #359 No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Drillion,
9	"	28659 "	Blaine 1-3-23 30	TS GN Ry 359 "	Dec. 1919 Wash	1919		Thistle Hotel, Tacoma, Wash. Frnd.-Angus Mc Millan,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	Blu	"	England	New Castle Ont.
10	Yes	37281 "	Blaine 1-31-23 200	Ex GN R #356 No	-	-	-	Industrial Club, San Francisco, Cal. Son-Russell J Wheeler,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nervous	Debility R-Of	5	5	"	"	"	2	Canada	Prt Perry
11	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	Brother, same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Good	"	5	6	"	"	Bro.	"	"	"
12	"	37274 "	Blaine 1-31-23 40	1897 Ore Yes	GN R 359 1909 N.D.	1909		Washuga, Wash Uncle-Martin Anderson,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Hoople, N. D. S.D.
13	"	Night Boat "	100	"	1911 S.D.	1911		Brother-Christian- Tacoma, Wn.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Med	White	"	"	"	Vermillion Sask.
14	No	34397 "	1-28-23 300	Via Vancouver Boat No	-	-	-	San Francisco, Cal. Bro-Andrew-345 Parnassus Ave	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	"	"	Canada	Red Jacket
15	Yes	37066 "	1-28-23 600	TS Via Victoria Ex SS Dorothy Alexander Yes	1921 Var.	1921		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Bro	"	"	"	Toronto, Ont
16	No	34359 "	Blaine 1-23-23 450	Mar. "	1917 Mont.	Mar 1917		Ex GN Ry #357 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Bornholm, Ont
17	"	34264 "	Seattle 1-21-23 105	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Adelaide No	-	-	-	Portland, Ore. Frnd.-Ralph Elwor, R 312	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grn	"	"	Listowell, Ont
18	"	33371 "	Blaine 1-19-23 250	1900 Yes	Ex GN Ry #355 1909 N.D.	1909		Uncle-Jos. Dousek, Lebanon, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Drk	Drk	Blu	"	Russia	Dinevits
19	"	husb "	Do	Do	Birth "	Do 1915 Bismark			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	Bro	"	"	U.S.A.	Bismark, N. D. P. Q.
20	Yes	33311 Self	Seattle 1-19-23 60	Via Victoria Ex SS R. Adelaide No	-	-	-	St James St., Seattle, Wash. Cousin-Rosie Letourville, 917	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	Canada	Three Rivers
21	No	33083 "	Blaine 1-23-23 400	Ex GN Ry 355 Yes	1905 Var.	1905		Cal. Frnd. R. B. Belden, Laguna Beach	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11½	"	"	"	"	Holland	Rotterdam
22	"	Husb.	Do	Do	-	Do No	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	England	Prestingham DO.
23	-	-	-	Do	-	Do	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	Canada	Pt. George
24	-	"	-	Do	-	Do	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC.
25	Yes	33334 self	Blaine 1-31-23 100	TS GN Ry 355 Yes	Jul. 1922 N.Y.	1922		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grn	"	"	Guyoga, Ont.
26	No	37316 "	Blaine 1-31-23 68	Ex GN Ry #355 No	-	-	-	Apts., Seattle, Wash. Sister-Teresa Mc Donald, Telma	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	Bro	"	"	Apple Hill, Ont.
27	"	37264 "	Seattle 1-30-23 97	Via Vancouver Yes	Ex P.M. Boat 1914 Mich	1914		No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	Grn	"	England	Richmond
28	Yes	37186 "	Postal 1-1-23 2000	1914 Cal. "	Jul. 1922 Minn.	1922		Ex C.P.Ry.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Grn	"	"	Italy	Genoa
29	"	37184 "	1-23-23 150	1915 "	Via Victoria Wash	1915		Ex SS Dorothy Alexander Mother-Olive-San Diego, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Bro	"	"	England	Derbyshire
30	No	37178 "	1-24-23 300	No	Via Victoria	Ex SS		Poppie Pt. Rd., Los Angeles, Cal Dorothy Alexander Frnd. Mary Beckwith, 1615	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blond	Blue	"	"	Smallhouse

Ex SS Edmund L Lawson
Ex SS Martinique
HRA H R Burgett
Ex SS Admiral
NP a W E Hinsley
Ex SS Rupert

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to
the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer
other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ____

COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ____

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

E.A.9

Sheet No. 17 4 0 0/74

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 259123	Bagshaw ELL	Jno Frankland	50		569-64683 M	S	Salesmn-Keepr.	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	English	Canada	Seamans, Sk.	No relatives. Vancouver, BC.	Cal. / Wash	Los Angeles / Seattle
2	GNR 61246	Brett LLM	Albert	20		569-64806 M	S	Waitress Clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver, BC	Faith-Alfred-1185 Granville St.	"	"
3	CPR 255719	Beach ELL	Dir Natz 1/29/31- Wife # 22-74312	50		569-64681 M	S	Farmer	"	Verified Natz 1-28-27	"	"	"	"	Eughenden, Alta.	No relatives. Vancouver, BC	Ore	Portland
4	GNR 61249	Braidie ELL	Mary	44		569-64671 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC.	Husbd.-Robt. 754 -7th Ave E Vancouver, B. C.	Cal	Los Angeles
5	Pac SS 8514	Brydon ELL	Katherine	45		569-64669 F	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cousin-Mrs. A. Daum, 1050 Howe St.- Vancouver, BC	Wash	Bellingham
6	GNR 62310	Black HRB	Elsie Jean	23		569-48498 F	S	None	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Mother- Mary- 2475 Kerr 56 th	"	"
7	Pac SS 78496	Bulgin ELL	Lucie Louise	40		569-60827 F	S	Saleslady	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	No relatives. Vancouver, BC.	Cal	Los Angeles
8	Pac SS 8478	Black ELL	Ethel Florence	39		569-60815 F	S	Steno.	"	VERIFIED File AUG 2 1926	"	"	Scotch	"	"	Father-Wm. O.- 1656 Pendrill, No. Vancouver, BC.	"	"
9	GNR 61140	Beckwith BSI	Edward	39		569-45845 M	M	Trader	"	Ver Natz 12-3-27	"	"	English	"	"	Wife -Mary Ann-219 Fuller W. Edmonton, Alta.	Wash.	Tacoma
10	GNR 61982	Barthelemy JLZ	Mary D.	49		CERTIFIED 569-54642 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Husbd.-Morris,- 1o154-1o73	Cal.	San Francisco
11	GNR 61981	Wheeler JLZ	Frank	24		569-54643 M	S	Clerk	"	VERIFIED File AUG 2 1926	"	"	"	"	"	Father- Same above.	"	"
12	GNR 61974	Brager JLZ	Millard Lionel	25		569-54675 M	S	Farmer	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Camrose, Alta.	Camrose, Alta. Father-Thos.-	Wash.	Waukuga
13	CPR 269336	Bilker WEA	Charles	48		569-46949 M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	French River	Alta. Wife,- Core- French River, Alta.	"	Tacoma
14	Pac SS 8761	Buck LLM	Charles	22		569-47798 M	S	Logger	"	Ver Natz #22-164459 3/31/31 Verified File 7/23/42	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Father-John,-2255 Columbia St., Vancouver, B. C.	Cal.	San Francisco
15	Pac SS 8756	Bashaw ELL	Ernest Wm.	26		569-47177 M	S	Grocer	"	Ver Natz 9-12-28	"	"	"	"	"	Sister-Mrs. J. Pribb, 804-7 Ave W	"	"
16	GNR 61840	Bennewies LLM	Edward	38		569-47878 M	S	Painter.	"	"	"	"	German	"	Prince Geo., BC.	Father-Louis, R.R. 1, Berlin, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
17	CPR 269288	Becker ELL	Clayton	21		569-55682 M	S	Frm-Lbr	"	Verified Natz 1-18-28	"	"	"	"	Didsbury, Alta.	Didsbury, Alta. Uncle- Daniel Mippel, Craigmyle, Alta.	Ore.	Portland
18	GNR 61487	Brandt LLM	Emanuel	32		569-56991 M	M	Farmer	"	Verified Natz 7-23-40 # 21-18600	"	"	"	"	Drumheller,	Father-in-law-Bernard Geister,	"	Labadon
19	GNR 61488	" LLM	Elizabeth	24		569-56992 F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, Same above.	"	"
20	CPR 269279	Brousseau JPB	Henry	25		569-60852 M	S	Labr.	"	"	"	"	French	"	No. Battleford Sask.	Father-Alex.-Firlsford, Sask. Holland.	Wash.	Seattle
21	GNR 61478	Bronger BSI	John	39		569-60940 M	M	Architect	"	Natz. 6-21-34 #23-32626.	"	"	Dutch	"	Prince Geo. BC.	Bro.-Herman- The Hague,	Cal.	Laguna Beach
22	GNR 61479	" BSI	Elsie	25		569-60941 F	M	None	"	Ver Natz. 11-10-37 #23-58672	"	"	"	"	"	Bro-in-law, same above.	"	"
23	Under 16	" BSI	Beverley	1	8	569- F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle - same above.	"	"
24	"	" BSI	Elsie Joyce M.	0	4	569- F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	GNR 61979	Cullen JPB	Jno Patrick	21		569-47005 M	S	Liver'mn	Yes	English	Yes	"	Irish	"	Cayuga, Ont.	Uncle-Jno-J. Cullen, Jarvis, Ont.	Wash.	Seattle
26	GNR 61967	Ver-R.# 2/14/41 LLM Corbett	702/19362-CO-L.7. Alexander	28		569-47205 M	S	Farmer	"	Ver Natz 1-3-37 #22-67618	"	"	Scotch	"	Eosine, Sask.	Mother, Catherine-Eosine, Sask. Calgary, Alta.	"	"
27	CPR 269330	Child JPB	Frederick	28		569-54637 M	S	Frm-Lbr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Calgary, Alta.	Father-Fred'k- 838-7 Ave., Vancouver, B. C.	"	"
28	CPR 275202	Galezi LLM	Angelo	61		569-47928 M	M	Retired	"	"	"	"	Itln.-No.	"	Vancouver, BC.	Wife,- Theresa- 1881 Burnaby	Cal.	Los Angeles
29	CPR 274205	Chasey LLM	Olive M.	17		569-47929 F	S	Student.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Edmonton, Alta. Father-Fred P. 10021-102 St.	Cal.	San Diego
30	Pac SS 8793	Copeland LLM	Eli	36		569-47930 M	M	Rancher.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coquitlam, BC	Wife, Mary- Coquitlam, B. C.	"	Los Angeles

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

E-2

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	- - - - - - - - -			;1923 Jan 30
2	Montreal	1911	UNK	" 19
3	- - - - - - - - - -			" 19
4	-- ----------			" 19
5	- - - - - - - - - -			" 8
6	- - - - - - - - - -			" 3
7	- - - - - - - - - -			" 3
8	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
9	- - - - - - - - - -			"25
10	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
11	- - - - - - - - - -			" 27
12	- - - - - - - - - -			" 2
13	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
14	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
15	- - - - - - - - - -			" 26
16	- - - - - - - - - -			" 17
17	Quebec	1910	Ionian	" 16
18	- - - - - - - - - -			" 16
19	- - - - - - - - - -			" 29
20	Quebec	1910	Canada	" 15
21	- - - - - - - - - -			" 15
22	- - - - - - - - - -			"13
23	- - - - - - - - - -			"" 13
24	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
25	- - - - - - - - - -			" 11
26	Montreal	Apr 1912	Lk.Man.	" 10
27	- - - - - - - - - -			" 10
28	N.Y.	1905	Tunician	" 10
29	Montreal	May 1910	Corsican	" 10
30	N. Y.	Apr. 1885	UNK.	" 8.

July 4 1923
Entered Canada
11/20/23 - Montreal

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

16—26

NONE BUT CITIZENS OF CANADA SHOULD BE MANIFESTED ON THIS SHEET.

(OVER)

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEP 24 1923, 19

CLASS E

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read the language or dialect of some European country or people?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement of any kind to enter the United States.	Whether ever before deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	33332 Self	$350	Yes	1902 Sept. 1920	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alice Ill.	No address.	Yes	Less 6 mo.	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	NO	NO	Good	No	5	6	Med	Dr.	Blu	None	Canada	Galt, Ont
2	"	33321	150	Id.	1920	Ex Str Princess Adelaide Sept.	New York City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Brn	BrO	"	Scotland	Blairgowrie P.Q.
3	No	34256	200	No	1917 Vt.	1917 Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander	Frnd. Mona Shelley, 447 W 22nd	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	Canada	Scotiscoak
4	"	"	"	Do	Do	Do	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Gra	"	"	"
5	"	29057	240	"	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	Fr	"	Blu	"	"	Cnt. Prescott Wis.
6	Yes	Night Boat	40	Yes	Birth Apr. 1916	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide Wis. 1916	Uncle-John Raney, Pasadena, Cal	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Med	Flaxn	"	"	U.S.A.	Superior
7	"	Night Boat	6	"	11-1922	Wash. Nov 1922	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5½	"	Bro	Green	"	Canada	N.B. St. Johns
8	"	29012	150	"	1917	MOnt. 1921	St. Martens School, Lacey	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Gra	Bro	"	"	Ont. Peterboro
9	"	37075	1000	"	T3	Boston, June 1901 Mass	Son-Robt Arnold, Auberry, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	F	Brn	Blu	"	"	N.S. Halifax,
10	"	37166	200	No	-	-	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alice 1901	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Fr	"	"	"	"	Martin, Alt
11	"	37879 Son	100	"	-	-	No address. Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	Gra	"	"	Lanark, Ont.
12	"	37301 Self	300	Yes	T3 1918	Via Vancouver Feb. Wash. 1918	Uncle-Geo Schafer, 406 Stanton Adeline St., Oakland, Cal. Son-John B Armstrong, 3810 Route not reported	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu	"	"	P.E.I. Prebalbane,
13	NO	28540 "	250	"	1918 Boston	Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander 1918	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	Blu	"	Ireland	Carrigan, Ire
14	"	Mother	-	NO	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver
15	Yes	37257 Self	75	"	-	-	Portland, Ore. Aunt, Mrs L.C.Cox, 256 Stafford (barber)	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	Blu Gra	"	"	Winnipeg, Man. Mass.
16	"	28990 "	50	Yes	1-17-23 1880 1881 Mass.	Via Vancouver Route not recorded 1881	Frnd-Albert - Portland, Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr.	"	BrO	"	U.S.A.	Cambridge, Ayres.
17	"	33265 "	140	No	Blaine 1-17-23 -	Ex GNR #359 -	Height Ave., Alameda, Cal. Dtr.- Mrs. J. Spohar, 356	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Med	"	Gray	"	Argentine	Buenos Alta.
18	"	Mother	-	"	-	-	Sister, Same above.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	Blu	"	Canada	Barcelo
19	NO	37302 Self	200	"	Seattle 2-1-23 -	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alice -	San Francisco, Cal. Friend-Jno. LaRue,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Kensington, PEI
20	"	29034 "	484	Yes	Seattle 1-21-23 T3 11-1922	Wash. Nov 1922	Via Victoria Ex SS Ruth Alexander No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	Bro	"	England	Bishopsheat
21	Yes	33254 "	500	No	Seattle 1-16-23 -	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide -	3rd St., Portland, Ore. Sister- Florence Nash, 586- Eugene, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	0	"	"	"	"	Canada	Kemore, Ont
22	"	33106 "	10	Yes	1-13-23 Birth 1906	Via Vancouver Ex SS Princess Victoria Minn. 1906	Sister-Clara Kennedy, 214 E. 28st	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Flor	"	Blu	"	U.S.A.	Olga, Minn. SD
23	No	33107 "	100	No	Blaine 1-16-23 -	G.N.Ry. #354 -	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	Med	"	"	"	Canada	Vancouver.
24	"	29099 "	700	Yes	Seattle 1-15-23 birth 1909	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide Ill. 1909	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	0	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Ottawa, Ill
25	"	husb.	-	No	-	-	Do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Canada	Argenta-Ont
26	Yes	28529 self	350	"	Seattle 1-11-23 -	Via Vancouver Ex SS Princess Victoria -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10½	"	"	"	"	England	Eglingham Northum.
27	"	28520 "	200	6-1922	Blaine 1-10-23 Yes 1922 Cal.	Ex GNR #355 1922	June Heights-Los Angeles, Cal. Frnd-Herbert Valle-219 Boyle	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	Bro	"	Canada	LaFollier,
28	No	29077 "	150	Yes	Seattle 1-11-23 1906 Var.	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Adelaide 1906	No address.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Scotland	Dundee.
29	Yes	32454 "	22.	"	Seattle 1-10-23 1922 Wash.	T3 Via Victoria Buckingham Apts, Seattle, Wash. 1922	Frnd.-Mrs. W.A. Grant, No 5-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	Blk	Gra	"	England	Halifax
30	"	Night Boat "	100	"	7-1922	Cal. & Jul. Var. 1922	Seattle, Wash. Frnd.-Dick Alexander,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	½	Gra	Blu	"	"	Liverpool,

Norm.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful [illegible] of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, [illegible] other organized government) because of his or their official character.

EAS

Form 1—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

4 0 0 / 73

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CPR 275421	Allan	JPB Margaret V.	41		F	S	Grad Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Canada	Scotch	Canada	Wilkie, Sask. BC	Mother-Minnie-Wilkie, Sask. Calgary, Alta.	Cal	Los Angeles
2	CPR 255737	Anderson	JPB Violet W. H.	40		F	S	Steno	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vancouver	Brother-Godfrey-Anderson, Regina, Sask.	N. Y.	N. Y.
3	Pac SS 8695	Audet	ELL Melida	39		F	S	School teacher	"	"	"	"	French	"	Vendu, Sask.	Sister-Mrs. J. Kritzwiser,	Cal.	Los Angeles
4	Pac SS 8694	"	ELL Anna	41		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	CPR 259126	Adams	ELL Albt. Neil	38		M	S	Lmbr. man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta.	No relatives.	"	Pasadena
6	CPR 269166	Anderson	LLM John	32		M	S	569-Special deposit. Logger	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Knox Bay, BC	"	Ore	Portland
7	CPR 269165	Arbo	LLM Carl	16		M	S	569-45923 Student	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Piber, BC	"	Wash	Lacey
8	GN 61350	Arnold	JPB Margaret Jane	62		F	Wd	569-60656 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sk. N. B.	Bro.-Jas Arnold, Regina, Sask. 1712 Scott Saskatoon, Sask.	Cal.	Auberry
9	Pac SS 8765	Anderson,	BHR Irving Ferguson	44		M	S	569-47183 Mstr. Plmbr.	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Halifax	Frnd. Arthur Mason, Royal Hotel	"	San Francisco
10	GN 61905	Albrecht	LLM Geo. Daniel	20		M	S	569-47815 Farmer	"	"	"	"	Russian	"	Martin, Alta	Mother-Elizabeth-Martin, Alta.	Ore	Portland
11	Pac SS 8795	Armstrong	LLM Jane	72		F	M	569-47429 None	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Vancouver, BC Alta.	Son-Francis- 124-2Nd Ave W. Vancouver, BC Alta.	Cal.	Oakland
12	CPR 26556	Arthur	BHR Wm. Elton	57		M	S	569-47844 Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vermillion,	Mother- Louisa- Vermillion,	Wash	Tacoma
13	Pac SS 8594	Bonner	BSI Emma	26		F	M	569-60610 None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Vancouver, BC	315 Mc Intyre Bldg. Wpg., Man Bro-in-law-Frank Bonner,	Cal	San Diego
14	Under 16 yrs	"	BSI Robt. W.	2		M	S	569-60610	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	Uncle - " " Edmonton, Alta.	"	"
15	CPR 269318	Byron	JPB Wm. Albt.	19		M	S	569-57257 Plmbr.	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Edmonton, Alta.	Fath.-Wm.-9847-11th St., Edmonton, Alta.	Ore	Portland
16	CPR 269502	Berry	JLZ Harry E.	42		M	S	569-60800 Contr.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Regina, Sask.	Father-Geo.- Sussex, N.B.	"	"
17	GNR 61456	Bullock	ELL Catita Anita	48		F	M	569-60590 None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	Haddock, B.C.	Husbd.-Alwin, Haddock, B.C.	Cal.	Alameda
18	Under 16	"	ELL Alwyn Roger	11		M	S	569-60590 "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father, " " "	"	"
19	Pac SS 8805	Bowness	BHR George	50		M	M	569-47845 Farmr	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Olds, Alta. BC	Wife- Amelia- Olds, Alta. Vancouver, BC.	"	San Francisco
20	Pac SS 8646	Blackie	JPB Robt. Alex.	27		M	S	569-60678 Horti Scultrst.	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver	Father,- Walter,- 2737 Pandora 5503 Elenheim Montisdale, N. B.	"	Los Angeles
21	CPR 223643	Boyle	ELL Mary Maude	58		F	Wd	569-60675 None	"	"	"	"	Irish	"	"	Aunt- Mrs. Wm Morrisette,	Ore	Portland
22	CPR 269499	Berg	LLM Alvin	18		M	S	569-60622 Frm Lbr	"	"	"	"	Scand.	"	Maymont, Sk.	Father-Ole, Maymont, Sask. 2581 Trafalgar, Vancouver, BC	Wash	Tacoma
23	GNR 61587	Boak	LLM Mary M.	22		F	S	569-60623 None	"	"	"	"	English	"	Vancouver, BC	Bro-in-law-Jas M.Mc Leod, 2844 Quebec, Vancouver, BC	Cal	Los Angeles
24	CPR 259151	Beguin	LLM Ernest Highland	41		M	M	569-60729 Machinist	"	"	"	"	French	"	"	Fath-in-law-Robt Fairbairn	Kas.	Kansas City,
25	CPR 259152	"	LLM Almeda	39		F	M	569-60930 None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father - " " Keefer St., Vancouver, BC	"	"
26	CPR 269224	Biggs	LLM Lewis James	24		M	S	569-60402 Hotl. Clerk	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	Friend-Herbt. Green, 989-	Wash.	Seattle
27	CPR 255382	Boiteau	LLM Vina	24		F	S	569-657444 None	"	"	"	"	French	"	St Jean, Man	Father- Aime- St Jean, Man.	Cal	Los Angeles
28	Pac SS 8572	Burns	ELL Robt.	59		M	S	569-60716 Lavery man	"	"	"	"	Scotch	"	Calgary, Alta	No relatives .	"	San Francisco
29	CPR 269282	Barraclough	BSI Mary S.	24		F	S	569-60917 Steno	"	"	"	"	English	"	Creston, BC	Mother-Annie-Creston, B. C. R.R.1, Lulu Island, B.C.	Wash.	Seattle
30	CPR 269207	Beckingsale	BHR Daniel	62		M	Wd.	569-45981 M. D.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lulu Island	Neph.- Marcus Jacobs,	"	"

VERIFIED File OCT 21 1940

Ver Nat 12-14-38 #23-68815

Ver Nat 1/14/38 #23-60853

Ver Nat 6-22-27

Ver Nat 8-4-27

File 418/302 Ver. Nat 6/27/38 #21-16167.

Ver Nat 7-23-40 #22-97631

Ver Nat 7-30-29 Van BCO. 8/1/40 #24C P-27521

Ver Nat 11-13-29

Ver Nat 5/6/31 - #20-9023

Ver R.P 7/25/40- 439/1070, Seattle. Appl. N.C.C. & 4-07/311 County of Pierce 7/41

Ver Nat 5-5-40 #20-400

THIS LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK

PT I ST A 28

30

Total passengers .....
U. S. citizens .....
Aliens .....

E-1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Explanation of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY IMMIGRATION REGULATIONS.			
	34	35	36	37
No. on List.	Seaport of Landing.	Date of Landing.	Name of SS.	Date of Examination.
1	Halifax	1920	SaxOnia	Jan 12
2	Quebec	May 1921	Tunisian	" 2
3	Halifax	Aug 1919	Baltic	" 3
4	St JOhn	Apr 1920	Melita	" 11
5	MOntreal	1919	Grampian	" 20
6	St JOhn	Mar 1913	Emp Of Britian	" 22
7	Quebec	July 1913	Willehaet	" 2
8	"	June 1920	MinnedOsa	" 26
9	NY	Mar 31 1921	TOrmina	" 22
10				
11				
12				
13				
14				
15				
16				
17				
18				
19				
20				
21				
22				
23				
24				
25				
26				
27				
28				
29				
30				

Form 505

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 3 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TO THE UNITED STATES FROM FOREIGN CONTIGUOUS TERRITORY

of the United States under the Immigration Act.

MONTH OF SEPT 1923, 19

Class D. 6

(OVER)

16—413

14	15	16	17	18	19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where? / Date of last departure from U.S.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question 24.)	Whether a person who has been, is, or after entry may be a member of any of the classes enumerated in section 3 of the Act of May 26, 1924.	Whether alien has been previously excluded from entry.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	32044 self	30	NO	Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Seattle 1-22-23 grd., Mrs J LeeOn, 3936 Linden, Seattle, wash	NO	Perm	yes	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	med	brO	brO	NOne	England	LOndOn
2	"	28669 "	300	"	Via Vancouver Ex N. Boat Seattle 1-3-23 COusin, DOminic Daniele, 501 WilsOn, Seattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	*X	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	"	Italy	Servasa
3	Yes	57351 "	100	"	Nephew, Jeffery COOpe, Hillside Apts., Berkeley, Calif	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	England	Saltaire
4	NO	33201 "	200	"	Via Victoria Ex SS. Ruth Alexander 1-21-23 NO Address	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	HarwOOd Dale
5	Yes	33397 "	500	"	Via Belt Ry. #357 Blaine 1-21-23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	scar On rt thumb	"	LOndOn
6	"	37856 "	110	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria Seattle 1-23-23 Aunt, Mrs CarleOn, geattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	scar On.lip	Sweden	AspOlOla
7	NO	28671 "	150	"	Via Vancouver Ex N. Boat Seattle 1-3-23 COusin, Henry Heckman, First SO., Seattle, Wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	NOne	ermany	Nuremberg
8	"	37172 "	50	"	Via Vancouver Ex SS Pr. Victoria Seattle 1-26-23 Husband, Walter, 1110 grdy Ct., Seattle, was	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 —	"	"	"	"	"	England	LOndOn
9	NO	33096 "	550	Yes 1921 Trans Ex B.C.N.R. # 3[illegible]-5 1921	~~Via Victoria Ex SS Princess Alice~~ Blaine 1-23-23 JOhn CecOrei, 167 WashintOn, Seattle, wash	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	grey	"	Italy	MOntebelluna
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Edward L Lawson
BB JP Bond
LAM F.C. Martineau

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 3—Canada

WHEN USED RETURN AT END OF EACH MONTH TO ..... COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION, ...

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS APPLYING FOR ADMISSION

Required by the regulations of Secretary of Labor

Sheet No. 15 — 400/72

PORT OF VANCOUVER, B. C.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
	✓																
1	CPR 269494	COnisbee ✓	BSI Marie LOuise	19	F	S	dress maker ✓	yes ✓	English	Yes	England	English	canada	VancOuver,BC	NOne	Wash	Seattle
2	CPR 269160	Carniello	BSI Raffaele	25	M	S	labOrer	"	Italian	"	Italy	Ital NO	"	"	Father, GasperO, Nervesa, Italy	"	"
3	Pac SS 8488	COOpe	HBB Charles DennisOn	42	M	S	plasterer	"	English	"	England	English	"	"	BrO, TOm, 505-17 W, VancOuver,BC	Cal	perkeley
4	CPR 269229	COcherille	ELL Alice	30	F	S	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Calgary,Alta	BrO, Arthur, RevelstOke, BC	"	San FrancisdO
5	GN 61822	Buckley	JPB Cecil	39	M	S	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	SaskatOon,Sask	MOther, Elizabeth, 22 Hyvera Sq, LOndOn,England	"	LOs Angeles
6	CPR 269299	Bruce	BSI August SimOn	33	M	S	carpenter	"	Swedish	"	gweden	gcand	"	Lac La NOnne, Alta	Pater, JOhan, AspOlOda, gweden	Wash	Seattle
7	CPR 269596	Bayer	BSI AntOn	43	M	M	farmer	"	English	"	ermany	German	"	SaOteguard, Sask	Wife, Mary, SaOteguard, Sask	"	"
8	CPR 269321	Spender	LLM See dtr E 49 L 17 Alice	22	F	M	nOne	"	"	"	England	English	"	VancOuver,BC	yrd.k Mary SidewOrth, 5666 Granville, VancOuver,BC	"	"
9	GN 61842	CanOnicO	BSI LOuis	33	M	M	quarts miner	"	"	"	taly	Ital NO	"	"	Wife, Narcisse, MOntebellav, Italy	"	"
10	NO LINE AND THOSE BELOW BLANK																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

See File Form 505-6B

File 11/8/1146

Ver. Natz 3/4/32 — 20-12503

Ver. Natz 2/7/41 # 20-43693

70

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9

8-6

° Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

G-189
(12-18-54)

CAMERA OPERATOR'S REPORT

1. PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

2. BRIEF TITLE OF RECORDS

INBOUND PASSENGER MANIFESTS AND CREW LISTS (PRIOR TO 12-1-54)

3. REEL NO.

81

4. STARTING DATE

SEPTEMBER 24, 1923

5. CARRIER

6. ENDING DATE

7. CARRIER

8. NUMBER OF DOCUMENTS

9. NUMBER OF IMAGES

10. DATE PHOTOGRAPHED

11. CAMERA OPERATOR'S SIGNATURE

REEL NO.

— 81 —

G-163
(8-5-54)

RECORDS OF THE DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

PASSENGER MANIFESTS

INBOUND ------- [redacted]

[redacted] CREW LISTS

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

[redacted]

AT THE PORT OF SEATTLE, WASHINGTON

DATED PRIOR TO DECEMBER 1, 1954 AND
ARRANGED IN CHRONOLOGICAL ORDER

It is intended that these microphotographs or duly authenticated reproductions therefrom shall have the same force and effect at law as the originals as provided in Section 13, Act of 7-7-43, 57 Stat. 380 as amended by Act of 7-6-45, 59 Stat. 434. Destruction of the original paper records has been duly authorized by the Joint Congressional Committee on the Disposition of Executive Papers in

HOUSE REPORT NO. 329, 80TH CONGRESS, 1ST SESSION, DATED MAY 1, 1947, JOB NO. 347-185, AND TABLE NO. 6 OF CONTROL NO. 348-T 1 APPROVED BY THE ARCHIVIST OF THE UNITED STATES ON JULY 8, 1947.

MICROPHOTOGRAPHED BY
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION
SERVICE

GPO 971188

1383

86

T Y ▲ F I L M ▲■

